GOVT PUBNS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/canadianstatisti541stat

ublication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 54 Number 1

Canadian statistical review

January 1979

GOV
DOC.

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

January 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

c Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

LIBRARY
AUG 20 1980
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

LIBRARY
JUL 25 1980
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
xiii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 1 and Section 5, Table 4 – Consumer Price Indexes

This issue reflects the recent adjustments to this survey.

Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

James Brox and Merritt Cluff*

I Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

I Introduction

In this article an attempt is made to discuss and measure potential output and its associated measure of the "gap". A measure of potential output is important to economic analysis that is concerned with policies whose intent is to affect the longer term growth path of economy. The "gap" measure, which is the percentage difference between actual and potential output, is important to economic analysis concerned with stabilization policies since it is a measure of the degree of slackness in the economy. Thus the real output gap has been used as a tightness measure in certain equations of macroeconometric models.

The concept of potential output is an elusive one and any accurate measure of potential must satisfy a host of different criteria. It should be emphasized, at this point, that the potential output series presented here has been constructed under some relatively naive assumptions; no pretension is made that this series is ideal. The methodology used however, does capture the essence of the problem of measuring potential output. It is our belief that the series presented here is a considerable improvement over the existing series purporting to measure Canadian potential output.

The Economic Council of Canada has recently defined the concept of potential output as:

> an estimate of the productive (and consumptive) capacity of the economy in a long term prospective...potential is defined in terms of the output possible in the absence of inordinate domestic inflation.[1]

According to this definition, potential output is the highest level of real GNP that is sustainable with given factors of production, such that cost-push inflation is not induced by operating above the normal corresponding rates of factor utilization. Hence, potential output is dependent on the supplies of factors and on the permissible (non-inflationary) rates of their use within the economic structure. Major difficulties in measuring potential output are associated not only with the relationship of factor supplies to aggregate output, but also with the measurement of actual and potential factor utilization. Overcoming these difficulties is at the heart of constructing a good measure of potential output. The extent to which this article fails to handle these problems reflects the preliminary nature of the series presented and the direction of continuing research.

In Section II of this paper, we describe and evaluate some of the various methods that have been used to calculate a measure of potential output. In Section III, we present our results, including a discussion of the methodology and the data employed. Finally, in Section IV, we conclude by summarizing the strengths and weaknesses of our measure.

II Current Measures of Potential Output

II.1 General Methodology

Whether implicitly or explicitly, current methods used to measure potential output employ a production function which relates actual factor supplies to actual output, for example:

$$Q_t^a = f(X_{1t}, X_{2t}, \ldots\ldots, X_{nt}) \qquad (1)$$

where Q_t^a is actual output in time period t and X_{it} is the utilized level of factor i during time period t. Potential output may then be computed by simply substituting potential factor supplies for the utilized levels in equation (1). Thus, the calculation of potential output requires the solution of two basic problems. First, the exact functional form of equation (1) must be identified. Second, the potential factor supplies in time period t must be evaluated. The potential supply of a factor may be defined as the maximum sustainable supply, that is possible without causing the consequent availability constraints to inflate its price unduly. The qualification expressed by the adverb 'unduly' is at the heart of the problem of calculating potential factor supply. The different ways of solving these two basic problems are the main distinguishing features of the various approaches that we discuss below.

---

* James Brox and Merritt Cluff were Research Economists, Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division. However, the views expressed in the paper are solely the responsibilities of the authors and should not necessarily be attributed to Statistics Canada.

[1] Economic Council of Canada, *Tenth Annual Review: Shaping the Expansion*, Ottawa, 1973, p. 6.

II.2 Trend Through Peaks Method

The trend through peaks method was developed at the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce[2], and has been used in Canada by the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce[3], the Economic Council[4] and the Institute for Policy Analysis[5]. This procedure calculates potential output by connecting successive acknowledged peaks in the actual output series with straight lines. In terms of the production function, this method makes no assumptions about its form, nor about the importance of any particular factor of production. At each peak, actual factor supplies are assumed to be at their potential level. Between peaks potential output is assumed to grow linearly. Thus one of the major deficiencies of this method is that changes in available quantities of factor supplies have no impact on the rate of growth of potential output between peaks. Another serious problem is that the path of potential output is marked by linear growth from peak to peak with the rate of growth changing suddenly at each peak. Therefore, projections into the future must be made to locate the date and level of the next peak so that current estimates can be made.[6] Accordingly, while this method may provide useful long-run information, its application to short-run market analysis is questionable.

II.3 The Capital-Output Ratio Method

The capital-output ratio method is used by the Construction Division of Statistics Canada to construct its measure of capacity utilization in manufacturing.[7] This method assumes a fixed coefficient-type production function of the form:

$$Q_t{}^a = \min\left(\frac{X_{it}}{a_{it}}\right) \qquad (2)$$

where $Q_t{}^a$ is actual output in time t, X_{it} is the utilized level of factor i in period t and a_{it} is the required factor-output ratio as determined by the production technology at time t. Specifically, the capital-output ratio method assumes that the supply of capital is the constraining factor at all times. Thus, to calculate potential output, the potential supply of capital is substituted into (2), along with the global minimum value of a_{K2}, the capital-output ratio.

While this method relates capacity to factor inputs, some serious problems remain. First, it is implicitly assumed that the production process remains constant over time. Second, the assumption of a zero elasticity of substitution between factor inputs is questionable, as is the claim that capital is always the constraining factor. Changes in the size and composition of the labour force no doubt have a significant impact on potential production. Finally, potential supplies of capital may be less than the total endowment because of required repairs and maintenance procedures.[8] This makes the problem of estimating the potential input difficult and somewhat subjective.

II.4 The Okun Method

The "Okun" method[9] uses the same basic form of a production function as does the capital-output ratio version. However, labour is assumed to be the scarce factor and hence it is the labour-output ratio that is used. This method is used by the Conference Board in Canada[10] to construct its potential output series.

The actual procedure involves identifying a relationship between unemployment and output and, using this relationship, adjusting actual output to a potential measure at an assumed "natural rate" of unemployment. Okun found that for the period 1954-1961, a one per cent fall in the unemployment rate would have implied a three and one-fifth per cent increase in output. Hence, potential output was computed using the formula:

$$Q^P = (1 + (UR - NUR)* \ 0.032)*Q^A \qquad (3)$$

where Q^P is potential output, UR is the actual unemployment rate, NUR is the natural or potential unemployment rate and Q^A is actual output.

---

[2] L.R. Klein and R. Summers, *The Wharton Index of Capacity Utilization*, University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 1966.

[3] Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, *Rate of Capacity Utilization, Canada*, Ottawa, quarterly.

[4] Economic Council of Canada, *Tenth Annual Review: Shaping the Expansion*, Ottawa, 1973, p. 6.

[5] Institute for Policy Analysis, *Focus: Quarterly Forecasting and User Simulation Model of the Canadian Economy*, University of Toronto, Toronto, 1977.

[6] The Economic Council identifies the future peaks by simulating CANDIDE under the assumption of 3.8 per cent unemployment

[7] Statistics Canada, *Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing*, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, catalogue 31-003, quarterly

[8] Thus, a measure of potential output based on the total capital stock would be an overestimate

[9] A.M. Okun, "Potential GNP Its Measurement and Significance", *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1962, pp. 98-104

[10] R.B. Crozier, "Performance and Potential. Perspectives on the Economy", *The Canadian Business Review*, Spring 1977

The Okun approach has several major weaknesses. The measurement of the natural rate of unemployment is extremely difficult and may be complicated by changing participation rates as the economy moves towards full capacity. In a recent paper[11], Perry presented a more sophisticated version of the Okun method in which he attempted to adjust for problems such as potential participation rates. Perry's results were generally similar to the earlier Okun study.

In addition, the assumption that even in periods of high unemployment, labour is the factor in short supply must be doubted. In commenting on this method Otto Eckstein[12] has stated "that there be no relation between capital and output is impossible! And yet that is what an analysis of potential output based on nothing but labour productivity and labour supply would require."

II.5 The General Production Function Method

A more appealing approach is one that makes use of both capital and labour in a production function to simulate potential output based on capacity factor input utilization. The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development[13] employs this method to calculate Canadian potential output. S.W. Black and R.R. Russell have also used this approach to measure American potential output[14] and a similar approach is contained in the Data Resources Incorporated model of the Canadian economy.[15]

This approach seeks to identify and estimate a relationship between utilized factor inputs and actual output of the form:

$$Q_t^a = f(X_{1t}, \ldots\ldots, X_{it}, u_t) \qquad (4)$$

where Q_t^a is actual output in time period t, the X_{it}'s are the amounts of factor i used in production in period t and u_t is a random disturbance term. The exact form of equation (4) must be chosen and the literature on production functions suggests a number of possible alternatives such as the Cobb-Douglas, the constant elasticity of substitution or the variable elasticity of substitution production functions. Once estimated, the exact structure of equation (4) is used to generate potential output with potential factor supplies substituted for actual supplies. As is the case for all other methods of calculating potential output, the determination of potential factor supplies is one of the greatest problems with the general production function approach. Since potential output is defined as the highest output level sustainable without including cost-push inflation, potential inputs will generally be less than the total endowments. In the case of capital, a certain amount of 'down time' is required for proper maintenance and extra use may lead to excessive depreciation. The case of potential labour supply is complex for two reasons. First, the existing labour force cannot be fully used at any point in time because of frictional and structural unemployment problems. Second, the measured labour force may increase as one moves towards potential output since initially discouraged workers may decide to re-enter the labour market as the probability of employment rises. Some existing studies attempt to account for these issues but inevitably make some rather arbitrary assumptions concerning the "natural rate" or permissible rate of resource use. While these assumptions are a weakness of this general approach, every other method must also make such assumptions. At least for this method, the assumptions are explicit and the relationship of factor supplies to output is less constrained than for other methods.

III A Proposed Model and Some Results

III.1 Method and Assumptions

The approach used in this study to calculate potential output is based on the general production function method. We have assumed a simple Cobb-Douglas production function constrained to exhibit constant returns to scale. The exact form of the function is as follows:

$$Q_t^a = \left\{\exp C_1 + C_2 TECH\right\} X_{Kt}^{(1-C_3)} \; X_{Lt}^{C_3} \qquad (5)$$

where Q_t^a is actual ouptut in time period t, X_{Kt} and X_{Lt} are utilized amounts of capital and labour respectively, TECH is technological change as proxied by a time trend and C_1, C_2 and C_3 are coefficients.

Measuring the utilized factor supplies raises some contentious issues. A measure of the quarterly capital stock endowment has been made on a National accounts basis, by reconciling the capital stock series published by the Construction Division of Statistics Canada with the National Accounts investment series.[16] This endowment series was then multiplied by a utilization factor (CUR_t) representing the proportion of the total capital stock actually employed in each period. Since CUR_t is not directly measurable, a suitable proxy had to be found. Two approaches are suggested by other studies. The Data Resources model employs the rate of capacity utilization in manufacturing and the O.E.C.D. study assumes that the utilization of capital is roughly proportional to that of labour. While the capacity utilization rate conceptually appears to be the ideal measure, the fact that it is constructed from a capital-output ratio causes a severe specification problem when included in a production function with both output and capital.[17] Therefore, we have used an approach similar to that followed by the O.E.C.D. by assuming that CUR is proportional to the rate of utilization of labour. Specifically we assume that

---

[11] G.L. Perry, "Potential Output and Productivity", *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 1973, p. 11-60.

[12] O. Eckstein, "Potential Output and Productivity: Comment", *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. p. 53.

[13] Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *The Measurement of Domestic Cyclical Fluctuations*, Occasional Studies, July, 1973.

[14] S.W. Black and R.R. Russell, "An Alternative Estimate of Potential GNP", *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February, 1969.

[15] R.M. Hyndman, *The Data Resources Model of the Canadian Economy*, Toronto, 1977.

$$CUR_t = [LLE/_{LLF} * HRS/_{NHRS}] \tag{6}$$

where LLE is labour employed, LLF is total labour force, HRS is average weekly hours in manufacturing, NHRS is normal average weekly hours proxied by the sample mean. The implicit assumption made in using this measure is that the rate of utilization of capital is proportional to that of labour. That is, in the short-run, labour and capital are used in relatively fixed proportions and thus if labour is being underutilized, it is likely that capital will similarly be underutilized. Utilized labour was taken simply as the number employed multiplied by the average number of hours worked.

Potential output was calculated by solving (5) with potential factor inputs substituted for the actual values used in the estimation procedure. The natural unemployment rate of labour was estimated for the period 1960 to 1976 following a method suggested by R.J. Gordon.[18] Using this method we estimated a 95 per cent potential utilization rate for labour throughout the entire period. The assumption of a constant potential utilization rate is questionable, but at this stage of the research, a variable measure would involve similarly contentious assumptions. Following Rosen and Quandt[19] we defined potential labour supply in hours as the product of actual hours and potential labour employed implied by the above natural unemployment rate. Thus, potential capital is defined as the capital endowment times the same 95 per cent potential utilization rate as is assumed to hold for labour.

III.2 The Data and Estimation Results

In the estimation process, we used seasonally unadjusted quarterly data for the period 1960 QI to 1976 QIV. There are two major reasons for using seasonally unadjusted data. First, and most important, statistical estimation using adjusted data is likely to violate the basic assumptions of the classical linear regression model.[20] Second, given the severe nature of the Canadian climate, it is impossible to believe that potential output does not vary seasonally. Therefore, in order to measure the tightness of the production markets, a gap measure based on seasonally unadjusted data is desirable.

The exact form of the regression model used is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} LOG(KGNE) = {} & C1 + C2*TECH + (1-C3) \\ & *LOG((KKPE/2 + KKPE(-1)/2) \\ & *CUR) + C3*LOG(LLE*HRS) \\ & + C4*S1 + C5*S2 + C6*S3 \end{aligned} \tag{7}$$

where KGNE is real gross national expenditure in 1971 dollars[21], TECH is technology as represented by a simple time trend, KKPE is the real capital stock[22] (entered as a two period moving average as data are end of period stocks), CUR is the capital utilization rate as given by (6) above, LLE is total labour employed[23], HRS is average hours worked[24], and S1, S2 and S3 are 'constrained' seasonal dummies. The estimation results are presented in Table I.

The results indicate an elasticity of output with respect to man-hours of .69 and consequently an elasticity with respect to utilized capital of .31. The results also indicate the presence of a significant seasonal pattern and positive technological progress of .439 per cent per quarter. All of these effects conform to theoretical expectations and in all cases,

---

[16] For detailed discussion of the way in which this series was generated contact the Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada.

[17] The problem results from the fact that $Q = f(K*Q/K)$ reduces to $Q = f(Q)$.

[18] R.J. Gordon, "Structural Unemployment and the Productivity of Women" in Brunner and Meltzer, ed., Stabilization Policies for Domestic and International Economies, North Holland, 1976.

[19] H.S. Rosen and R.E. Quandt, "Estimation of a disequilibrium aggregate labour market", Econometric Research Program, Princeton University, Research Memorandum 208, February 1977.

[20] See P. Smith and S. Yeo, "Seasonality in Regression Models", Current Economic Analysis Working Paper, Statistics Canada, March 1974.

[21] Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*, catalogue 13-001, quarterly (CANSIM series D40561).

[22] This series is available on request from the Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada.

[23] Statistics Canada, *The Labour Force*, catalogue 71-001, monthly (CANSIM series D767286).

[24] Statistics Canada, *Employment, Earnings and Hours*, catalogue 72-002, monthly (CANSIM series D1574).

Table I Regression Results for Equation (7)

```
7: LOG(KGNE)  =  C1  +  C2*TECH + (1-C3)*LOG((KKPE/2 + KKPE(-1)/2)*CUR)
                 + C3*LOG(LLE*HRS) + C4*  S1   + C5*  S2   + C6*  S3


NOB  =  68      NOVAR  =  6
RANGE  =  1960-1  TO  1976-4
RSQ  =  0.99675                   CRSQ  =  0.99648                F(5/62)  =  3799.690
SER  =  0.0157                    SSR  =  1.531E-02               DW(0)  =  1.61


      COEF          VALUE              ST  ER              T-STAT
      C1          -2.70780            0.14380           -18.83020
      C2           0.00439        6.91099E-04             6.34807
      C3           0.69104            0.11553             5.98128
      C4          -0.02965            0.00445            -6.66200
      C5          -0.01865            0.00334            -5.58436
      C6           0.03753            0.00464             8.09140
```

Table II Potential Output

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
1960	12779.	13192.5	14456.9	13887.
1961	13366.2	13942.6	15161.1	14508.5
1962	14036.5	14605.2	15933.6	15023.9
1963	14592.3	15233.9	16684.3	15938.2
1964	15473.7	16162.1	17651.1	16780.5
1965	16262.9	17053.1	18638.5	17919.7
1966	17338.6	18074.7	19904.4	18926.6
1967	18228.5	19190.	21052.9	20014.6
1968	19228.5	20322.7	22174.9	21196.8
1969	20515.	21510.	23213.9	21939.1
1970	21175.6	22481.4	24411.6	23335.1
1971	22236.3	23444.	25717.2	24881.9
1972	23710.9	24952.6	27282.3	26261.5
1973	25329.8	26542.3	28603.7	27742.4
1974	26655.2	27782.1	30271.5	28994.
1975	27860.4	29325.	31929.	30870.8
1976	29709.8	30870.6	33589.4	32292.1
1977	31116.6	32446.3	35407.6	34200.6

the standard errors are small in relation to the size of the coefficients. Since the overall fit of this equation was very good, alternative specifications of the production function were not attempted at this time.

III.3 A Measure of Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

An estimate of potential output, unadjusted for seasonal variation, was made by solving (7) with the potential factor inputs defined above replacing the values used in the regression analysis. The resultant potential output series is presented in Table II. The percentage gap between actual and potential output (GAP) is shown in Table III and plotted in Figure I.

Other attempts to measure potential output invariably do so in seasonally adjusted form. We have seasonally adjusted our potential output series, using the X-11 program, so that our estimates may be compared to those of other studies. The seasonally adjusted series for potential and actual output are plotted in Figure II. The results are quite similar to those of the earlier studies and indicate that the economy was operating very close to potential in the sixties with recessions in 1960-61 and 1970. Potential was attained again in 1973, but since early 1974, the economy has drifted below measured potential. Certainly it is common knowledge that the economy has been slack since 1974, while potential inputs have apparently grown continually. However, it may be argued that our measure of potential is biased upward, over this period, for at least two reasons. First, the natural rate of measured unemployment may have drifted upward during the seventies as a result of changing social mores as well as changes in the unemployment insurance act. Second, our measure of capital stock may not have accounted sufficiently for the extent of real depreciation inflicted by oil price increases since 1973.

IV Conclusions

As a result of this study, we have generated an alternative estimate of potential output which in its seasonally adjusted version portrays the same story as earlier Canadian estimates. We believe, however, that our estimates have a better theoretical basis than competing series. Moreover, our method provides a quarterly series that is unadjusted for seasonal variation.

There are, no doubt, major deficiencies in the presented estimates of the potential output and the "gap". As discussed above, these relate to problems of measuring actual and potential utilization rates of factor inputs and of determining the appropriate specification of the aggregate production process. While admitting to these basic limitations, we feel that our current estimates do accurately capture the path of the productive capacity of the Canadian economy. ■

Table III The Gap

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
1960	-3.80154	-3.82902	2.72567	-4.00686
1961	-8.86319	-4.25166	-1.42557	-2.59877
1962	-5.35528	-4.19655	2.2239	-1.24611
1963	-5.56568	-3.54765	2.62442	-0.759839
1964	-2.99975	-1.45691	1.51721	-0.278111
1965	-2.22476	-0.483684	2.41617	0.451516
1966	-0.835045	1.3337	2.96698	-0.582606
1967	-2.06347	-0.387233	-1.15748	-2.34501
1968	-3.6969	-1.39559	0.004809	-0.449121
1969	-3.11133	-1.78398	-0.120274	0.322137
1970	-3.16479	-2.77223	-3.51813	-4.14212
1971	-3.77197	-1.14784	-1.3446	-1.69157
1972	-3.3334	-0.18293	-3.6443	-0.726669
1973	-1.6568	0.145487	-1.53958	1.42679
1974	-0.836769	0.25088	-4.62275	-1.56945
1975	-6.29675	-5.44754	-7.16578	-5.93583
1976	-7.01602	-5.03072	-7.77223	-7.05848
1977	-9.39592	-8.86545	-10.7838	-9.06847

Chart — 1

The Gap (Seasonally Unadjusted)

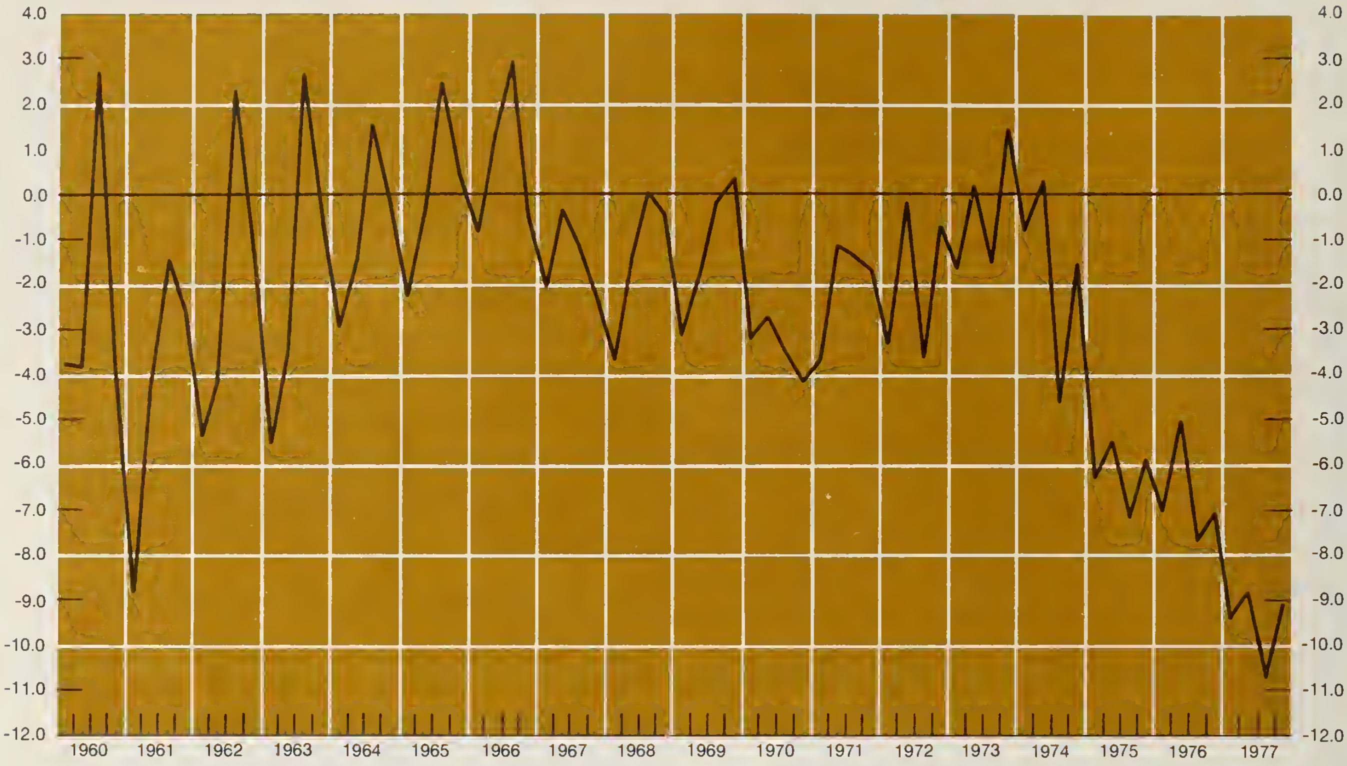
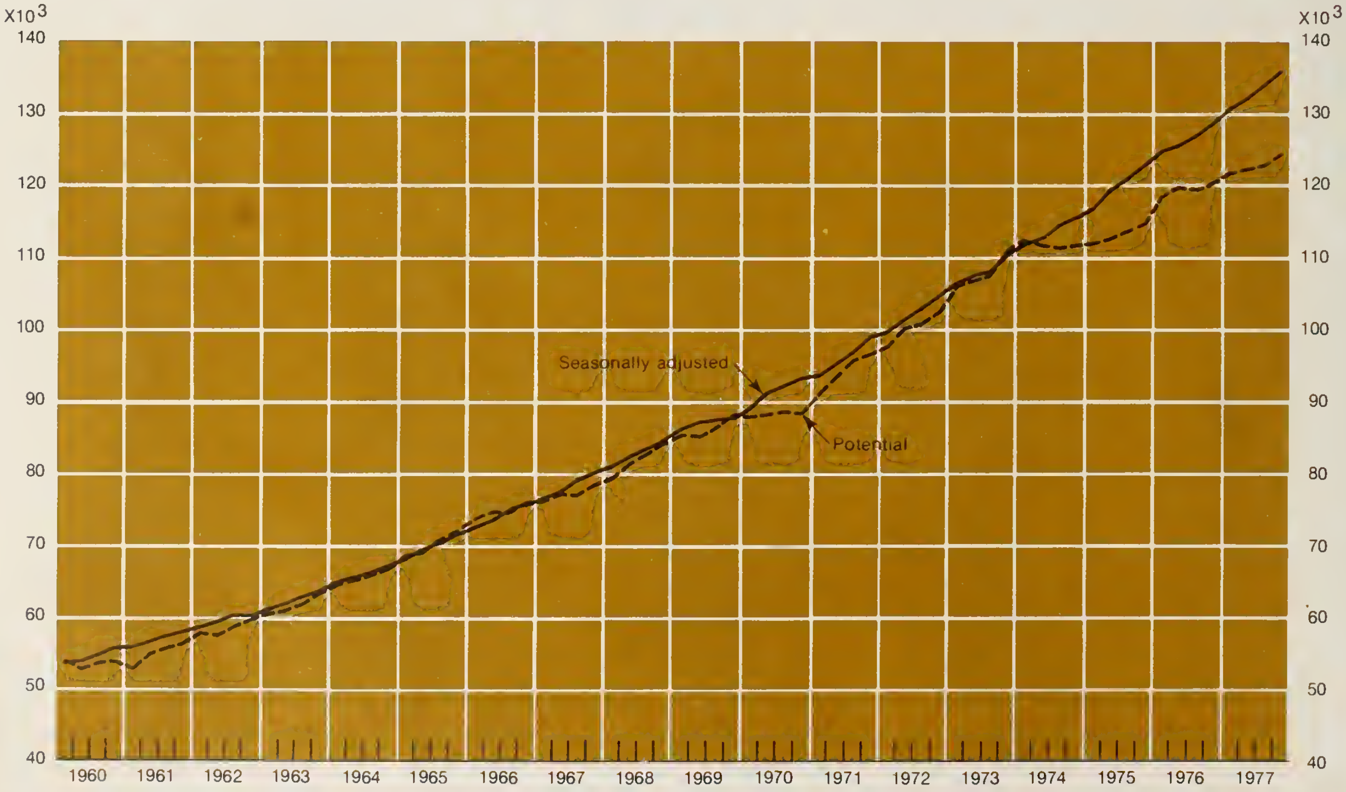


Chart — 2

Seasonally Adjusted KGNE and Potential KGNE



Observations

Moving Towards Computer Access to Multi-Dimensional Tables

The Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) is Statistics Canada's computerized data base containing current and historical information defined as *Time Series*. Recognition of the increasing use of multi-dimensional information in a machine-readable form has led to the development of a new CANSIM tool – the *Cross-Classified Data Base System*.

Data is Stored in Tables

Referencing multi-dimensional data is subject to wide variations. For uniformity, statistical data are organized according to a standard format – *The Table*. The structure of the Cross-Classified table allows data of up to nine levels of cross-classification to be entered, stored and retrieved. Descriptive information provides titles, footnotes, explanations, definitions and so forth to foster proper use of the table.

The Systems Approach

Data entry, maintenance and retrieval software has been designed and tested. Generalized programs are in place and can now be used. On-line disk storage offers simultaneous interactive and batch processing. These programs minimize the prerequisite for extensive programming knowledge on the part of the user. Various retrieval packages are easy to use when displaying tables. They prompt users for simple responses in either English or French. Additional software is available for those users who wish to go beyond displaying tables. For example, the CANSIM/APL interface functions allow the user to implement individually tailored analytical routines or use those available in APL libraries when data manipulation is desired.

Types of Data

The present concentration is on "loading" groupings of social information collected by Statistics Canada. Information on health, justice, education, input/output and agriculture has been identified. Tables are also being created for 1976 Census data. These are the beginning of what has been defined as a comprehensive socio-economic data base.

Access is Now Possible

The CANSIM Cross-Classified Module is now available to the public. More detailed information can be obtained by contacting: The Cross-Classified Staff, CANSIM, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, 23 'N', Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (613-995-7406). ☐

Census Monograph Available

The monograph, *The Frequency of Geographical Mobility in the Population of Canada*, by Leroy O. Stone (catalogue 99-751, $1.40), the first of a Census series to be published concerning a variety of aspects of Canadian life, including income, language use, farming, family composition, migration, adjustment of immigrants, human fertility, labour force participation, housing, commuting and population distribution, is now available.

The purpose of these studies is to provide a broad analysis of social and economic phenomena in Canada. The studies concentrate on the results of the Census, but they are supplemented by data from several other sources and are written in such a way that their main conclusions and supporting discussion can be understood by a general audience of concerned citizens and officials, who often lack the resources needed to interpret and digest the rows of numbers that appear in census statistical bulletins.

Among the subjects explored in this study are how many Canadians move home, what the patterns of migration are, which groups move most, how much moving there is just between municipalities, how often immigrants move within Canada, what factors cause people to move, and what are the differences in rates of migration between Canadians and citizens of other countries.

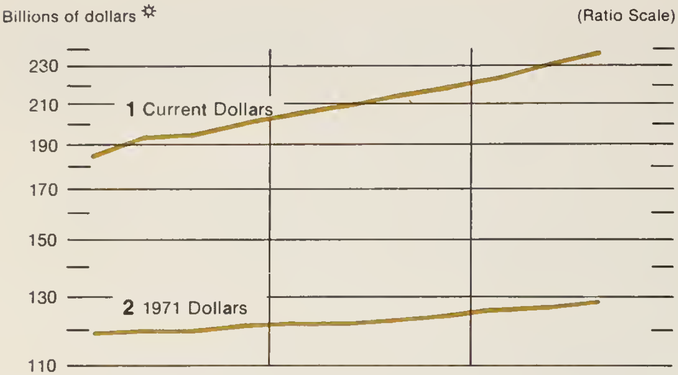
Further information can be obtained from Dr. L.O. Stone (613-995-4397) Senior Advisor Population Studies and Statistics, Census and Household Surveys Field, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

The Frequency of Geographical Mobility in the Population of Canada, (catalogue No. 99-751, Price: $1.40) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 ■

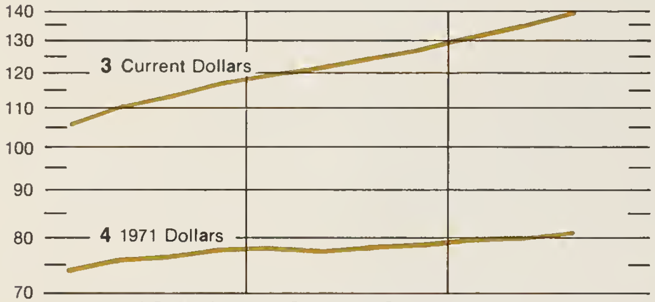
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

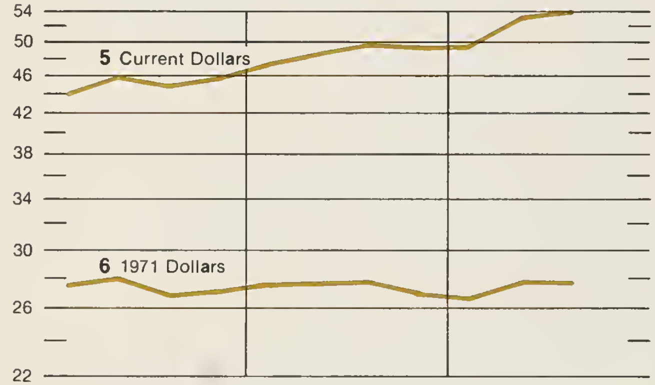
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Gross National Product

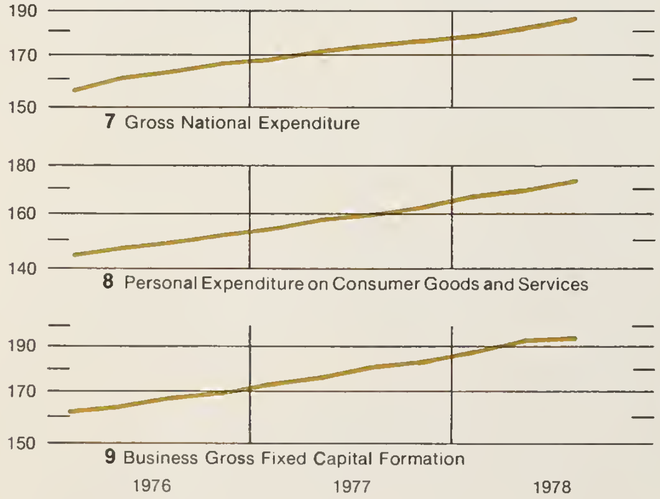


Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services

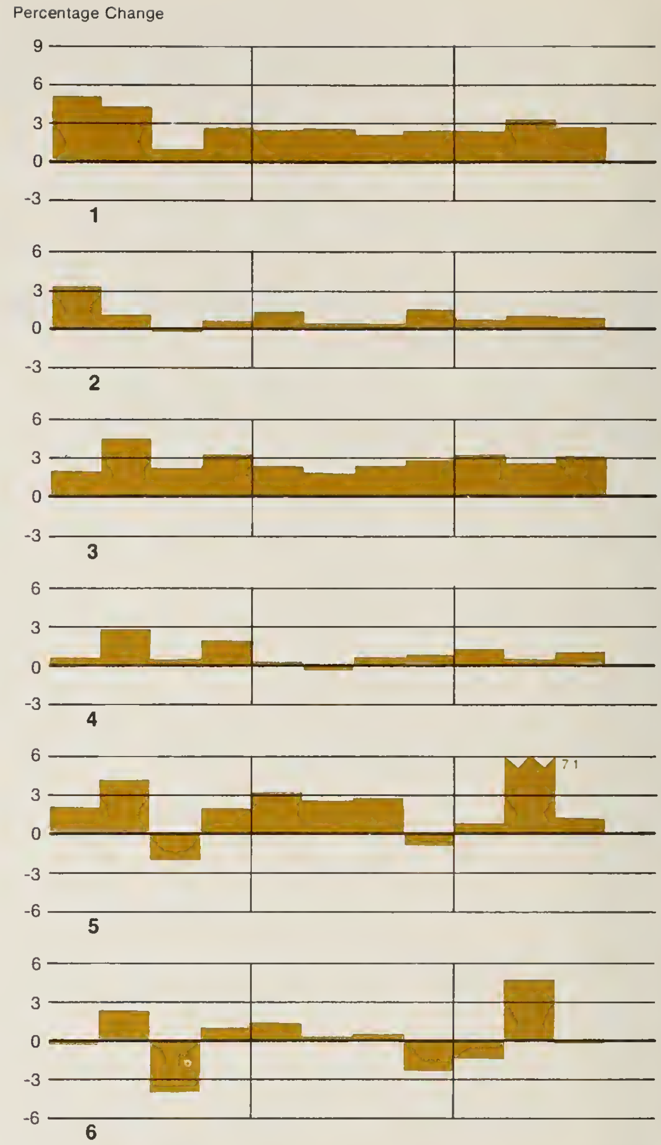


Business Gross Fixed Capital Formation

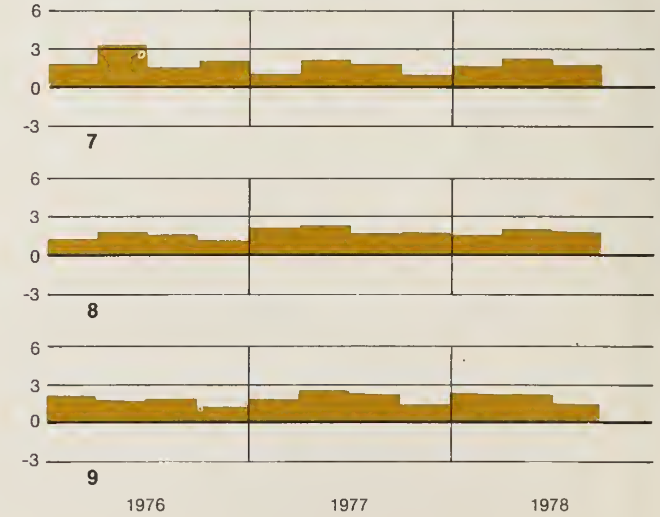
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



✲At Annual Rates

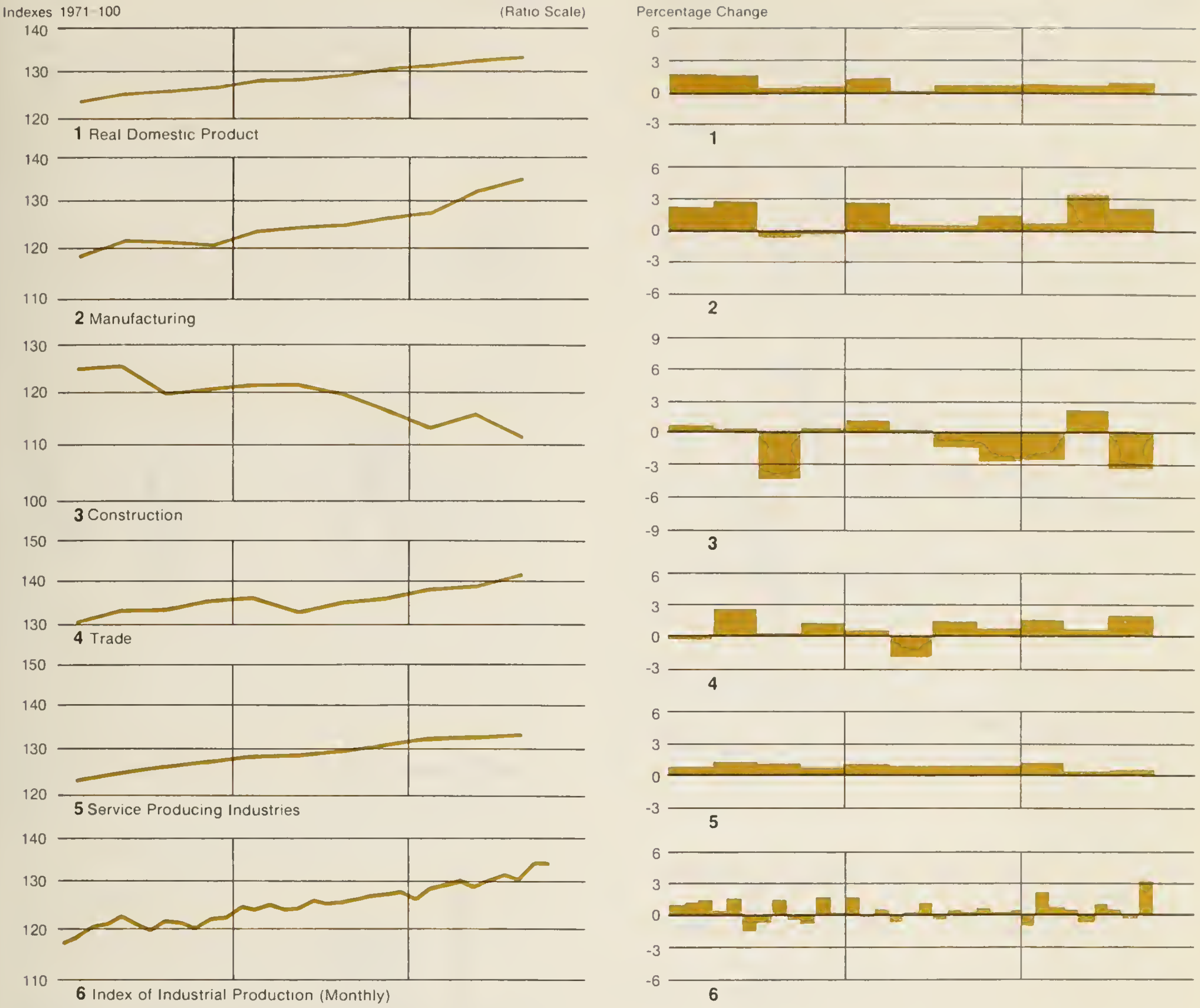


Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

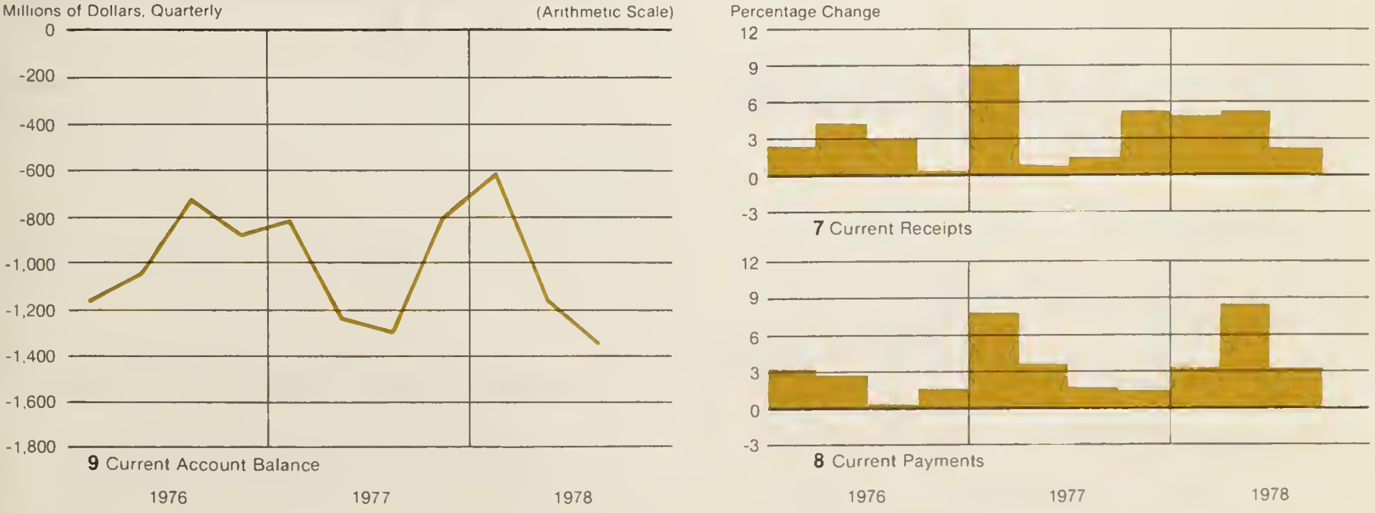


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

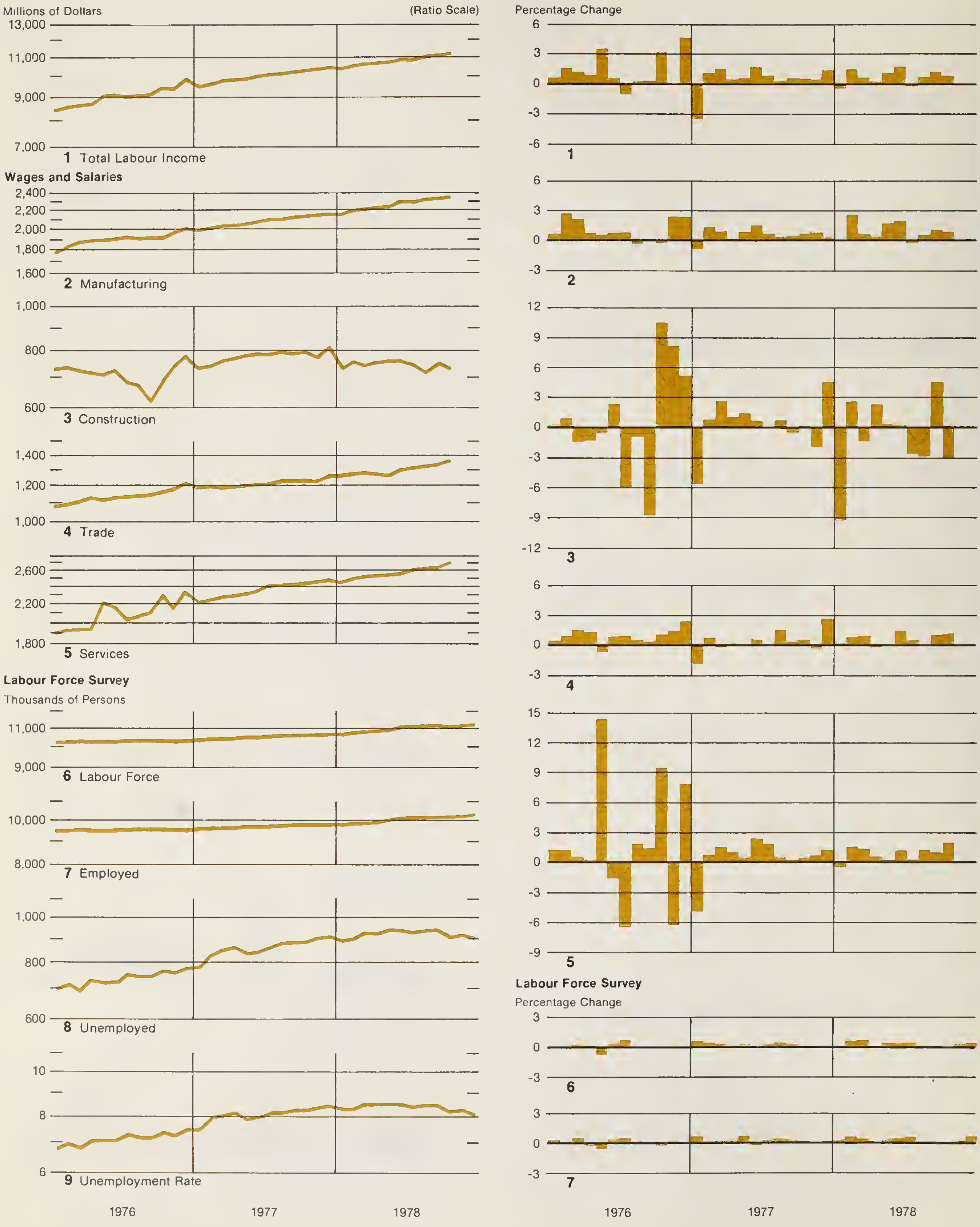
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971 100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

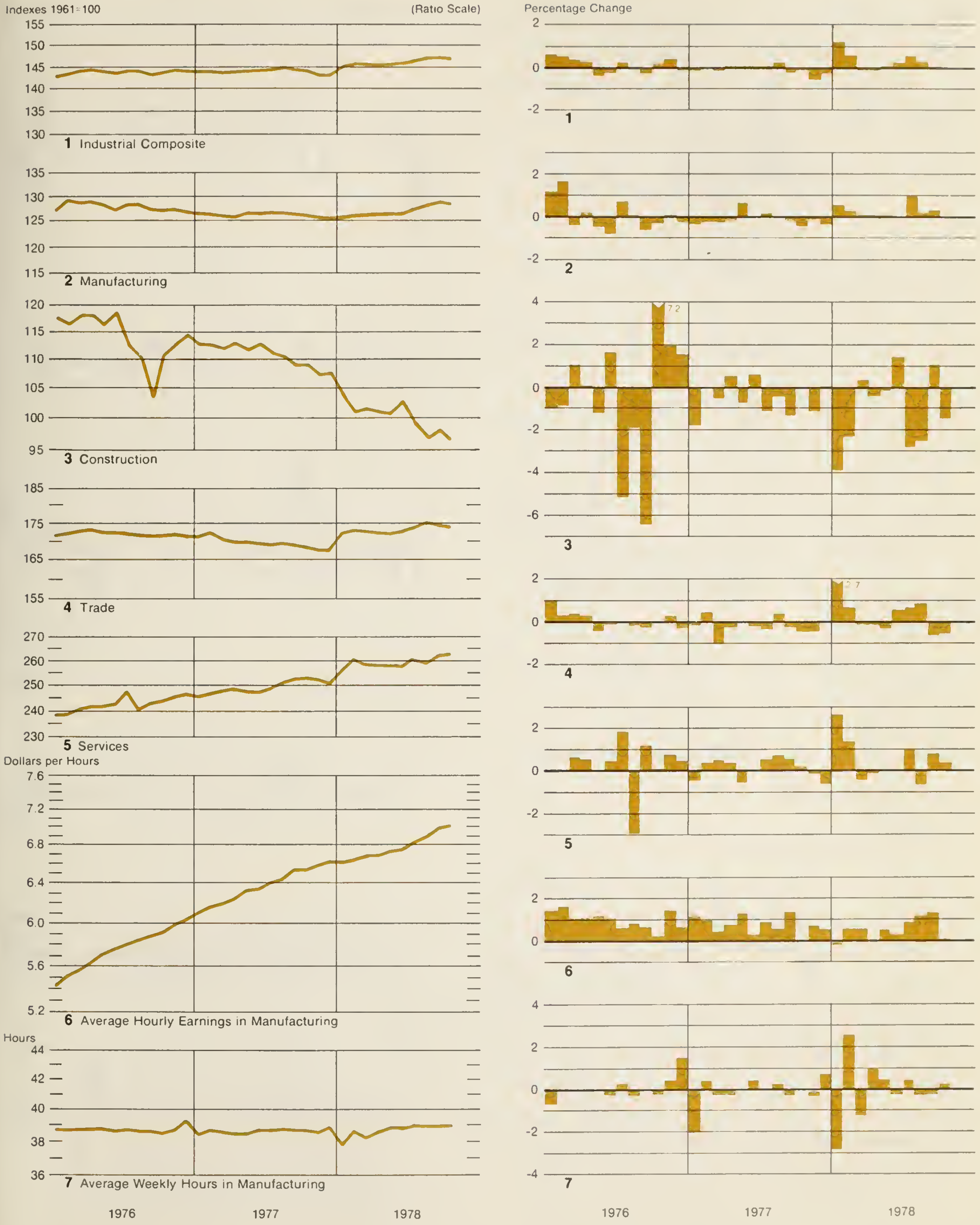


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

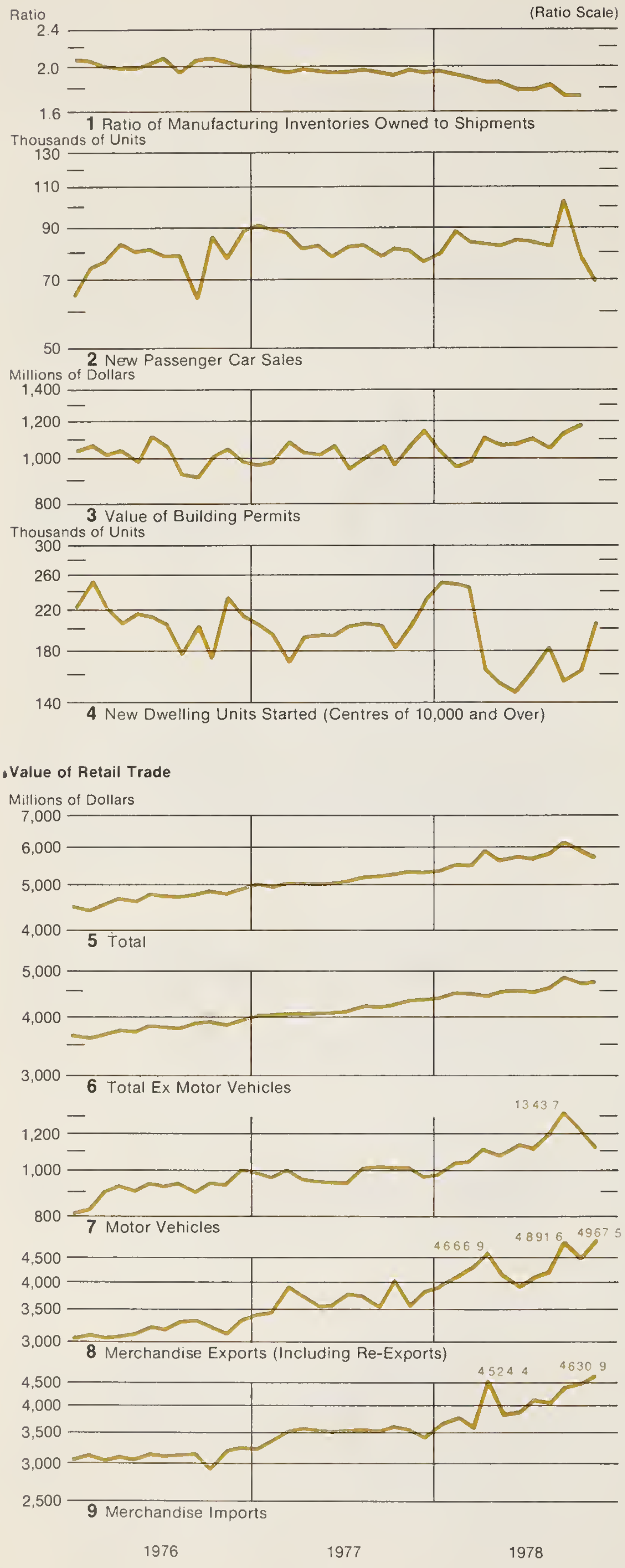


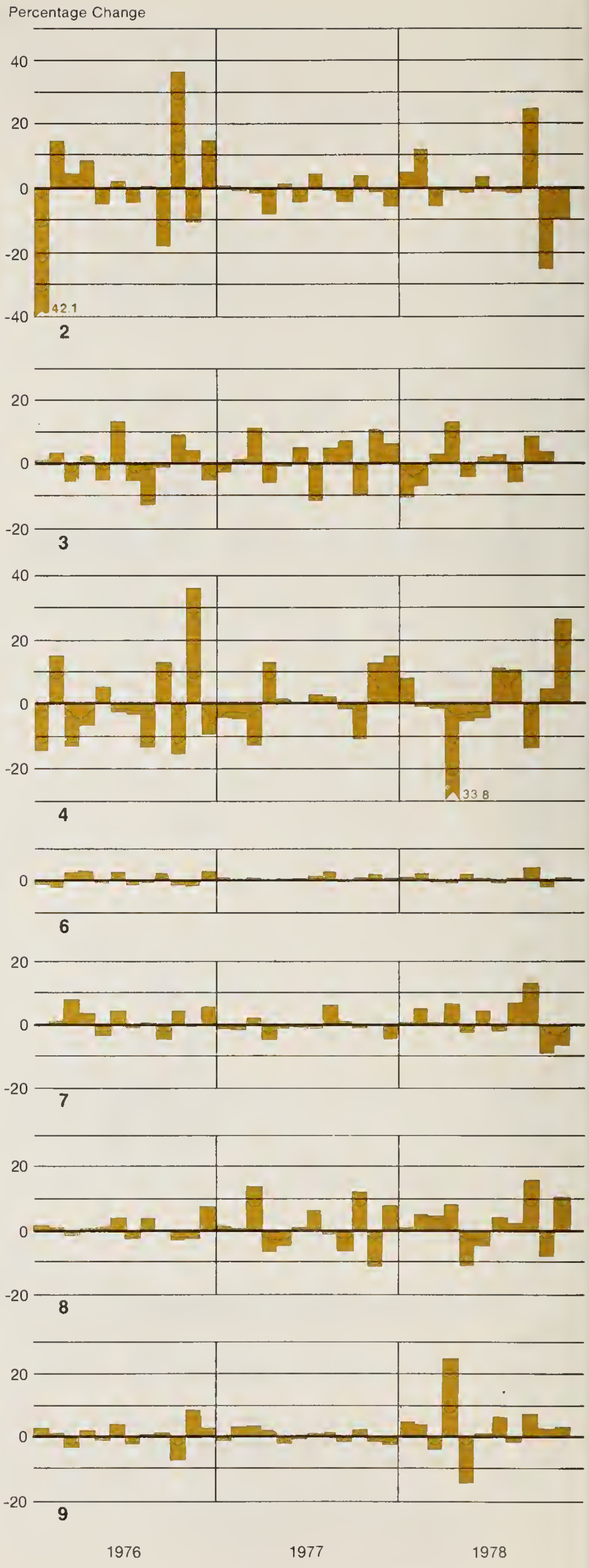
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

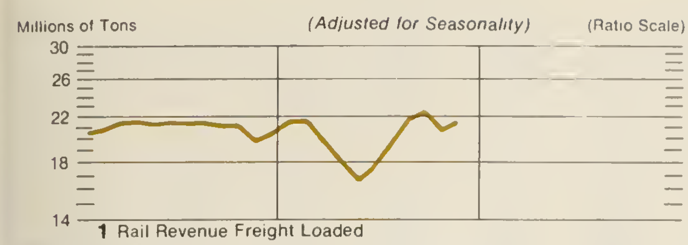


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused

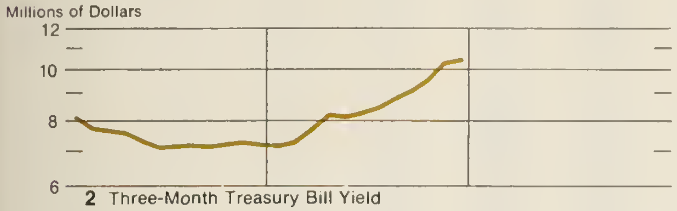




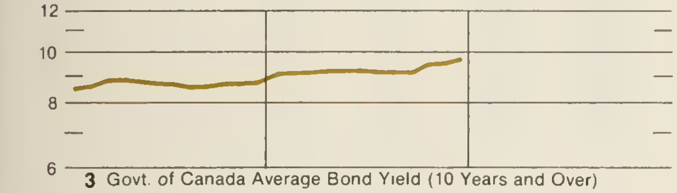
Selected Economic Indicator



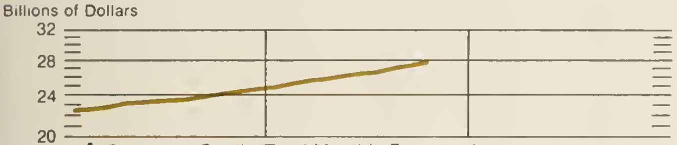
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

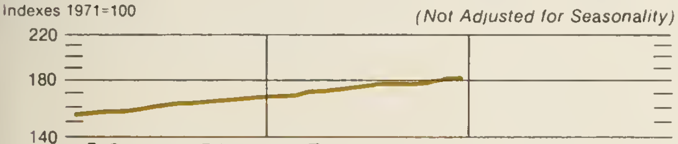


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

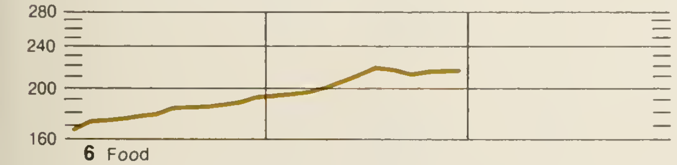


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

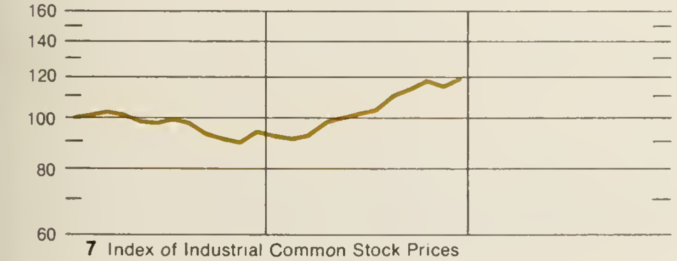
Price Indexes



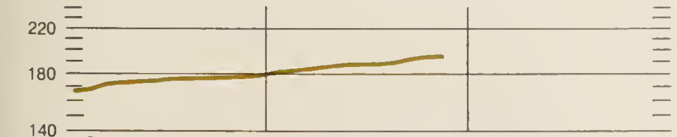
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



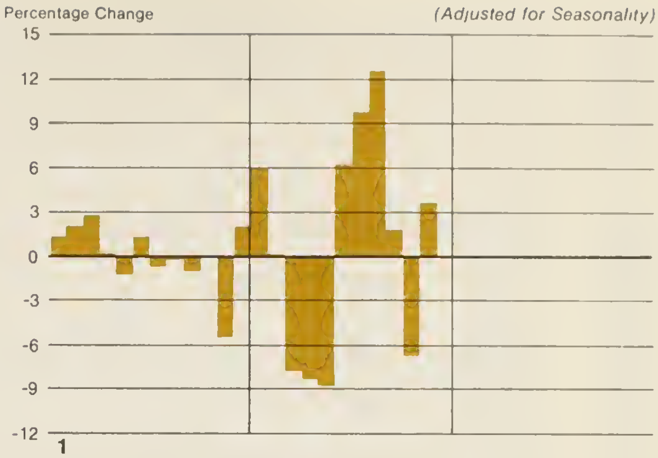
6 Food



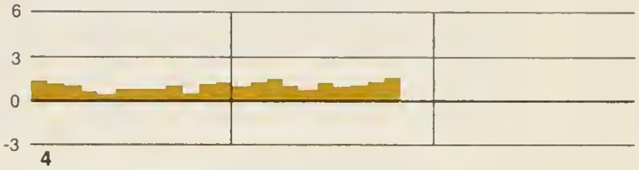
7 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



8 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

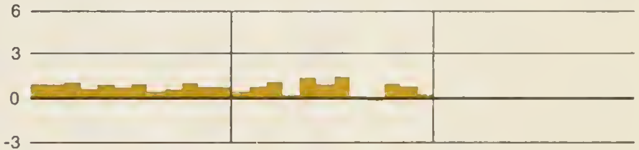


1

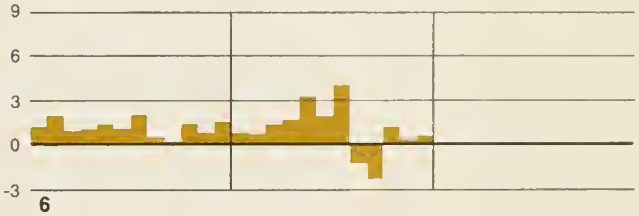


4

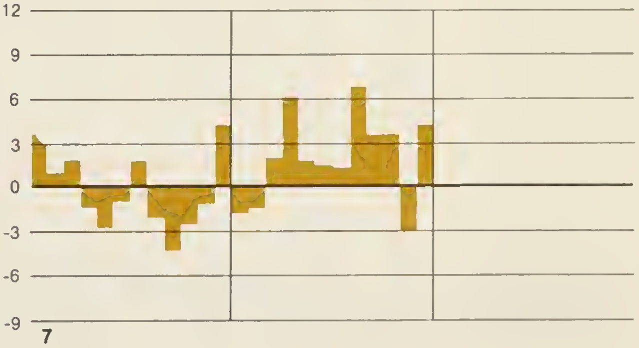
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



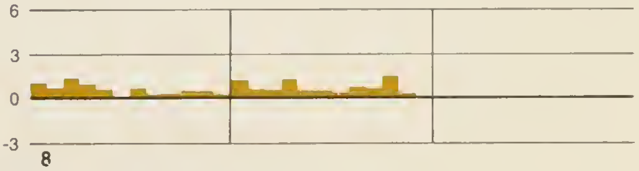
5



6



7



8

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.1	1.3	0.8	-1.4	1.7	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.8
2	3.3	1.0	2.6	0.5	7.1	4.7	2.3	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.4
3	2.7	0.9	3.0	0.9	1.2	-0.1	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0r	2.2

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	4.9	3.3	-614	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	2.1	1-1978
2.1	0.7	0.4	1.3	5.3	8.6	-1,160	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4*r*	1.9*r*	0.5*r*	1.6	2.3	3.2	-1,344	2.0	2.3	-3.0*r*	2.5*r*	2.1*r*	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.9				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O-1976
			1.7				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.5	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.5	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.5				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8				1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.0				1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5				-0.3*r*	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.5				0.6*r*	0.6*r*	-2.9*r*	1.4*r*	1.2*r*	A
			3.1				1.2	1.1*r*	4.6	1.0*r*	0.9*r*	S
			0.0				0.8	0.7	-3.0	1.2	1.9	O

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4 T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(	1961 = 100			)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	-1.0	9.9	-38.2
3	1.0	1.2	-0.4	-1.5	1.1	1.3	-3.1r	1.3r	0.8r	2.5r	0.3r	1.80	7.5	0.5r	8.4
4	0.5	0.8	-2.7	-3.1											
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-1.6	-4.2	5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	3.6	1.7	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.0	2.5	11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3r	0.2	-2.4r	0.9r	-0.6r	1.2r	-0.2r	1.84	-1.8	-6.5	11.3
S	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1r	0.3r	1.2r	-0.6r	0.8r	1.3r	-0.2	1.72r	24.4	8.8r	-14.2
O	0.0	0.3	-3.8	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-1.4	-0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.72	-25.6	3.5	4.0
N	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.2									-10.0		26.3
D	0.4	0.6	-1.1	-2.4											

---

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted				Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index Total	Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5. T4	S13/T8	S5 T1	Section Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962
18,207	.	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963
19,493		3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)	(*)						
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2r	11.0	-16.7r	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	8.9	2.6	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.6r	2.5r	21.0	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	9.2	1.7r	3
						7.56	7.18		1.6	-0.4	7.8		4
Percentage change from previous month													
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N-1976
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	-2.5	0.5	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.8	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-7.8r	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.1r	-8.4r	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.0r	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	1.9	0.5	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9r	1.2r	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.6	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.6r	6.3	9.8	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.4	0.4	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.0r	-1.9	12.7	8.77	9.15	1.1	0.1	-1.3	7.0	0.8r	A
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.1r	7.7r	1.9	9.02	9.15	1.4r	-0.1	-2.3	3.6	0.7r	S
-3.8r	-2.2r	-9.6	-8.2r	2.8r	-6.7	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	3.7	1.6r	O
-0.8	0.8	-7.1	10.7	3.0	3.6	10.29	9.54		0.8	0.3	-3.0	0.3	N
						10.43	9.68		0.3	0.6	4.4		D

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N -B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C.	Yukon, N W T
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9.183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8.449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4.882	1,254	11,535
2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancees and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,534	-335	3,541	-560	2,161	-1,166	40,393	6,453	6,042	-867	52,021	52,581
2	32,683	416	6,528	-417	3,686	183	2,413	-1,099	44,393	5,889	6,227	-20	56,489	56,306
3	33,551	414	6,694	-324	3,746	4,632	2,613	-739	50,587	6,225	6,424	-83	63,153	58,521
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,432	1,604	24,364	-1,724	13,420	3,620	9,304	-4,068	172,952	24,960	24,456	72	222,440	218,820
2	129,716	1,660	24,828	-2,004	15,224	4,972	9,580	-3,972	180,004	24,696	24,848	240	229,788	224,816
3	132,320	1,700	26,252	-1,752	15,268	5,180	10,040	-3,188	185,820	24,892	25,580	-400	235,892	230,712

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deducts. imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Business[3]						Business					
			Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,568	12,182	10,902	1,438	9,464	2,525	3,151	3,788	-1,196	-25	284	-1,455	13,370	-14,673	868	52,021
2	33,591	11,247	13,625	1,788	11,837	3,401	3,524	4,912	-694	30	-378	-346	16,553	-17,853	20	56,489
3	33,879	12,026	14,325	2,229	12,096	3,894	3,984	4,218	3,454	33	-242	3,663	15,407	-16,021	83	63,153
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,676	46,164	49,344	7,180	42,164	12,612	14,288	15,264	-1,028	64	-596	-496	57,972	-60,616	-72	222,440
2	134,084	47,632	52,848	7,512	45,336	13,572	14,388	17,376	436	64	-568	940	61,328	-66,300	-240	229,788
3	138,056	48,312	53,476	7,452	46,024	13,456	14,428	18,140	1,172	44	32	1,096	62,600	-68,128	404	235,892

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,456	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,433	6,010	5,923	802	5,121	1,161	1,741	2,219	-458	-13	330	-775	6,797	-7,804	487	29,388
2	19,852	5,324	7,175	950	6,225	1,507	1,922	2,796	-268	15	-176	-107	8,356	-9,326	11	31,124
3	19,499	5,651	7,342	1,141	6,201	1,689	2,138	2,374	1,398	16	-227	1,609	7,579	-8,093	45	33,421
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,980	22,592	26,512	3,932	22,580	5,752	7,884	8,944	-404	32	-188	-248	29,552	-32,152	-40	125,040
2	79,408	22,836	27,752	3,984	23,768	6,036	7,844	9,888	112	32	-84	164	30,972	-34,660	-132	126,288
3	80,120	22,592	27,704	3,876	23,828	5,864	7,756	10,208	516	20	-60	556	30,616	-34,332	220	127,436

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,161	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,098
2	32,683	416	89	2,413	4,478	6,282	69	80	78	46,588
3	33,551	414	4,504	2,613	4,334	6,170	50	80	85	51,801
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,432	1,604	3,728	9,304	17,640	24,332	228	320	296	183,884
2	129,716	1,660	4,584	9,580	17,732	25,176	276	320	312	189,356
3	132,320	1,700	4,932	10,040	17,808	25,808	200	320	340	193,468

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,098	30,568	4,087	3,195	9,881	13,405	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,832	-1,842	35,178
2	46,588	33,591	5,349	3,978	10,277	13,987	4,795	27	2,417	395	584	70	4,709	5,017	-308	38,954
3	51,801	33,879	4,990	4,193	10,221	14,475	6,471	29	2,220	411	652	68	8,071	4,308	3,763	42,670
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,884	130,676	19,684	16,224	40,716	54,052	22,516	132	8,196	1,756	2,248	268	18,092			151,284
2	189,356	134,084	19,932	16,680	41,852	55,620	23,872	108	8,704	1,724	2,400	280	18,184			154,948
3	193,468	138,056	20,968	17,216	42,752	57,120	24,396	116	8,896	1,868	2,588	272	17,276			158,192

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,574	3,990	-159	2,582	288	84	-1,166	-1,624	1,404	6,042	-867	10,902	-1,196	868
2	12,951	4,709	94	3,232	189	113	-1,099	-1,807	1,313	6,227	-20	13,625	-694	20
3	17,862	8,071	128	3,634	159	98	-739	-512	682	6,424	-83	14,325	3,454	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,244	18,092	-108	11,628	944	344	-4,068	-6,000	2,884	24,456	72	49,344	-1,028	-72
2	53,044	18,184	388	11,888	720	360	-3,972	-4,600	4,988	24,848	240	52,848	436	-240
3	55,052	17,276	248	13,164	704	448	-3,188	-4,536	5,756	25,580	-400	53,476	1,172	404

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes											Indirect taxes			
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,997	1,410	1,928	587	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,197	1,552	1,280	645	561	149	6,692	2,434	2,130	2,128
3	8,720	4,543	3,506	496	175	2,149	1,517	1,254	632	593	96	7,054	2,487	2,439	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,844	16,840	11,472	1,828	704	8,340	5,876	7,532	2,464	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	32,684	16,312	13,588	2,088	696	8,088	5,716	3,576	2,372	2,280	508	28,328	9,940	9,880	8,508
3	33,408	17,632	13,024	2,112	640	8,892	6,292	6,152	2,600	2,104	544	27,888	9,844	9,528	8,516

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,961	1,107	1,395	77	3	284	95
3	411	4	376	30	1	2,975	1,020	1,540	75	2	233	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,156	4,436	6,016	292	12	1,020	380
3	1,868	16	1,728	120	4	12,220	4,140	6,276	308	8	1,068	420

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969 At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,717	8,732	11,993	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,627	8,929	9,625	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,879	9,667	10,965	4,587	1,651	729	280
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,624	35,448	42,336	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	109,492	36,928	43,700	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076
3	27,344	10,868	40	380	9,340	6,696	20	112,164	38,468	44,064	18,664	6,728	3,180	1,060

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,182	3,456	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,247	2,660	939	2,931	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,282	3,751	2,036	72	308	115
3	12,026	2,967	999	3,530	3,809	1,697	15	8	6,170	3,431	2,234	72	317	116
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,164	12,016	4,140	12,852	14,956	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,632	11,804	4,056	13,416	15,796	6,568	20	28	25,176	14,724	8,472	288	1,232	460
3	48,312	11,972	3,980	13,356	16,276	6,616	60	32	25,808	14,776	9,008	292	1,268	464

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,563	1,520	712	318	13
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,456	6,116	3,040	1,240	60
3	2,996	2,252	744	648	440	208	840	832	8	10,752	6,148	3,188	1,348	68

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,341	12,849	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,434	11,555	10,337	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,391	11,304	10,708	4,211	1,710	334	124
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,624	46,960	41,192	16,476	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,092	46,844	41,472	17,400	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,344	10,868	380	9,340	6,696	40	20	116,700	47,668	42,540	17,976	6,684	1,336	496

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,624	-4,117	1,454	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,807	-2,626	-712	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-512	-1,637	257	376	-59	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,000	-11,512	1,144	2,020	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,600	-9,916	2,228	668	-16	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-4,536	-9,200	1,524	688	44	1,844	564	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,413	278	454	574	107	-2,127	-4,239	1,340	104	91	426	151
2	1,818	326	619	755	118	-2,685	-2,790	-981	310	-93	657	212
3	2,262	366	844	928	124	-1,804	-1,836	-225	-178	-116	395	156
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,300	2,504	2,972	468	-9,604	-12,188	—	452	-104	1,596	640
2	7,576	1,324	2,664	3,104	484	-8,416	-10,592	964	-984	-240	1,848	588
3	7,496	1,288	2,648	3,096	464	-8,152	-9,820	324	-912	-152	1,844	564

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
						Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government		
Year and quarter	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	147.7	180.0	172.3	204.3	186.1	182.6	188.6	152.4
2	168.9	140.4	146.4	187.0	176.9	208.6	190.4	188.6	195.0	155.0
3	172.3	143.2	149.4	191.0	180.9	213.8	193.0	192.3	199.3	155.7

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct imports of goods and services		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.7	219.3	181.2	170.7	196.2	198.5	188.5	191.1	177.9
2	190.7	224.9	183.4	175.7	198.0	200.2	191.3	193.4	182.0
3	193.2	229.5	186.0	177.7	204.5	206.8	198.4	200.7	185.1

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,021	867	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,537	222,440	-72	-24,960	-1,736	6,628	202,300
2	56,489	20	-5,889	-571	1,752	51,801	229,788	-240	-24,696	-2,132	6,964	209,684
3	63,153	83	-6,225	-566	1,622	58,067	235,892	400	-24,892	-2,316	7,332	216,416

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication: Total	Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation	Transportation, storage and communication: Communication	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	751	181	3 819	22.862	6.990	9 096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.3	120.3	168.4	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
2	133.9	93.2	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.8	114.3	141.9	127.8	173.9	140.0	145.4	140.6	148.7
3	137.9	250.8	130.4	175.9	95.6	130.5	129.4	146.9	133.8	176.4	130.8	140.0	133.8	144.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.2	109.6	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.8	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.3	107.3	123.6	95.4	101.9	132.1	115.8	139.5	124.8	173.0	151.4	138.9	131.5	144.2
3	133.6	108.1	117.6	94.3	99.1	135.0	111.8	143.7	129.1	176.9	153.3	141.5	133.7	146.8

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production	Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture	Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries	Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19 359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59 246	81.341	77 970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.3	134.1	127.0	133.5	126.1	139.3	137.1	139.0	120.0	134.3	141.3
3	149.0	130.1	129.9	126.0	137.3	138.3	143.4	138.8	113.9	133.1	128.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.8	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.2	132.8	125.8	129.9	125.3	137.0	135.5	136.7	118.2	130.7	133.5
3	149.4	133.4	126.2	132.0	126.1	138.8	137.1	138.3	118.5	134.0	135.9

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3 371	715	181	3 819	1 584	1 492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.6	43.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.5	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.0	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	133.9	149.0	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8
M	132.9	118.4	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.2	102.3	121.5
J	135.0	12.3	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134.4
J	126.6	28.4	97.0	228.8	87.8	63.2	101.3	96.2
A	128.3	26.9	129.1	193.9	97.4	74.0	109.7	112.8
S	158.8	697.0	165.0	105.0	101.7	80.5	110.0	128.2
O	135.5	26.5	157.7	134.4	107.6	90.2	114.5	126.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.1	110.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.9	109.9	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.7	108.6	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.5	108.0	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.2	107.9	119.3
M	131.8	108.0	127.1	95.5	98.7	79.6	107.3	121.1
J	132.5	105.8	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119.0	131.0
J	132.7	108.4	96.0	93.8	94.7	68.5	107.4	126.4
A	133.1	107.6	115.9	99.2	100.1	74.5	114.9	126.6
S	135.1	108.2	141.0	89.8	102.6	80.9	113.5	129.3
O	135.0	106.6	143.9	102.1	103.4	85.2	113.3	118.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.3	114.4	106.4	185.6	107.2	123.1	123.6	111.5	155.7	133.9	130.8	138.4	128.7
J	142.9	124.7	119.4	212.4	101.9	129.4	150.4	124.1	163.3	138.9	139.0	141.3	136.9
J	121.4	115.4	41.2	178.8	78.2	110.2	116.8	119.9	137.6	94.1	124.7	120.1	113.8
A	125.3	122.3	99.3	186.6	99.4	122.2	140.4	139.1	147.8	132.4	128.4	129.1	102.0
S	144.9	127.5	130.1	237.6	107.4	133.5	139.4	145.9	167.0	151.4	132.3	145.8	122.1
O	142.8	121.6	119.8	225.4	109.5	132.0	141.6	140.0	163.7	147.0	136.3	148.0	125.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.8	113.2	105.4	191.1	105.8	122.6	121.3	120.9	147.2	133.6	131.5	138.9	126.5
J	132.2	112.3	110.9	199.6	98.1	122.8	137.1	124.8	150.8	135.5	131.2	136.0	128.0
J	135.1	112.1	108.5	205.3	101.2	124.7	131.0	127.1	153.9	126.6	134.5	136.4	129.8
A	132.8	113.9	107.0	212.2	100.0	124.9	135.3	129.7	155.5	134.2	129.8	140.3	112.9
S	137.0	116.0	119.0	214.2	103.6	126.6	134.7	131.6	162.3	139.2	130.7	141.1	120.9
O	136.7	115.7	115.2	210.3	103.5	128.4	137.0	132.1	165.5	141.6	130.2	140.1	124.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind (ex mach. & transp equip ind.	Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun
	1971 industry weights												
	1 887	1 008	2.571	1 631	905	.394	1 363	713	6.990	9 096	5.874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.6	115.9	85.1	166.7
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	122.0	152.2	155.6	111.8	143.2	117.8	152.8	133.0	111.8	139.7	124.8	122.6	173.1
J	129.8	166.5	166.2	117.8	163.2	139.6	154.1	143.5	126.1	146.3	132.8	131.7	176.5
J	116.5	138.5	114.8	105.4	151.7	144.9	137.3	123.9	125.7	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	131.6	107.5	106.9	154.9	142.2	141.2	139.4	130.2	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	133.6	162.6	154.0	138.8	169.6	126.4	160.0	162.9	132.3	146.4	132.0	134.8	178.4
O	130.3	149.7	156.0	134.9	167.7	129.1	157.3	158.5	127.1	144.9	130.0	128.0	178.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.2
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.8	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9
M	121.7	144.1	145.8	121.3	135.0	122.0	146.0	139.0	116.0	138.3	123.2	113.1	172.7
J	120.8	147.5	144.0	117.8	138.5	127.9	144.1	141.7	114.7	140.1	125.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.9	153.5	149.9	120.1	144.2	135.3	151.9	137.7	112.4	142.8	128.5	116.8	175.8
A	122.3	150.3	144.0	118.0	139.1	134.8	153.5	140.6	111.2	143.9	129.4	127.5	176.6
S	124.7	158.3	153.2	121.7	144.0	136.8	155.8	143.9	111.8	144.3	129.4	122.0	178.3
O	124.5	157.0	148.1	123.4	143.5	139.2	153.6	146.8	111.0	143.9	129.3	108.5	178.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Trade				Community, business and personal services						
Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
						1971 industry weights						
	2 816	11 367	4 509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1 000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120 7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84 3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.3	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.2	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	141.9	148.1	146.7	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.2	144.7	154.0	149.1	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.7	139.8	148.1	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	136.0	127.7	141.8	148.4	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	135.7	147.8	142.9	151.3	150.4	136.1	110.3	126.4	175.9	191.0	117.7	168.0
O	148.7	145.0	138.0	150.0	151.5	136.4	116.2	126.2	174.3	190.0	118.4	156.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.3	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.5	132.8	111.5	124.7	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.7	133.1	111.6	124.8	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.1	130.6	143.4	146.9	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	149.4	140.1	133.7	144.5	147.9	132.6	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	152.5
J	148.7	139.1	132.7	143.5	148.0	133.1	110.3	125.6	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	152.9	141.3	134.1	146.2	149.3	133.3	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.2
S	158.2	144.0	134.4	150.7	151.0	133.7	109.7	126.4	171.0	188.7	118.0	154.5
O	157.7	142.8	135.2	148.2	152.1	134.3	110.1	126.7	171.8	189.8	118.2	156.0

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
				Special industry groupings							
	1971 industry weights										
	7 388	29 497	96 629	40 754	37 383	59 246	81.341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.5	114.4	128.9	121.3	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.0	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.2	127.4	137.1	137.2	136.7	119.4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	129.0	133.4	124.4	125.0	138.7	135.8	136.5	120.3	129.7	136.9
J	130.7	137.5	139.2	124.7	134.9	142.0	138.3	143.8	120.4	139.2	146.5
J	133.1	117.3	130.0	111.4	119.0	136.9	129.7	134.1	112.8	123.1	119.7
A	130.7	122.3	131.8	116.2	124.3	136.5	132.4	137.0	110.2	132.3	118.5
S	125.9	138.5	140.1	184.2	137.7	141.5	168.1	145.2	118.7	144.0	145.8
O	123.8	138.7	139.3	127.7	136.9	140.8	139.1	144.0	119.8	141.5	144.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	122.1	123.1	135.5	133.1	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.4	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.9	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.8	127.4	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.1	132.6	124.9	126.4	136.5	134.9	136.1	118.2	130.1	133.5
J	126.0	130.4	133.4	125.2	127.0	137.4	135.8	137.1	118.1	130.7	133.7
J	126.9	131.1	133.6	125.1	126.6	137.9	135.9	137.1	118.7	132.6	137.6
A	126.3	130.4	134.0	124.8	126.3	138.8	136.4	137.6	118.8	133.7	132.0
S	125.4	134.4	136.0	128.3	130.1	139.7	139.0	140.3	118.1	135.7	138.2
O	125.2	134.3	136.0	128.0	130.0	139.8	138.9	140.3	118.2	135.3	138.2

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,703	15,027	-1,324	13,370	14,673	-1,303	11,662	10,609	1,053	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,934	18,148	-1,214	16,553	17,853	-1,300	14,050	13,413	637	2,503	4,440	-1,937
3	15,780	16,347	-567	15,407	16,021	-614	12,435	11,510	925	2,972	4,511	-1,539
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,887	15,501	-614	14,493	15,154	-661	12,371	11,024	1,347	2,122	4,130	-2,008
2	15,681	16,841	-1,160	15,332	16,575	-1,243	12,945	12,216	729	2,387	4,359	-1,972
3	16,037	17,381	-1,344	15,650	17,032	-1,382	13,198	12,492	706	2,452	4,540	-2,088

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
3	1,132	1,178	-46	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	886	1,428	-542	-106
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	538	983	-445	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	588	1,033	-445	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127
3	587	1,013	-426	328	1,251	-923	643	677	-34	894	1,449	-555	-150

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	373	326	47	182	77	105	85	92	-7	106	-157
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	387	349	38	152	71	81	85	92	-7	150	-186

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,253	10,007	-754	1,014	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,491	4,178	-687	-95	-592
2	11,093	12,494	-1,401	203	-1,604	1,033	918	115	143	-28	4,659	4,587	72	291	-219
3	10,214	10,887	-673	609	-1,282	866	843	23	85	-62	4,594	4,511	83	231	-148

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment: In Canada	Direct investment: Abroad	Canadian stocks: Trade in outstanding	Canadian stocks: New issues	Canadian stocks: Retirements	Canadian stocks: Total	Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds: Government of Canada[2]	Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds: Provincial[2]	Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds: Municipal	Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds: Corporation	Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds: Total	New issues of Canadian bonds: Government of Canada[2]	New issues of Canadian bonds: Provincial[2]	New issues of Canadian bonds: Municipal	New issues of Canadian bonds: Corporation	New issues of Canadian bonds: Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	–	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-50	-575	-159	93	–	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	305	-495	-26	3	-2	-25	19	-11	-1	-9	-2	78	232	35	251	596

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds: Government of Canada[2]	Retirements of Canadian bonds: Provincial[2]	Retirements of Canadian bonds: Municipal	Retirements of Canadian bonds: Corporation	Retirements of Canadian bonds: Total	Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities: Trade in outstanding	Foreign securities: New issues	Foreign securities: Retirements	Government of Canada loans and subscriptions: Advances	Government of Canada loans and subscriptions: Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	–	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	–	-168	37	733
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,949	26	-4	5	-68	–	-232	289	2,274
3	-122	-35	-19	-61	-237	357	9	-3	4	-111	–	-252	544	333

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency: Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Resident holdings of foreign currency: Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Non-resident holdings of: Canadian $ deposits	Non-resident holdings of: Government demand liabilities	Non-resident holdings of: Treasury bills	Non-resident holdings of: Finance company paper	Non-resident holdings of: Other finance company obligations	Non-resident holdings of: Commercial paper	Non-resident holdings of: Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of: Official international reserves	Official monetary movements in the form of: Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	–	522	–
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	–	-1,421	–
1977 2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	–	-12	–
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	–	-352	–
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	–	-291	–
1978 1	713	7	-105	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-533	200	-470	–	-750	-844
2	-288	-125	34	-23	37	34	32	-83	52	-227	-557	1,717	73	–	871	-295
3	-1,289	-563	187	-29	23	-190	55	25	81	163	-1,537	-1,204	-813	–	-1,318	-1,266

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	273.9	214.1	2,536.6	4,176.6	402.5	304.5	902.9	1,212.4	10,246.3
S	152.0	30.4	277.8	217.7	2,595.9	4,275.5	409.7	319.1	917.5	1,272.4	10,504.7
O	152.3	29.3	279.0	219.6	2,596.8	4,287.3	414.7	324.1	937.5	1,268.6	10,547.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,395.2	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,619.4
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,425.1	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,762.8
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,443.2	4,042.1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169.4	9,832.7
A	136.9	27.9	254.2	200.0	2,455.5	4,053.4	385.4	291.0	852.7	1,175.4	9,865.9
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,485.2	4,074.6	386.2	296.1	867.1	1,182.0	9,958.2
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,517.4	4,146.3	394.3	303.6	883.3	1,214.7	10,136.2
J	145.5	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,472.4	4,165.7	390.0	302.7	883.1	1,202.5	10,099.1
A	148.3	28.6	266.9	203.8	2,503.9	4,161.6	395.1	301.2	889.3	1,229.8	10,164.3
S	145.5	28.2	270.1	208.3	2,561.9	4,194.2	398.8	306.4	894.7	1,243.7	10,286.9
O	147.6	28.4	275.0	215.5	2,560.9	4,219.3	405.8	315.0	919.6	1,248.2	10,372.5

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.6	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.8	959.3	10,246.3	846.8	11,093.2
S	150.8	128.8	258.5	2,376.3	860.6	1,111.0	1,327.4	678.0	2,664.5	948.9	10,504.7	868.2	11,372.9
O	126.6	121.8	263.5	2,385.4	832.5	1,100.9	1,367.3	677.7	2,730.2	941.2	10,547.1	871.5	11,418.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,474.6	895.0	9,619.4	787.8	10,407.3
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,514.6	892.3	9,762.8	799.6	10,562.4
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,550.7	916.7	9,832.7	805.2	10,637.9
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,565.9	899.5	9,865.9	808.1	10,673.9
M	102.5	113.9	240.3	2,259.7	765.3	1,048.3	1,286.5	647.9	2,568.9	925.0	9,958.2	823.3	10,781.5
J	103.3	112.9	259.7	2,302.8	766.0	1,091.9	1,304.6	659.4	2,596.2	939.4	10,136.2	837.8	10,974.0
J	108.0	106.1	263.1	2,295.4	745.0	1,076.9	1,308.3	666.1	2,601.6	928.5	10,099.1	834.5	10,933.6
A	110.8	109.7	266.7	2,308.2	723.4	1,071.9	1,326.4	676.2	2,632.7	938.4	10,164.3	839.9	11,004.2
S	109.8	109.5	259.8	2,334.6	757.0	1,095.1	1,339.2	682.8	2,656.2	942.8	10,286.9	850.4	11,137.3
O	117.2	107.3	264.7	2,350.8	734.3	1,097.0	1,355.7	684.8	2,705.8	954.9	10,372.5	857.2	11,229.7

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada**

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
S	17,670	11,112	10,258	854	6,559	62.9	7.7
O	17,694	11,079	10,282	798	6,615	62.6	7.2
N	17,717	11,050	10,201	850	6,667	62.4	7.7
D	17,742	11,011	10,140	870	6,731	62.1	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5
S		11,106	10,160	946		62.9	8.5
O		11,100	10,190	910		62.7	8.2
N		11,132	10,213	919		62.8	8.3
D		11,179	10,271	908		63.0	8.1

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697
S	10,258	6,348	3,909	2,487	1,360	1,127	7,771	4,989	2,782
O	10,282	6,351	3,931	2,504	1,366	1,139	7,777	4,985	2,792
N	10,201	6,278	3,922	2,474	1,342	1,132	7,726	4,936	2,790
D	10,140	6 208	3,932	2,459	1,321	1,138	7,681	4,888	2,794
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731
S	10,160	6,263	3,897	2,535	1,381	1,154	7,625	4,882	2,743
O	10,190	6,285	3,905	2,551	1,390	1,161	7,639	4,895	2,744
N	10,213	6,291	3,922	2,554	1,391	1,163	7,659	4,900	2,759
D	10,271	6,330	3,941	2,568	1,408	1,160	7,703	4,922	2,781

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
S	854	424	429	393	206	187	461	218	242
O	798	405	393	368	193	175	430	211	218
N	850	450	400	401	218	183	449	232	217
D	870	490	380	406	233	174	464	258	206
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227
S	946	521	425	428	238	190	518	283	235
O	910	502	408	415	231	184	495	271	224
N	919	505	414	434	243	191	485	262	223
D	908	492	416	432	239	193	476	253	223

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4. Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
S	62.9	78.0	48.3	62.8	67.6	58.0	62.9	81.8	45.0
O	62.6	77.7	48.0	62.6	67.2	57.9	62.6	81.5	44.7
N	62.4	77.3	48.0	62.7	67.3	58.0	62.3	80.9	44.6
D	62.1	76.9	47.8	62.4	66.9	57.8	61.9	80.5	44.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1
S	62.9	78.1	48.1	64.6	69.8	59.3	62.2	81.2	44.3
O	62.7	78.1	47.9	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.0	81.0	44.1
N	62.8	78.1	48.1	65.1	70.4	59.7	62.0	80.8	44.2
D	63.0	78.3	48.3	65.4	71.0	59.7	62.2	80.9	44.5

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and montn	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15,0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.2	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.3
N	7.7	6.7	9.3	13.9	14.0	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.5
N	8.3	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	6.0	5.1	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.3	5.8	4.9	7.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5 1 Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S.	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B C
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
S	11,112	208	55	350	291	2,888	4,224	480	438	951	1,227
O	11,079	204	54	354	288	2,863	4,211	483	442	959	1,220
N	11,050	198	51	351	283	2,857	4,237	481	430	946	1,215
D	11,011	192	50	349	276	2,837	4,242	476	429	951	1,207
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,162
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218
S	11,106	201	53	347	282	2,880	4,250	478	432	955	1,226
O	11,100	202	53	352	283	2,872	4,242	480	437	960	1,220
N	11,132	200	53	352	286	2,875	4,267	483	434	954	1,231
D	11,179	201	54	354	284	2,874	4,289	483	439	964	1,237

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
S	10,258	178	50	318	260	2,598	3,937	449	422	908	1,137
O	10,282	175	49	321	258	2,595	3,953	457	427	920	1,127
N	10,201	167	46	316	252	2,581	3,959	452	413	905	1,110
D	10,140	159	45	314	243	2,540	3,965	447	408	915	1,104
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116
S	10,160	167	48	313	246	2,567	3,933	443	411	906	1,127
O	10,190	168	48	316	248	2,573	3,943	449	417	915	1,120
N	10,213	167	47	315	252	2,577	3,955	452	414	911	1,126
D	10,271	166	48	317	251	2,571	3,994	455	418	924	1,125

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3 Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	31	5	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	36	5	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
S	854	30	5	31	31	290	286	31	16	43	90
O	798	30	4	33	31	268	259	26	15	39	93
N	850	31	6	35	31	276	278	29	17	41	105
D	870	33	6	34	33	297	278	29	21	36	103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102
S	946	34	5	34	36	313	317	35	21	49	99
O	910	34	5	36	35	299	299	31	20	45	100
N	919	33	6	37	34	298	312	31	20	43	105
D	908	35	6	37	33	303	295	28	21	40	112

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
S	62.9	53.9	60.7	56.7	56.9	59.9	65.6	63.3	62.4	67.5	63.4
O	62.6	52.8	59.6	57.4	56.4	59.3	65.3	63.8	62.8	67.8	62.9
N	62.4	51.1	56.5	56.8	55.3	59.2	65.6	63.5	61.0	66.7	62.5
D	62.1	49.4	55.6	56.4	53.9	58.7	65.6	62.9	60.9	66.8	62.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0
S	62.9	51.9	58.9	56.3	55.2	59.7	66.0	63.1	61.5	67.8	63.3
O	62.7	52.2	58.9	57.1	55.4	59.5	65.8	63.3	62.1	67.9	62.9
N	62.8	51.5	58.2	57.0	55.9	59.6	66.1	63.7	61.6	67.2	63.4
D	63.0	51.7	59.3	57.2	55.4	59.5	66.3	63.7	62.2	67.7	63.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) concluded

Table 5.5 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
S	7.7	14.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.6	8.3	9.3	10.7	9.4	6.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	7.6
N	7.7	15.7	11.0	9.9	11.1	9.7	6.6	6.0	4.0	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.2	11.5	9.9	12.1	10.5	6.5	6.1	4.9	3.8	8.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	10.1	9.8	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.3	4.9	5.1	8.1
O	8.2	16.8	9.9	10.2	12.4	10.4	7.0	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.2
N	8.3	16.5	11.1	10.5	11.9	10.4	7.3	6.4	4.6	4.5	8.5
D	8.1	17.4	11.2	10.5	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.8	4.8	4.1	9.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

		Claims data		Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars					
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	697	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	588	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	608	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147
4	188	167	220	138	270	164

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence Both full-time and part-time jobs are included [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N S	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N B	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
					Thousands				
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4[2]	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month		Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing: Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976		11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	–	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977		3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	–	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976	O	2,035.7	2.0	–	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	–	32.6	–	–	8.3	1.3	15.4
	N	498.7	–	–	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	–	–	–	–	8.4	1.9	24.1
	D	249.0	0.9	–	7.3	156.9	9.4	–	0.9	–	–	–	–	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977	J	201.7	–	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	–	0.6	–	–	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
	F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	–	2.9	–	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
	M	198.2	5.3	–	7.0	112.3	13.6	–	1.1	–	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	–	24.0
	A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	–	4.5	–	9.0	2.0	–	5.2	2.5	40.8
	M	359.8	7.8	–	6.6	211.6	21.0	–	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
	J	326.5	7.0	–	4.7	182.8	22.6	–	3.8	–	7.5	–	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
	J	466.6	6.6	–	3.8	176.4	22.7	–	6.8	–	12.6	–	–	3.6	4.8	2.5
	A	404.5	5.8	–	13.1	197.6	18.8	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.5	5.5	15.2
	S	314.4	7.1	–	9.8	197.7	15.9	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
	O	243.1	0.7	–	13.5	154.3	8.5	–	3.7	–	–	–	–	5.3	4.9	4.0
	N	317.4	–	–	4.0	141.9	5.2	–	–	–	2.6	–	–	8.6	6.1	7.8
	D	368.6	–	–	0.2	99.1	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.1	–	0.2
1978	J	366.2	–	–	0.2	96.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	4.8	0.3	4.1
	F	278.5	–	–	6.9	126.8	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.0	4.1
	M	406.5	2.8	–	98.8	136.4	14.7	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.2	3.8	1.3
	A	475.6	6.7	–	187.8	147.6	19.5	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	6.2	1.2	–
	M	507.5	0.7	–	181.5	176.0	22.0	–	–	1.1	–	–	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
	J	698.0	1.0	–	135.4	281.3	103.8	–	0.2	–	5.1	–	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
	J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	9.9	8.3	16.6
	A	1,017.1	3.1	–	11.1	411.1	98.6	–	0.8	1.1	1.4	–	–	13.8	3.2	9.9
	S	815.1	14.1	–	167.5	271.8	17.4	–	11.7	0.5	3.2	–	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3

Year and month		Manufacturing: Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade: Wholesale	Trade: Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976		45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977		221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976	O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
	N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	–	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
	D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977	J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
	F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	–	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
	M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	–	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
	A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	–	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
	M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	–	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
	J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	–	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
	J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	–	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
	A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	–	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
	S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	–	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
	O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	–	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
	N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	–	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
	D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	–	–	–	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978	J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	–	–	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
	F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	–	–	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
	M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	–	7.6	1.9	–	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
	A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
	M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
	J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
	J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3
	A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9
	S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually [5] Includes publishing and allied industries [6] Includes storage and communication industries

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Nondurable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117 2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119 7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142 7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.1	117.0	130.2	120.7	141.8	109.7	137.3	174.3	156.2	184.2	200.3	266.7
O	149.6	88.9	117.8	129.9	119.6	142.6	106.9	135.9	177.4			200.6	264.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.0	118.8	128.7	118.2	141.5	98.2	135.3	174.7	155.7	184.9	200.3	262.0
O	147.4	80.1	118.5	128.6	118.6	141.0	96.8	135.3	174.0			200.5	263.1

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.1	140.1	144.7	129.9	153.3	128.4	148.6	209.1	177.7
O	149.6	135.7	160.8	139.1	142.0	129.4	153.4	128.6	148.8	210.1	176.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.6	137.4	136.5	127.4	151.6	125.4	145.6	204.7	176.3
O	147.4	129.9	154.3	136.3	138.6	127.6	151.5	126.6	146.3	207.3	174.8

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	121.7	123.0	82.1	106.8	110.0	130.7	133.3	129.8	138.8	128.0	130.7	136.7	165.7	169.3	128.8	125.6

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	270.94	335.70	381.42	291.89	269.98	314.99	410.90	315.64	267.16	174.78	252.53	181.06
O	272.04	340.74	391.60	294.65	272.89	317.26	401.69	316.23			250.62	183.72

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	258.94	291.23	185.94	239.48	181.22	347.32	412.63	318.33	296.39	233.98	348.91	301.18	310.03	348.00	287.96	321.76

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	270.94	252.87	199.68	226.26	230.94	268.52	269.79	244.48	253.67	280.17	311.74
O	272.04	256.65	194.83	228.69	236.53	268.75	270.51	246.57	257.32	286.10	309.91

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.87	6.96	6.99	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.51	6.30	6.70	4.54	5.48	4.65	7.48	5.55	8.42
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Other industries						
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.67	8.21	7.24	7.50	8.15	6.25	7.65	9.48	7.08	10.50	10.64	10.29	8.07	5.94	4.26	3.99
O										10.40	10.54	10.20				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S.A								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1976 N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
S	40.4	39.1	38.8	38.2	37.9	40.0	39.6	37.9	41.2	37.7	39.3	35.8	38.1	39.3	39.6
O	41.0	39.3	38.9	38.4	38.1	40.2	39.7								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction						
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.8	40.1	40.2	39.7	41.0	40.0	41.1	41.6	40.1	40.5	38.2	44.4	40.1	43.3	33.2	26.2
O										39.8	37.3	44.4				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.1	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.7	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.6	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.6	207.5	217.3	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	188.3	207.3	216.1	220.1	253.0	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	220.0	196.7	248.8
A	189.8	208.1	218.9	224.3	251.9	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	221.3	196.6	249.0
S	191.2	209.4	220.7	225.8	255.6	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.5	221.3	197.1	248.9
O	194.2	212.8	224.5	228.1	262.7	191.1	206.5	195.4	196.5	221.5	201.8	249.2
N	194.7	213.5	226.1	231.9	265.1	192.1	206.8	196.0	198.6	221.5	204.8	249.2

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.3
J	158.3	215.9	231.8	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.7
A	171.2	214.1	228.9	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.7	146.7	183.1	165.2	161.2
S	183.4	219.8	227.8	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	183.3	165.3	162.2
O	198.7	229.2	228.8	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	183.3	166.2	163.0
N	185.0	220.8	228.9	214.9	139.6	208.4	183.4	155.1	159.2	147.8	183.3	166.2	163.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.3	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.9	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.9	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	132.1	125.6	184.4
O	199.6	294.6	181.3	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.7	125.6	189.6
N	201.9	304.6	182.5	223.8	162.8	163.9	210.5	189.5	140.3	133.6	125.6	191.7

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.0	163.8	222.7	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.7
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	178.9	163.8	229.2	303.3	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	141.1	128.7	121.9	164.7	179.4	163.8	232.0	307.4	239.6	228.9	203.6
O	141.2	128.7	122.1	164.8	179.7	163.8	238.2	312.9	248.3	232.1	204.9
N	142.1	128.7	122.9	166.2	180.4	163.8	241.3	318.0	251.6	234.7	207.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)			Furniture and fixture industries					Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	199.9	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.0	212.5	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.6	212.9	227.0	173.9
A	230.7	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.2	214.9	227.7	174.3
S	232.8	216.0	198.9	179.8	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	206.5	218.1	234.0	174.9
O	239.7	216.0	200.8	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	212.0	226.0	242.7	175.5
N	247.5	220.4	205.5	180.0	188.0	192.6	169.7	187.8	212.5	225.9	242.7	174.8

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.5	204.8	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.0	206.8	223.0	200.6	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.5	175.3	179.5	219.0	211.9	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.1
N	176.7	176.1	180.9	219.1	212.4	223.6	201.7	239.2	195.2	164.2	252.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1 Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.1	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.9
J	186.6	209.3	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.3	187.4	176.7	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	187.2	209.5	189.3	187.5	178.9	170.5	169.6	188.0	178.4	147.4	142.7	178.3
S	187.9	209.5	190.2	187.9	181.3	171.1	170.9	190.2	179.6	149.4	143.7	180.3
O	190.6	210.1	194.7	190.6	183.6	173.8	171.7	190.9	180.6	150.5	148.1	182.3
N	191.3	210.7	194.6	192.4	183.5	173.8	172.1	192.9	180.7	150.8	148.1	182.6

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N E S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	164.1	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.8	139.5	157.2	177.3	114.7	164.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	191.8	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.0	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.4	156.1	196.8	163.7	192.8	198.8	175.0
A	157.5	140.1	157.8	177.6	114.6	165.4	156.4	197.0	166.2	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.7	140.9	158.2	177.7	114.8	168.4	159.6	197.2	166.4	193.3	199.3	175.5
O	159.3	140.6	158.4	178.7	114.9	169.8	162.1	197.4	166.2	193.5	199.6	175.8
N	159.7	140.6	158.5	178.7	115.0	170.0	164.0	199.7	167.1	193.6	200.0	176.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..
S	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.2	163.6	229.8	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.9	163.6	229.5	256.8	221.7	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.9	206.5	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.3	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	189.1	206.4	141.6	182.1	146.6	155.5	185.6	203.4	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	189.8	207.8	141.7	184.0	147.1	151.0	189.3	203.9	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	190.9	208.5	141.6	184.1	146.6	150.7	192.0	208.2	252.7	158.5	182.8	357.3	146.8	154.5	178.4
O	192.5	208.4	142.2	184.7	147.6	158.2	194.4	209.8	256.2	158.5	182.2	364.2	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	192.5	209.6	142.3	185.2	147.4	154.2	194.2	209.5	257.2	158.5	182.2	356.0	148.6	154.5	178.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1976 D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6
A	601.4	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.7	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.1	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9
M	601.8	497.6	672.9	492.1	869.9	643.4	519.8	507.9	433.0	622.4	692.4	550.5	629.3	643.6	639.5	731.6
J	605.4	499.5	686.6	494.6	868.8	645.9	522.8	509.1	435.9	624.2	695.4	558.0	630.6	645.9	641.5	739.8
J	604.1	489.9	676.3	502.8	874.8	649.3	524.5	509.8	439.3	628.2	698.2	548.1	634.2	649.6	645.2	743.9
A	611.7	494.9	685.9	506.4	893.7	649.9	540.1	511.2	438.2	636.3	706.7	556.4	641.4	650.5	645.7	752.5
S	621.0	507.2	700.1	510.5	909.0	653.7	547.8	512.2	440.8	643.2	713.7	568.6	650.6	655.0	649.8	766.3
O	635.0	516.6	716.5	514.8	934.9	666.7	576.4	513.3	444.2	658.3	738.1	569.1	659.2	668.1	662.6	785.5
N	637.9	516.8	721.5	520.3	941.1	670.7	576.7	513.0	445.0	661.6	743.8	593.1	661.4	670.1	664.3	793.9

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index [6] Excludes gold

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977	509.0	288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7	300.3	204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2	303.9	207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1	306.2	209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7	316.5	217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3	325.2	214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	205.2	201.3	207.4
J	555.1	337.7	216.1	185.4	230.2	193.8	208.5	201.6	212.5
J	553.6		218.0	186.9	232.4	196.0	203.5	198.1	206.5
A	566.7		222.1	187.3	238.2	197.7	202.4	191.7	208.5
S	579.4		227.3	188.1	245.3	199.5	203.9	189.1	212.3
O	607.5		232.8	188.6	253.3	202.9	208.9	191.8	218.5
N	607.7		233.8	190.2	253.9	205.7	209.5	192.2	219.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

	Canada, (1971 = 100)														
	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing								Goods				Services
Year and month	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1976															
1977															
1977 J	154.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	168.7	135.4	150.1	148 8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	171.4	156.9	155.0	169.6	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	172.9	158.6	155.6	174.0	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4

	All items indexes for regional cities[2]													
	(1971 = 100)													
Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1976														
1977														
1977 J	162.8	152.0	155.0	152.4	153.1	153.3	153.3	153.9	155.9	151.4	153.1	154.5	153.9	159.1
F	163.3	153.8	156.9	154.3	154.8	155.1	154.7	155.9	157.5	152.7	154.6	156.3	155.0	160.2
M	165.3	155.7	158.9	155.2	156.1	156.7	156.3	157.2	158.9	155.0	156.6	158.5	156.5	161.3
A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974 [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B C Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169 0	163.0	156.4	167 6	157 9	165 7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179 1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179 7	165 6	195 4	192.3	199 6
1976 D	166.8	156.9	184 6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159 1	185.9	183 1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172 7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167 7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169 7	174.4	163 0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180 8	165.4	197.9	194 9	202.2
J	175.9	164 1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187 1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182 4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204 7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174 1	188.6	179.9	184 1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184 5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201 1	197 7	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201 1	197 7	205.8
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	214.0
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	192.6	184.2	207.7	199.8	200.0	185.2	201.1	193.1	194.3	179.4	210.9	207 2	215.9
A	194.2	186.6	207.8	201.0	201.5	186.7	203.3	194.6	194.8	180.2	210.9	207.2	215.9
S	195.2	187.0	209.9	202.9	202.4	187.9	203.6	195.2	195.8	180.8	212.4	208.5	217 4
O	196.5	188.4	211.0	204.0	203.7	189.6	204.4	195.9	197.0	182.3	213.3	209.5	218.4
N	199.6	192.6	212.2	206.5	205.7	193.7	206.5	198.8	198.9	185.1	214 1	210.3	219.4

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.4	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 D	206.1	199.8	182.8	208.3	253.4	253.3	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141 4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259 7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114 5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132 7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197 6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214 1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214 1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							
S	216.6	195.2	180.6	220.6	289.3	285.6							
O	217.5	195.2	180.1	220.6	289.3	287.8							
N	219.4	195.3	179.8	220.6	289.3	292.6							

Source: **Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 N	8,637.8	8,525.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,264.1	8,026.6	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,886.2	8,159.0	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5.411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,081.5	12,371.2	12,805.1	19,842.6	1,032.7	20,875.3	8,576.4	5,722.2	6,576.7	1.64
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954 1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11.666.2	12,053.8	12,992.0	20,144.9	1,010.4	21,155.3	8,589.5	5,717.3	6,848.5	1.72

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	8,637.8	4,683.0	3,954.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,264.1	4,573.5	3,690.5	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,886.2	4,287.2	3,598.9	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,081.5	6,436.3	5,645.2	2,022.8	72.5	272.6	90.7	324.0	85.6	357.1	755.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,666.2	6,240.4	5,425.8	1,941.9	88.0	255.5	80.6	303.9	79.3	329.1	771.6

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	588.1	323.0	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	564.3	339.5	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	529.6	289.5	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	180.4	957.9	379.0	885.1	820.0	418.8	1,715.6	514.5	355.3	862.6	721.2	290.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	171.5	965.8	357.9	884.0	780.9	432.2	1,589.1	486.1	310.4	870.3	705.2	262.9

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,842.6	9,930.5	9,912.1	2,589.1	388.1	508.5	148.2	621.0	150.5	556.0	990.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,144.9	10,104.2	10,040.7	2,525.2	474.2	542.6	155.1	631.3	155.2	585.9	1,024.9

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	298.3	1,238.8	261.7	1,929.2	1,543.5	1,186.8	2,199.1	1,314.8	450.4	1,564.8	1,258.7	645.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	306.2	1,236.1	262.6	1,929.0	1,572.7	1,207.8	2,169.0	1,355.6	475.5	1,587.1	1,293.5	655.4

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	2,450.6	375.3	722.9	849.3	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.5	760.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	620.0	690.0	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,352.7	509.2	963.3	1,167.9	3,407.0	2,681.5	2,428.2	492.8	291.0	7,210.2	1,728.8	2,329.0	753.3	620.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1.963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,234.7	460.4	976.0	1,091.4	3,300.6	2,556.9	2,292.9	512.7	285.2	7,255.9	1,730.2	2,388.3	776.0	628.0

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	3,883.2	939.4	2,819.3	2,069.5	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,782.8	2,020.2	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,775.7	2,074.0	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,793.1	1,014.4	3,445.3	2,420.9	5,622.1	3,579.5	3,122.0	2,103.2	481.7	1,053.1	996.6	2,468.7	1,473.1	1,295.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,870.3	1,049.0	2,834.4	2,100.8	5,743.1	3,540.7	3,142.3	2,148.6	480.6	1,062.8	1,006.5	2,449.6	1,430.1	1,277.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification. automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	580.2	195.8	1,907.2	818.0	1,215.4	1,005.6	661.5	2,109.7	336.8	485.0	606.4	1,938.0	1,100.8	1,164.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	590.9	197.3	1,873.9	818.2	1,236.6	1,005.6	655.4	2,130.8	371.1	501.6	655.1	2,056.9	1,105.0	1,209.9

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products							Production			
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]		Stocks, unmanufactured[6]				
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	–	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	–	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	–	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	–	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	–	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	–	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	–	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	–	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	–	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	–	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	–	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	–	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	–	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	–	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	–	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	–	–			

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209910	84695	203919	11212	299826	208071	6274	2352	8205
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1976 D	18.89	21632	7420	17153	826	25399	18233	455	186	8205
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	9606
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	13249
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	10.95	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N		23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717

---

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]						Cattle leather			
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	x	69,546	10,947	23,937	3,676
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	x	5,366.6	721.5	1,763.4	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	–	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	–	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14.2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	–	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4	239.2
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0	190.5
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2	219.4
O	232.5	240.2	171.9	63.1	2.9	17.2	1.0	x	6,496.2	2,799.3	2,509.9	327.7
N	226.2	215.9	183.2	62.8	x	16.7	3.4	x	6,442.1	2,510.1	2,107.3	528.4

[1] Held by tanners [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound [7] Includes upholstery, specialty luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423
S	1,267	2,504	276	262	281	4,590	649	472
O	1,323	2,520	355	211	284	4,693	706	425

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month		Canada	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Sask	Alta	B C
	D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976		15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977		17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976	O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
	N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
	D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977	J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
	F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
	M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
	A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
	M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
	J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
	J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
	A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
	S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
	O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
	N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
	D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978	J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
	F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
	M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
	A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
	M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
	J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
	J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
	A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
	S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month		Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
			Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
			Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand short tons				
	D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976		15,093	17,593.7	6,843.4	10,724.0	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977		15,603	17,770.0	6,829.8	10,914.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976	D	1,221	1,444.6	587.9	855.0	517	718	769	82	687	299
1977	J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	493	733	653	69	584	379
	F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
	M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
	A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
	M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
	J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
	J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
	A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
	S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
	O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
	N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
	D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978	J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	517	811	721	75	646	372
	F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
	M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
	A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
	M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
	J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
	J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
	A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
	S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
	O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
	N		1,597.2	602.4	991.8		782	792	89	703	269

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2] Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel Total	Steel Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4]
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U S manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U S manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501 6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884 42	996.00	7,754 1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447 1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921 45	994 10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673 1	77.2
1976 D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3 9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94 89	45.64	74.55	69 38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188 9	4 2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77 94	78.85	609 4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4 2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92 2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109 61	875.6	506.4	102 8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87 6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139 60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74 7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74 2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74 8	217 3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539 6	284 9	64 1	184 9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318 7	54 1	198.5	4 6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84 53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4 9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94 1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108 4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	52.92	59.22	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61	42.09	43.24		761.2	404 5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67	53.25	73.26		774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	166.17	166.87	63.24	61.86	102.93	105.01	71.53	78.24		925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	174.87	172.36	70.42	69.51	104.45	102.85				727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U S manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A		
							Units					
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1.353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29.575	29,333	27.971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28.998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29.561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29.525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32.868	29.449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32.397	31.277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	109.432	91,567	76,338	80,277	64,924	11,290	11,414	34.422	33,094	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	98,204	68,311	68,662	58,152	57,467	10,159	11,195	27,637	29.542	26,766	871

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1976 D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54 11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80		51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07		32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78			45.42	35.23	70.40			30.92	30.75	66.71

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period [5] Electric and other [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Colour T V sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	x	x	38.7	128.5	167.1	x	x	x	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	x	x	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	x	3.0	11.0	17.4	x	x	x	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5	469.0	93.8
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5	514.7	83.9
O	7.5	x	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.7	1.0	12.0	483.6	141.7

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers".
[5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation: Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357
1976 N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353
M	18,704	6,476	25,180	21,895	3,285	870	24,310
J	17,764	6,340	24,104	20,954	3,150	953	23,152
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136	22,863
A	17,750	7,613	25,363	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,662
S	17,858	7,373	25,231	22,187	3,044	1,581	23,650
O	19,734	7,882	27,616	24,377	3,239	1,621	25,995

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284.829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,310	562	37	497	649	8,248	8,084	931	653	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,152	468	36	470	589	7,735	7,804	878	640	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51
A	23,662	576	41	491	600	7,987	7,773	906	642	1,501	3,089	56
S	23,650	615	38	475	597	8,138	7,592	916	654	1,454	3,115	56
O	25,995	690	41	531	684	9,085	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

	Coal production												
Year and month	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N S	N B	Sask	Alta	B C	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1 141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1 154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,259	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506

Note Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
Year and month	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U S A	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789 6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529 6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1976 O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237 1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82 8	–
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49 5	77.4	87.6	–
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71 5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67 5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84 6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69 2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11 3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17 8	69.2	83 8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318 1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71 9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41 4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61 0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41 6	75.8	82 1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39 4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101 6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71 4	–
J	49.4	20.4	69.8	60.6	7.9	247.6	169.5	79.0	11 3	11 3	56.4	63 0	–
J	39.4	18.9	58.3	53.7	7.5	261.4	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64 3	–
A	44.0	23.8	67.8	60.6	7.8	265.9	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
S	40.9	14.7	55.6	48.6	7.0	255.2	178.2	83.6	10.3	11 6	61 7	64 0	–

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]										Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products		Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540		337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079		602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232		606,379	225,350	103,967	77,988
1976 N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127		54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322		61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719		55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529		53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740		51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411		45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163		47,257	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639		47,775	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618		46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451		52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736		45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576		50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429		51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221		59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131		55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537		54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078		52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051		46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724		47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034		48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180		48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684		52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970		47,855	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,631		54,208	20,417	9,079	7,953

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,353	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	3,154	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,125	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,773	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,856	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	34,060	4,748	1,707	1,183	13,429

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
Year and month	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	104.3	60.3	64.9	36.3	1.2	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	56.3	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	70.1	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1

	Zinc					Iron ore	Gold		Silver		
	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Producers' shipments in tons					Uranium production
Year and month	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	—	41,198	44.470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	—	44.646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,218	149	—	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842	138	—	3,120	4.481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	—	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	—	4,784	4.531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	—	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	—	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	—	3,485	5.082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	143	—	4.187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	137	—	3.452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	131	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	133	—	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	—	3,958	3,438	1.183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570	148	—	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1.212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3.450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2.759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	192.5	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	—	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	210.5	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	—	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N						6,577					—

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	159	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	1,004	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132					152.0	726.4		—

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Non-residential Industrial	Non-residential Commercial	Non-residential Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Non-residential Industrial	Non-residential Commercial	Non-residential Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,011.8	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493.2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,302.8	551.9	95.0	323.8	133.0	750.9	471.4	1,043.7	426.7	75.4	239.0	112.3	617.0	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,135.7	516.9	66.0	340.8	110.1	618.8	340.6
O	1,240.0	532.2	106.3	312.5	113.3	707.9	451.0	1,175.5	481.0	85.4	300.1	95.4	694.6	439.5

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	–	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	–	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	–	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,302.8	13.7	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,240.0	9.3	8.1	37.7	12.1	239.4	393.7	37.7	39.0	306.4	149.3	6.6	0.7

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	216.7

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	272.0

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	164.6

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	235
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	183
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	157
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	163
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	206

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	256
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	187
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	194
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	181

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	169
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	157
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	141
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	138
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	134
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	136

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month				Rigid insulating board					Hard board		Gypsum products			Concrete products		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	Asphalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Prefinished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
	Million sq ft. 3/8"	Million bd ft	No. in thousands	Millions sq ft 1/2" basis				million sq. ft 5/8" basis	Million sq ft. 1/8" basis		Millions sq. ft		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x
A	188.7	1,664.8	–	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6
S	208.9	1,586.0	–	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7

Year and month	Iron and steel products										Asphalt products				
							Construction[5]								
	Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails[2]	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
	No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

					Crops										
Year and	month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
	D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976		10,035.26	–	10,035.26	4,617.25	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	227.81
1977		10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1976	D	766.95	–	766.95	217.32	122.45	–	4.24	–	34.77	–	0.07	0.61	1.75	14.00
1977	J	1,214.95	–	1,214.95	810.66	35.82	83.86	3.55	–	13.48	–	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.68
	F	756.65	–	756.65	390.84	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	34.00
	M	695.69	–	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63
	A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
	M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
	J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
	J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
	A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
	S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
	O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
	N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
	D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978	J	1,264.55	–	1,264.55	807.92	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
	F	785.31	–	785.31	325.41	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
	M	945.50	–	945.50	340.13	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
	A	792.39	–	792.39	236.81	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
	M	951.90	–	951.90	382.88	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
	J	1,035.88	–	1,035.88	399.85	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
	J	1,025.22	–	1,025.22	520.56	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
	A	693.51	–	693.51	145.77	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
	S	1,163.50	–	1,163.50	468.56	178.15	–	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
	O	1,233.61	–	1,233.81	590.87	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
	N	1,029.85	–	1,029.85	393.14	114.75	–	2.92	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61

		Crops												Livestock and products		
Year and	month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
	D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1976		78.14	157.64	36.26	211.57	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	159.54	-546.26	695.45	..	4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977		78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1976	D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.69	11.77	15.75	7.78	27.13	11.43	-78.93	–	..	468.66	187.72	13.15
1977	J	8.57	8.36	–	20.31	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.57	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29
	F	12.40	10.43	–	17.92	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	–	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
	M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
	A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
	M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
	J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
	J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
	A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
	S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
	O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
	N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
	D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978	J	15.57	7.40	–	15.42	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
	F	8.77	14.38	2.33	15.19	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
	M	22.12	13.23	–	14.99	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
	A	15.53	27.33	1.67	13.99	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
	M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.49	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
	J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.99	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
	J	7.72	9.52	–	9.21	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.24
	A	3.41	10.84	1.36	13.31	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.10
	S	0.55	6.47	0.50	15.67	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.27
	O	21.00	19.54	1.36	17.75	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
	N	13.70	21.49	19.29	14.42	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	50.11	-50.91	–	–	603.75	258.90	32.54

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: **Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada**

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	55.08	258.87	24.79	82.99
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.16	269.44	48.69	119.48
1976 D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.80	30.07	2.53	44.56
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.05	13.70	0.46	25.77
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.06	15.01	0.21	7.02
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.06	112.59	53.39	23.86	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,124.45	28.13	136.06	254.79	112.04	284.30	274.19	34.94	163.20	5.13	28.28	39.18	16.73	35.90	33.80	4.18
1975 4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users Even though sales are to users, i e farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands) Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.5	2.9	6.8	24.0	69.3
S	–	–	–	–	53.3	3.2	7.3	24.6	72.1
O	–	–	–	–	54.0	3.0	6.0	26.8	79.4
N	–	–	–	–	59.0	4.0	6.3	27.9	79.5
D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	61.2

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Crop production Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Animal Production Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group[2]	Interest Major group[3]	Farm rent Major group[2]
								1971 = 100								
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	199.6	203.2	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	225.1	214.0	207.5	214.2	201.5	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month		Grains (million bushels) Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Livestock products (million pounds) Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
	D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976		394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977		565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976	N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
	D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977	J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	–	0.14
	F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
	M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
	A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
	M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
	J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
	J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
	A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
	S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
	O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
	N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
	D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978	J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
	F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
	M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
	A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
	M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
	J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
	J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
	A	50.04	2.26	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
	S	68.77	1.73	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33

[1] Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month		Production Total milk[1]	Fluid sales Milk and cream	Production of dairy factories Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Cold storage stocks[3] Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Canada total sales For consumption	For Hatching	Total value of consumption
		Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds					
	D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976		16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977		17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37
1976	D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	35.80	1.87	0.61
1977	J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.13	24.15	36.08	1.95	0.63
	F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	32.99	2.02	0.58
	M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
	A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
	M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
	J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
	J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
	A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
	S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
	O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
	N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
	D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978	J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
	F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
	M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
	A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
	M	1,656	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.33	59.05	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
	J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
	J	1,655	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
	A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.06	65.75	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
	S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.07	64.68	18.67	33.59	2.25	0.64
	O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.38	64.86	21.22	33.95	2.23	0.64
	N			12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.76	63.41	26.92	32.99	2.43	0.61

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

		Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		
year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1976 N	9,227	47123	22324	461	14081	7426	712	2119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35659	7302	188	25290	646	–	2233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
O									91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt	'000 cwt	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	..	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378 37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	–	.	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223 68	10 16	363 62	76.93	132 27	335.44
1976 D	85.5	3,634	612	22.43	13 78	26.99	17 19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.31	27 58
1977 J	80.3	3,547	1,208	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7 86	22 74
F	75.0	3,059	776	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29 09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9 62	28 56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9 14	28.09	4 60	7 08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29 69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37 23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18 02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34 75	4 07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14 09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11 48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11 14	21.06	5.93	12 72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11 62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9 18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893		27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	–	17 12	29 18
O				32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	–	12.84	28.93
N				30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	–	–	13.25	28.03

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64 4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11 3	81.7
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11 7	81.4

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89 6	17.9	102.0
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40 1	27.9	8.3	19 1	3 6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11 9	16.9	4 2	7 5

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: **Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952027	228436	143802	889019	1032821	114182	909342	1023524	170471
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1976 N	108925	164678	38852	82438	121290	8967	76927	85894	153539
D	124171	228436	38056	58979	97035	8879	70235	79114	170471
1977 J	35185	202588	22065	57649	79714	8716	62340	71056	178109
F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores: Men's	Clothing stores: Women's	Clothing stores: Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,374.7	103.6	831.4	206.2	116.2	87.3	1,114.2	506.6	145.8	81.5	119.1	92.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,387.9	100.5	686.4	153.0	115.1	79.5	1,126.7	492.8	128.4	69.8	108.4	81.3

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629 6	1,710.9	238 7	204 3	484.7	691 0	7,414 4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729 8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 D	60.7	69.8	159 5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041 7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34 2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54 7	736.7	5,905.4
N	74.7	61.5	161.3	185.5	31.1	19.8	56.0	62.7	801.8	6,233.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011 0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	59.5	59.2	145.3	189.9	28.8	23.6	50.4	71.0	740.3	5,865.9

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.7	199.7	158.3	1,590.2	2,236.1	239.5	263.7	634.1	748.8	15.7	758.0	805.4	153.8	378.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	–	–	–	–
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	–	–	–	–
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	–	–	–	–
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	110.7	29.7	190.4	151.5	1,508.7	2,071.1	226.3	250.7	604.4	716.9	15.7	–	–	–	–

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	–	–	–	–	–	28,082	545	48,763
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	–	–	–	–	–	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,027	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,512	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	949	34	21,706	22,689	466	4,203	4,669	–	–	–	–	–	34,712	507	62,577

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group: Grocery and other food stores	General merchandise group: Department stores	General merchandise group: General stores	Automotive group: Motor vehicle dealers	Automotive group: Garages and service stations	Automotive group: All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2
3	2,471.3	100.6	1,267.1	83.3	87.4	72.9	210.2

End of period	Apparel and accessory group: Men's and boys' clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: Women's clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: Family clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: Hardware stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Other retail stores group: Fuel dealers	Other retail stores group: Jewellery	Other retail stores group: All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3
3	53.8	42.9	54.9	32.8	56.4	189.5	21.7	90.3	22.5	51.4

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
		Personal cash loans													
	Instalment financing[2]	Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,512	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	528.0	25,750.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	538.0	26,106.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	545.0	26,617.7	1,007.0	331.3	5,049.8	419.6	33,425.4
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,782.7	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	549.0	26,915.1	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,122.2	182.8	1,489.8	21,023.7	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	556.0	27,185.7	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,123.2	178.6	1,488.5	21,286.8	101.9	1,321.2	1,267.1	189.5	575.0	27,531.8	1,014.7	377.9	5,232.1	339.3	34,495.8
O	1,157.0	174.1	1,485.6	21,706.2	102.2	1,328.8	1,334.0	191.2	612.0	28,091.1	–	–	–	–	–
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 N	1,120.8	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,785.8	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	518.3	25,919.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	532.5	26,125.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	538.4	26,453.6	1,029.8	343.4	5,024.2	464.6	33,315.6
J	1,098.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,536.3	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	543.4	26,711.8	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,107.6	183.0	1,477.5	20,815.5	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	550.1	27,014.9	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,111.3	180.0	1,480.4	21,138.9	101.9	1,321.6	1,303.6	189.0	575.2	27,401.9	1,056.4	364.3	5,147.7	457.0	34,427.3
O	1,138.9	176.5	1,484.1	21,491.2	102.2	1,328.5	1,340.7	186.7	603.0	27,851.8	–	–	–	–	–

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present. this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.6	2,974.8	177.9	915.9	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.4	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.5	535.9	213.6	42.1	34.3	59.9	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,559.3	3,171.0	177.2	1,211.1	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,904.9	2,727.8	148.6	1,028.4	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,927.5	2,634.3	157.6	1,135.6	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.0	47.4
S	4,634.3	3,197.5	145.0	1,291.7	436.1	245.5	37.9	37.7	77.5	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4
O	4,738.2	3,338.6	149.4	1,249.8	483.0	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.4	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	39.6
N	5,221.4	3,563.6	170.6	1,487.1	553.0	299.5	55.3	46.1	82.0	53.6	62.5	18.6	82.5	58.6	90.0	53.0

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4 4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31 6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,314.9	2,935.9	188.2	1,190.8	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	408.4	20.8	274.8	40.2	48.3	39.0	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,948.8	2,928.8	157.8	862.3	235.4
J	7.0	380.4	25.5	216.2	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1
A	10.4	359.6	23.0	236.9	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,213.2	3,074.2	157.9	981.0	220.2
S	11.3	485.3	9.4	312.9	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,891.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,458.2	250.9
O	5.5	385.0	24.5	230.3	29.9	47.9	41.3	141.8	38.9	74.8	23.4	4,487.8	3,109.1	143.0	1,235.6	250.5
N	10.2	539.8	29.6	335.2	46.0	51.6	43.7	172.1	66.5	114.1	18.9	4,967.5	3,392.6	191.2	1,383.7	283.3

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976		37,444 4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124 7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481 6	522.4
1977		42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236 1	160.4	522.0	964 0	399.2	190.5	214 3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976	D	3,076.2	2,194 1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65 2	12.9	29 7
1977	J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28 7
	F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
	M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
	A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
	M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69 6	28.2
	J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
	J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
	A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
	S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
	O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
	N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
	D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978	J	3,189.4	2,101.2	97.1	991.0	353.9	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
	F	3,900.8	2,664.2	127.3	1,109.2	419.5	209.5	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
	M	3,537.2	2,573.9	119.3	843.9	431.1	226.3	20.9	49.9	100.6	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
	A	4,686.0	3,356.3	154.1	1,175.5	557.3	303.7	21.7	68.1	135.8	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	16.0
	M	4,391.5	3,107.2	138.2	1,146.1	465.8	229.8	15.6	58.9	96.9	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
	J	4,381.3	3,186.7	146.9	1,047.7	480.2	231.0	11.9	55.9	101.5	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
	J	3,853.3	2,628.0	122.3	1,103.0	445.2	229.4	17.8	60.2	89.9	47.9	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
	A	3,749.2	2,511.1	121.1	1,117.0	473.8	247.6	16.3	67.6	97.1	50.0	16.6	20.5	179.7	95.0	57.0	23.2
	S	3,989.9	2,871.3	126.5	992.0	406.5	194.6	12.1	46.3	77.3	42.2	16.7	19.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
	O	4,783.4	3,407.0	152.1	1,224.4	541.4	285.8	21.1	63.3	133.5	47.6	20.2	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0
	N	4,872.6	3,511.3	153.6	1,207.7	545.3	267.3	21.6	57.1	124.0	47.1	17.6	20.4	144.6	37.6	77.9	56.5

													Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month		Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether-lands Antilles	All coun-tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
	D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976		2,777 8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977		3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976	D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	–	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977	J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
	F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	–	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
	M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
	A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
	M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
	J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
	J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	–	3,535.7	2,556.7	104 1	874.9	185.7
	A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
	S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29 9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
	O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
	N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
	D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	–	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978	J	268.9	2.5	162.1	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,649.5	2,525.5	110.4	1,013.6	212.6
	F	312.9	4.8	194.5	40.0	34.0	133.3	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	–	3,775.4	2,606.3	120.6	1,048.4	212.6
	M	245.0	3.7	147.2	19 1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,617.8	2,576.2	117.2	924.4	238.4
	A	356.2	8.3	220.0	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,524.4	3,134.1	152.3	1,238.0	309.1
	M	334.0	6.8	197.2	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	–	3,844.9	2,686.3	121.0	1,037.6	191.5
	J	312.2	4.9	173.1	37.1	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.8	7.2	–	3,892.8	2,839.4	122.0	931.4	214.9
	J	303.7	4.5	169.5	50.7	37.6	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	–	4,139.3	2,918.1	130.2	1,091.1	219.6
	A	318.7	4.6	187.7	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.1	11.2	–	4,059 8	2,926.7	127.8	1,005.3	228.8
	S	347.5	5.1	215.1	38.6	25.6	159.9	15.0	117.1	49.4	3.8	8.9	4,374.3	3,107.8	146.4	1,120.1	221.1
	O	390.3	7.4	236.3	41.0	33.2	180.7	20.0	113.6	55.5	2.6	5.7	4,496.9	3,093.9	138.5	1.264 5	283.1
	N	324.1	5.8	187.6	52.1	40.8	167.0	16.2	109.8	51.4	4.8	5.0	4,630.9	3,208.1	158.0	1.264.7	263.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.6	61.9	4,006.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.8	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	30.9	65.5	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.1	4,666.4	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.5	152.8	4,559.3	97.4	4,461.9	14.6	464.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.0	130.4	3,904.9	71.0	3,833.9	14.6	392.4	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.8	124.1	3,927.5	64.8	3,862.7	17.3	509.2	18.4	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.2	150.4	4,634.3	74.1	4,560.2	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	207.0	153.4	4,738.2	92.6	4,645.6	17.1	466.2	29.7	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N			5,221.4	82.1	5,139.3	24.0	573.5	35.0	64.3	58.2	249.8	14.1	44.5	33.9	19.3	35.4

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.1	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.2	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.0	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	676.7	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	60.1	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.0	276.0	19.3
A	759.7	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	12.3	14.1	23.7	51.7	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	820.9	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	28.0	12.2	36.4	66.5	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	716.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	69.1	114.7	165.1	73.9	76.4	1,670.3	298.1	21.2
N	835.7	7.8	55.6	15.6	125.6	22.1	8.8	12.3	85.0	139.6	173.2	52.2	118.8	1,725.2	281.2	14.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports[2]

Fabricated materials, inedible

											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,539.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,099.8
S	181.7	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
O	182.1	237.4	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	35.4	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	89.9	1,762.5
N	203.5	246.3	54.2	14.7	111.6	57.9	33.1	25.1	28.8	82.4	116.4	36.7	17.3	32.6	83.5	1,873.9

Domestic exports[2]

End products, inedible

	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	771.7	656.6	355.1	65.7	235.7	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.8	61.7
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,345.4	1,195.3	780.3	84.5	330.5	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0
N	191.7	42.7	24.5	14.9	53.0	1,447.8	1,243.0	820.4	73.9	348.7	8.4	64.2	58.0	124.6	45.4	64.3

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11 [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,189.4	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.7	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.3	3,900.8	2.8	283.9	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.0	3,537.2	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	—	59.5	296.3	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.9	186.7	4,686.0	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	431.9	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.7	171.6	4,391.5	7.5	332.0	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.4	171.4	4,381.3	8.9	336.4	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.6	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	198.9	147.4	3,853.3	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.1	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	140.9	3,749.2	11.3	306.0	33.5	43.0	23.6	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.7	8.9	6.0	8.7	24.9
S	200.6	151.3	3,989.9	9.9	283.7	40.5	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.2	435.7	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	203.3	179.0	4,783.4	5.7	369.6	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	529.4	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.7
N			4,872.6	9.5	350.8	34.9	33.7	28.9	32.8	31.0	60.3	616.3	13.4	10.7	10.7	24.8

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible											
										Chemicals						
	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.7	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.1
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.6	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.3	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	815.8	31.7	26.1	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.6	83.5	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	786.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	59.9	73.2	15.9	25.3	28.9	64.4
J	17.7	100.0	256.8	744.5	26.6	21.0	12.6	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.5	72.1	5.1	23.3	33.1	63.1
J	21.5	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.8	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.3
A	38.6	60.9	306.1	689.3	25.9	19.8	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	47.6	64.4	17.0	16.7	34.4	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.1	721.5	25.2	17.6	11.5	30.0	25.6	23.0	51.9	67.9	24.0	18.2	33.8	58.2
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	863.7	29.3	18.3	14.1	34.4	28.0	27.2	59.6	77.5	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.3
N	24.2	106.1	349.3	875.0	27.2	21.6	13.3	36.5	29.0	28.8	59.5	76.1	14.6	22.1	45.4	79.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

			End products, inedible													
	Fabricated materials, inedible			Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.7	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.9	839.6
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.1	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.5	1,057.4
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.0	425.7	82.3	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,233.0	1,010.0
A	64.8	86.2	3,048.8	580.3	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.8	71.8	26.9	1,611.5	1,326.8
M	54.6	78.0	2,688.0	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,387.8	1,144.6
J	45.7	78.5	2,752.5	536.7	98.1	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.3	1,192.1
J	53.2	74.5	2,309.8	477.9	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.6	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.2	903.2
A	43.0	74.6	2,190.6	449.2	71.6	32.9	72.6	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	981.2	758.4
S	57.4	75.2	2,512.5	444.6	86.5	30.2	72.3	14.8	19.6	7.8	25.0	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,308.4	1,067.7
O	122.4	86.5	2,983.0	507.7	100.7	35.0	89.8	18.5	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.2	1,290.2
N	118.1	82.7	2,939.6	527.4	100.1	33.7	92.6	20.2	21.4	12.4	28.4	48.0	61.2	29.3	1,628.2	1,310.2

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.2	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.0	77.1	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.4	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	450.4	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.4	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.8	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.0	41.9
A	545.9	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.7	25.1	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.4	86.1	234.8	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.4	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	360.1	23.9	66.8	60.5	78.9	174.8	71.6	216.2	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.4	369.3	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	193.2	87.5	219.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	364.8	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.5	18.8	53.8	58.3	90.1	199.8	102.5	191.4	23.3	28.7	43.2
A	303.4	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.1	336.2	16.6	58.3	57.2	88.7	207.6	93.5	216.5	25.7	32.3	54.5
S	397.0	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	352.8	18.6	60.1	65.7	92.8	189.4	79.3	217.3	25.3	31.8	53.6
O	592.9	132.7	564.6	63.1	161.7	417.9	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	202.9	80.7	271.3	29.3	37.2	67.2
N	516.5	166.2	627.5	108.6	149.1	371.3	17.3	64.7	63.2	97.8	179.6	79.1	233.1	23.9	33.6	53.7

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [4] Includes scrap [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp. Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S A	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Farm products and food: Other grain and grain products	Farm products and food: Fresh fruits and vegetables	Farm products and food: Other agriculture products	Farm products and food: Animals and their products	Farm products and food: Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Mine products: Other metal ores and concentrates	Mine products: Potash	Mine products: Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,348	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,800	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	22,212	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,720	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,464	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5

Year and month	Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Forest products: Pulpwood	Forest products: Other forest products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other metals, primary and manufactured	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Refined petroleum products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Chemicals and acids	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Paper and paperboard	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,391.8	2,819.7	86.7	3,186.5	205.3	137,606	1,654
1976 N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	–	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 N	–	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	–	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	–	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	–	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	–	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	–	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	–	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	–	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	–	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	–	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	–	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	–	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	–	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	–	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341
A	–	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580	135.0	152.82	3.48	149,221	3,402
S	–	48.56	7.14	36,113	5,311	18.15	2.42	4,248	580	158.4	149.91	3.42	143,715	3,277
O	–	54.87	8.07	34,479	5,070	19.57	2.61	5,210	695					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909 4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5

	Assets			Liabilities									
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities	
				Held by									
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8			8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4.488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	–	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	–	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	–	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	–	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	–	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	–	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,733	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N H A	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,565
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,391	90,047	98,119	93,767
J	7,458	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,665	91,500	99,807	95,376
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,837	92,324	100,674	96,273
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,960	13,995	94,200	102,568	97,797
O	7,541	871	8,408	5,453	50,035	25,531	14,198	95,217	103,629	98,176
N	7,631	875	8,507	3,808	51,195	27,640	14,634	97,277	105,783	101,975

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

									By selected cities				By type of account		
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask [2]	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949 1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784 1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122

Note Components may not add to totals because rounding [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,234.3
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	795.3

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,980	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,313	6,753	1,513	335	1,177
1974 4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	–	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,402	264	1,138	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	234	1,917	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,197	499	80	419
1978 1						1,528	261	1,267	307	90	217
2						2,894	157	2,737	256	78	177
3						1,415	230	1,186	227	108	119

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,244	3,915	105	70	35	740	57	682	604	8	595
1977	5,916	1,140	4,776	117	55	63	2,228	87	2,142	761	10	749
1974 4	929	388	541	41	15	26	224	9	215	150	–	150
1975 1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	–	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	126
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	–	129
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	–	176
1976 1	1,429	290	1,138	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	111
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	83
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	147	17	129	234	1	233
4	1,161	317	844	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	5	168
1977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	127	21	107	77	8	69
2	1,717	419	1,298	31	13	18	1,011	21	990	186	2	183
3	1,056	135	920	18	11	7	476	25	451	97	–	96
4	1,559	354	1,206	28	10	18	614	20	594	401	–	401
1978 1	1,461	176	1,286	16	12	4	1,100	39	1,061	15	4	11
2	1,283	324	960	21	16	5	473	–	473	317	6	311
3	1,119	131	989	46	41	4	274	9	266	251	–	251

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 131 stocks[1]	Total 83 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (8)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1978	101.4	110.9	104.6	75.9	115.1	94 4	146.3	148.4	107.9	113.3	179.0	113.1	106.8	113.4	322.4	92.6
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142 5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1
N	104.9	120.3	114.8	85.3	121.7	102.0	152.5	173.2	110.1	126.1	184.9	131.8	116.3	116.9	366.2	98.4
D	105.5	125.4	119.9	85.7	129.4	107.8	157.2	186.3	107.8	129.1	189.9	134.6	127.2	116.5	393.9	102.9

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1978	113.0	94.9	150.7	116.9	143.7	89.0	128.6	139.2	140.0	130.4	172.6	134.4	59.4	290.7	224.5	144.3
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114 8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7
N	120.0	98.8	171.2	123.6	145.4	89.0	135.8	148.1	150.3	133.4	191.2	135.5	67.3	277.7	245.5	151.0
D	124.2	99.0	181.8	129.1	152.0	91.8	136.1	154.8	158.3	137.7	191.9	137.7	70.9	277.0	234.3	169.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479 5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044 5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1977 J	7,867	107 6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454 8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9 15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8 13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9 16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9 15	
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48	
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54	
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	538	32,863	-10,033
1976-77 D	1,194	362	29	409	79	64	151	–	61	353	18	2,720	-340
J	1,848	467	86	399	84	63	151	1	77	154	23	3,353	382
F	1,089	430	39	332	96	52	155	4	71	12	15	2,295	-530
M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	215	3,921	-2,184
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,004	2,122	9,535	958	1,237	816	1,478	842	13,584	42,896
1976-77 D	285	423	353	160	744	58	89	53	94	65	736	3,060
J	291	386	194	176	732	63	107	58	92	67	805	2,971
F	251	391	233	175	753	44	86	57	87	65	683	2,825
M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	27	69	57	120	68	872	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	59	102	68	980	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	60	107	72	964	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	73	117	70	886	3,329
N	305	456	202	173	830	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	480	172	818	26	96	76	140	70	936	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	846	70	122	64	90	72	1,200	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	614	412	186	1,042	322	151	148	287	80	2,276	6,105
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647

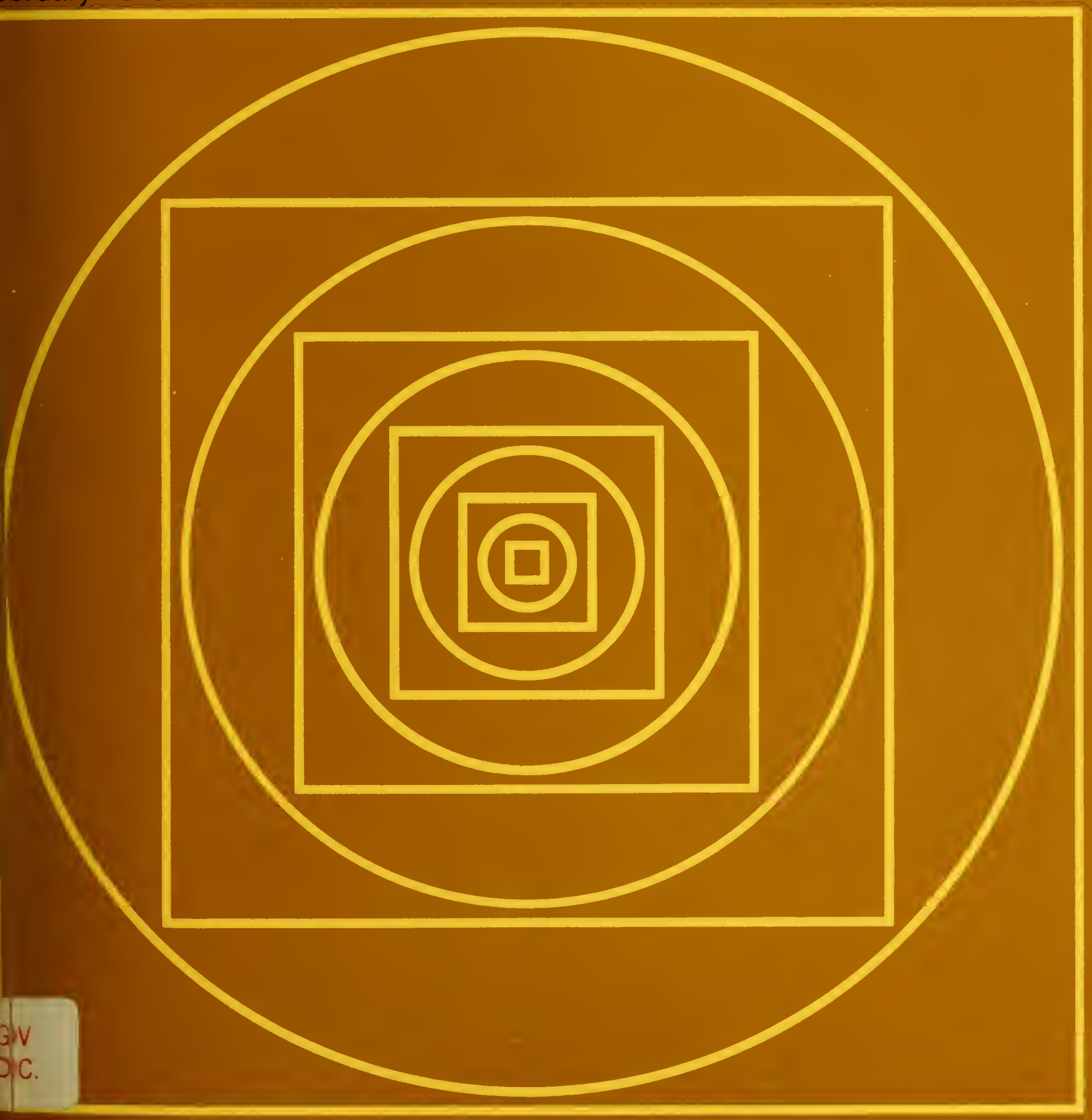
Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Canadian
tatistical review

ebruary 1979



GV
DC.

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

February 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
xviii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment

P. Koumanakos*

Construction Division

I. Introduction

Capital and investment data have been assigned a position of crucial importance in almost all fields of economic research. The primary role of the data presented in this article is to help the economic investigators and policy makers to enhance the empirical content of their analysis. In what follows an attempt is made to summarize the methodology and the findings of the provincial capital stocks project in sufficient detail so that the reader can use the data adequately oriented. Tables 1 & 2 covering Quebec & Ontario are examples of the preliminary results of aggregations of approximately 100,000 series of capital and investment data[1]. The objective of the project is the derivation of provincial capital stocks by industry.

Capital stocks, for the purposes of our estimations, is defined as consisting of fixed reproducible tangible assets used in the output of other commodities, in other words, capital is the capacity to produce output over a succession of accounting periods. Investment, in turn, comprises outlays that maintain or increase output-producing capacity.

The measurement procedure underlying the capital stock estimates is a modified version of the "perpetual inventory" method. Briefly, this method involves the derivation of a firm estimate of an initial capital stock by industry within each province, and accumulation over the following years of investment expenditures which together with the initial estimate give the capital stock in any given year.

The basic ingredients required are:

(I) initial capital stock estimates by industry and province
(II) Annual investment series in current dollars by industry and category of expenditure
(III) Price deflators relating to the investment series
(IV) Estimates of average economic lives of the assets used in the various industries.

As an aid to a better understanding of the mechanics of this method an illustration of the computing process is given. Assume that the capital assets in a particular industry remain in production 10 years before they are retired. We start with a firm capital stock estimate adding to it, adjusting for prices, the annual investment expenditures pertaining to the types of assets considered in the estimation, while discarding gradually in equal annual amounts the initial stock over the life of the asset. For each year a measure of the gross stock of this industry's capital asset is obtained. In the eleventh year we deduct from the capital stock the investment expenditures of the first year while the purchases of capital assets of the new year are added. We proceed in the same manner for all subsequent years.

In the "gross capital stocks" capital assets are included at their full value during the entire time they remain in the capital stock. In other words, the deductions from gross investment are due to the fact that the assets in question have ceased to exist. An alternative set of measures of capital stocks is derived by adjusting the value of the assets in existence for the wear and tear and obsolescence they undergo during their service life, these estimates are known as "net capital stocks". Calculations of net capital stocks are made by applying a straight line depreciation formula to the gross stock estimates.

II. Initial Capital Stock 1947 by Industry within each Province

The technique for the estimation of the initial stock was, to a certain extent, dictated by data constraints. No provincial capital stocks by industry are available under any form. Our approach, therefore, starts from the national level of industrial activities and assumes a production relationship of the Cobb-Douglas form between shipments (output) and factor inputs (labour, capital) within each major manufacturing group. A set of regression coefficients was derived using time series data by major group for the period 1946-1969. Provincial data on employment and shipments by industry are available on the 1948 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) which were reworked and adjusted to the 1960 SIC. Assuming that each province has access to the same technology, capital stocks by industry were derived by applying the regression coefficients to the provincial data on employment and shipments and solving for capital stocks.

---

* P. Koumanakos is Acting Director, Construction Division.
The author would like to acknowledge the dedicated effort of each and every member of the Capital Stock Section and particularly the contributions of S. Bernard, S. Wood and J.C. Hwang.

[1] Tables for the rest of the provincial capital stocks are available on request. Appendix 1 shows the industries for which the capital stocks exist.

Briefly, for each major manufacturing group at the Canada total level we estimated a production relationship of the form

$$Y = A L^{a} K^{b} \qquad (1)$$

the logarithmic transformation of which gives

$$\ln Y = \ln A + a \ln L + b \ln k \qquad (1.a)$$

where Y = Shipments
L = Labor input
K = Capital Stock
A = A constant
a,b = coefficients of elasticity of shipments with respect to labour and capital respectively

An inverted version of equation (1) was used for each industry at the three digit level within each province in order to derive the capital stock. This version is as follows:

$$K = (A^{-1} Y L^{-a})^{1/b} \qquad (2)$$

where K = provincial capital stock by industry
Y = provincial shipments by industry
L = provincial employment data by industry
A = the constant from equation (1)
a,b = the coefficients from equation (1)

Equation (1) was estimated by means of a generalized least-squares technique.[2] In pursuing this approach we thought we were able to circumvent the dependence between successive values of the stochastic term in each industry. The twenty production functions, one for each major group, were estimated simultaneously viewed formally as a single equation regression.[3]

III. Initial Capital Stock 1951 by Industry within each Province in the Non-Manufacturing Sector

For the Non-manufacturing the methodology used for the derivation of the initial stocks was slightly different because of data constraints. Our approach consisted of a set of regressions using capital stocks and repair expenditures data within each industry at the national level. The regression coefficients thus derived were then applied to provincial data on repairs in order to obtain the initial stocks by industry. Briefly, the relationship was of the form:

$R = a + bK$
K = capital stock national series
R = repair expenditures national series

An inverted version of this equation was used for each group within each province in order to derive the initial capital stock.[4]

IV. Gross Fixed Capital Formation and Related Data

Gross provincial investment expenditures were obtained by processing a considerable amount of historical data. We assembled the data from the annual records of capital and repair expenditures of the Private and Public Investment Survey, which were reworked and re-arranged on the basis of the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (the total number of records was approximately 250,000) for the period 1947-1977. The categories of expenditures used in the estimation are:

1. Construction
2. Machinery and Equipment
3. Capital Items Charged to Operating Expenses (CICOE).

These expenditures were deflated by the respective deflators used in the national stocks series. For the estimates of the "average economic lives" we relied again on the information used in the national series. Unfortunately, no data exist as yet which would reveal how the pattern of retirement changes from province to province.

In concluding we would like to emphasize the fact that there is a range of weak points (deflators, lives, etc.) in this first attempt to prepare provincial estimates, our hope is that in the future we will be able to improve on the present preliminary estimates.[5]

---

[2] See Zellner, A., An efficient method of estimating seemingly unrelated regressions and test for aggregation bias, *A.S.A.*, Vol. 57, June 1962, pp. 348-368.

[3] A detailed description of the method of estimation is available on request.

[4] The constant term was adjusted proportionally according to the repair expenditures of each province with respect to the national total.

[5] See Cat. No. 13-211 *Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks* for assumed lives, deflators, etc.

Brief Explanation of Terms

Constant valuation measures values in constant prices (1961).

Current valuation measures values in the prices of the given year.

Depreciation is the allowance made for physical deterioration and obsolescence.

Discards (retirements) are the value of gross investment that is withdrawn from the stock.

Gross fixed capital formation (gross investment) is the value of new fixed capital goods purchased by the industries for which stock measurement is estimated. The investment expenditures are grouped by types of capital assets (construction, machinery and equipment etc.) ■

Table 1. Total Manufacturing and Non-manufacturing Industries

Quebec

Total All Components

	Gross fixed capital formation	Capital consumption allowances	End-year gross stock	Mid-year gross stock	End-year net stock	Mid-year net stock
	Thousands of current dollars					
1955	1146167	507600	17067144	16691110	11089193	10769911
1956	1384863	563496	18885289	18400920	12479914	12069232
1957	1648732	616375	20383361	19774524	13684267	13168089
1958	1613526	663482	21677590	21090844	14695348	14220327
1959	1663629	709667	23106985	22499297	15791868	15314887
1960	1673053	758439	24567076	23964605	16871496	16414190
1961	1615684	801898	25726269	25159161	17668044	17261150
1962	1694642	853301	27332292	26732732	18786657	18365988
1963	1801165	913121	29322993	28684288	20177575	19733553
1964	2263209	984868	31757270	30903586	21945884	21306714
1965	2621269	1083784	35315597	34310486	24594904	23826164
1966	2905515	1196123	39339685	38205001	27566337	26711642
1967	2632673	1284622	42206421	41209091	29539362	28865337
1968	2573441	1358954	44397463	43463820	30954047	30346804
1969	2669957	1481499	48465631	47530501	33678063	33083835
1970	2701016	1606222	52572516	51646133	36379622	35832226
1971	3260137	1741750	57577105	56379869	39728346	38969154
1972	3843182	1903233	63335241	61858012	43641497	42671523
1973	4684070	2152211	71837020	70056447	49635004	48369076
1974	5940521	2652162	88368637	86088744	61426251	59782070
1975	7591098	3198023	105562248	102505133	73429304	71232768
1976	7212607	3667136	120796542	118012089	83792597	82019861
1977	8392625	4224386	139542706	136325007	96541865	94457747

The estimates for the two most recent years are based respectively on preliminary and expected investment expenditures.

Gross fixed capital formation	Capital consumption allowances	End-year gross stock	Mid-year gross stock	End-year net stock	Mid-year net stock
		Thousands of constant 1961 dollars			
1273610	575644	18714561	18300307	12127627	11778644
1467244	609753	19732806	19223682	12985119	12556371
1701158	649658	20980344	20356574	14036618	13510867
1646753	689368	22170445	21575393	14994003	14515310
1681218	727433	23392423	22781433	15947789	15470894
1672369	765900	24592055	23992238	16854258	16401022
1615684	801898	25726269	25159161	17668044	17261150
1667368	835550	26907904	26317085	18499863	18083953
1720981	871100	28128913	27518408	19349742	18924802
2104608	913706	29717050	28922980	20540644	19945192
2330564	964405	31500527	30608787	21906804	21223723
2461332	1023011	33412111	32456319	23345125	22625964
2204129	1084057	35072992	34242551	24465198	23905162
2154003	1140328	36630414	35851702	25478873	24972035
2155011	1193816	38136350	37383380	26440069	25959470
2071661	1243827	39544141	38840244	27267902	26853984
2385957	1295927	41278259	40411199	28357933	27812916
2712266	1363224	43346308	42312282	29706976	29032453
3106973	1448618	45679880	44513092	31365331	30536153
3406031	1547657	48252722	46966298	33223706	32294517
3828520	1658412	51296335	49774527	35393814	34308758
3361605	1764163	53841671	52569001	36991256	36192534
3512461	1857514	56457907	55149788	38646203	37818729

Table 2. Total Manufacturing and Non-manufacturing Industries

Ontario

Total All Components

	Gross fixed capital formation	Capital consumption allowances	End-year gross stock	Mid-year gross stock	End-year net stock	Mid-year net stock
	Thousands of current dollars					
1955	1720768	816911	26014047	25459632	17128162	16676234
1956	2304877	909990	29018920	28192578	19434265	18736822
1957	2730329	1002277	31549977	30524228	21468412	20604388
1958	2402515	1074410	33366780	32517920	22847092	22183040
1959	2245458	1138111	35241932	34479423	24186685	23633011
1960	2314301	1202108	37151877	36368260	25519012	24962916
1961	2251904	1256993	38588759	37850327	26438706	25941249
1962	2490926	1330975	40944695	40091946	28040179	27460204
1963	2695938	1422399	43913872	42974194	30071180	29434412
1964	2976666	1531511	47178968	46135832	30327332	31584756
1965	3579673	1679804	52077010	50773808	35818974	34869041
1966	4401223	1853723	57995207	56297064	40147507	38873757
1967	4445657	1995546	62535738	60807366	43372544	42147489
1968	4403799	2122982	66125164	64468050	45804748	44664340
1969	4837648	2334481	72874530	71080124	50500027	49248446
1970	5563653	2573703	80557432	78433198	55921070	54426096
1971	5776751	2826057	88834855	86621057	61587124	60111778
1972	6223168	3098043	97775833	95362006	67612943	66050383
1973	7171890	3496559	110658891	107890452	76421098	74583433
1974	8959760	4310461	135950680	132505002	94026312	91701663
1975	10364147	5185882	161455538	157490704	111226065	108636934
1976	10516192	5895883	183506117	179607054	125777860	123467707
1977	10762579	6749181	209579775	205874517	142652580	140645881

The estimates for the two most recent years are based respectively on preliminary and expected investment expenditures.

Gross fixed capital formation	Capital consumption allowances	End-year gross stock	Mid-year gross stock	End-year net stock	Mid-year net stock
Thousands of constant 1961 dollars					
1909896	928715	28475170	27867454	18693937	18203345
2443065	985313	30212972	29344070	20151688	19422811
2810756	1053950	32309350	31261160	21908496	21030091
2449823	1114620	34027291	33168320	23243698	22576096
2263269	1163631	35553329	34790309	24343336	23793517
2312499	1212040	37111898	36332612	25443794	24893564
2251904	1256993	38588759	37850327	26438706	25941249
2449319	1302206	40269696	39429227	27585819	27012261
2580415	1354869	42071607	41170651	28811363	28198590
2762107	1415087	44009083	43040344	30158385	29484872
3174244	1486734	46313915	45161498	31845894	31002139
3740401	1577496	49187280	47750596	34008800	32927347
3731759	1682357	52080150	50633713	36058202	35033500
3697035	1785049	54862585	53471366	37970189	37014194
3917074	1887874	57769303	56315943	39999388	38984787
4283223	1999515	61028420	59398860	42283096	41141241
4270777	2114001	64285501	62656959	44439874	43361484
4428312	2234966	67703559	65994528	46633220	45536546
4833460	2375772	71415173	69559365	49090909	47862064
5198736	2534931	75379402	73397288	51754714	50422810
5291153	2696801	79390931	77385166	54349067	53051889
4983172	2848229	83031974	81211451	56484010	55416537
4661382	2981448	86161336	84596654	58163944	57323975

APPENDIX 1

Industries for which Provincial Capital Stocks exist — in both current and constant (1961 = 100) dollars — by type of structure (Construction; Machinery and Equipment)

DESCRIPTION*	DIVISION	MAJOR GROUP	INDUSTRY
1. MANUFACTURING SECTOR			
Slaughtering and meat processors	05	01	101
Poultry processors	05	01	103
Dairy factories and process cheese manufacturers	05	01	105 & 107
Fish products industry	05	01	111
Fruit and vegetable canners and preservers	05	01	112
Feed manufacturers	05	01	123
Flour mills	05	01	124
Breakfast cereal manufacturers	05	01	125
Biscuit manufacturers	05	01	128
Bakeries	05	01	129
Confectionery manufacturers	05	01	131
Sugar refineries	05	01	133
Vegetable oil mills	05	01	135
Miscellaneous food industries	05	01	139
Soft drink manufacturers	05	01	141
Distilleries	05	01	143
Breweries	05	01	145
Wineries	05	01	147
Leaf tobacco processing	05	02	151
Tobacco products manufacturers	05	02	153
Rubber footwear manufacturers	05	03	161
Rubber tire and tube manufacturers	05	03	163
Other rubber industries	05	03	169
Leather tanneries	05	04	172
Shoe factories	05	04	174
Leather glove factories	05	04	175
Luggage, handbag and small leather goods manufacturers	05	04	179
Cotton yarn and cloth mills	05	05	183
Wool yarn mills	05	05	193
Wool cloth mills	05	05	197
Synthetic textile mills	05	05	201
Fibre preparing mills	05	05	211
Thread mills	05	05	212
Cordage and twine industry	05	05	213
Narrow fabric mills	05	05	214
Pressed and punched felt mills	05	05	215
Carpet, mat and rug industry	05	05	216
Textile dyeing and finishing plants	05	05	218
Linoleum and coated fabrics industry	05	05	219
Canvas products industry	05	05	221
Cotton and jute bag industry	05	05	223
Miscellaneous textile industry	05	05	229
Hosiery mills	05	06	231

DESCRIPTION*	DIVISION	MAJOR GROUP	INDUSTRY
1. MANUFACTURING SECTOR (cont'd.)			
Other knitting mills	05	06	239
Men's clothing	05	07	243
Women's clothing industry	05	07	244
Children's clothing industry	05	07	245
Fur goods industry	05	07	246
Hat and cap industry	05	07	247
Foundation garment industry	05	07	248
Other clothing industries	05	07	249
Sawmills	05	08	251
Veneer and plywood mills	05	08	252
Sash and door and planing mills	05	08	254
Wooden box factories	05	08	256
Coffin and casket industry	05	08	258
Miscellaneous wood industries	05	08	259
Household furniture industry	05	09	261
Office furniture industry	05	09	264
Other furniture industry	05	09	266
Electric lamp and shade industry	05	09	268
Pulp and paper mills	05	10	271
Asphalt roofing manufacturers	05	10	272
Paper box and bag manufacturers	05	10	273
Other paper converters	05	10	274
Commercial printing	05	11	286
Engraving stereotyping and allied industries	05	11	287
Printing and publishing	05	11	289
Iron and steel mills	05	12	291
Steel pipe and tube mills	05	12	292
Iron foundries	05	12	294
Smelting and refining	05	12	295
Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	05	12	296
Copper and alloy rolling, casting and extruding	05	12	297
Metal rolling, casting and extruding, N.E.S.	05	12	298
Boiler and plate works	05	13	301
Fabricated structural metal industry	05	13	302
Ornamental and architectural metal industry	05	13	303
Metal stamping, pressing and coating industry	05	13	304
Wire and wire products manufacturers	05	13	305
Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	05	13	306
Heating equipment manufacturers	05	13	307
Machine shops	05	13	308
Miscellaneous metal fabricating industries	05	13	309
Agricultural implement industry	05	14	311
Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers	05	14	315
Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	05	14	316
Office and store machinery manufacturers	05	14	318
Aircraft and parts manufacturers	05	15	321
Motor vehicle manufacturers	05	15	323
Truck body and trailer manufacturers	05	15	324

DESCRIPTION*	DIVISION	MAJOR GROUP	INDUSTRY
1. MANUFACTURING SECTOR (cont'd.)			
Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers	05	15	325
Railroad rolling stock industry	05	15	326
Shipbuilding and repair	05	15	327
Boatbuilding and repair	05	15	328
Miscellaneous vehicle manufacturers	05	15	329
Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	05	16	331
Manufacturers of major appliances (electric and non-electric)	05	16	332
Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	05	16	334
Communications equipment manufacturers	05	16	335
Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	05	16	336
Battery manufacturers	05	16	337
Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	05	16	338
Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products	05	16	339
Cement manufacturers	05	17	341
Lime manufacturers	05	17	343
Gypsum products manufacturers	05	17	345
Ready-mix concrete and concrete products manufacturers	05	17	349
Clay products manufacturers	05	17	351
Refractories manufacturers	05	17	352
Stone products manufacturers	05	17	353
Glass and glass products manufacturers	05	17	354
Abrasives manufacturers	05	17	355
Other non-metallic mineral products industries	05	17	356
Petroleum refineries	05	18	365
Other petroleum and coal products industries	05	18	369
Explosives and ammunition manufacturers	05	19	371
Manufacturers of mixed fertilizers	05	19	372
Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	05	19	373
Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	05	19	374
Paint and varnish manufacturers	05	19	375
Manufacturers of soap and cleaning compounds	05	19	376
Manufacturers of toilet preparation	05	19	377
Manufacturers of industrial chemicals	05	19	378
Other chemical industries	05	19	379
Scientific and professional equipment manufacturers	05	20	381
Jewellery and silverware manufacturers	05	20	382
Broom brush and mop industry	05	20	383
Venetian blind manufacturers	05	20	384
Plastic fabricators, N.E.S.	05	20	385
Sporting goods and toy industry	05	20	393
Fur dressing and dyeing industry	05	20	395
Signs and displays industry	05	20	397
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, N.E.S.	05	20	399

DESCRIPTION*	DIVISION	MAJOR GROUP	INDUSTRY
2. NON-MANUFACTURING SECTOR			
Agriculture	01	00	000
Forestry	02	00	000
Fishing	03	00	000
Mines, quarries, oil wells	04	00	000
Construction	06	00	000
Air transport	07	01	501
Railway transport	07	01	503
Water transport	07	01	504
Motor transport	07	01	507
Urban and suburban transport	07	01	509
Pipelines	07	01	515
Toll highways and bridges	07	01	516
Grain elevators	07	02	524
Warehousing	07	02	527
Broadcasting	07	03	543
Telephones	07	03	544
Electric light, power and gas distribution	07	04	000
Water systems	07	04	576
Trade	08	00	000
Finance, Insurance and real estate	09	00	000
Schools	10	01	802
Universities	10	01	805
Hospitals	10	02	821
Other institutions	10	02	828
Churches	10	03	831
Commercial services	10	05	899
Federal government	11	01	000
Provincial government	11	02	000
Municipal government	11	03	000

NOTE: Statistical confidentiality prevents the release of certain industries within certain provinces. Regional aggregation helps to overcome this problem. Of course, not all industries exist in all provinces.

* According to the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (S.I.C.)

Observations

Elementary-secondary school enrolment 1977-78

The long-range perspective for elementary-secondary education in Canada is that the enrolment boom of the 1960's will not be repeated in the forseeable future, certainly not within the next 20 years.

Decision makers at the elementary level have now had approximately five years to adjust to the problems created by declining enrolment. Policies have had to be developed concerning staff cuts, construction, busing and in many cases learning and working conditions. These policies have been introduced in the midst of other emerging pressures such as the "back to the basics" concern, wage and price controls and a general uncertainty regarding both present and future job security.

Major issues in the last five years were, for example, that if staff cuts were required, who should be released? If classrooms were vacant in one part of the city and required in another, should busing be increased or construction be undertaken? If fewer teachers were required on the basis of enrolment alone, should additional services be offered or class sizes reduced? These issues were formally resolved in different ways by school boards across the country. The knowledge gained from this experience will be of particular value over the next five years when rapid declines in enrolment will be experienced at the secondary level.

While the learning experience that decision makers have gone through in the past five years will be valuable and the primary issues will remain the same, it is possible that the policies so recently formulated may not be applicable when the rapid declines reach the secondary level. To illustrate the nature of the differences, staff reduction has been chosen as an example. At the elementary level, the teachers are basically generalists being able to teach most subjects in a variety of grades, while at the secondary level teachers generally are specialized in one or two subject areas and teach mainly in one of them. Thus, while teachers at the elementary level may have been released on the basis of merit, experience, tenure or a change in status from full-time to part-time, those who remained were basically qualified to teach the designated curriculum. At the secondary level, however, where there are frequently only one or two specialists in a subject area, their departure would imply that an "unqualified" teacher might be required to teach in a "strange" subject area, an entire program might have to be deleted, or entry into the subject area may be restricted to a reduced number of students. While attendance at the elementary level is basically mandatory, such is not the case at the secondary level. Any of the three possible outcomes listed above could cause an increase in withdrawal rates, thereby compounding the problem. Furthermore, the differences in time tabling procedures make part-time teachers common at the elementary level and relatively rare at the secondary level.

In light of the above comments, some basic decisions would have to be taken before methods of reducing staff were considered. Among the most important would be: Should all programs be available in all secondary schools in a district? If not, should students be bused to a school where the program exists? Should course offerings be maintained, regardless of specific training on the part of teachers, or should specialists be retained at the expense of other services provided by qualified counsellors, librarians and administrators such as department heads and vice-principals? After decisions such as these have been made, alternative policies could be developed.

The analysis which follows deals with changing enrolments at the national, provincial and school board levels. This includes historical and projected trends (1961-62 to 1986-87) allowing the reader to assess the relative importance of the above-mentioned issues to a particular region of Canada or to the country as a whole.

Inquiries about *Elementary-Secondary Enrolment 1977-78* should be addressed to C. Curteis (613-995-9795), Chief, Elementary-Secondary Education

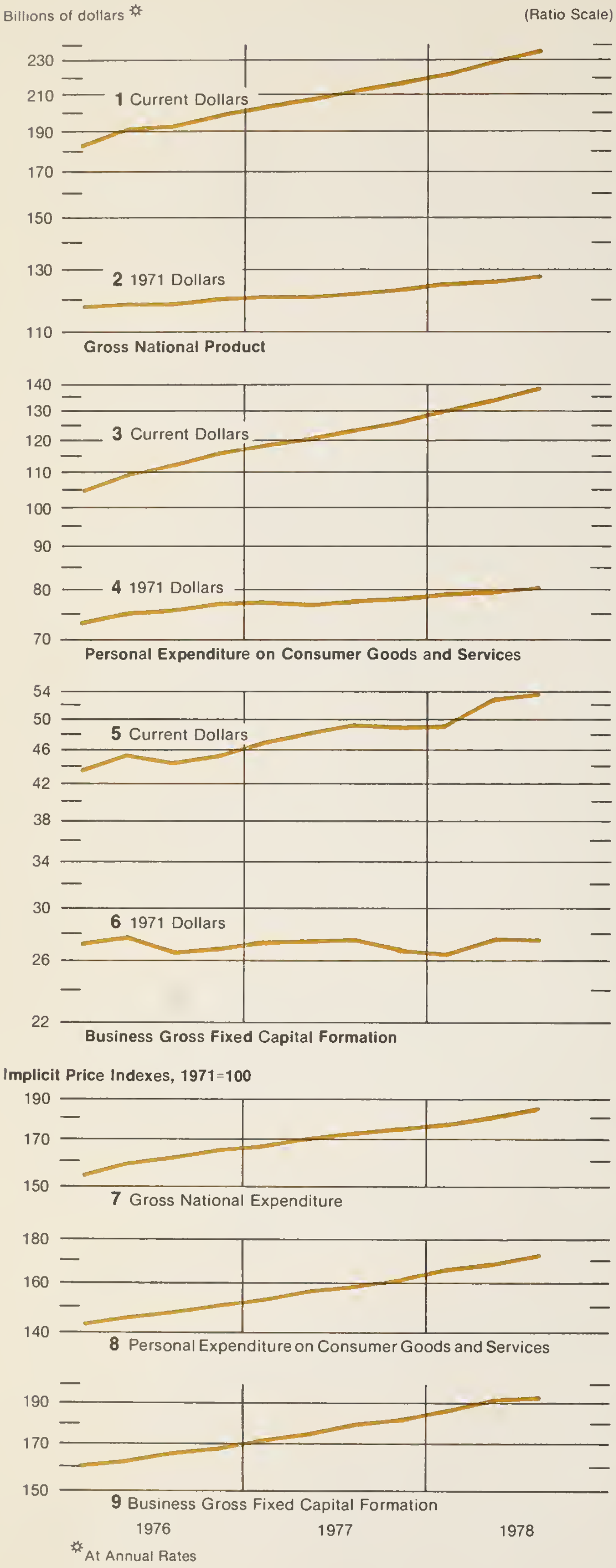
Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

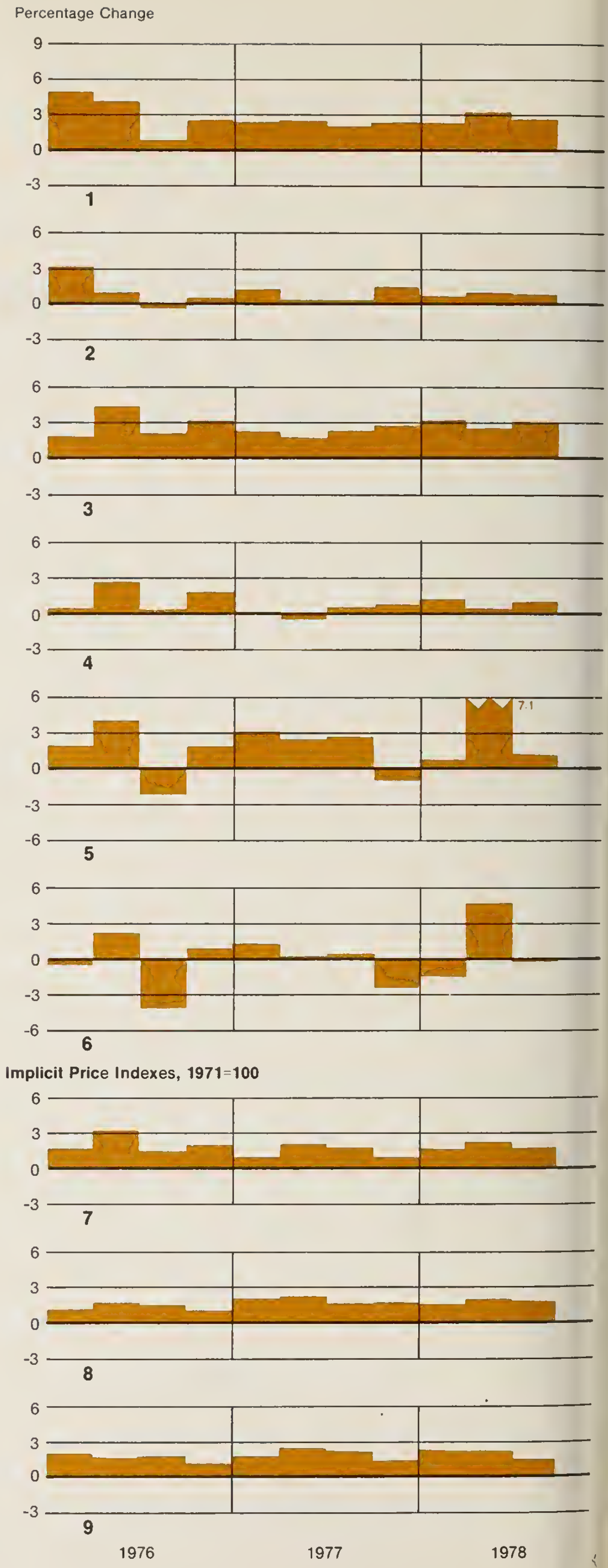
Copies of *Elementary-Secondary School Enrolment 1977-78*, (Catalogue No. 81-210, Price $1.05) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

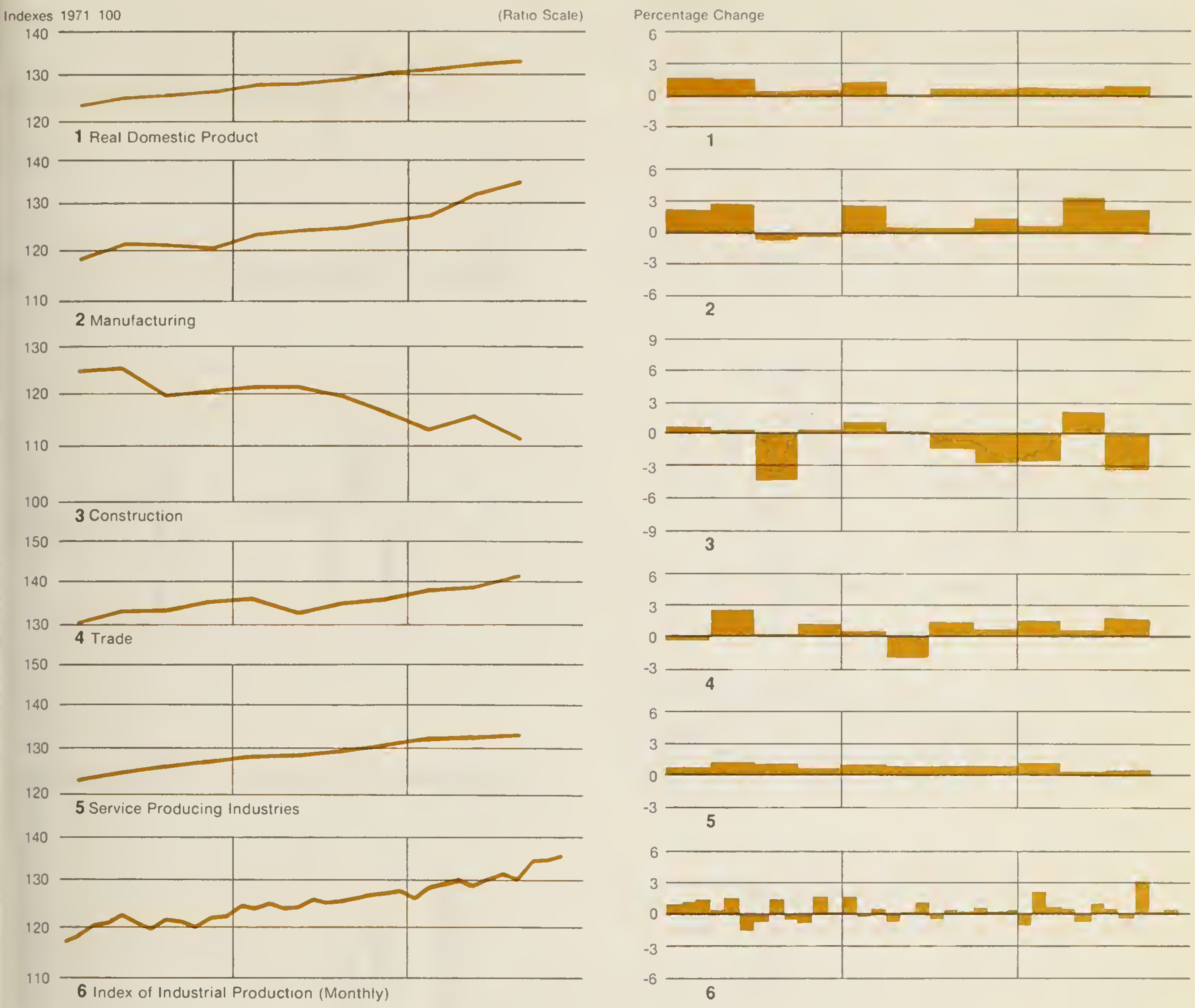
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



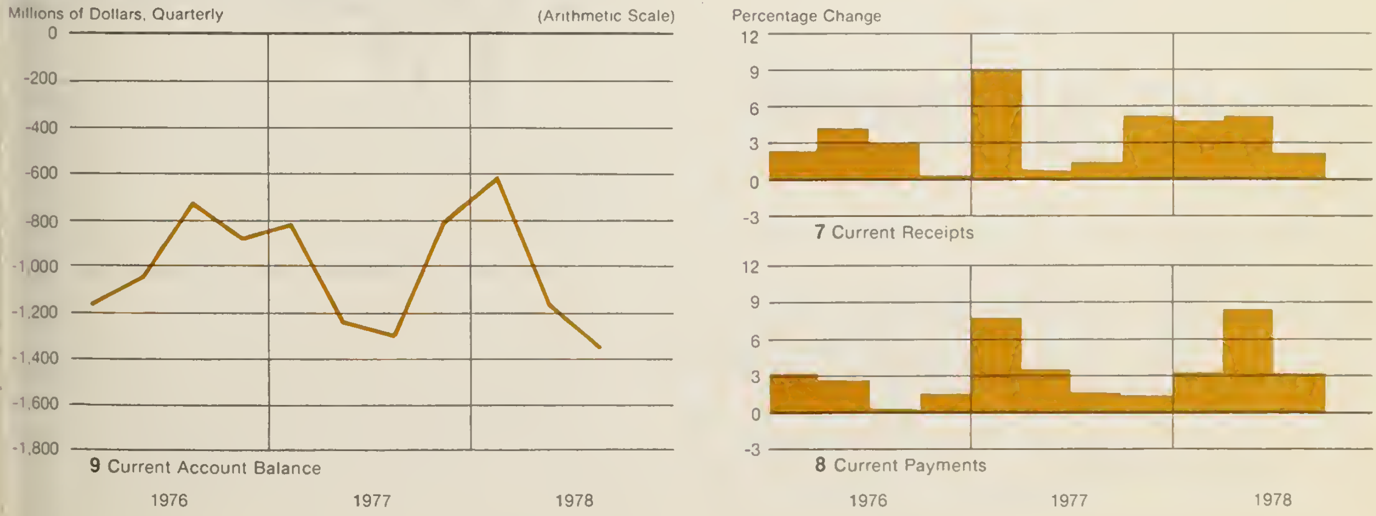


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

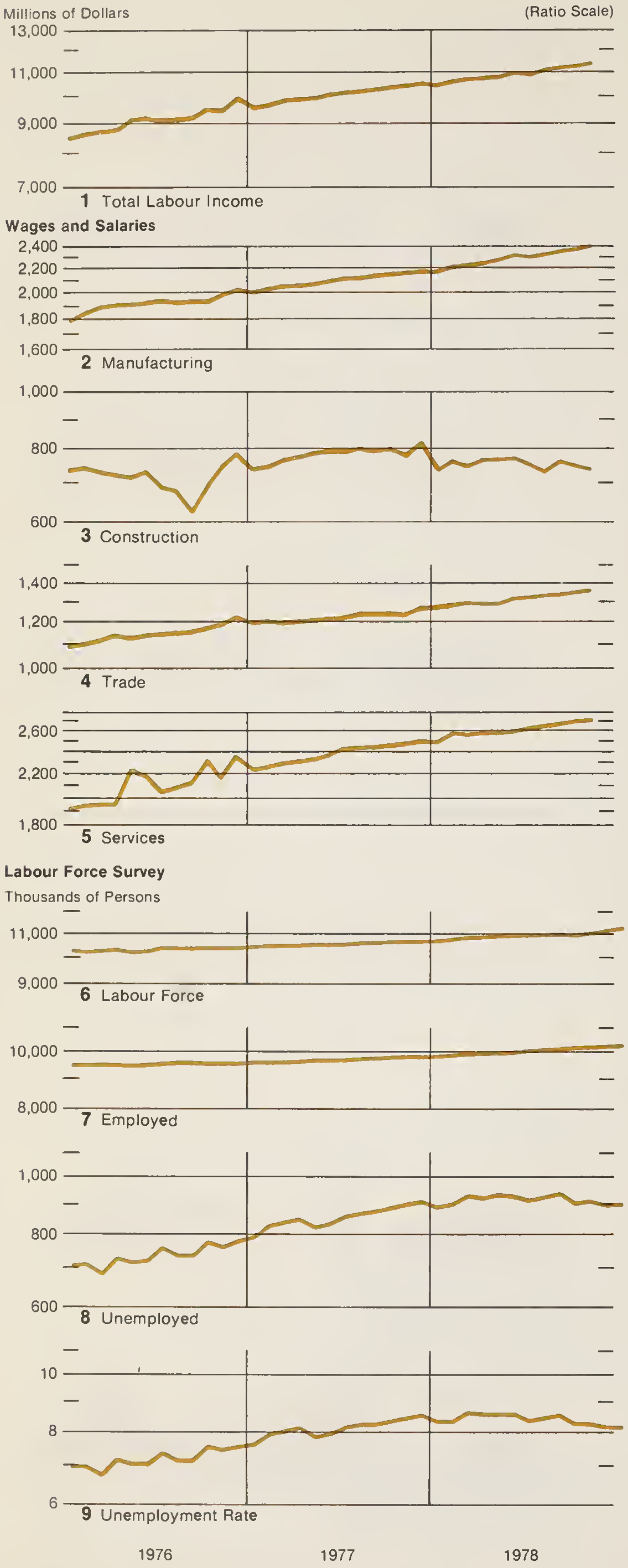
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971 100

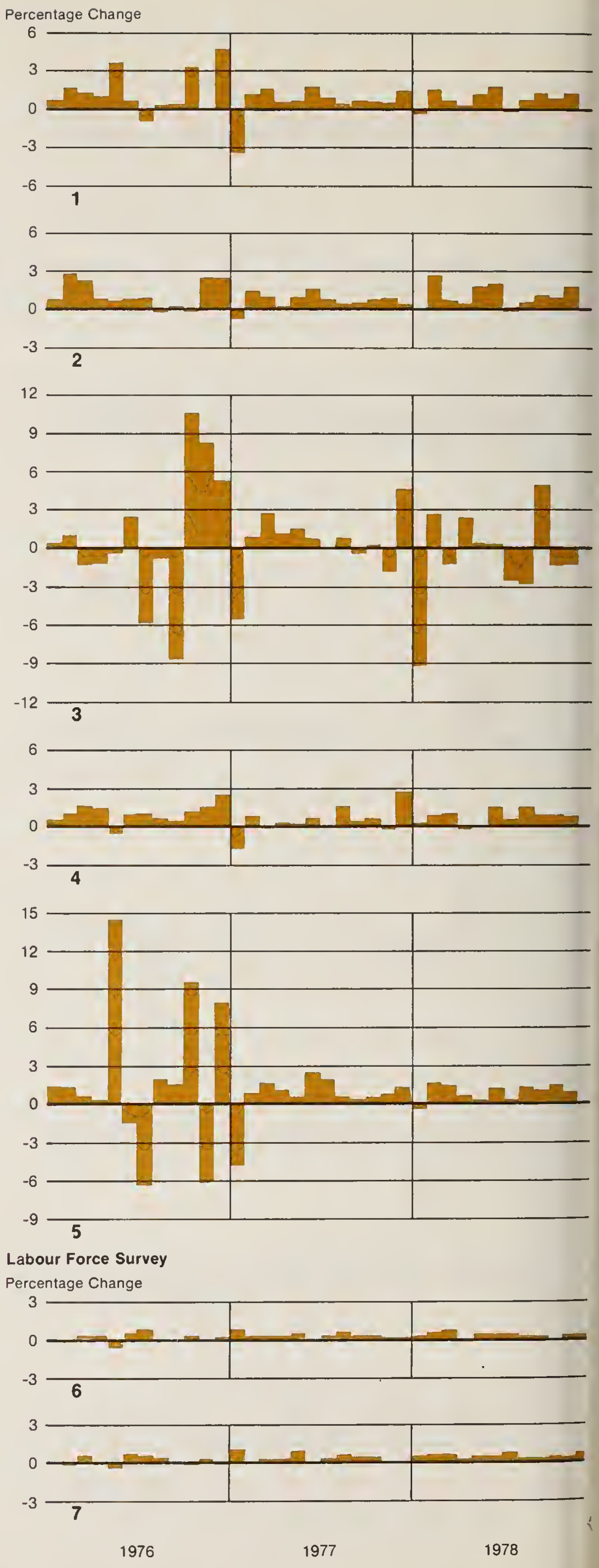


Canadian Balance of International Payments



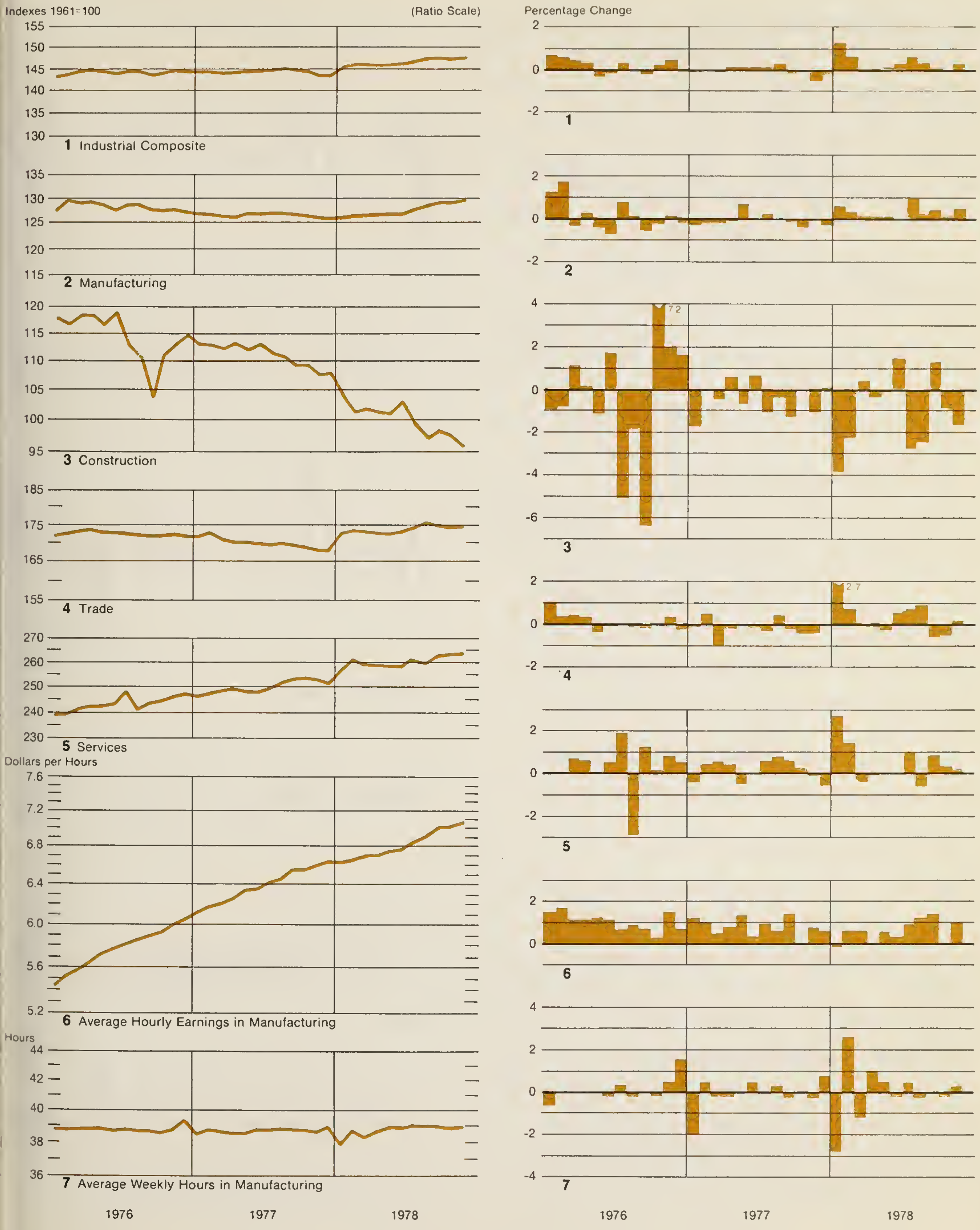
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



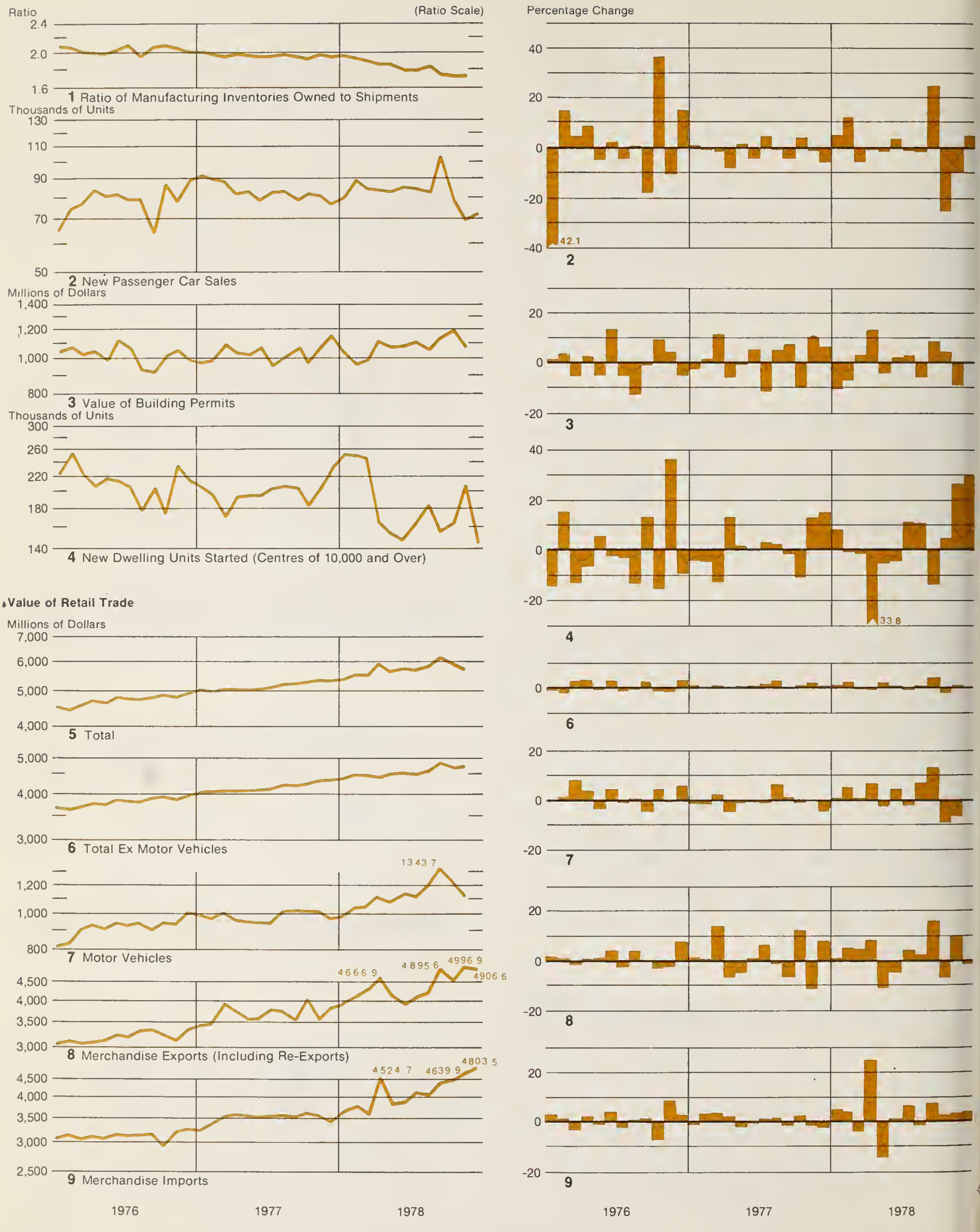


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

2 New Passenger Car Sales

3 Value of Building Permits

4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

Value of Retail Trade

5 Total

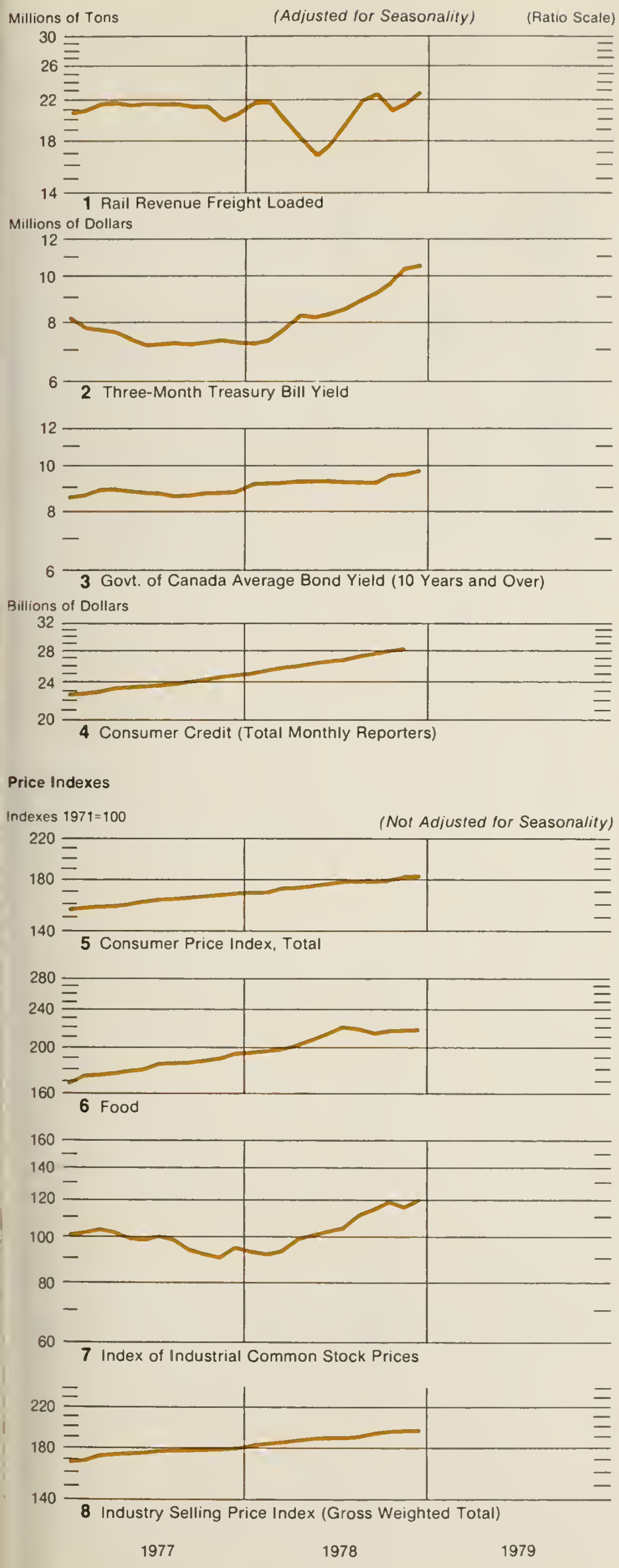
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles

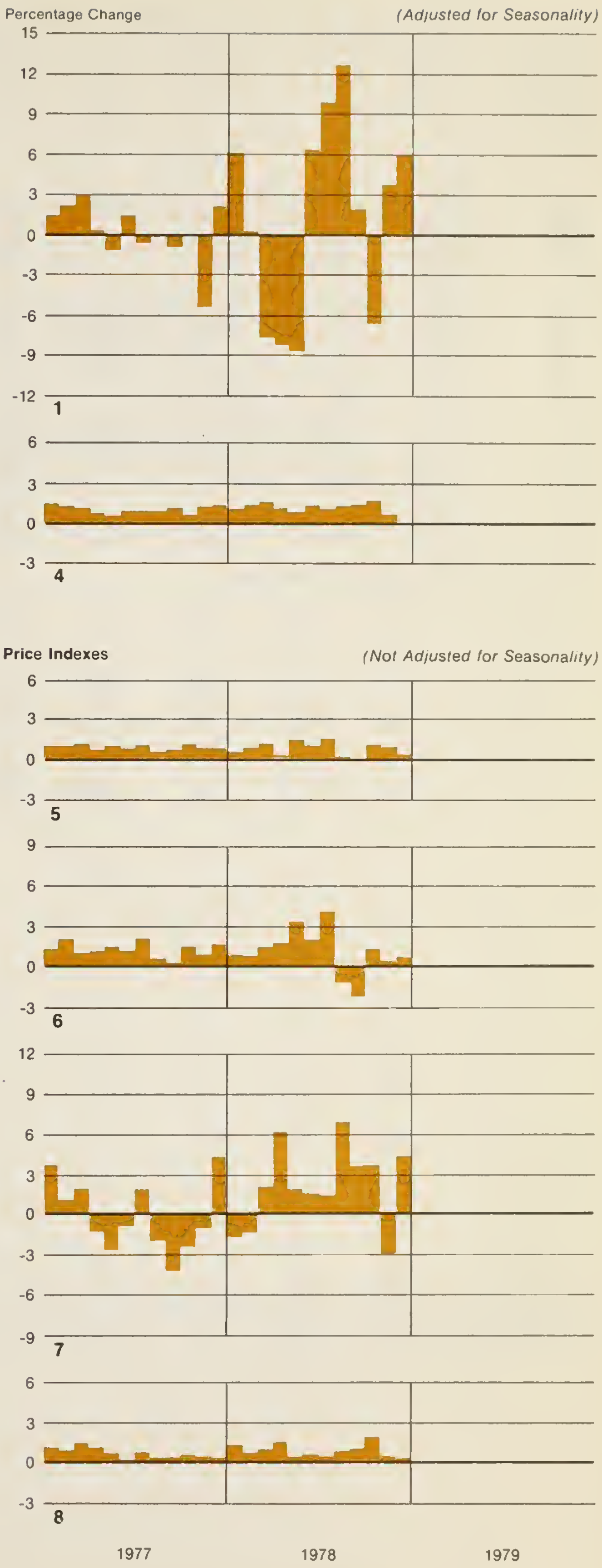
7 Motor Vehicles

8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

9 Merchandise Imports

Selected Economic Indicator





Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.1	1.3	0.8	-1.4	1.7	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.8
2	3.3	1.0	2.6	0.5	7.1	4.7	2.3	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.4
3	2.7	0.9	3.0	0.9	1.2	-0.1	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	2.3r

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3 T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries			
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3 T2 1	S3 T2.1	S3 T2.1	S3 T2.2	S3/T3 1	S3/T3 1	S3 T3.1	S4/T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100 0	100 0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144 8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0 2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	4.9	3.3	-614	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	2.1	1-1978
2.1	0.7	0.4	1.3	5.3	8.6	-1,160	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4	1.7r	0.5	1.7r	2.3	3.2	-1,344	2.0	2.4r	-3 0	2.4r	2.0r	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			1.7				0 0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N-1976
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1 6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4 8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.5	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.5	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2 7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.5				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8				1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.0				1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5				-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.5				0.6	0.5r	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
			3.3r				1.2	1.4r	4 7r	0.7r	0.9	S
			0.1r				0.7r	0.7	-1.5r	0.7r	1.5r	O
			0.5				1.2	1.7	-1.4	0.6	0.8	N

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144 1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1977-1	1.2r	0.7r	6.6r	4.9r	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.6r	0.5r	1.9r	1.3r	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.6r	3.8r	2.9r	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.8r	0.6r	3.7r	2.9r	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	1.0r	0.7r	0.0r	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.1r	1.0	2.3r	1.2r	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	-1.0	9.9	-38.2
3	1.0	1.1r	-0.1r	-1.1r	1.1	1.3	-3.0r	1.3	0.8	2.6r	0.3	1.80	7.6	0.5	8.4
4	0.5	0.7r	-2.2r	-2.7r											1.9
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-D	0.1	-0.0	2.6	1.4	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.2	-0.1	4.7	3.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-1.6	-4.2	5.3
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	3.6	1.7	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.0	2.5	11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.8	-6.5	11.3
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4r	1.3r	-0.6	0.8	1.4r	0.0r	1.72	24.4	8.8	-14.2
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.1r	-0.9r	-0.4	0.3r	0.0r	-0.2r	1.72	-25.6	4.6r	4.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.5	-1.6	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.3		-10.0	-9.4	26.3
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2									4.8		29.9
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade									Not seasonally adjusted				
									Consumer price index				
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Total	Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10 T1	S10 T1	S10 T1	S11 T1	S11 T2	S12 T1	S13 T9	S13 T9	S10 T6	S5 T4	S5 T4	S13 T8	S5 T1	Section Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)
16,073	.	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961
17,137	.	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962
18,207	.	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963
19,493		3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964
21,155	.	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	18,918	138.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	97.2	174.3	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)	(*)						
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	-2.0	2.7r	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	-2.4	1.4r	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	-5.4	1.4r	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.1r	-16.7	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	8.9	2.8r	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.7r	2.6r	21.0	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	9.2	1.8r	3
			9.1	10.8	2.4	7.56	7.18		1.6	-0.4	7.8	3.1	4
Percentage change from previous month													
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D-1976
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	1.0	0.8r	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	-1.4	1.1r	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	-4.3	0.6r	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	-2.5	0.5	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	-1.1	0.4r	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.8	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.9r	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.1	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	6.1	1.5r	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.0	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	1.9	0.4r	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.3r	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.6	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.5r	6.3	9.8	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.4	0.4	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.2r	-1.8r	12.7	8.77	9.15	1.2r	0.1	-1.3	7.0	0.8	A
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.0r	7.8r	1.9	9.02	9.15	1.4	-0.1	-2.3	3.6	1.0r	S
-3.8	-2.2r	-9.6	-7.1r	2.7r	-6.7	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	3.7	1.8r	O
-0.8	0.8	-7.1	9.9r	3.2r	3.6	10.29	9.54	0.6	0.8	0.3	-3.0	0.4r	N
			-1.8	3.5	5.8	10.43	9.68		0.3	0.6	4.4	0.3	D

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976	June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977	June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1976	Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
	Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
	July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
	Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977	Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
	Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
	July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
	Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978	Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
	Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
	July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
	Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter		Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1976		149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1977		114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1975	3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
	4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976	1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
	2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
	3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
	4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977	1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
	2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
	3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
	4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978	1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
	2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N -B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon, N W T
	D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977		114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1975	3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
	4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978	1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
	2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31

Source: **Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.**

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

Year and quarter		Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
			Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
	D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977		114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1975	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978	1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
	2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506

[2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting

[3] Includes mechanical and construction

[4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations.

[5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas.

[6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiances or fiancees and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: **Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.**

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,534	-335	3,541	-560	2,161	-1,166	40,393	6,453	6,042	-867	52,021	52,581
2	32,683	416	6,528	-417	3,686	183	2,413	-1,099	44,393	5,889	6,227	-20	56,489	56,306
3	33,551	414	6,694	-324	3,746	4,632	2,613	-739	50,587	6,225	6,424	-83	63,153	58,521
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,432	1,604	24,364	-1,724	13,420	3,620	9,304	-4,068	172,952	24,960	24,456	72	222,440	218,820
2	129,716	1,660	24,828	-2,004	15,224	4,972	9,580	-3,972	180,004	24,696	24,848	240	229,788	224,816
3	132,320	1,700	26,252	-1,752	15,268	5,180	10,040	-3,188	185,820	24,892	25,580	-400	235,892	230,712

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1 2

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,568	12,182	10,902	1,438	9,464	2,525	3,151	3,788	-1,196	-25	284	-1,455	13,370	-14,673	868	52,021
2	33,591	11,247	13,625	1,788	11,837	3,401	3,524	4,912	-694	30	-378	-346	16,553	-17,853	20	56,489
3	33,879	12,026	14,325	2,229	12,096	3,894	3,984	4,218	3,454	33	-242	3,663	15,407	-16,021	83	63,153
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,676	46,164	49,344	7,180	42,164	12,612	14,288	15,264	-1,028	64	-596	-496	57,972	-60,616	-72	222,440
2	134,084	47,632	52,848	7,512	45,336	13,572	14,388	17,376	436	64	-568	940	61,328	-66,300	-240	229,788
3	138,056	48,312	53,476	7,452	46,024	13,456	14,428	18,140	1,172	44	32	1,096	62,600	-68,128	404	235,892

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1) [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,433	6,010	5,923	802	5,121	1,161	1,741	2,219	-458	-13	330	-775	6,797	-7,804	487	29,388
2	19,852	5,324	7,175	950	6,225	1,507	1,922	2,796	-268	15	-176	-107	8,356	-9,326	11	31,124
3	19,499	5,651	7,342	1,141	6,201	1,689	2,138	2,374	1,398	16	-227	1,609	7,579	-8,093	45	33,421
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,980	22,592	26,512	3,932	22,580	5,752	7,884	8,944	-404	32	-188	-248	29,552	-32,152	-40	125,040
2	79,408	22,836	27,752	3,984	23,768	6,036	7,844	9,888	112	32	-84	164	30,972	-34,660	-132	126,288
3	80,120	22,592	27,704	3,876	23,828	5,864	7,756	10,208	516	20	-60	556	30,616	-34,332	220	127,436

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,161	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,098
2	32,683	416	89	2,413	4,478	6,282	69	80	78	46,588
3	33,551	414	4,504	2,613	4,334	6,170	50	80	85	51,801
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,432	1,604	3,728	9,304	17,640	24,332	228	320	296	183,884
2	129,716	1,660	4,584	9,580	17,732	25,176	276	320	312	189,356
3	132,320	1,700	4,932	10,040	17,808	25,808	200	320	340	193,468

This item differs from column 6, table 1 1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			Personal disposable income4
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services1	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins & govt. pension funds2	Other	To corporations3	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,098	30,568	4,087	3,195	9,881	13,405	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,832	-1,842	35,178
2	46,588	33,591	5,349	3,978	10,277	13,987	4,795	27	2,417	395	584	70	4,709	5,017	-308	38,954
3	51,801	33,879	4,990	4,193	10,221	14,475	6,471	29	2,220	411	652	68	8,071	4,308	3,763	42,670
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,884	130,676	19,684	16,224	40,716	54,052	22,516	132	8,196	1,756	2,248	268	18,092			151,284
2	189,356	134,084	19,932	16,680	41,852	55,620	23,872	108	8,704	1,724	2,400	280	18,184			154,948
3	193,468	138,056	20,968	17,216	42,752	57,120	24,396	116	8,896	1,868	2,588	272	17,276			158,192

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions1	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA2	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation3	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,574	3,990	-159	2,582	288	84	-1,166	-1,624	1,404	6,042	-867	10,902	-1,196	868
2	12,951	4,709	94	3,232	189	113	-1,099	-1,807	1,313	6,227	-20	13,625	-694	20
3	17,862	8,071	128	3,634	159	98	-739	-512	682	6,424	-83	14,325	3,454	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,244	18,092	-108	11,628	944	344	-4,068	-6,000	2,884	24,456	72	49,344	-1,028	-72
2	53,044	18,184	388	11,888	720	360	-3,972	-4,600	4,988	24,848	240	52,848	436	-240
3	55,052	17,276	248	13,164	704	448	-3,188	-4,536	5,756	25,580	-400	53,476	1,172	404

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,997	1,410	1,928	587	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,197	1,552	1,280	645	561	149	6,692	2,434	2,130	2,128
3	8,720	4,543	3,506	496	175	2,149	1,517	1,254	632	593	96	7,054	2,487	2,439	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,844	16,840	11,472	1,828	704	8,340	5,876	7,532	2,464	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	32,684	16,312	13,588	2,088	696	8,088	5,716	3,576	2,372	2,280	508	28,328	9,940	9,880	8,508
3	33,408	17,632	13,024	2,112	640	8,892	6,292	6,152	2,600	2,104	544	27,888	9,844	9,528	8,516

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,961	1,107	1,395	77	3	284	95
3	411	4	376	30	1	2,975	1,020	1,540	75	2	233	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,156	4,436	6,016	292	12	1,020	380
3	1,868	16	1,728	120	4	12,220	4,140	6,276	308	8	1,068	420

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969 At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance [2] Tax liabilities [3] Withholding taxes [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,717	8,732	11,993	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,627	8,929	9,625	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,879	9,667	10,965	4,587	1,651	729	280
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,624	35,448	42,336	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	109,492	36,928	43,700	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076
3	27,344	10,868	40	380	9,340	6,696	20	112,164	38,468	44,064	18,664	6,728	3,180	1,060

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,182	3,456	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,247	2,660	939	2,931	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,282	3,751	2,036	72	308	115
3	12,026	2,967	999	3,530	3,809	1,697	15	8	6,170	3,431	2,234	72	317	116
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,164	12,016	4,140	12,852	14,956	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,632	11,804	4,056	13,416	15,796	6,568	20	28	25,176	14,724	8,472	288	1,232	460
3	48,312	11,972	3,980	13,356	16,276	6,616	60	32	25,808	14,776	9,008	292	1,268	464

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,563	1,520	712	318	13
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,456	6,116	3,040	1,240	60
3	2,996	2,252	744	648	440	208	840	832	8	10,752	6,148	3,188	1,348	68

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,341	12,849	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,434	11,555	10,337	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,391	11,304	10,708	4,211	1,710	334	124
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,624	46,960	41,192	16,476	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,092	46,844	41,472	17,400	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,344	10,868	380	9,340	6,696	40	20	116,700	47,668	42,540	17,976	6,684	1,336	496

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,624	-4,117	1,454	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,807	-2,626	-712	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-512	-1,637	257	376	-59	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,000	-11,512	1,144	2,020	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,600	-9,916	2,228	668	-16	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-4,536	-9,200	1,524	688	44	1,844	564	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,413	278	454	574	107	-2,127	-4,239	1,340	104	91	426	151
2	1,818	326	619	755	118	-2,685	-2,790	-981	310	-93	657	212
3	2,262	366	844	928	124	-1,804	-1,836	-225	-178	-116	395	156
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,300	2,504	2,972	468	-9,604	-12,188	–	452	-104	1,596	640
2	7,576	1,324	2,664	3,104	484	-8,416	-10,592	964	-984	-240	1,848	588
3	7,496	1,288	2,648	3,096	464	-8,152	-9,820	324	-912	-152	1,844	564

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	147.7	180.0	172.3	204.3	186.1	182.6	188.6	152.4
2	168.9	140.4	146.4	187.0	176.9	208.6	190.4	188.6	195.0	155.0
3	172.3	143.2	149.4	191.0	180.9	213.8	193.0	192.3	199.3	155.7

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which merchandise	Deduct imports of goods and services: Total	Of which merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.7	219.3	181.2	170.7	196.2	198.5	188.5	191.1	177.9
2	190.7	224.9	183.4	175.7	198.0	200.2	191.3	193.4	182.0
3	193.2	229.5	186.0	177.7	204.5	206.8	198.4	200.7	185.1

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,021	867	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,537	222,440	-72	-24,960	-1,736	6,628	202,300
2	56,489	20	-5,889	-571	1,752	51,801	229,788	-240	-24,696	-2,132	6,964	209,684
3	63,153	83	-6,225	-566	1,622	58,067	235,892	400	-24,892	-2,316	7,332	216,416

Source: **National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3 371	.751	181	3.819	22.862	6 990	9 096	5.874	2 964	2 816	11.367	4 509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.3	120.3	168.4	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
2	133.9	93.2	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.8	114.3	141.9	127.8	173.9	140.0	145.4	140.6	148.7
3	137.9	250.6	130.4	175.9	95.6	130.7	129.3	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.8	133.4	144.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.2	109.6	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.8	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.3	107.3	123.6	95.4	101.9	132.1	115.8	139.5	124.8	173.0	151.4	138.9	131.5	144.2
3	133.6	107.9	116.5	94.3	99.1	135.1	111.8	143.7	129.2	176.7	153.3	141.3	133.3	146.8

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12 036	19 359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59 246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.3	134.1	127.0	133.5	126.1	139.3	137.1	139.0	120.0	134.3	141.3
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.1	137.3	138.3	143.4	138.8	113.9	133.4	128.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.8	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.2	132.8	125.8	129.9	125.3	137.0	135.5	136.7	118.2	130.7	133.5
3	149.5	133.4	126.2	132.1	126.1	138.8	137.1	138.4	118.5	134.3	135.9

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: **Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.**

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling) quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3 371	715	181	3 819	1.584	1 492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125 2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51 6	114 6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119 0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109 8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120 1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104 1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99 3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107 5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61 2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.6	43.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.5	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.0	125.4	34 7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	133.9	149.0	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8
M	132.9	118.4	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.2	102.3	121.5
J	135.0	12.3	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134 4
J	126.6	28.4	97.0	228.8	87.8	63.2	101.3	96.2
A	128.3	26.7	129 1	193.9	97.4	74 0	109.7	112.8
S	158.9	696.8	165.0	105.0	101.7	80.5	110.0	128.2
O	135.5	26.1	157.7	134.4	108.5	90.3	116.9	126.4
N	137.6	48.8	176.6	90.6	108.1	79.6	126.9	133.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 D	126.8	95.9	118 8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111 7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124 0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134 1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130 0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104 2	107.5	137 5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.1	110.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.9	109.9	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.7	108.6	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.5	108.0	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.2	107.9	119 3
M	131.8	108.0	127.1	95.5	98.7	79 6	107.3	121 1
J	132.5	105.8	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119 0	131.0
J	132.7	108.4	96.0	93.8	94.7	68 5	107.4	126.4
A	133.1	107.4	115.9	99.2	100.1	74 5	114.9	126.6
S	135.1	108.0	137.5	89.8	102.6	80.9	113.5	129.3
O	135.1	106.3	145.2	102.1	104 3	85.2	115.5	118 5
N	135.9	106.4	155.9	109.8	104 0	77.4	122.6	122.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
Year and month	22.862	3.254	212	650	.206	756	205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1 123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189 1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.3	114.4	106.4	185.6	107.2	123.1	123.6	111.5	155.7	133.9	130.8	138.4	128.7
J	142.9	124.7	119.4	212 4	101.9	129.4	150.4	124 1	163.3	138.9	139.0	141.3	136.9
J	121.4	115.4	41.2	178.8	78.2	110.2	116.8	119.9	137.6	94.1	124.7	120.1	113.8
A	125.3	122.3	99.3	186.5	99.6	121.9	140.5	137.3	148.4	132.4	128.5	129.2	102.0
S	145.4	128.3	130.1	238.3	107.6	136.3	141.6	149.2	167.0	153.5	132.7	147.2	122.2
O	143.2	122.3	119.8	226.7	109.4	133.8	143.4	141.9	161.6	147.4	136.6	149.4	125.6
N	144.9	121.8	125.5	232.7	113.3	137.1	147.6	135.7	157.2	154.7	131.1	154.0	130.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114 4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.8	113.2	105.4	191.1	105.8	122.6	121.3	120.9	147.2	133.6	131.5	138.9	126.5
J	132.2	112.3	110.9	199.6	98.1	122.8	137.1	124.8	150.8	135.5	131.2	136.0	128.0
J	135.1	112.1	108.5	205.3	101.2	124.7	131.0	127.1	153.9	126.6	134.5	136.4	129.8
A	132.9	113.9	107.0	212.1	100.2	124.6	135.4	129.6	155.9	134.3	129.9	140.4	112.9
S	137.3	116.7	119.0	214.8	103.8	128.2	136.8	134.7	162.3	141.1	131.0	141.0	121.0
O	137.2	116.3	115.2	212.1	103.5	130.1	138.8	133.9	163.5	142.0	130.4	140.7	124.8
N	138.1	118.4	111.6	218.4	105.0	133.7	139.9	136.6	162.8	143.7	127.9	139.3	126.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun
						1971 industry weights							
	1 887	1.008	2.571	1 631	.905	.394	1.363	713	6 990	9 096	5 874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154 4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134 1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129 6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118 6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125 1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114 9	164 1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124 1	117 7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.8	115.9	85.1	166.7
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	122.0	152.2	155.6	111.8	143.2	117.8	152.8	133.0	111.8	139.7	124.8	122.6	173.1
J	129.8	166.5	166.2	117.8	163.2	139.6	154.1	143.5	126.1	146.3	132.8	131.7	176.5
J	116.5	138.5	114.8	105.4	151.7	144.9	137.3	123.9	125.7	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	117.9	131.7	107.6	106.8	154.9	142.2	140.9	140.2	130.2	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	133.8	161.3	153.1	138.9	169.6	131.5	160.0	161.8	132.1	146.6	132.4	134 8	177.9
O	130.2	149.2	156.4	135.0	168.0	129.1	158.3	161 4	127.0	144.2	128.9	128.1	178.2
N	129.0	160.8	166.1	136.1	156.0	145.5	155.2	166.0	115.4	144.6	128.6	103.1	182.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.2
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.8	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9
M	121.7	144.1	145.8	121.3	135.0	122.0	146.0	139.0	116.0	138.3	123.2	113.1	172.7
J	120.8	147.5	144.0	117.8	138.5	127.9	144.1	141.7	114.7	140.1	125.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.9	153.5	149.9	120.1	144.2	135.3	151.9	137.7	112.4	142.8	128.5	116.8	175.8
A	122.0	150.4	144.1	117.9	139.0	137.4	153.2	141.3	111.2	143.9	129.4	127.5	176.6
S	124.5	157.1	153.3	121.8	144.0	139.3	155.7	145.5	111.7	144.3	129.6	122.0	177.8
O	124.4	156.4	149.1	123.7	143.8	140.8	154.0	149.5	110.9	143.0	128.1	108.6	178.0
N	124.7	157.6	152.2	124.8	138.9	139.4	154.7	149.6	108.7	143.8	129.3	91.3	179.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4 509	6 858	12 036	19 359	6.509	5.272	427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.3	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.2	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	141.9	148.1	146.7	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.2	144.7	154.0	149.1	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.7	139.8	148.1	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	135.8	127.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	136.0	147.5	142.1	151.3	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4
O	148.9	143.6	137.3	148.0	152.2	136.5	116.4	126.2	169.7	191.1	118.0	157.0
N	165.2	150.5	137.4	159.7	156.1	136.9	119.2	126.5	161.8	190.9	118.3	153.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169 1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.3	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.5	132.8	111.5	124.7	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.7	133.1	111.6	124.8	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.1	130.6	143.4	146.9	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	149.4	140.1	133.7	144.5	147.9	132.6	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	152.5
J	148.7	139.1	132.7	143.5	148.0	133.1	110.3	125.6	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	153.0	141.1	133.7	146.2	149.3	133.3	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.2
S	158.3	143.7	133.6	150.7	151.2	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9
O	158.0	141.7	134.9	146.4	152.7	134.5	110.3	126.6	170.6	190.9	117.8	156.6
N	158.7	142.4	135.3	147.3	156.9	134.7	110.9	126.8	170.5	190.9	118.6	155.7

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29 497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81 341	77 970	18.659	11 496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120 7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122 6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121 8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118 6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124 1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131 2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114 6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.5	114.4	128.9	121.3	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119 5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.0	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136 2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.2	127.4	137.1	137.2	136.7	119 4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	129 0	133.4	124.4	125.0	138.7	135.8	136.5	120.3	129 7	136.9
J	130.7	137.5	139.2	124.7	134.9	142.0	138.3	143.8	120.4	139.2	146.5
J	133.1	117.3	130.0	111.4	119.0	136.9	129.7	134.1	112.8	123.1	119 7
A	130.8	122.3	131.8	116.2	124.3	136.5	132.4	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.5
S	125.4	138.8	140.1	184.4	138.0	141.5	168.1	145.3	118.6	145.0	145.7
O	123.4	139.2	139.3	128.0	137.3	140.5	139 1	144.0	119.7	142.5	143.9
N	123.0	141.9	140.7	130.1	137.4	142.8	141.6	145.6	120.5	142.8	146.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127 4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134 1	117 1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134 7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134 6	116.7	124 4	129 6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	122.1	123.1	135.5	133.1	134 1	116.9	126.4	124 3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.4	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129 4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.9	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.8	127.4	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.1	132.6	124.9	126.4	136.5	134.9	136.1	118.2	130.1	133.5
J	126.0	130.4	133.4	125.2	127.0	137.4	135.8	137.1	118.1	130.7	133.7
J	126.9	131.1	133.6	125.1	126.6	137.9	135.9	137 1	118.7	132.6	137.6
A	126.4	130.4	134.0	124.8	126.3	138.8	136.4	137.6	118.8	133.8	132.0
S	125.3	134.7	136.1	128.4	130.2	139.7	139.0	140.4	118.1	136.5	138.2
O	124.9	134.8	136.1	128.4	130.4	139.6	138.9	140.4	118.2	136.2	138.2
N	124.9	135.5	136.9	128.8	130.8	140.8	139.9	141.4	118.5	137.1	139.1

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,703	15,027	-1,324	13,370	14,673	-1,303	11,662	10,609	1,053	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,934	18,148	-1,214	16,553	17,853	-1,300	14,050	13,413	637	2,503	4,440	-1,937
3	15,780	16,347	-567	15,407	16,021	-614	12,435	11,510	925	2,972	4,511	-1,539
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,887	15,501	-614	14,493	15,154	-661	12,371	11,024	1,347	2,122	4,130	-2,008
2	15,681	16,841	-1,160	15,332	16,575	-1,243	12,945	12,216	729	2,387	4,359	-1,972
3	16,037	17,381	-1,344	15,650	17,032	-1,382	13,198	12,492	706	2,452	4,540	-2,088

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
3	1,132	1,178	-46	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	886	1,428	-542	-106
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	538	983	-445	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	588	1,033	-445	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127
3	587	1,013	-426	328	1,251	-923	643	677	-34	894	1,449	-555	-150

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	373	326	47	182	77	105	85	92	-7	106	-157
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	387	349	38	152	71	81	85	92	-7	150	-186

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,253	10,007	-754	1,014	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,491	4,178	-687	-95	-592
2	11,093	12,494	-1,401	203	-1,604	1,033	918	115	143	-28	4,659	4,587	72	291	-219
3	10,214	10,887	-673	609	-1,282	866	843	23	85	-62	4,594	4,511	83	231	-148

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	—	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-50	-575	-159	93	—	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	305	-495	-26	3	-2	-25	19	-11	-1	-9	-2	78	232	35	251	596

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	—	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	—	-168	37	733
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,949	26	-4	5	-68	—	-232	289	2,274
3	-122	-35	-19	-61	-237	357	9	-3	4	-111	—	-252	544	333

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	—	522	—
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	—	-1,421	—
1977 2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	—	-12	—
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	—	-352	—
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	—	-291	—
1978 1	713	7	-105	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-533	200	-470	—	-750	-844
2	-288	-125	34	-23	37	34	32	-83	52	-227	-557	1,717	73	—	871	-295
3	-1,289	-563	187	-29	23	-190	55	25	81	163	-1,537	-1,204	-813	—	-1,318	-1,266

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada [2] Includes guaranteed issues [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.4	30.0	277.3	220.7	2,601.9	4,273.8	415.5	325.6	936.8	1,260.1	10,529.6
N	149.9	28.1	277.0	216.5	2,611.9	4,296.6	406.1	315.2	945.7	1,237.7	10,520.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.6	29.1	273.2	216.6	2,564.5	4,203.1	406.4	316.3	918.4	1,238.9	10,348.9
N	149.0	28.6	276.0	216.4	2,615.7	4,274.7	406.4	313.6	940.8	1,234.2	10,491.3

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7	11,091.9
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3	11,373.7
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,719.3	945.1	10,529.6	870.1	11,399.7
N	97.8	120.5	263.6	2,392.7	772.8	1,110.4	1,374.3	689.3	2,726.9	972.3	10,520.4	869.5	11,389.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6	10,403.4
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4	10,558.5
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0	10,634.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8	10,670.1
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954.6	823.1	10,777.6
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6	10,970.2
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3	10,929.8
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6	10,999.1
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2	11,133.9
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,689.7	958.7	10,348.9	855.3	11,204.2
N	116.0	114.9	262.9	2,387.4	741.6	1,120.3	1,351.2	699.3	2,710.3	987.3	10,491.3	867.2	11,358.5

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,706	10,206	9,479	727	6,500	61.1	7.1
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 F	16,931	10,115	9,195	920	6,816	59.7	9.1
M	16,956	10,185	9,253	932	6,771	60.1	9.2
A	16,983	10,229	9,327	902	6,754	60.2	8.8
M	17,016	10,527	9,715	812	6,489	61.9	7.7
J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 F		10,381	9,556	825		61.3	7.9
M		10,402	9,566	836		61.3	8.0
A		10,422	9,576	846		61.4	8.1
M		10,464	9,645	819		61.5	7.8
J		10,460	9,630	830		61.4	7.9
J		10,490	9,636	854		61.5	8.1
A		10,551	9,687	864		61.7	8.2
S		10,582	9,710	872		61.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		61.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		61.9	8.4
D		10,639	9,735	904		61.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4 Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,479	5,965	3,515	2,393	1,299	1,094	7,086	4,666	2,421
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 F	9,195	5,736	3,459	2,198	1,173	1,026	6,997	4,563	2,433
M	9,253	5,761	3,492	2,225	1,193	1,031	7,028	4,568	2,461
A	9,327	5,823	3,504	2,256	1,218	1,038	7,071	4,605	2,466
M	9,715	6,091	3,623	2,460	1,364	1,096	7,255	4,727	2,527
J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 F	9,556	6,004	3,552	2,410	1,319	1,091	7,146	4,685	2,461
M	9,566	5,995	3,571	2,414	1,318	1,096	7,152	4,677	2,475
A	9,576	6,013	3,563	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,160	4,694	2,466
M	9,645	6,031	3,614	2,428	1,326	1,102	7,217	4,705	2,512
J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	727	404	322	349	199	150	378	206	172
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 F	920	544	375	421	244	177	499	300	199
M	932	558	374	411	237	174	521	321	200
A	902	535	367	398	228	170	504	307	197
M	812	461	351	396	221	175	417	240	176
J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 F	825	458	367	401	222	179	424	236	188
M	836	469	367	402	226	176	434	243	191
A	846	470	376	405	224	181	441	246	195
M	819	464	355	390	222	168	429	242	187
J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.6	45.2	62.4	67.9	56.8	60.6	81.1	41.1
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 F	59.7	75.5	44.5	58.9	63.5	54.4	60.0	79.9	41.1
M	60.1	75.9	44.8	59.2	64.0	54.4	60.4	80.2	41.5
A	60.2	76.2	44.8	59.6	64.6	54.5	60.5	80.5	41.5
M	61.9	78.4	45.9	64.0	70.6	57.3	61.1	81.2	42.0
J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 F	61.3	77.7	45.5	63.3	69.0	57.4	60.6	80.9	41.4
M	61.3	77.6	45.6	63.3	69.0	57.5	60.7	80.7	41.6
A	61.4	77.7	45.6	63.3	68.9	57.7	60.7	81.0	41.4
M	61.5	77.7	45.8	63.1	69.0	57.2	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.7	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.6
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.2	14.7	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.8	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.4	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.0	15.8	14.0	6.7	6.3	7.4
M	7.7	7.0	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 F	7.9	7.1	9.4	14.3	14.4	14.1	5.6	4.8	7.1
M	8.0	7.3	9.3	14.3	14.6	13.8	5.7	4.9	7.2
A	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.8	5.0	7.3
M	7.8	7.1	8.9	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.9	6.9
J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5 1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B C
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,206	182	47	323	254	2,689	3,885	447	394	871	1,116
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	10,115	173	45	311	241	2,659	3,884	439	385	879	1,098
M	10,185	179	45	320	243	2,679	3,889	442	394	880	1,114
A	10,229	179	46	320	243	2,670	3,899	451	401	896	1,124
M	10,527	195	50	330	261	2,746	4,010	457	412	913	1,154
J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M C D											
1977 F	10,381	186	48	325	255	2,740	3,954	450	402	899	1,123
M	10,402	191	48	331	258	2,740	3,955	452	408	898	1,130
A	10,422	187	49	326	257	2,734	3,968	459	409	911	1,132
M	10,464	193	49	328	257	2,745	3,993	454	405	908	1,142
J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed									
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,479	157	42	292	226	2,456	3,645	426	378	837	1,020
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	9,195	143	39	271	205	2,361	3,571	406	365	838	996
M	9,253	147	40	278	204	2,385	3,580	410	369	832	1,010
A	9,327	145	40	279	206	2,387	3,602	421	378	853	1,017
M	9,715	165	45	296	226	2,476	3,737	433	394	876	1,067
J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 F	9,556	158	43	287	222	2,466	3,675	422	386	863	1,029
M	9,566	161	43	292	222	2,468	3,678	425	388	857	1,032
A	9,576	157	44	290	224	2,464	3,681	429	388	871	1,032
M	9,645	166	44	294	225	2,474	3,713	428	387	868	1,052
J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,052
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,051
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,055
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	300	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	727	24	31	4	28	233	240	21	15	34	96
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	920	29	6	41	36	299	313	33	20	41	101
M	932	32	6	42	39	295	309	32	25	49	104
A	902	34	6	40	37	283	297	31	24	43	107
M	812	29	5	34	35	270	274	24	17	37	87
J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 F	825	28	5	38	33	274	279	28	16	36	94
M	836	30	5	39	36	272	277	27	20	41	98
A	846	30	5	36	33	270	287	30	21	40	100
M	819	27	5	34	32	271	280	26	18	40	90
J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	38	99

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	56.7	55.2	53.6	58.3	63.9	61.2	60.5	66.9	61.3
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	59.7	46.3	53.4	52.6	50.1	57.1	63.0	59.6	58.3	65.8	59.5
M	60.1	47.8	53.9	53.9	50.5	57.4	63.0	59.9	59.5	65.7	60.3
A	60.2	47.7	54.9	53.8	50.3	57.1	63.1	61.2	60.5	66.6	60.8
M	61.9	51.9	59.3	55.6	54.0	58.7	64.8	61.8	61.9	67.7	62.3
J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 F	61.3	49.9	57.1	54.9	53.0	58.8	64.2	61.1	60.8	67.2	60.9
M	61.3	51.2	57.1	55.8	53.5	58.7	64.1	61.3	61.6	67.0	61.2
A	61.4	50.0	58.3	54.9	53.3	58.5	64.2	62.2	61.7	67.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	53.2	58.7	64.5	61.4	60.9	67.3	61.6
J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5 5: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.4	9.6	9.5	11.0	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	8.6
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	9.1	17.1	13.2	13.1	14.9	11.2	8.1	7.4	5.3	4.7	9.2
M	9.2	17.8	12.7	13.1	16.0	11.0	8.0	7.2	6.4	5.5	9.3
A	8.8	19.0	13.6	12.6	15.1	10.6	7.6	6.8	5.9	4.8	9.6
M	7.7	15.1	9.3	10.4	13.5	9.8	6.8	5.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 F	7.9	15.1	10.4	11.7	12.9	10.0	7.1	6.2	4.0	4.0	8.4
M	8.0	15.7	10.4	11.8	14.0	9.9	7.0	6.0	4.9	4.6	8.7
A	8.1	16.0	10.2	11.0	12.8	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.1	4.4	8.8
M	7.8	14.0	10.2	10.4	12.5	9.9	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	7.9
J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4.1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	3.9	8.2

---

[2] See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

				Benefits data								
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	660	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147
4	188	167	220	138	270	164

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Rates per thousand					
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence Both full-time and part-time jobs are included [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4[2]	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0:3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	–	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	–	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74 1	39.0	218.3
1976 N	498.7	–	–	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	–	–	–	–	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	–	7.3	156.9	9.4	–	0.9	–	–	–	–	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	–	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	–	0.6	–	–	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	–	2.9	–	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	–	7.0	112.3	13.6	–	1.1	–	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	–	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	–	4.5	–	9.0	2.0	–	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	–	6.6	211.6	21.0	–	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	–	4.7	182.8	22.6	–	3.8	–	7.5	–	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	–	3.8	176.4	22.7	–	6.8	–	12.6	–	–	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	–	13.1	197.6	18.8	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	–	9.8	197.7	15.9	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	–	13.5	154.3	8.5	–	3.7	–	–	–	–	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	–	–	4.0	141.9	5.2	–	–	–	2.6	–	–	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	–	–	0.2	99.1	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.1	–	0.2
1978 J	366.2	–	–	0.2	96.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	–	–	6.9	126.8	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	–	98.8	136.4	14.7	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	–	187.8	147.6	19.5	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	6.2	1.2	–
M	507.5	0.7	–	181.5	176.0	22.0	–	–	1.1	–	–	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	–	135.4	281.3	103.8	–	0.2	–	5.1	–	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	9 9	8.3	16.6
A	1,017.1	3.1	–	11.1	411.1	98.6	–	0.8	1.1	1.4	–	–	13.8	3.2	9.9
S	815.1	14.1	–	167.5	271.8	17.4	–	11.7	0.5	3.2	–	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3
O	853.7	12.4	–	302.8	256.6	17.0	–	7.3	3.1	2.3	–	–	26.7	7.9	7.4

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	–	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	–	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	–	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	–	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	–	5.2	1.3	33.5	34 1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	–	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	–	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	–	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	–	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	–	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	–	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	–	–	–	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	–	–	5.6	222.8	5.7	9 4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	–	–	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	–	7.6	1.9	–	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2 6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54 3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41 1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7
O	8.4	26.7	25.8	3.5	97.8	8.7	6.9	–	7.1	0.2	20.8	190.8	9 6	33.3	26.7

---

calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a sult of a work stoppage, is not included [2]The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification [3]The number of an-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage Adjustments are made establishments on shift work, etc. [4]The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers, however, the total includes all work ppages The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately Should strikes occur in these indus-es, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually [5]Includes publishing and ied industries. [6]Includes storage and communication industries.

urce: **Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.9	83.6	117.0	129.5	118.1	143.6	100.1	134.5	180.7			201.0	260.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.7	81.5	116.9	129.4	119.1	142.1	96.2	135.9	174.2			201.1	262.8

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P E.I.	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142 1	184.9	167 5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170 7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187 6	169 4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194 7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.9	128.9	150.1	138.3	138.3	128.5	153.6	127.6	147.5	209 5	174.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124 1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.7	126.7	151.3	136.7	137.5	127.5	152.2	126.7	146.3	208.7	174 0

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3] Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Durable manufacturing Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing Total	Manufacturing Non-durable goods	Manufacturing Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade Wholesale	Trade Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.01	353.41	396.25	296.38	274.51	318.64	401.72	322.02			253.52	183.64

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279 90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld	P E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.01	257.47	203.51	228.57	241.30	270.26	271.82	244.34	256.61	286.38	309.23

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14 [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
N	9.17	7.04	7.06	6.50	6.55	7.52	7.53								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Other industries						
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8 24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N										10.66	10.86	10.26				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S A	Unadj	S.A								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39 20
1976 D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39 1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39 1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38 0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39 0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34 5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37 4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39 7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34 1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
N	41.3	39.3	38.9	38.4	38.2	40.2	39.8								

	Manufacturing									Other industries						
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40 6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37 6	43 1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44 0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34 1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39 4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39 2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41 5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39 1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44 5	41.4	43.0	34 1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N										38.9	37 5	41.9				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	188.4	205.4	209.0	213.6	254.8	187.3	203.4	190.9	187.8	220.0	196.4	246.2
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.1	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.7	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.6	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.6	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	188.4	207.3	216.1	220.2	253.0	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	220.0	196.7	248.8
A	189.9	208.1	219.0	224.5	251.9	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	221.3	196.6	249.0
S	191.4	209.4	220.6	226.0	255.6	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	221.3	197.1	248.9
O	194.6	212.8	224.5	228.5	262.7	191.3	206.4	195.4	196.5	221.5	201.8	249.2
N	195.3	213.6	226.2	232.2	265.4	192.7	206.9	196.2	198.6	221.5	204.8	249.3
D	195.8	214.5	225.0	234.8	273.5	194.3	207.0	197.2	201.2	221.3	204.8	251.4

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1978	177.9	218.3	228.5	208.7	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.4	145.3	181.8	164.2	159.8
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	231.8	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	228.9	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.7	146.7	183.1	165.2	161.2
S	183.4	219.8	227.9	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.3	146.7	183.3	165.3	162.8
O	198.6	229.2	228.8	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	159.0	146.9	183.3	166.3	163.7
N	185.3	220.8	229.0	214.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.6	147.8	183.3	166.1	164.4
D	188.6	240.0	228.8	214.9	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.4	149.3	183.3	167.1	164.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.2	261.4	177.5	216.8	160.9	159.6	204.6	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.6	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.1	294.6	182.2	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	202.9	304.8	184.3	223.8	162.8	164.3	210.6	189.5	140.3	133.9	126.1	192.6
D	204.7	311.4	185.3	224.6	163.0	164.8	210.6	192.0	140.3	134.2	126.3	192.8

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1978	139.6	127.3	121.1	162.6	178.1	161.5	225.2	312.5	231.9	220.3	198.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.7	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.7
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	141.8	128.7	122.9	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.0	307.1	239.6	228.7	203.6
O	142.0	128.7	123.1	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.5	311.6	248.3	234.4	204.9
N	143.3	128.7	125.3	167.1	181.0	166.0	242.0	317.4	251.8	238.2	207.0
D	143.9	130.0	125.7	167.3	181.3	166.0	241.2	303.8	250.4	239.0	207.6

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1978	223.9	215.0	191.8	174.5	183.3	188.9	167.8	180.7	204.0	216.2	226.1	173.0
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	199.9	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.1	212.8	221.1	171.5
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.8	213.3	227.0	172.4
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.8	215.9	227.7	172.8
S	235.7	216.0	198.9	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	173.4
O	246.9	216.0	200.8	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	215.1	230.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	206.2	180.7	189.4	195.2	169.7	187.8	215.6	230.3	242.7	174.8
D	257.8	220.4	206.7	180.7	190.6	197.5	169.6	187.9	216.6	231.6	236.6	178.0

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.6	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.3	152.9	238.9
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.7	223.0	200.6	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	179.9	219.5	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.4
N	176.8	176.4	181.5	219.9	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.0	195.9	164.8	257.1
D	177.3	177.3	182.1	220.6	214.0	224.8	201.7	240.2	198.9	164.9	256.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	186.1	208.8	188.2	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.5	188.3	176.7	147.9	143.3	175.5
977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	186.7	209.3	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.3	187.4	176.7	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	187.3	209.5	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.6	188.0	178.4	147.4	142.7	178.3
S	188.0	209.5	190.2	187.9	181.5	171.1	170.9	190.2	179.7	149.4	143.7	180.3
O	190.8	210.1	194.7	190.6	183.8	173.8	171.8	190.9	180.7	150.8	148.2	182.4
N	192.0	210.7	194.4	193.7	183.9	176.5	172.5	193.6	181.0	151.9	148.3	183.1
D	192.5	210.7	194.5	195.7	184.2	176.5	172.8	193.7	181.4	152.1	148.3	183.7

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
ar d nth	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
77	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
78	156.9	139.5	157.1	175.4	115.0	164.9	156.2	196.0	163.7	192.5	196.3	173.5
77 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	164.1	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.8	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	164.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.1	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.4	156.1	196.8	163.7	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.5	140.3	157.8	177.6	114.6	165.4	156.4	197.0	166.2	194.2	199.0	175.1
S	158.6	141.0	158.2	177.7	114.8	167.8	159.6	197.2	166.4	194.0	199.3	175.5
O	159.2	140.7	158.4	178.7	114.9	169.5	162.1	197.4	166.2	194.2	199.6	175.8
N	159.6	139.9	158.6	178.8	115.0	169.1	164.1	201.7	167.4	194.5	200.0	176.5
D	159.8	139.7	158.6	179.1	115.0	169.7	164.1	202.2	167.5	194.4	200.1	176.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	210.1	246.7
1978	209.1	197.9	187.6	201.2	161.8	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	212.9	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..
S	212.9	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	212.9	201.9	188.4	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	212.9	201.9	188.4	202.9	163.6	229.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
D	212.9	201.9	188.4	203.4	159.9	229.9	256.8	236.4	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1978	188.7	206.3	140.0	183.0	146.3	153.1	189.6	203.9	249.8	158.5	178.7	336.2	145.6	154.0	170.6
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154 9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.
J	189.1	206.5	141.6	182.1	146.6	155.5	185.6	203.7	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.
A	189.8	207.6	141.7	184.0	147.1	151.0	189.3	204.1	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.
S	191.0	208.2	141.6	184.6	146.6	150.7	192.0	208.5	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.8	154.5	178.
O	192.7	208.2	142.2	185.3	147.6	158.3	199.2	210.1	256.2	158.7	182.2	364.1	147.4	154 5	178.
N	192.7	209.1	142.7	185.7	147.4	154.1	200.2	209.1	257.2	158.7	182.2	356.7	148.6	154.6	178.
D	193.4	209.4	143.6	186.8	148.6	157.3	202.4	209.4	257.7	158.7	182.2	359.0	148.8	154.6	178

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1978	610.2	502.4	677.4	501.5	888.8	648.3	537.4	510.3	437.0	633.3	705.3	560.8	636.7	648.6	643.8	751.3
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6
A	601.4	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.7	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.1	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9
M	601.8	497.6	672.9	492.1	869.9	643.4	519.8	507.9	433.0	622.4	692.4	550.5	629.3	643.6	639.5	731.6
J	605.4	499.5	686.6	494.6	868.8	645.9	522.8	509.1	435.9	624.0	695.4	558.0	630.6	645.9	641.5	739.8
J	604.3	489.9	676.3	502.8	874.8	649.3	524.5	512.2	439.3	628.5	698.2	548.7	634.2	649.6	645.2	743.9
A	612.2	494.9	685.9	506.4	893.9	652.1	540.1	513.5	438.2	637.1	707.9	556.9	641.9	652.8	648.1	752.5
S	621.6	507.2	700.0	510.5	908.9	657.0	547.8	514.5	440.9	644.2	715.6	569.0	651.4	658.6	653.6	766.3
O	635.6	516.6	716.5	514.5	934.5	669.8	576.4	515.6	444.2	659.3	739.9	589.5	659.9	671.8	666.5	785.5
N	639.9	517.0	721.9	522.3	943.8	676.8	577.5	515.3	445.0	664.7	747.8	595.3	663.3	674.1	668.5	794.5
D	643.3	523.9	727.9	523.8	944.3	677.9	581.0	515.0	451.6	666.1	748.8	601.7	664.9	674.8	669.0	799.5

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1977	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1978	509.0	288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	181.3	203.1	168.9
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	181.3	198.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	181.2	195.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	179.4	196.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	181.3	196.7	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	181.7	195.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7	300.3	204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	183.9	197.1	176.4
F	532.2	303.9	207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	190.2	197.8	186.0
M	533.1	306.2	209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	192.5	201.7	187.3
A	543.7	316.5	217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	197.5	205.3	193.0
M	546.3	325.2	214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	207.4	207.3	207.4
J	555.1	337.7	216.1	185.4	230.2	193.8	210.7	207.5	212.5
J	553.6		218.0	186.9	232.4	196.0	205.7	204.1	206.5
A	566.7		222.1	187.3	238.2	197.7	202.4	191.7	208.5
S	579.4		227.3	188.1	245.3	199.5	203.9	189.1	212.3
O	607.5		232.8	188.6	253.3	202.9	208.9	191.8	218.5
N	610.7		233.8	190.2	253.9	205.7	209.5	192.3	219.3
D	613.3						212.2	193.6	222.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing								Goods				Services
Year and month	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1976	148.9	166.2	148.1	145.7	158.9	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.3	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.7
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.5	141.0	153.3	155.1	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1977 J	154.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	168.7	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	171.4	156.9	155.0	169.6	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	172.9	158.6	155.6	174.0	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165 0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1976	157.3	148.3	150.9	146.5	147.4	147.9	148.6	150.4	150.6	146.6	146.9	148.7	148.0	153.7
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7
1977 J	162.8	152.0	155.0	152.4	153.1	153.3	153.3	153.9	155.9	151.4	153.1	154.5	153.9	159.1
F	163.3	153.8	156.9	154.3	154.8	155.1	154.7	155.9	157.5	152.7	154.6	156.3	155.0	160.2
M	165.3	155.7	158.9	155.2	156.1	156.7	156.3	157.2	158.9	155.0	156.6	158.5	156.5	161.3
A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974

[2] Includes shelter and household operation Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month		Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
		Canada								Canada				
		Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B C Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976		160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977		175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1977	J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
	F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
	M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
	A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
	M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
	J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
	J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
	A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
	S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
	O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
	N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
	D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978	J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
	F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
	M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
	A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
	M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	214.0
	J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.7	215.3
	J	192.6	184.2	207.7	199.8	200.0	185.2	201.1	193.1	194.3	179.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
	A	194.2	186.6	207.8	201.0	201.5	186.7	203.3	194.6	194.8	180.2	210.9	207.2	215.9
	S	195.2	187.0	209.9	202.9	202.4	187.9	203.6	195.2	195.8	180.8	212.4	208.5	217.4
	O	196.5	188.4	211.0	204.0	203.7	189.6	204.4	195.9	197.0	182.3	213.3	209.5	218.5
	N	199.6	192.6	212.2	206.5	205.7	193.7	206.5	198.8	198.9	185.1	214.1	210.4	219.5
	D	199.6	192.4	212.6	208.7	205.2	193.3	206.9	199.4	199.4	185.8	214.5	210.6	219.7

Year and month		New housing price indexes												
		1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
		Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
	D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1976		200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1977		211.7	198.1	180.2	211.8	259.9	262.8			105.8	114.7		143.5	
1977	J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
	F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
	M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
	A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
	M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
	J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
	J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
	A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
	S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
	O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
	N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
	D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978	J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
	F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
	M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
	A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
	M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
	J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
	J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
	A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							
	S	216.6	195.2	180.6	220.6	289.3	285.6							
	O	217.5	195.2	180.1	220.6	289.3	287.8							
	N	219.4	195.3	179.8	220.6	289.3	292.6							
	D	219.4	195.3	180.6	220.2	290.7	292.6							

Source: **Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						All inventory held				
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 D	8,264.1	8,026.6	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,886.2	8,159.0	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.63
N	12,291.0	12,405.8	13,126.4	20,175.7	1,004.2	21,179.9	8,680.0	5,843.3	6,656.5	1.64
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71
N	11,787.5	12,024.6	13,334.9	20,304.3	979.6	21,283.9	8,663.7	5,787.8	6,832.4	1.72

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	8,264.1	4,573.5	3,690.5	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,886.2	4,287.2	3,598.9	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,291.0	6,559.0	5,732.0	2,068.9	73.8	293.6	94.4	345.1	84.9	350.2	738.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	476.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,787.5	6,356.2	5,431.3	2,024.1	85.0	275.6	89.2	329.9	77.6	341.9	756.4

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	564.3	339.5	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	529.6	289.5	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	182.7	940.7	386.4	956.5	812.2	441.2	1,757.1	517.5	326.6	936.4	695.8	288.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.9	927.0	351.1	894.7	783.6	440.5	1,595.6	493.6	301.0	893.7	700.1	261.0

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144.1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
N	20,175.7	9,933.0	10,242.7	2,604.5	385.5	523.3	156.3	592.7	156.4	552.6	1,035.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
N	20,304.3	10,036.5	10,267.8	2,495.6	434.8	553.2	163.2	604.3	162.1	590.7	1,075.7

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1.239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5	624.4
N	300.2	1,249.0	271.4	1,942.2	1,586.3	1,210.6	2,410.3	1,304.9	452.7	1,516.9	1,283.7	640.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3	634.6
N	307.0	1,251.0	276.4	1,909.1	1,621.4	1,200.9	2,331.7	1,341.6	480.4	1,538.7	1,309.7	656.8

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119 0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619 1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 D	2,477.1	323 7	772.5	760.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299 7	620.0	690.0	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329 1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834 1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369 0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643 4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,457.2	513.8	982.3	1,130.4	3,527.4	2,680.0	2,578.5	496.4	279.9	7,487.3	1,709.1	2,321.3	832.4	662.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954 1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404 1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784 2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746 0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733 4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,365.0	461.8	958.7	1,068.4	3,394.2	2,513.8	2,350.0	522.2	273.4	7,525.8	1,744 5	2,381.3	846.7	652.7

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held, raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification, automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 D	3,872.1	971.6	2,782.8	2,020.2	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,775.7	2,074.0	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0
N	4,753.3	1,019.2	3,561.7	2,456.4	5,736.3	3,653.0	3,121.4	2,056.9	467.7	1,052.8	995.3	2,599.1	1,508.3	1,293.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7
N	4,824.0	1,047.6	2,962.8	2,147.2	5,734.5	3,587.4	3,117.3	2,092.7	470.4	1,072.7	1,022.3	2,530.8	1,469.9	1,283.5

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914 6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039 0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399 6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084 6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6	1,162.9
N	585.1	205.9	1,995.2	847.0	1,180.4	1,029.7	656.2	2,111.3	345.5	513.7	614.2	1,956.8	1,115.0	1,171.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514 1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054 0	1,101.8	1,207.9
N	596.3	206.4	1,930.7	846.6	1,192.8	1,008.0	628.8	2,135.0	370.8	522.5	665.7	2,010.9	1,109.5	1,205.0

lote As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

ource: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]			Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	–	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	–	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	–	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	–	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	–	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	–	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	–	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	–	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	–	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	–	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	–	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	–	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	–	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	–	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0		36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0		39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4		–			

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209910	84695	203919	11212	299826	208071	6274	2352	8205
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1976 D	18.89	21632	7420	17153	826	25399	18233	455	186	8205
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	9606
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	13249
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	1030
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	1114
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	1321
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	1374
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	1534
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	1350
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	1168
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	1059
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	1135
S	10.95	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	1160
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	1050
N	17.64	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	871

---

[1] End of period

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
	Boots, all rubber							
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber-men's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7 1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159 2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171 2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: **The Rubber Association of Canada.**

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	x	69,546	10,947	23,937	3,676
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	–	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	–	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344 1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14.2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	–	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194 4	239.2
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0	190.5
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2	219.4
O	232.5	240.2	171.9	63.1	2.9	17.2	1.0	x	6,496.2	2,799.3	2,509.9	327.7
N	226.2	215.9	183.2	62.8	x	16.7	3.4	x	6,442.1	2,510.1	2,107.3	528.4
D	192.4	188.7	191.0	70.2	x	21.0	8.2	x	6,119.0	1,804.6	1,951.1	340 2

Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries" [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, uggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound

ource: **Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423
S	1,267	2,504	276	262	281	4,590	649	472
O	1,323	2,520	355	211	284	4,693	706	425
N	1,430	1,782	307	203	318	4,040	656	476

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9 [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand short tons				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,720.5	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,774.1	6,829.8	10,918.9	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	493	733	653	69	584	379
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	782	792	89	703	269
D		1,569.1	586.9	979.8		768	834	84	750	203

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	89.1	23.4	1,525.1	1,338.2	186.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: **Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada**

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Thousand units									Million dollars				
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	52.92	59.22	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61	42.09	43.24	66.20	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67	53.25	73.26	80.59	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	166.17	166.87	63.24	61.86	102.93	105.01	71.53	78.24	96.22	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	174.87	172.36	70.42	69.51	104.45	102.85	54.88	77.71	81.62	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	137.56	141.46	52.70	55.71	84.86	85.75				581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344.975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28.239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	109,432	91,567	76,338	80,277	64,924	11,290	11,414	34,422	33,094	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	98,204	68,311	68,662	58,152	57,467	10,159	11,195	27,637	29,542	26,766	871
D	74,010	102,418	51,806	71,938	45,373	61,846	6,433	10,092	22,204	30,480	21,676	528

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.69	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.21	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40			x	x	x			x	x	x

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]								Colour TV sets[4]		
		Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.		Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	x	x	38.7	128.5	167.1	x	x	x	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 D	8.5	x	3.0	11.0	17.4	x	x	x	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5	469.0	93.8
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5	514.7	83.9
O	7.5	x	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.7	1.0	12.0	483.6	141.7
N	6.9	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.3	1.5	1.2	13.0		

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357
1976 N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353
M	18,704	6,476	25,180	21,895	3,285	870	24,310
J	17,764	6,340	24,104	20,954	3,150	953	23,152
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136	22,863
A	17,750	7,613	25,363	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,662
S	17,858	7,373	25,231	22,187	3,044	1,581	23,650
O	19,734	7,882	27,616	24,377	3,239	1,621	25,995

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,310	562	37	497	649	8,248	8,084	931	653	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,152	468	36	470	589	7,735	7,804	878	640	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51
A	23,662	576	41	491	600	7,987	7,773	906	642	1,501	3,089	56
S	23,650	615	38	475	597	8,138	7,592	916	654	1,454	3,115	56
O	25,995	690	41	531	684	9,085	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month		Coal production												
		Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N S	N B	Sask	Alta	B C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976		15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977		16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976	D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977	J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
	F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
	M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
	A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
	M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
	J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
	J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
	A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
	S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
	O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
	N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
	D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978	J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
	F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
	M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
	A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
	M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
	J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
	J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449
	A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
	S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,259	467
	O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
	N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: **Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

ear nd onth		Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
									Sales					
		Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
		Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals					Million mcf							
	D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
976		525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
977		529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
976	N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
	D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	–
977	J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	–
	F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
	M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
	A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
	M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
	J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
	J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
	A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
	S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
	O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
	N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
	D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
978	J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
	F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
	M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
	A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
	M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
	J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
	J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
	A	44.0	23.8	67.8	60.6	7.8	265.9	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
	S	40.9	14.7	55.6	48.6	7.0	255.2	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	–
	O	45.8	17.3	63.1	55.2	8.2	287.6	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	–

te: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both ude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new duction by field less field flared and waste.
urces: **Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,379	225,350	103,967	77,988
1976 D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,257	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,775	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,855	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,631	54,208	20,417	9,079	7,953
N	–										56,460	20,050	10,464	7,289

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,353	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	3,154	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,125	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,89
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,38
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,09
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,72
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,76
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,51
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,80
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,79
S	3,802	2,478	2,773	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,72
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,856	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	34,060	4,748	1,707	1,183	13,42
N			1,438											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude strea in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane a propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459 7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94 1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	104.3	60.3	64.9	36.3	1.2	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	56.3	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	70.1	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.6	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7

ear nd onth	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	–	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	–	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,738	138	–	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	–	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	–	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	–	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	–	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	–	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	143	–	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	137	–	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	131	–	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	133	–	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	–	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	–	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	–	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	–	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	–	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	–	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	–	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	–	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	–	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	–	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	192.5	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	–	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	210.5	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	–	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N	237.6	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	137	–	3,700	4,893	2,743.0
D						5,420					

---

cludes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore d in pigs.

urces: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-7), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	159	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	1,004	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132	155.6	893	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
D						141.6	827.3		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: **Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

		Non-residential							Non-residential					
Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,168.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,351.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114 1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493.2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,302.8	551.9	95.0	323.8	133.0	750.9	471.4	1,043.7	426.7	75.4	239.0	112.3	617.0	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,135.7	516.9	66.0	340.8	110.1	618.8	340.6
O	1,309.8	555.7	110.0	319.9	125.7	754.1	454.9	1,188.5	480.5	85.3	295.9	99.3	708.0	443.4

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920 Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P E.I.	N S	N B.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	–	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	–	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	–	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,302.8	13.7	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,309.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	313.8	161.6	6.6	0.7

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	216.7
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	223.1

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	272.0
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	228.8

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	164.6
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	160.9

A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data e the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on sample basis quarterly **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977		200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	37,530	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978		178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	34,161	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977	J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
	F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
	M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
	A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
	M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
	J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
	J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
	A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
	S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
	O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
	N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
	D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	235
1978	J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
	F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
	M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
	A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
	M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
	J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
	J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164
	A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	183
	S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	157
	O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	163
	N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	206
	D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	144

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977		206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	..
1978		198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	..
1977	J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	19
	F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	19
	M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	22
	A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	18
	M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	19
	J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	20
	J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	21
	A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	28
	S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	19
	O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	20
	N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	19
	D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	21
1978	J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	21
	F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	18
	M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	21
	A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	19
	M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	16
	J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	21
	J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	23
	A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	25
	S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	18
	O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	19
	N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	18
	D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	17

Note. Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	169
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	157
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	141
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	138
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	134
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	136
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	133

---

ee footnote and source in Table 5.

able 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

ear nd month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
976 S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189

te: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after ial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit socie-s, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

urce: **Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Softwood plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8"	Softwood lumber[1,2] Million bd. ft.	Flush type wooden doors No. in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) Millions sq. ft 1/2" basis	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board Millions sq. ft 1/2" basis	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board Millions sq. ft 1/2" basis	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board Millions sq. ft 1/2" basis	Particle board million sq. ft 5/8" basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated Million sq ft 1/8" basis	Hard board: Prefinished wall or ceiling panels Million sq ft 1/8" basis	Gypsum products: Wall board[2] Millions sq ft	Gypsum products: Lath[2] Millions sq ft	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8" block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x
A	188.7	1,664.8	–	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6
S	208.9	1,586.0	–	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7

Year and month	Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) No in thousands	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No in thousands	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets (000) net tons	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

				Crops										
Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	10,035.26	–	10,035.26	4,617.25	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	227.81
1977	10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1977 J	1,214.95	–	1,214.95	810.66	35.82	83.86	3.55	–	13.48	–	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.68
F	756.65	–	756.65	390.84	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	34.00
M	695.69	–	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63
A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,263.41	–	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	784.61	–	784.61	324.71	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	944.63	–	944.63	339.26	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	794.76	–	794.76	239.19	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	951.72	–	951.72	382.70	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,034.87	–	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,024.56	–	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	692.81	–	692.81	145.06	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,171.03	–	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
O	1,247.28	–	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
N	1,019.84	–	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	–	3.16	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61
D	957.92	–	957.92	319.99	131.89	–	2.39	–	21.70	–	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67

	Crops												Livestock and products		
Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	211.57	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	159.54	-546.26	695.45	..	4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1977 J	8.57	8.36	–	20.31	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.57	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29
F	12.40	10.43	–	17.92	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	–	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	–	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	–	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.8
J	7.72	9.52	–	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.2
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.1
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.2
O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.8
N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	–	–	609.36	258.90	32.4
D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	–	–	610.87	256.68	23.0

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple-mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabili-zation program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	55.08	258.87	24.79	82 99
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281 17	101.00	62.16	269.44	48.69	119.48
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.05	13.70	0.46	25.77
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.06	15.01	0.21	7.02
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	–	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	–	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	–	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84 04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	–	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	–	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	–	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	–
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,124.45	28.13	136.06	254.79	112.04	284.30	274.19	34.94	163.20	5.13	28.28	39.18	16.73	35.90	33.80	4.18
1975 4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1 13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users Even though sales are to users. i.e farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands) Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1977 F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.6	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.5	2.9	6.8	24.0	69.3
S	344	39	12	878	53.3	3.2	7.3	24.6	72.1
O	267	33	9	745	54.0	3.0	6.0	26.8	79.4
N	288	35	8	779	60.6	4.2	6.4	29.7	79.5
D	299	32	12	875	63.7	4.2	7.4	28.2	61.6
1979 J									67.1

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: **Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	199.7	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	227.0	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output ca yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: **Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)							
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4 16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	–	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38 65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.73	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	2.09	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	3.19	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	3.11	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	6.36	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Canada total sales		
Year and month	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	For consumption	For Hatching	Total value of consumption
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds					
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.13	24.15	36.08	1.95	0.63
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	32.99	2.02	0.58
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34 61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.34	61.73	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
M	1,656	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.33	59.05	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
J	1,655	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.06	65.75	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.07	64.68	18.67	33.59	2.25	0.64
O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.38	64.86	21.22	33.95	2.23	0.64
N	1,205	485	12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.50	63.50	26.92	32.99	2.43	0.61
D			12.80	14.84	21.81	1,926	62.47	63.46	20.55	35.05	2.10	0.67

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk [3] As at end of period Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish								Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1976 D	13,475	35659	7302	188	25290	646	—	2233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	115.4
N									116.6	40.9	75.6	12.4	0.9	46.7

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt	'000 cwt	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 J	80.3	3,547	1,208	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.74
F	75.0	3,059	776	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801		30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	35.94	7.99	13.25	28.03
D				26.49	18.29	34.45	16.59	21.71	9.98			10.66	25.64

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2	7.5

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952027	228436	143802	889019	1032821	114182	909342	1023524	170471
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1977 J	35185	202588	22065	57649	79714	8716	62340	71056	178109
F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	–	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	–	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	–	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	–	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	–	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	–	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	–	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	–	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	–	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,374.7	103.6	831.4	206.2	116.2	87.3	1,114.2	506.6	145.8	81.5	119.1	92.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144 2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,387.9	100.5	686.4	153.0	115.1	79.5	1,126.7	492.8	128.4	69.8	108.4	81.3

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	74.7	61.5	161.3	185.5	31.1	19.8	56.0	62.7	801.8	6,233.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5.017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	59.5	59.2	145.3	189.9	28.8	23.6	50.4	71.0	740.3	5,865.9

Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.7	199.7	158.3	1,590.2	2,236.1	239.5	263.7	634.1	748.8	15.7	758.0	805.4	153.8	378.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	–	–	–	–
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	–	–	–	–
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	–	–	–	–
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	110.7	29.7	190.4	151.5	1,508.7	2,071.1	226.3	250.7	604.4	716.9	15.7	–	–	–	–

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8

---

ata cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and ents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics nada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	–	–	–	–	–	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,027	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,512	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	949	34	21,706	22,689	466	4,203	4,669	–	–	–	–	–	34,712	507	62,577
N	947	37	21,646	22,629	465	4,315	4,780	–	–	–	–	–	33,994	508	61,911

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2
3	2,471.3	100.6	1,267.1	83.3	87.4	72.9	210.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3
3	53.8	42.9	54.9	32.8	56.4	189.5	21.7	90.3	22.5	51.4

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: **Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,512	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	528.0	25,750.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	538.0	26,106.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	545.0	26,617.7	1,007.0	331.3	5,049.8	419.6	33,425.4
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,787.3	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	549.0	26,919.7	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,122.2	182.8	1,489.8	21,032.9	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	556.0	27,194.9	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,123.2	178.6	1,488.5	21,286.8	101.9	1,321.2	1,267.1	189.5	575.0	27,531.8	1,014.7	377.9	5,232.1	339.3	34,495.8
O	1,156.0	174.1	1,485.6	21,706.2	102.2	1,328.8	1,334.0	191.2	612.0	28,090.1	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,170.0	177.2	1,490.2	21,645.9	103.1	1,338.1	1,369.9	192.0	643.9	28,130.3	–	–	–	–	–
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	518.3	25,919.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	532.5	26,125.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	538.4	26,453.6	1,029.8	343.4	5,024.2	464.6	33,315.6
J	1,098.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,541.0	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	543.4	26,716.5	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,107.6	183.0	1,477.5	20,824.7	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	550.1	27,024.1	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,111.3	180.0	1,480.4	21,138.9	101.9	1,321.6	1,303.6	189.0	575.2	27,401.9	1,056.4	364.3	5,147.7	457.0	34,427.3
O	1,137.7	176.5	1,484.1	21,491.2	102.2	1,328.5	1,340.7	186.7	603.0	27,850.6	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,152.7	178.1	1,488.1	21,602.7	103.1	1,335.6	1,330.4	186.0	641.7	28,018.4	–	–	–	–	–

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of ret purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjuste as no seasonality is present this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, au rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Persona cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.6	2,974.8	177.9	915.9	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.5	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.6	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,560.0	3,170.4	177.2	1,212.4	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,904.9	2,727.8	148.6	1,028.4	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,933.1	2,638.3	157.6	1,137.2	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.1	47.4
S	4,638.1	3,197.5	145.0	1,295.5	436.4	245.8	37.9	37.7	77.9	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4
O	4,800.1	3,352.5	151.5	1,295.6	485.1	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.5	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.1
N	5,252.2	3,594.0	177.7	1,480.5	561.7	301.6	56.0	46.2	82.7	53.4	63.4	18.6	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,586.7	3,306.7	137.6	1,142.3	476.0	276.0	26.1	46.2	86.1	43.9	73.6	2.0	89.7	41.3	91.2	30.5

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.2	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,949.4	2,928.2	157.8	863.4	235.4
J	7.0	380.4	25.5	216.2	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1
A	10.4	361.2	23.0	238.5	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,219.2	3,078.9	157.9	982.4	220.2
S	11.3	488.8	9.4	316.4	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,895.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,462.2	251.2
O	7.0	387.8	24.5	230.3	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.1	71.7	74.8	23.4	4,546.4	3,122.1	145.1	1,279.3	250.5
N	11.9	541.8	29.1	335.2	46.4	53.2	45.8	160.2	52.5	113.2	18.9	4,996.9	3,421.5	199.1	1,376.3	285.3
D	9.6	385.9	33.5	217.4	42.4	33.7	27.8	97.2	54.4	74.6	25.7	4,906.6	3,531.3	136.8	1,238.5	259.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: **Exports by Commodities (65-004)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,189.4	2,101.2	97.1	991.1	353.9	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,900.8	2,664.2	127.3	1,109.2	419.5	209.5	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,537.2	2,574.0	119.3	843.9	431.1	226.3	20.9	49.9	100.6	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,686.2	3,356.4	154.1	1,175.6	557.3	303.7	21.7	68.1	135.8	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	16.0
M	4,391.9	3,107.4	138.2	1,146.3	465.9	229.9	15.6	58.9	96.9	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,382.1	3,187.2	146.9	1,048.0	480.3	231.1	11.9	56.0	101.5	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,853.9	2,628.3	122.4	1,103.2	445.4	229.5	17.8	60.2	90.0	47.9	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,752.3	2,512.6	121.5	1,118.2	475.3	248.6	16.3	67.6	98.0	50.1	16.7	20.5	179.7	95.0	57.0	23.2
S	3,995.7	2,873.6	127.1	995.1	408.3	195.4	12.1	46.3	78.0	42.3	16.8	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,783.4	3,407.0	152.1	1,224.4	541.4	285.8	21.1	63.3	133.5	47.6	20.2	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0
N	4,882.3	3,508.6	154.1	1,219.5	554.6	275.1	21.8	57.6	124.9	52.1	18.8	20.5	144.6	37.6	77.9	57.8
D	4,250.7	3,075.5	135.3	1,039.9	467.2	238.4	15.9	53.0	104.4	46.6	18.5	23.1	111.3	38.3	58.7	31.1

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
ear nd onth	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All coun- tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	—	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	—	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,649.5	2,525.5	110.4	1,013.6	212.6
F	312.9	4.8	194.5	40.0	34.0	133.3	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,775.4	2,606.3	120.6	1,048.4	212.6
M	245.0	3.7	147.2	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,617.9	2,576.3	117.2	924.4	238.4
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,524.7	3,134.2	152.3	1,238.2	309.1
M	334.1	6.8	197.3	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,845.1	2,686.4	121.0	1,037.7	191.6
J	312.4	4.9	173.3	37.1	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.8	7.2	—	3,893.5	2,839.9	122.0	931.6	215.0
J	303.7	4.5	169.5	50.7	37.6	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,139.9	2,918.4	130.3	1,091.2	219.7
A	318.7	4.6	187.8	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.1	11.2	—	4,063.1	2,928.4	128.2	1,006.5	244.6
S	348.1	5.1	215.8	38.6	25.6	159.9	15.0	117.1	49.6	3.8	8.9	4,380.8	3,110.3	147.1	1,123.3	229.0
O	390.3	7.4	236.3	41.0	33.2	180.7	20.0	113.6	55.5	2.6	5.7	4,496.9	3,093.9	138.5	1,264.5	285.6
N	324.6	5.8	187.6	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	50.7	4.7	5.0	4,639.9	3,205.7	158.5	1,275.7	310.9
D	305.0	6.9	171.6	30.2	23.9	171.7	27.6	102.1	35.5	0.9	2.9	4,803.5	3,440.5	167.4	1,195.6	235.6

---

cludes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

urce: **Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]												
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.6	62.8	4,005.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.8	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.1	4,666.5	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.5	152.9	4,560.0	97.4	4,462.6	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.0	130.4	3,904.9	71.0	3,833.9	14.6	392.4	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.8	124.2	3,933.1	64.8	3,868.3	17.3	509.2	18.4	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.1	150.6	4,638.1	74.1	4,564.0	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	209.3	153.7	4,800.1	92.7	4,707.4	17.1	466.2	29.7	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N	213.1	165.8	5,252.2	82.8	5,169.4	25.7	575.9	36.7	62.1	59.2	249.8	13.9	44.9	34.3	19.5	35.7
D			4,586.7	90.5	4,496.2	21.5	401.0	30.3	42.1	35.5	108.2	8.2	81.0	30.9	22.7	23.7

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]														
	Crude materials, inedible												Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap										
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	363
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.
M	659.1	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.5	289.5	18.
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.0	276.0	19.
A	761.3	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.
O	714.7	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.1	73.8	76.4	1,690.1	298.1	21.
N	843.2	9.2	56.1	15.6	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,784.1	294.0	14
D	820.0	14.4	89.1	7.0	147.7	6.5	1.6	13.5	55.3	159.5	200.1	44.4	60.2	1,508.1	232.3	16

Note. See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports[2]

Fabricated materials, inedible

Year and month		Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976		2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274 8	437.7	12,708.0
1977		2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1977	J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37 6	1,021.6
	F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
	M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
	A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29 1	1,269.3
	M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44 4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
	J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
	J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
	A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
	S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
	O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
	N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
	D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978	J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
	F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
	M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,538.2
	A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
	M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
	J	184.0	242.6	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
	J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404 1
	A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,103.8
	S	181.7	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
	O	182.1	254.1	55.7	14.6	142.4	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,806.4
	N	215.8	248.1	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,925.5
	D	198.5	222.3	49.0	11.8	104.4	74.6	30.4	15.2	31.0	76.0	97.6	25.2	11.1	27.5	67.0	1,686.4

Domestic exports[2]

End products, inedible

Year and month		Machinery: Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Transportation and communications equipment: Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
	D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976		1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977		1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977	J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
	F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
	M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
	A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
	M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
	J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
	J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
	A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
	S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
	O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
	N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
	D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64 1
1978	J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
	F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
	M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
	A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29 1	60.0
	M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4 1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
	J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
	J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
	A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	775.8	660.8	341.6	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.6	61.7
	S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
	O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,389.3	1,239.1	780.3	85.8	373.1	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42 1	63.0
	N	199.1	44.4	24.8	15.5	57.3	1,485.7	1,278.8	821.3	108.6	348.8	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.0	47.3	65.4
	D	179.3	35.0	21.3	15.8	44.7	1,302.4	1,136.7	756.0	87.3	293.4	1.2	52.2	53.5	117.7	29.0	58.0

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage The most important are. Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors, Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: **Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,189.4	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.7	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.3	3,900.8	2.8	283.9	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.0	3,537.2	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.3	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.9	186.7	4,686.2	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	431.9	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.7	171.6	4,391.9	7.5	332.0	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.4	171.5	4,382.1	8.9	336.5	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.6	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.1	147.2	3,853.9	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.1	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.0	3,752.3	11.3	306.1	33.5	43.0	23.6	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.8	8.9	6.0	8.7	24.9
S	200.7	151.4	3,995.7	9.9	283.7	40.5	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.2	435.7	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.7	177.7	4,783.4	5.7	369.6	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	529.4	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.7
N	210.0	176.8	4,882.3	9.6	359.0	36.1	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.0	619.7	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D			4,250.7	6.8	286.5	24.8	36.4	27.9	31.9	13.2	48.5	486.9	14.8	8.2	9.0	16.0

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.8	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.6	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.4	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	816.0	31.7	26.1	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.6	83.5	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	786.7	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	59.9	73.2	15.9	25.3	28.9	64.
J	17.7	100.0	256.8	745.2	26.6	21.0	12.6	32.2	24.0	25.9	65.7	72.2	5.1	23.3	33.2	63.
J	21.5	47.8	318.3	660.4	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.8	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.
A	38.6	60.9	306.1	691.2	25.9	19.8	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.4	64.8	17.0	16.7	34.4	63.
S	20.9	43.7	242.1	726.5	25.2	17.6	11.5	30.0	25.6	23.1	52.6	68.3	24.0	18.2	35.9	58.
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	863.7	29.3	18.3	14.1	34.4	28.0	27.2	59.6	77.5	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.
N	24.1	107.5	349.3	887.1	27.4	21.8	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.5	78.2	14.6	22.2	45.6	80.
D	15.1	72.3	272.8	723.2	23.7	19.9	11.9	36.7	23.8	25.5	54.9	66.1	14.3	17.6	31.2	62.

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible	Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.7	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.9	839.6
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.1	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.5	1,057.4
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.0	425.7	82.3	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,233.0	1,010.0
A	64.8	86.2	3,048.8	580.3	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.8	71.8	26.9	1,611.5	1,326.8
M	54.6	78.0	2,688.1	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,387.8	1,144.6
J	45.8	78.5	2,752.5	536.7	98.1	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.4	1,192.1
J	53.2	74.5	2,310.0	477.9	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.6	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.2	903.2
A	43.0	74.6	2,191.4	449.2	71.6	32.9	72.7	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	981.4	758.4
S	57.5	75.3	2,513.3	445.0	86.8	30.3	72.3	14.8	19.6	7.8	25.0	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,308.5	1,067.7
O	122.4	86.5	2,983.0	507.7	100.7	35.0	89.8	18.5	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.2	1,290.2
N	119.0	84.0	2,973.1	533.1	101.8	34.0	93.2	20.5	21.6	12.6	29.1	49.6	60.5	29.3	1,638.0	1,317.0
D	90.0	68.7	2,608.6	460.5	96.1	29.1	68.8	21.9	24.9	11.1	23.2	40.5	44.0	23.3	1,405.4	1,115.6

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.2	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.0	77.1	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.4	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	450.4	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.4	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.8	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.0	41.9
A	545.9	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.7	25.1	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.4	86.1	234.9	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.4	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	360.1	23.9	66.8	60.5	78.9	174.9	71.6	216.2	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.5	369.3	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	193.2	87.5	219.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	364.8	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.6	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	199.8	102.5	191.5	23.3	28.7	43.2
A	303.4	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.3	336.2	16.6	58.3	57.2	88.7	207.7	93.5	216.9	25.7	32.3	54.5
S	397.0	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	352.8	18.7	60.1	65.7	92.8	189.4	79.3	217.7	25.3	31.8	53.6
O	592.9	132.7	564.6	63.1	161.7	417.9	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	202.9	80.7	271.3	29.3	37.2	67.2
N	517.9	166.6	632.5	109.4	149.6	383.9	22.3	65.7	64.3	98.8	181.8	80.0	236.3	24.0	33.9	54.3
D	480.2	116.8	518.6	97.7	130.8	340.0	19.7	55.1	58.5	94.4	165.8	78.8	236.9	20.8	31.2	58.6

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj.	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	—	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,348	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,800	339.4	31.2	16.1	—	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	22,212	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,720	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,464	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,708	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9

Year and month	Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	532
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,391.8	2,819.7	86.7	3,186.5	205.3	137,606	1,654
1976 N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125

Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

ource: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

able 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

ear nd onth	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
976 J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7

eginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Prorcial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by anadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

urces: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service lletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	–	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	–	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	–	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	–	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	–	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	–	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	–	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	–	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	–	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	–	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	–	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	–	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	–	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341
A	–	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580	135.0	152.82	3.48	149,221	3,402
S	–	48.56	7.14	36,113	5,311	18.15	2.42	4,248	580	158.4	149.91	3.42	143,715	3,277
O	–	54.87	8.07	34,479	5,070	19.57	2.61	5,210	695	200.0	166.72	3.80	155,971	3,556
N	–	56.02	8.24	40,064	5,977	22.98	3.06	5,225	697					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Tota coastwis shippin
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	411
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,79
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,54
1976 O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,27
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,96
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,96
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,45
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,69
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,36
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,60
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,77
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,70
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,19
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,88
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,27
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,22
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,35
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,65
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,69
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,36
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,84
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,22
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,02
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,52
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,18
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,74
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,98

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

ection 13 · Finance

26 1. Bank of Canada
27 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
28 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
29 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
30 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
30 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
31 7. Security Issues and Retirements
32 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
33 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
33 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
34 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
34 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9

	Assets			Liabilities									
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities	
				Held by									
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	A othe accounts
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	26
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	11
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	17
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	24
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	17
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	15
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	10
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	14
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	15
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056 7	14
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	·958.7	15
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	17
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6			9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	4

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	—	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654

'onc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	61,127	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks					Non-personal				
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 D	7,876	879	8,755	6,722	50,895	26,911	14,599	99,127	107,882	101,160
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,566
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,47
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,72
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,391	90,047	98,119	93,76
J	7,458	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,665	91,500	99,807	95,37
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,837	92,324	100,674	96,27
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,476	25,960	13,992	94,199	102,568	97,79
O	7,535	871	8,408	5,453	50,056	25,531	14,181	95,222	103,629	98,17
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,193	27,642	14,633	97,276	105,783	101,97
D	7,876	879	8,755	6,722	50,895	26,911	14,599	99,127	107,882	101,16

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.
Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask 2	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	6,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,234.3
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	795.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,366.4

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,980	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,313	6,753	1,513	335	1,177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	–	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,402	264	1,138	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	234	1,917	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,197	499	80	419
1978 1						1,528	264	1,264	307	90	217
2						2,894	165	2,729	256	76	179
3						1,436	251	1,185	227	110	117
4						1,468	318	1,150	254	122	132

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1977	5,916	1,142	4,773	117	55	63	2,277	90	2,188	764	10	753
1978	5,253	876	4,378	112	107	4	5,008	48	4,960	751	10	741
1975 1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	–	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	126
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	–	129
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	–	176
1976 1	1,429	290	1,138	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	111
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	83
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	147	17	129	234	1	233
4	1,161	317	844	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	5	168
1977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	131	21	110	78	8	70
2	1,717	419	1,298	31	13	18	1,015	22	993	187	2	184
3	1,056	135	920	18	11	7	480	26	454	97	–	97
4	1,559	356	1,203	28	10	18	651	21	631	402	–	402
1978 1	1,441	178	1,263	16	12	4	1,094	39	1,054	16	4	12
2	1,283	326	958	21	16	5	488	–	488	323	6	317
3	1,159	131	1,028	46	41	4	274	9	266	252	–	252
4	1,370	241	1,129	29	38	-9	3,152	–	3,152	160	–	160

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 131 stocks[1]	Total 83 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (8)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1978	101.4	110.9	104.6	75.9	115.1	94.4	146.3	148.4	107.9	113.3	179.0	113.1	106.8	113.4	322.4	92.6
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1
N	104.9	120.3	114.8	85.3	121.7	102.0	152.5	173.2	110.1	126.1	184.9	131.8	116.3	116.9	366.2	98.4
D	105.5	125.4	119.9	85.7	129.4	107.8	157.2	186.3	107.8	129.1	189.9	134.6	127.2	116.5	393.9	102.9

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1978	113.0	94.9	150.7	116.9	143.7	89.0	128.6	139.2	140.0	130.4	172.6	134.4	59.4	290.7	224.5	144.3
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7
N	120.0	98.8	171.2	123.6	145.4	89.0	135.8	148.1	150.3	133.4	191.2	135.5	67.3	277.7	245.5	151.0
D	124.2	99.0	181.8	129.1	152.0	91.8	136.1	154.8	158.3	137.7	191.9	137.7	70.9	277.0	234.3	169.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27	
1977 F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9 15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9 16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15	
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48	
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54	
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68	
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0			

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	538	32,863	-10,033
1976-77 J	1,848	467	86	399	84	63	151	1	77	154	23	3,353	382
F	1,089	430	39	332	96	52	155	4	71	12	15	2,295	-530
M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	215	3,921	-2,184
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-846

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,003	2,122	9,536	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,583	42,896
1976-77 J	291	386	194	176	732	63	107	58	92	67	805	2,971
F	251	391	233	175	753	44	86	57	87	65	683	2,825
M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	614	412	187	1,041	322	151	149	287	80	2,275	6,105
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

ication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 54 Number 3

Canadian statistical review

March 1979

LIBRARY
MAY 9 1979
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

GOV
DOC.

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

March 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a cleare idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycl is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter 1978 – Advance Information
xiv Financial Activities, 3rd Quarter 1978
xvii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 1 – Selected Economic Indicators

The selection of series from the Balance of International Payments has been adjusted with this issue.

Section 13, Table 9 – Stock Exchange Statistics

The series "Dividend payments, D4563" has been discontinued with this issue.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts

Fourth Quarter 1978 – Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.8 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1978. In volume terms this represents a gain of 0.5 per cent, as the rate of increase in implicit price index for GNE slowed to 1.3 per cent.

The fourth quarter advance in real GNP was reduced by an exceptionally large increase in dividends paid to non-residents. Excluding international transactions in investment income, the increase in the volume of output on a domestic basis was about one per cent. This is consistent with the fourth quarter Real Domestic Product data.

The fourth quarter increase in real output was largely confined to a sharp $1.5 billion additional accumulation of business non-farm inventories and substantial growth in the volume of merchandise exports, as all of the components of final domestic demand weakened. In particular, real personal expenditure on goods and services fell due to a large decline in purchases of durable goods, while gross fixed capital formation and government current expenditure were virtually unchanged from their third quarter level.

Inventory Investment

The combination of strong import growth in select areas and the weak final domestic demand for goods helped to increase the rate of real non-farm business accumulation to $1.8 billion in the fourth quarter. This accumulation was concentrated in a small number of commodities. The largest accumulations were at the retail level and in the durable goods sectors within wholesale trade and manufacturing. The softening of personal expenditure on goods, particularly for automobiles, was reflected in a sharp increase in the stock of motor vehicles held at the retail level and followed a decumulation of motor vehicles in the first three quarters of 1978. Moderate accumulation of stocks was evident for most other sectors at the retail level. Inventories of motor vehicles were also substantially higher at the manufacturing level; along with a further accumulation of aircraft inventories, the increase in stocks held by the transportation equipment industry accounted for almost all of the rise in inventories at the manufacturing level.

Inventory accumulation has been generally weak since 1974, and together with the relatively low stock-to-sales ratios in the third quarter, this suggests that businesses may have intentionally maintained production in order to rebuild their inventories; however, in the motor vehicle industry, the pervasive accumulation, the steep drop in domestic demand, a weakening of external demand, and the recent layoffs announced by the auto industry all suggest there was also an important element of involuntary stockbuilding in the accumulation of motor vehicle inventories in the fourth quarter.

Personal Expenditure

The 0.3 per cent decline in the volume of personal expenditure on goods and services was accompanied by some substantial shifts in its composition. While in the three previous quarters purchases of durable and semi-durable goods were the major sources of a gradual expansion in consumer demand, spending on durable goods fell 5.5 per cent in the fourth quarter and the growth of consumption of non-durable goods was strong relative to semi-durable goods. The decline in expenditure on durables, and in particular the precipitous 18.4 per cent fall in purchases of automobiles, are largely attributable to the ending of the temporary sales tax rate reductions in many provinces early in October. These movements reflect the fact that such programs often have more effect on the timing of purchases than on the longer-term level of expenditure; since consumer holdings of durable goods are raised by the higher expenditure levels during the tax reduction period, new purchases are often lower than they otherwise might have been in subsequent periods.

Besides automobiles, declines within other durable goods were recorded for furniture and most household appliances, while spending on goods related to sporting and recreational equipment increased. Purchases of semi-durables advanced a moderate

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	115,452	118,684	121,984	124,280	120,100	126,384	129,672	132,252	135,844	131,038
Military pay and allowances	1,516	1,536	1,564	1,572	1,547	1,604	1,660	1,700	1,692	1,664
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	22,068	21,736	22,304	23,212	22,330	24,256	24,752	26,472	28,780	26,065
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,664	-1,856	-1,744	-2,112	-1,844	-1,844	-1,916	-1,864	-3,208	-2,208
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	12,244	13,048	13,044	13,496	12,958	13,288	15,280	15,528	15,620	14,929
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	2,964	3,800	2,816	2,696	3,069	3,588	4,908	4,424	4,884	4,451
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,472	8,712	8,968	9,008	8,790	9,104	9,352	9,712	9,620	9,447
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-4,188	-3,172	-2,968	-2,820	-3,287	-3,708	-3,900	-3,320	-5,836	-4,191
Net National Income at factor cost	156,864	162,488	165,968	169,332	163,663	172,672	179,808	184,904	187,396	181,195
Indirect taxes less subsidies	23,084	23,180	23,636	24,816	23,679	25,092	24,972	25,332	26,352	25,437
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	22,384	22,988	23,568	23,796	23,184	24,452	24,836	25,488	25,804	25,145
Residual error of estimate	520	-700	-864	-532	-394	468	-16	-360	140	58
Gross National Product at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,684	229,600	235,364	239,692	231,835
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	199,888	204,156	209,492	214,716	207,063	219,096	224,692	230,940	234,808	227,384

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2.

0.7 per cent in volume, as the rate of increase in expenditure on clothing slowed considerably. The implicit price indices for both durable and semi-durable goods continued to accelerate in the fourth quarter, rising 3.3 per cent and 3.1 per cent respectively. While part of this acceleration was due to the re-imposition of higher sales tax rates in some provinces, the rate of price increases in the last two quarters for these goods has been unusually large relative to their generally moderate behavior in previous quarters. Price increases were fairly widespread within these sectors, with continued rising prices for automobiles, clothing, and footwear of particular importance.

Consumption of non-durable goods expanded 1.5 per cent in real terms after displaying a considerable amount of weakness in the three previous quarters. Purchases of food increased as the rate of inflation for food eased in the fourth quarter, while additional strength was evident in expenditure on energy and gasoline. Expenditure on services rose 0.5 per cent.

External Sector

The deficit on trade in goods and services widened by $1.7 billion in the fourth quarter. A substantial amount of this deterioration was related to the 72.1 per cent increase in dividends paid to non-residents, as the merchandise trade surplus improved moderately. Payments of dividends were irregularly high as many companies availed themselves of the opportunity to distribute to their shareholders tax-paid surplus accumulated prior to 1972. The fourth quarter of 1978 was the last period in which such payments could be made without being subject to withholding taxes.

The merchandise trade account surplus exhibited a slight improvement in the fourth quarter, as there were large increases in both exports and imports. The increase in merchandise imports appears unusually large given the continued weakness of final domestic demand in Canada. Much of the rise in imports, however, originated in large increases in coal, crude petroleum, gold, machinery and equipment and aircraft. Some exceptional factors, such as a desire to stockpile oil before prices were raised and exports from Iran cut off completely, may have been involved in these increases. Imports of passenger cars diminished as domestic demand fell considerably.

The improvement in export growth following a poor third quarter was due to a sharp increase in truck exports together with substantial advances for motor vehicle parts, woodpulp and aluminum. The continued strength of construction activity in the United States was evident in higher exports of lumber and other construction materials. Within exports of agricultural goods there was a sharp advance in meat and fish products, while wheat and barley shipments were curtailed by further problems in the distribution of grains. Mineral exports advanced slowly as a continued recovery for iron ore, and the first increase in the volume of crude oil exports in over three years were almost offset by further weakness for copper and nickel.

Sharply higher prices for most wood and paper exports and a further recovery in the price of copper, wheat, and other crude and fabricated materials contributed to the 2.8 per cent rise in merchandise export prices. The increased weight of higher-priced coal, oil, and non-ferrous metal products in imports helped to raise the implicit price index for merchandise imports 3.9 per cent. Most end products, particularly machinery and equipment and motor vehicle parts, also recorded higher prices this quarter. With import prices rising slightly faster than export prices, the terms of trade declined and helped contribute to a $320 million increase in real net exports of merchandise.

Fixed Capital Formation

The recovery of business gross fixed capital formation evident in the two previous quarters slowed considerably in the fourth quarter, as there was virtually no increase in volume terms. Residential construction continued to be the major source of weakness, as real activity in this sector fell a further 3.3 per cent following numerous declines during the previous two years. A large decline in the construction of apartments together with continued reductions in the construction of other multiples outweighed a slight increase in the work-put-in-place for single homes. The volume of investment in machinery and equipment continued to recover from th trough reached early in 1978. The 3.2 per cent advance raised the level of investment in this sector above the previous peak attained in the first quarter of 1977. Along with a continued decline in non-residential construction activity, down 1.5 per cent this quarter, the volume of business investment in plant and equipment rose 1.1 per cent and is now 5.7 per cent above the level of a year earlier.

Incomes

Despite a slowdown in employment growth in the fourth quarter, wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew 2.7 per cent, the highest quarterly growth rate in over a year. Higher average earnings, perhaps beginning to reflect the recent upturn in negotiated wage settlements, contributed most of the improvements in labour income. Growth was more pronounced in the service-producing

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	118,496	120,604	123,416	126,792	122,327	130,756	134,060	138,232	140,816	135,966
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	41,524	43,356	44,028	44,620	43,382	46,068	47,288	48,256	49,168	47,695
Gross fixed capital formation	47,008	48,244	49,524	48,960	48,434	49,568	51,912	53,236	54,540	52,314
Government[2]	6,452	7,020	7,192	7,336	7,000	7,304	7,664	7,684	7,872	7,631
Residential construction	24	24	32	24	26	36	32	32	40	35
Non-residential construction	5,448	6,000	6,140	6,276	5,966	6,256	6,620	6,652	6,832	6,590
Machinery and equipment	980	996	1,020	1,036	1,008	1,012	1,012	1,000	1,000	1,006
Business[3]	40,556	41,224	42,332	41,624	41,434	42,264	44,248	45,552	46,668	44,683
Residential construction	12,496	12,744	12,892	12,584	12,679	12,700	13,380	13,400	13,380	13,215
Non-residential construction	12,516	13,628	13,904	14,064	13,528	14,344	14,496	14,580	14,660	14,520
Machinery and equipment	15,544	14,852	15,536	14,976	15,227	15,220	16,372	17,572	18,628	16,948
Value of physical change in inventories	32	372	64	-24	111	-500	1,516	996	2,704	1,179
Government	44	48	40	40	43	64	72	44	52	58
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-240	-444	316	964	149	-272	384	548	2,656	829
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	228	768	-292	-1,028	-81	-292	1,060	404	-4	292
Exports of goods and services	51,292	51,708	52,496	55,368	52,716	57,400	60,460	62,432	67,360	61,913
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-54,984	-57,032	-58,080	-58,832	-57,232	-60,140	-65,652	-68,152	-74,752	-67,174
Residual error of estimate	-516	704	860	528	394	-468	16	364	-144	-58
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,684	229,600	235,364	239,692	231,835
Final domestic demand	207,028	212,204	216,968	220,372	214,143	226,392	233,260	239,724	244,524	235,975
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	612	376	220	-424	196	316	196	744	-28	307
Change in other farm-held inventories	-268	588	-184	-424	-72	-816	208	452	-128	-71
Grain in commercial channels	-116	-196	-328	-180	-205	208	656	-792	152	56

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

sector as all service industries displayed further increases of over 2.0 per cent. Wage and salary growth of 2.1 per cent in the goods-producing sector was restrained by weakness in the mining and construction industries as wages and salaries in the manufacturing industry increased by 2.8 per cent. There was a slight curtailment of strike activity this quarter.

Corporation profits before taxes grew 8.7 per cent, and are now 24.0 per cent above the level of a year earlier. Most of the increase was in the manufacturing industries, particularly in transportation equipment, paper and primary metals. The inventory valuation adjustment increased substantially this quarter as a result of fairly widespread price increases, most notably higher prices for food, primary metals, wood and paper products. The weak levels of net income of non-farm unincorporated business income, interest and miscellaneous investment income, and the sharp increases in dividends paid to non-residents and the inventory valuation adjustment helped to slow the growth of net national income at factor cost to 1.3 per cent.

Personal income grew 2.9 per cent, but a 5.1 per cent increase in direct taxes helped reduce the advance in personal disposable income to 2.5 per cent. Together with a 1.9 per cent increase in personal expenditure on goods and services, the personal savings rate rose to 10.4 per cent from 9.9 per cent in the previous quarter.

The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) increased by 3.9 per cent after a 2.3 per cent growth in the third quarter. The biggest contributor to this fourth quarter rise was personal direct taxes which increased by 5.1 per cent. Total expenditure grew by 2.2 per cent in the fourth quarter after a 1.6 per cent rise in the third quarter. Increases in expenditure occurred at all levels of government. Current expenditure on goods and services grew by 1.9 per cent with particular strength at the provincial and hospital levels. With the increase in total revenue exceeding that of total expenditure, the deficit of the government (on a national accounts basis) declined from $7.6 billion in the third quarter to $6.2 billion in the fourth quarter.

Annual 1978

Gross National Product increased 10.3 per cent to a level of $231.8 billion in 1978. Prices of Canadian produced goods and services, as measured by the implicit price index for GNE, rose at about the same rate as in 1977, while real output accelerated slightly to an increase of 3.4 per cent from 2.7 per cent in 1977.

As in the previous year, external influences dominated economic developments in Canada in 1978. While real final domestic demand increased only 2.1 per cent, real exports were up 8.5 per cent; this increase accounted for about half of the total increase in the volume of output, and had a positive effect on profits and employment in export-oriented industries. The overall contribution of the foreign sector to real growth was reduced somewhat by a 4.1 per cent increase in the volume of imports, which rose as a proportion of real GNP despite an increase of 12.7 per cent in import prices.

The decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar was partially responsible for the rise in import prices and for a fairly substantial increase in the Canadian dollar prices of exports which are priced in world markets. The dollar weakened throughout 1978, falling by 6.8 per cent against its American counterpart and 9.5 per cent against a trade-weighted index of ten major currencies. The net effect of the resulting price movements was a decline in the terms of trade – that is, the ratio of export to import prices – to 1.03 from 1.07 in the previous year. The deterioration in the terms of trade more than offset the improvements in real net exports, and the current dollar balance of trade in goods and services worsened by about $0.7 billion. The current dollar balance translates into a substantial increase in real external debt and this may have acted to restrain domestic expenditure. Thus, in effect, the gain in production and employment resulting from the decline in the dollar may have been obtained partly at the expense of lower domestic expenditure.

The implicit price index for GNE increased 6.7 per cent in 1978. The combination of higher prices for imports and continued inflation for domestically produced goods and services was reflected in a slight increase in the rate of price increases for almost all sectors of demand in GNE. The continued decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar, higher food prices, in part due to poor crops in the U.S. and reduced livestock production, and the weak growth of output per person employed in the Canadian economy all contributed to these continued high rates of inflation.

Incomes

The importance of external influences on the economy was also reflected in the movements in factor incomes that occurred in 1978. Corporate profits before taxes rose 16.7 per cent, an increase that raised the share of profits in net national income from 13.6 per cent in 1977 to 14.4 per cent in 1978. This is about the average of the past ten years. The increase in profits occurred despite a

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	77,344	76,908	77,344	78,000	77,399	78,988	79,600	80,472	80,232	79,823
Durable goods	13,992	13,508	13,476	13,432	13,602	13,992	14,184	14,620	13,820	14,154
Semi-durable goods	10,856	10,736	10,744	11,048	10,846	11,016	11,408	11,568	11,644	11,409
Non-durable goods	22,324	22,256	22,216	22,584	22,345	22,624	22,336	22,400	22,728	22,522
Services	30,172	30,408	30,908	30,936	30,606	31,356	31,672	31,884	32,040	31,738
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,232	22,492	22,056	22,208	22,247	22,560	22,660	22,596	22,548	22,591
Gross fixed capital formation	27,424	27,476	27,596	26,904	27,350	26,644	27,276	27,592	27,672	27,296
Government	3,796	4,004	4,000	4,040	3,960	3,984	4,052	3,984	4,056	4,019
Residential construction	12	16	12	12	13	16	16	12	16	15
Non-residential construction	3,112	3,304	3,292	3,340	3,262	3,304	3,388	3,336	3,404	3,358
Machinery and equipment	672	684	696	688	685	664	648	636	636	646
Business	23,628	23,472	23,596	22,864	23,390	22,660	23,224	23,608	23,616	23,277
Residential construction	6,252	6,276	6,208	5,928	6,166	5,860	6,008	5,900	5,708	5,869
Non-residential construction	7,332	7,756	7,748	7,832	7,667	7,904	7,892	7,820	7,704	7,830
Machinery and equipment	10,044	9,440	9,640	9,104	9,557	8,896	9,324	9,888	10,204	9,578
Value of physical change in inventories	-240	-8	-20	176	-23	-244	452	372	1,816	599
Government	24	24	20	20	22	32	36	20	24	28
Business:										
Non-farm	-196	-152	232	592	119	-32	452	248	1,752	605
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-68	120	-272	-436	-164	-244	-36	104	40	-34
Exports of goods and services	28,216	28,076	27,536	28,968	28,199	29,280	30,612	30,472	31,996	30,590
(of which: Merchandise)	23,692	23,332	23,064	24,448	23,634	24,508	25,508	25,320	27,000	25,584
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-33,076	-33,356	-32,644	-32,364	-32,860	-31,928	-34,324	-34,396	-36,200	-34,212
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,876	-24,044	-23,420	-23,248	-23,647	-22,664	-24,900	-24,776	-26,136	-24,619
Residual error of estimate	-288	436	520	328	249	-244	32	220	-52	-11
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	121,612	122,024	122,388	124,220	122,561	125,056	126,308	127,328	128,012	126,676
Final domestic demand	127,000	126,876	126,996	127,112	126,996	128,192	129,536	130,660	130,452	129,710

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

deceleration in output per person employed, a phenomenon which typically accompanies the maturation of the business cycle. Profit growth was particularly evident in export-oriented industries such as wood, paper, machinery, and metal fabricating, and at least part of these profit increases can be attributed to gains arising from the devaluation of the Canadian dollar, which increases the Canadian dollar price of commodities that are priced in world markets.

While employment gains were strong in 1978, a slowdown in the increase of average weekly earnings helped to reduce the rate of growth of labour income. Prices of consumer goods and services, as measured by the implicit price index for personal expenditure, rose more quickly than average earnings.

Personal Expenditure

Real personal expenditure on goods and services increased only moderately in 1978, despite the stimulus of direct tax cuts early in the year and indirect tax cuts later in the year. Personal expenditure was restrained throughout the year by price and interest rate increases. These increases served not only to squeeze the real income of consumers, but supported a continuing high rate of personal savings to minimize the effects of inflation on the real value of financial assets.

Movements in relative prices, particularly for durable and semi-durable goods when compared to the price of non-durable goods and services, dominated the movements within personal expenditure. The lower sales tax rates in most provinces for at least six months of the year had a large effect on reducing the price of most taxable goods relative to other goods and services. Together with the relatively rapid price increases for non-durables and services, particularly food and energy, consumers were induced to purchase durable and semi-durable goods at the expense of other goods and services.

The volume of personal expenditure on durables rose 4.1 per cent, in large part because of increased sales of most household appliances, furniture, sporting and recreational equipment. A 9.1 per cent increase in the price of new and used cars and the sharp drop in fourth quarter sales helped reduce new car purchases marginally in 1978 despite the strength evident earlier in the year. Semi-durable purchases advanced 5.2 per cent following a very weak performance in 1977, as expenditure on most components (clothing, footwear, books, and jewellery) rose strongly. Non-durable consumption recorded only a 0.8 per cent increase in real terms. Food consumption at home was the major source of weakness within non-durables, declining 3.4 per cent in volume as food prices jumped 17.2 per cent. A decline in the supply of meat and poor fruit and vegetable crops in the United States compounded by the decline in the value of the Canadian dollar helped to spur food price rises. Electricity, gasoline, and drugs consumption were the only areas in non-durables recording significant increases. Consumption of services rose 3.7 per cent in real terms, as sharply higher expenditure on telephone services, air transportation, and restaurants and hotels was partly offset by a large decline in net travel expenditure abroad.

Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation remained the major restraining influence in 1978, with the volume of investment virtually unchanged from 1977. Residential construction was again the major source of weakness, as declining housing starts through most of 1978 and a very strong price increase of 9.5 per cent due to a sharp increase in wood prices, reduced real activity in this sector by 4.8 per cent. The high level of unoccupied newly completed dwellings in 1977 and 1978 reflects the large inventory of unsold houses and weak household demand that developers have repeatedly cited as a major deterrent to new construction. There were large declines in the construction of single homes and row housing.

Non-residential construction was weak throughout the year, resulting in a real increase of 2.4 per cent in 1978; severe weather conditions early in the year and a considerable amount of strike activity in the construction industry afterwards contributed to the sluggish performance. The implicit price index declined noticeably from the rate evident in previous years.

Business investment in machinery and equipment in current dollars rose over 11 per cent in 1978. The heavy reliance of this sector on imports partly explains the very rapid 11.0 per cent rise in the implic price index, leaving investment in machinery and equipment virtually unchanged in real terms.

Inventory Investment

Non-farm business inventory accumulation accounted for most of the $0.6 billion swing in the constant dollar value of physical change in inventories in 1978. Stockbuilding was particularly evident for durable goods at the manufacturing and wholesale levels in those industries where there was substantial growth in exports and imports respectively. Within durable manufacturing, most of the accumul tion occurred in the transportation equipment industry, especially aircraft, along with smaller additions to stocks in electrical products and machinery indu tries. Industrial and transportation equipment, at th wholesale level, where imports were very strong, accounted for more than half of the increase in wholesale durables.

Despite the large fourth quarter accumulation, for 1978 as a whole, motor vehicle inventories were reduced at the retail level. This largely explains the weak stockbuilding in the total retail sector. The major sources of inventory liquidation were manufacturing non-durables, notably in paper and allied products, and the mining and forestry industries. In terms of stages of production, there was a noticeable increase in the relative level of stocks of raw materials in 1978. Holdings of raw materials had not risen substantially since the large inventory accumulation related to the surge in commodity prices in 1973 and 1974. There was an increase in the rate of accumulation of goods-in-process, while stockbuilding of finished goods slowed.

External Trade

Unusual circumstances on a quarter-to-quarter basis, particularly related to strikes and the stockpiling of goods in both Canada and the United States, obscured the underlying trend in exports and imports; on an annual basis, the 17.4 per cent increase in merchandise exports was concentrated in continued healthy American demand for investment-related materials, particularly in construction, as well as paper and automotive products. These three sectors contributed well over four billion dollars to the increase in exports. Exports of newsprint, lumber, most other paper products, and aluminum continued their rapid advances of 1977. Machinery and equipment ndustries recorded export growth of about 30 per cent, while the gain in automotive products was particularly evident for trucks and motor vehicle parts and accessories. The rapid rise of industrial production in the United States and the continued decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar also contributed to the rapid export growth.

The level of export prices continued to accelerate in 978, as the implicit price index advanced 8.3 per cent. Price increases of about 8 per cent for most end products, together with sharply higher prices for paper and wood products, notably lumber, and most abricated iron and steel products contributed to this acceleration. The prices of copper, nickel and zinc were all weak in 1978 as demand slackened for most of these goods.

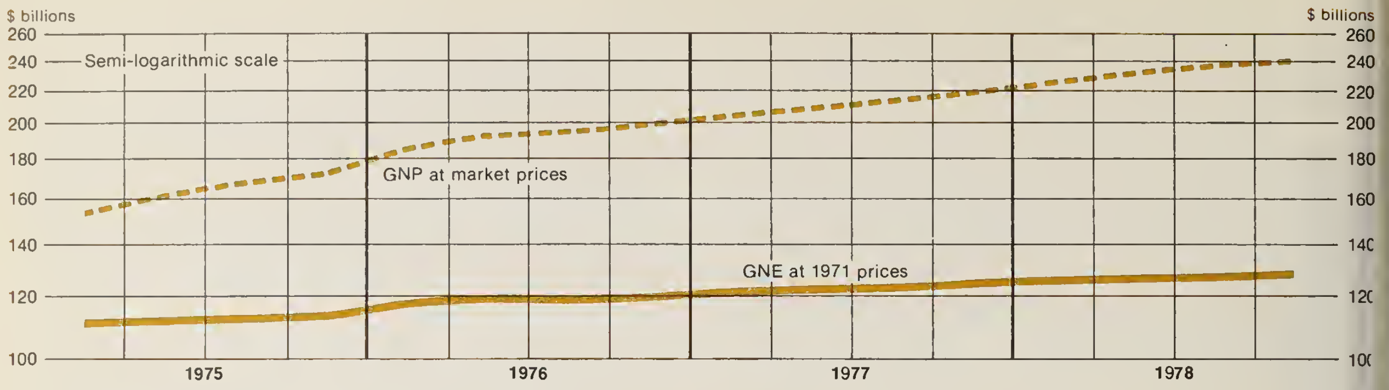
The 17.3 per cent growth in current dollar merchandise imports in 1978 represents some strengthening in real terms after allowing for a 12.7 per cent rise in import prices. Imports of goods related to machinery and equipment and motor vehicles including parts accounted for most of the rise in imports. Most of this growth became evident in the second quarter, when domestic demand for machinery and equipment and motor vehicles rose sharply. Fabricated metal products, particularly related to iron and steel, also exhibited some strength in 1978, while oil and metal ore imports were high in the latter part of the year. Most of the current dollar increases in food products represented higher prices, especially for fruits, vegetables, and beverages. On a geographical basis, despite the greater devaluation of the Canadian dollar against most European currencies relative to the American dollar, import growth was stronger from European nations than from the United States while the obverse was true for exports. These relative movements in trade suggest that real demand forces have had a greater impact on exports and imports than relative price movements, and the full benefits of a lower Canadian dollar in terms of increased competitiveness for exports and import-substitution have not yet been realized.

The non-merchandise trade account deficit increased in 1978, but the rate of increase has slowed since 1976. A decline in the net travel expenditure abroad, related to the sharply higher cost of travel abroad following the devaluation of the Canadian dollar, and a slowdown in the rate of growth of interest and dividends paid abroad were the major contributing factors to the slightly improved picture for the non-merchandise account.

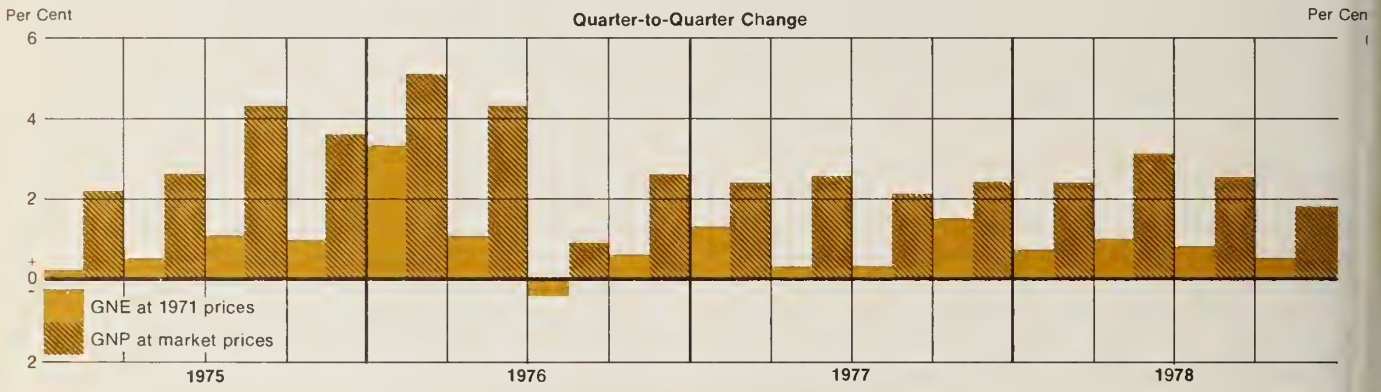
The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding inter-governmental transfers) rose 8.7 per cent in 1978. This slowdown was the result of lower growth rates in personal direct tax collections and indirect tax revenues offsetting higher growth rates in direct corporate tax revenues and government investment income. With total expenditure by all levels of government increasing 11.6 per cent, the deficit of the government sector increased from $5.4 billion in 1977 to $8.2 billion in 1978. ■

In 1978 Gross National Product reached $231.8 billion, an increase of 10.3% over the previous year. In real terms GNP increased 3.4% after a 2.7% gain in 1977.

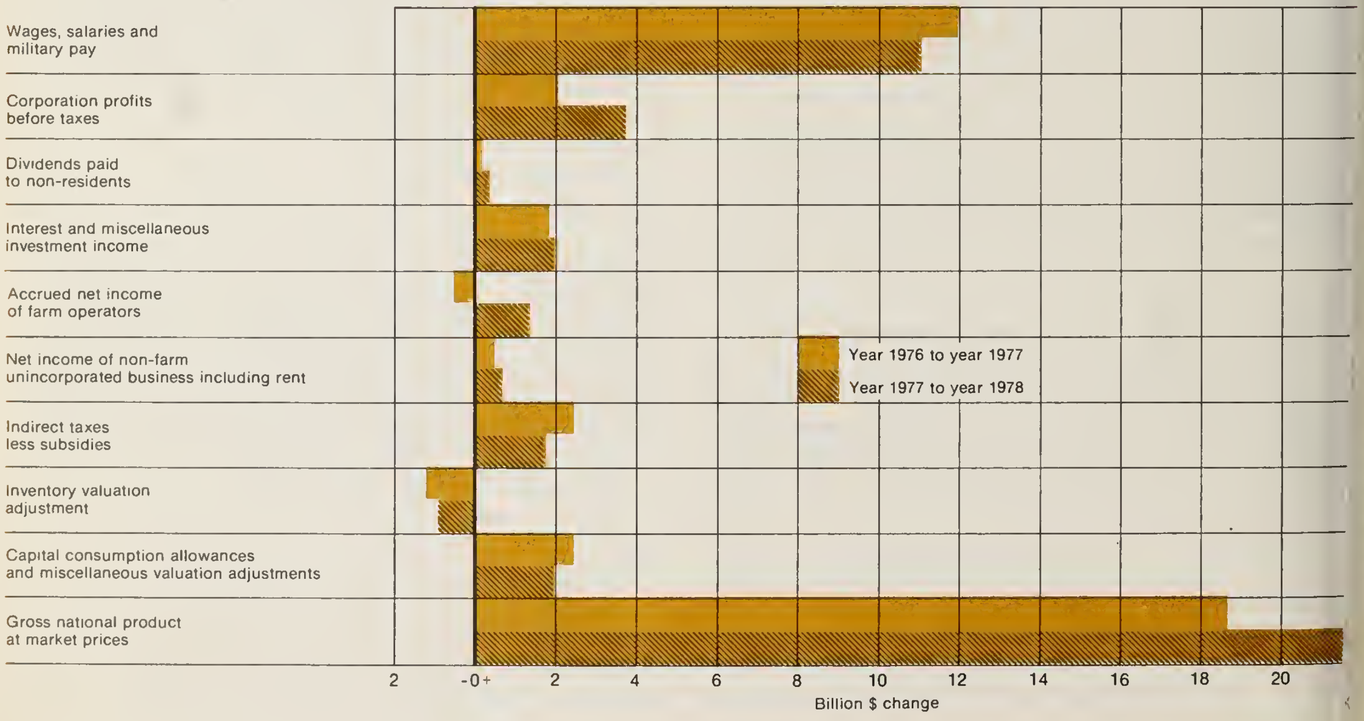


Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.8% in the fourth quarter of 1978. This represents a gain of 0.5% in volume terms.



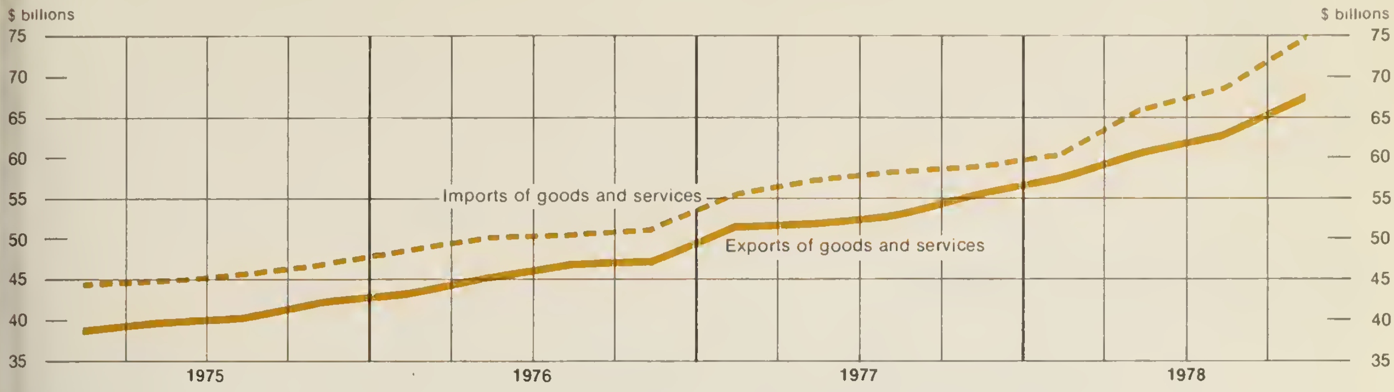
In 1978, wages salaries and supplementary labour income increased 9.1% — a somewhat slower increase than the 10.9% growth in 1977. Corporation profits before taxes advanced 16.7% following a 10% increase in 1977. Net farm income recorded a large 45% growth after slight declines in 1976 and 1977.

Annual changes in GNP and components

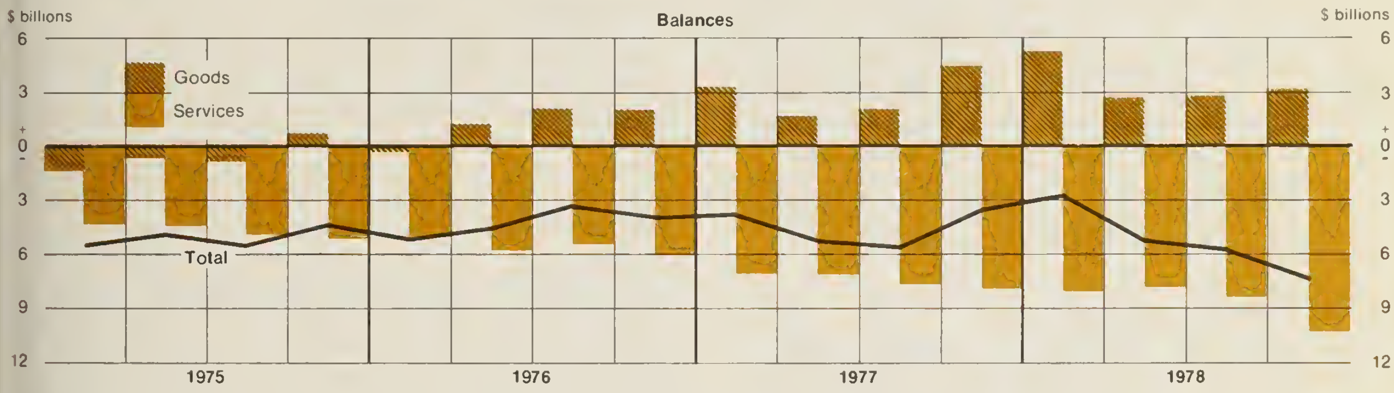


All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

In 1978, an increase of 17.4% for both Exports and Imports resulted in a trade deficit of $5.3 billion compared to a deficit of $4.5 billion in 1977.

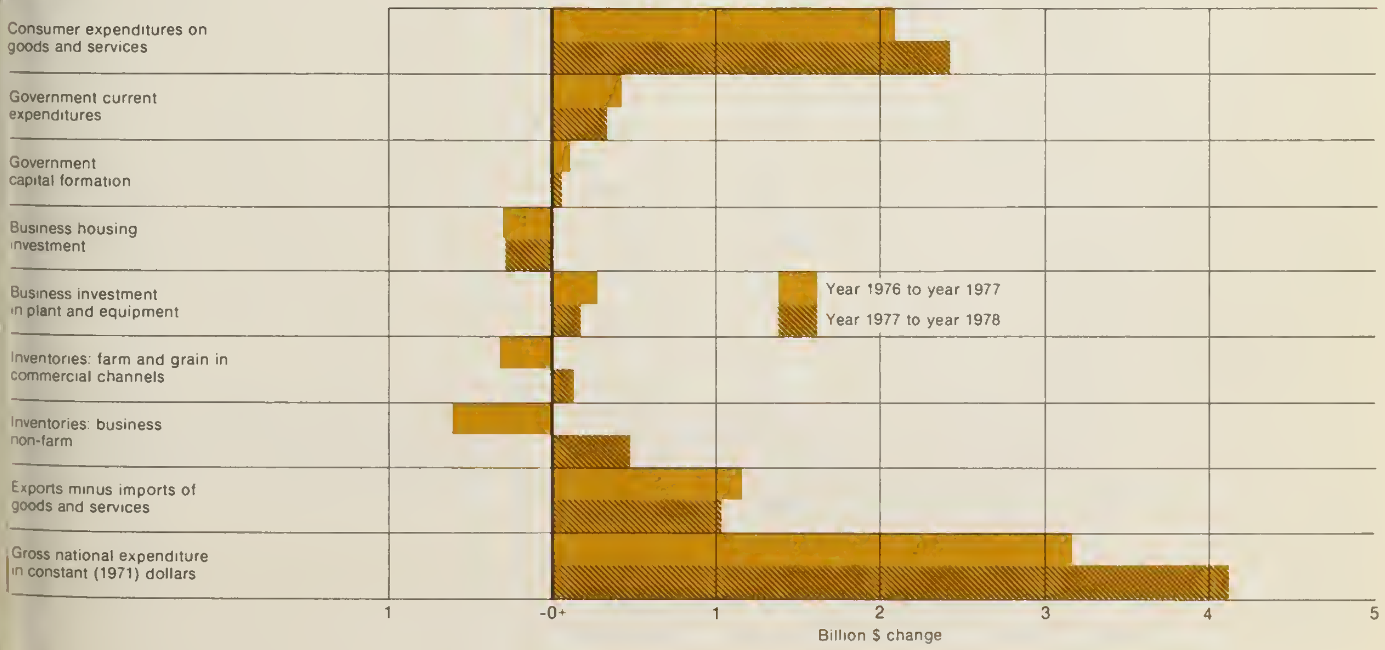


An increase of 9.7% in Imports and a rise in Exports of 7.9% in the fourth quarter of 1978, resulted in the widening of the current account deficit to $7.4 billion at annual rates. The major contributing factor to the increase in this deficit was an unusually large increase dividends paid to non residents.



Personal Expenditure on goods and services, government current expenditure and most of the components of gross capital formation were restrained by continued high rates of inflation in 1978. The major impetus to growth again originated in the merchandise trade account.

Annual changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada
Third Quarter 1978

Total funds raised in credit markets increased substantially over the corresponding quarter of last year. The large federal government deficit, the continuing decline of the Canadian dollar on foreign exchange markets, continued borrowing abroad to support the dollar, rapidly rising short term interest rates and a spurt in the growth rate of the money supply, were all events impinging on financial markets during the quarter. Bond market activity was relatively low while the flow of borrowing via short term instruments increased. Mortgage markets showed little change in activity levels but consumer credit increased substantially over the third quarter of 1977.

Real Economic Activity

Real GNP, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased by 0.9 per cent in the third quarter over the second (2.7 per cent in current dollars) or by 3.7 per cent over the same quarter a year ago (11.1 per cent in current dollars). This continues the pattern of moderate growth which began in late 1977. Consumer expenditure, especially on durable goods, continued to show strength (automobile sales in particular were up 9.2 per cent); this was a result to some extent of the sales tax reductions which were known to be ending in early October. The Financial Flow Accounts show third quarter consumer credit flows at $1,238 million versus $805 million for the same quarter of 1977. The growth of personal savings moderated and as a result the personal savings rate fell for the first time in nearly two years. Business expenditure on machinery and equipment was the only other area of major strength, up 3.2 per cent in real terms during the quarter, following a 10.6 per cent increase in the previous quarter. The other components of gross fixed capital formation, namely government capital formation and residential and non-residential construction, were all down. Imports and exports both showed negative real growth as did government current expenditure on goods and services. Gross saving by Non-financial Private Corporations (Sector III) has shown considerable growth all year and is now up about 16 per cent over the third quarter of the previous year; this, coupled with a modest growth of investment in fixed capital, resulted in an unusually small net borrowing position of $14 million.

The Demand for Funds

The Financial Market Summary table shows that total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors (at $13.2 billion or 21 per cent of GNP) was up considerably over the third quarter of last year ($10.8 billion or 19 per cent of GNP) but down from the previous quarter of this year ($14.2 billion or 25 per cent of GNP). A higher than average proportion of the total was in the form of shorter term instruments, at 39 per cent in the current quarter versus 15 per cent in the corresponding quarter of last year and 26 per cent in the second quarter of 1978 (see Table 2, Domestic Non-financial Sectors Borrowing by Term). Both bank loans and short-term paper contributed to this increase, with particular strength shown in short-term paper borrowing by non-financial private corporations.[1] The Government of Canada increased its net issues of treasury bills by $820 million during the quarter, a continuation of the recent pattern of issues aimed at financing the large federal deficit. All levels of government relied less on bank loans and bonds this quarter and more on "Other loans", which showed a flow of $1,161 million. Nearly all of this borrowing was a drawing on the Government of Canada's standby credit arrangements with foreign banks. Continued heavy borrowing by the Government of Canada not only financed the deficit but also produced a build up in currency and deposits ($1,083 million in this quarter versus $176 million in the third quarter of 1977).

Bond market activity was considerably reduced in comparison to both the third quarter of last year and the second quarter of this year. For all sectors combined net new bond issues were $2.7 billion in the third quarter, $6.0 billion in the second quarter and

---

[1] The allocation of borrowing to short or long term instruments is necessarily approximate and some bank loans will have a term in excess of twelve months, information on the term of loans is not available.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
					Millions of dollars					
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:										
1. Persons and unincorporated business	4,946	5,176	5,788	5,855	21,765	5,032	4,323	7,098	15,910	16,453
A) Consumer credit	357	1,223	805	945	3,330	507	1,692	1,238	2,385	3,437
B) Bank loans	682	-157	856	1,269	2,650	1,202	-1,081	917	1,381	1,038
C) Other loans	475	-321	383	-88	449	-148	-154	751	537	449
E) Short-term paper	7	7	4	-5	13	9	5	-3	18	11
F) Mortgages	3,428	4,414	3,739	3,723	15,304	3,470	3,862	4,209	11,581	11,541
G) Bonds	-3	10	1	11	19	-8	-1	-14	8	-23
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,575	3,468	1,579	1,245	8,867	1,772	3,537	1,546	7,622	6,855
B) Bank loans	1,432	1,190	-280	-783	1,559	561	1,762	196	2,342	2,519
C) Other loans	304	390	-148	632	1,178	505	322	-657	546	170
E) Short-term paper	227	81	-250	-393	-335	-22	-21	389	58	346
F) Mortgages	106	231	826	514	1,677	-248	164	296	1,163	212
G) Bonds	393	600	619	344	1,956	549	88	254	1,612	891
H) Stocks	113	976	812	931	2,832	427	1,222	1,068	1,901	2,717
3. Non-financial government enterprises	1,046	735	1,450	489	3,720	1,138	1,065	1,328	3,231	3,531
B) Bank loans	33	54	-90	53	50	-101	-28	256	-3	127
C) Other loans	74	24	59	-5	152	–	76	319	157	395
E) Short-term paper	-98	4	38	-78	-134	-7	-5	-1	-56	-13
F) Mortgages	24	9	34	60	127	29	19	16	67	64
G) Bonds	950	710	1,333	482	3,475	581	1,018	672	2,993	2,271
H) Stocks	63	-66	76	-23	50	636	-15	66	73	687
4. General government	2,862	1,896	1,937	5,652	12,347	3,300	4,992	3,246	6,695	11,538
B) Bank loans	202	-250	166	16	-198	846	200	-115	-214	1,161
C) Other loans	22	435	-60	43	440	229	254	1,161	397	1,644
D) Treasury bills	410	595	615	850	2,470	980	655	820	1,620	2,455
E) Short-term paper	62	-143	-22	-47	-150	95	216	-2	-103	309
F) Mortgages	5	4	5	5	19	5	4	5	14	14
G) Bonds	2,161	1,255	1,565	4,785	9,766	1,145	3,663	1,147	4,981	5,955
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,429	11,275	10,754	13,241	46,699	11,242	13,917	13,218	33,458	38,377
6. Rest of the world	544	133	214	484	1,375	231	265	709	891	1,205
B) Bank loans	182	70	173	71	496	-10	35	287	425	312
C) Other loans	311	206	70	497	1,084	285	300	366	587	951
F) Mortgages	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
H) Stocks	51	-143	-29	-84	-205	-44	-70	56	-121	-58
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11,973	11,408	10,968	13,725	48,074	11,473	14,182	13,927	34,349	39,582
8. Domestic financial institutions	461	1,457	609	1,382	3,909	283	2,436	282	2,527	3,001
B) Bank loans	54	321	62	-73	364	-435	619	-628	437	-444
C) Other loans	-389	220	25	124	-20	-137	366	397	-144	626
E) Short-term paper	289	339	-8	401	1,021	69	255	21	620	345
F) Mortgages	22	11	-4	16	45	-13	-6	-12	29	-31
G) Bonds	299	531	425	461	1,716	469	529	246	1,255	1,244
H) Stocks	186	35	109	453	783	330	673	258	330	1,261
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	12,434	12,865	11,577	15,107	51,983	11,756	16,618	14,209	36.876	42.583
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:	1,533	1,108	712	3,716	7,069	1,337	1,792	1,021	3,353	4,150
10 Persons and unincorporated business	196	373	316	277	1,162	-132	-52	449	885	265
11. Non-financial private enterprises										
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	930	752	317	904	2,903	796	611	933	1,999	2,340
13. Public financial institutions	647	496	607	716	2,466	329	661	753	1,750	1,743
14. Rest of the world	1,452	908	1,917	1,073	5,350	820	3,160	1,977	4.277	5,957
15. Bank of Canada	68	134	672	722	1,596	504	-488	1,465	874	1,481
16. Chartered banks	3,516	3,725	3,080	3,074	13,395	3,902	5,054	4,015	10,321	12,971
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	4,092	5,369	3,956	4,625	18,042	4,200	5,880	3,596	13,417	13,676

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1977 I	II	III	IV	Annual	1978 I	II	III	IV	Annua
					Millions of dollars					
Total shorter term[1]	3,999	2,905	1,566	4,713	13,183	4,554	3,629	5,146	8,470	13,32
Total longer term	7,430	8,370	9,188	8,528	33,516	6,688	10,288	8,072	24,988	25,04
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,429	11,275	10,754	13,241	46,699	11,242	13,917	13,218	33,458	38,3
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	24.2	22.1	18.9	24.1	22.2	21.6	24.6	20.9	21.5	22

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

$4.4 billion in last year's third quarter. All major sectors were responsible for the decrease, with the minor exception that the federal government showed a slight increase over last year's third quarter; but at the same time net new issues of Canada bonds were about half the extraordinarily high rate of the second quarter of 1978.

The flow of mortgage funds in all sectors combined, at $4.5 billion, was down very slightly from last year's third quarter. Housing starts continue to be depressed from the levels of recent years. Mortgage lending rates remained relatively flat through the third quarter, in the face of sharply rising interest rates generally, indicating the ready availability of funds. After the end of the third quarter, mortgage rates succumbed to the upward pressure.

The Supply of Funds

Table 1 shows that funds supplied directly to credit markets increased in comparison to last year's third quarter for all sectors except the Private Domestic Financial Institutions which showed a relatively small decrease. The Rest of the World would have shown a decrease except for foreign banks lending to the federal government, as mentioned above. Measured in absolute terms, the largest increases were supplied by chartered banks (up to $4.0 billion over $3.1 billion in the same quarter last year) and the Bank of Canada ($1.5 billion versus $0.7 billion). The chartered banks not only continue to be the largest supplier of funds to the credit market, 28 per cent as shown in Table 1, but they have increased their share during every quarter of this year over last year. The Bank of Canada increased its treasury bill holdings by $1.3 billion after a decrease during the previous quarter of $0.9 billion, both extraordinarily large flows.

The accumulation of conventional financial assets by domestic non-financial sectors showed an increase in the third quarter to $10.6 billion, versus $7.4 billion in the same quarter last year. All three major categories increased over last year; currency and deposits were up 41 per cent at $6.5 billion, life insurance and pension assets were up 17 per cent t $1.7 billion and credit market instruments were up 79 per cent over an abnormally low figure in the third quarter of last year to $2.4 billion.

The Stock of Money, Interest Rates

The seasonally adjusted stock of money, narrowly defined as M_1, grew during the third quarter at an annual rate of 15.8 per cent, the highest rate for a quarter since 1975 and well above the target range of growth rates of 6 per cent to 10 per cent. This target range for the period following June 1978 was announced on September 11 and is a revision to th previous target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent. The Bank Rate was increased twice during the third quarter (after two previous increases in March and April); on July 26 to 9.0 per cent and on Septembe 12 to 9.5 per cent. Short term interest rates continued the steep upward path they have followed all year in both the United States and Canada, with United States Treasury Bill rates rising somewhat more during the quarter. Long bond rates were flat over the quarter in both countries and the end of th third quarter witnessed the unusual pattern of a flat yield curve with 90 day Treasury Bills yielding 9.17 per cent (versus 8.26 per cent at the end of the second quarter) and ten-year and over Governmen of Canada bonds yielding an average of 9.15 per cent (9.23 per cent at the end of the second quarter). This structure of interest rates is indicative of market expectations of lower rates in the future.

The Exchange Rate

The exchange rate for the Canadian dollar vis à vis the United States dollar fell steadily during the thir quarter, ending at 84.43, down 4.65 cents for the quarter. Official reserves fell during every month of the quarter as the authorities sought to support the Canadian dollar through direct intervention in forei exchange markets as well as through a policy of rising interest rates designed to attract capital inflows. ■

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

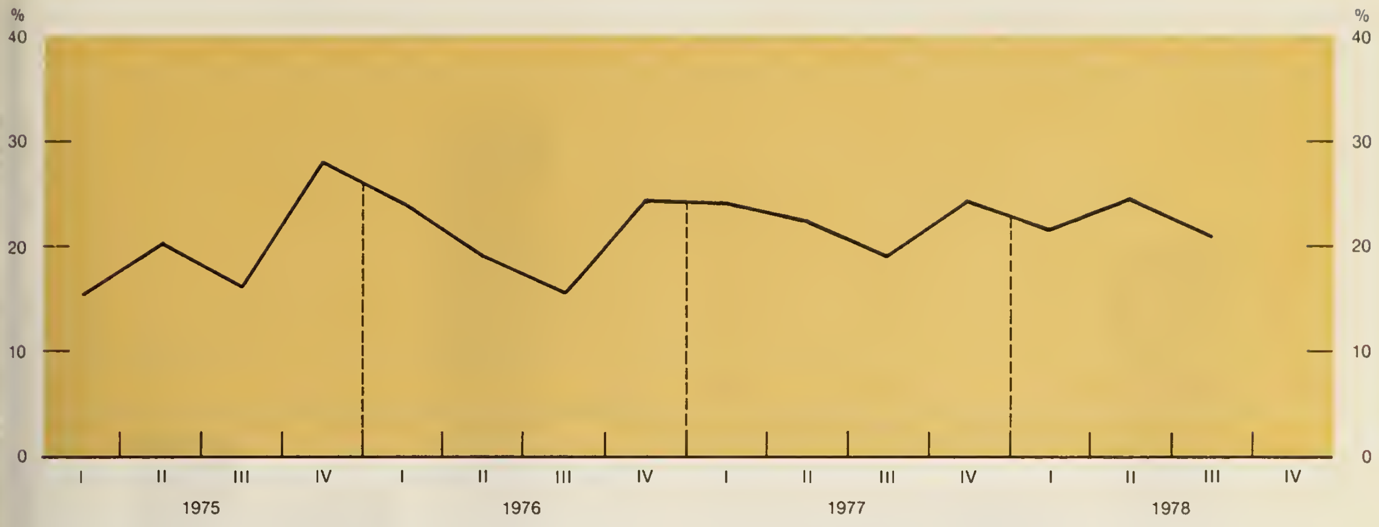
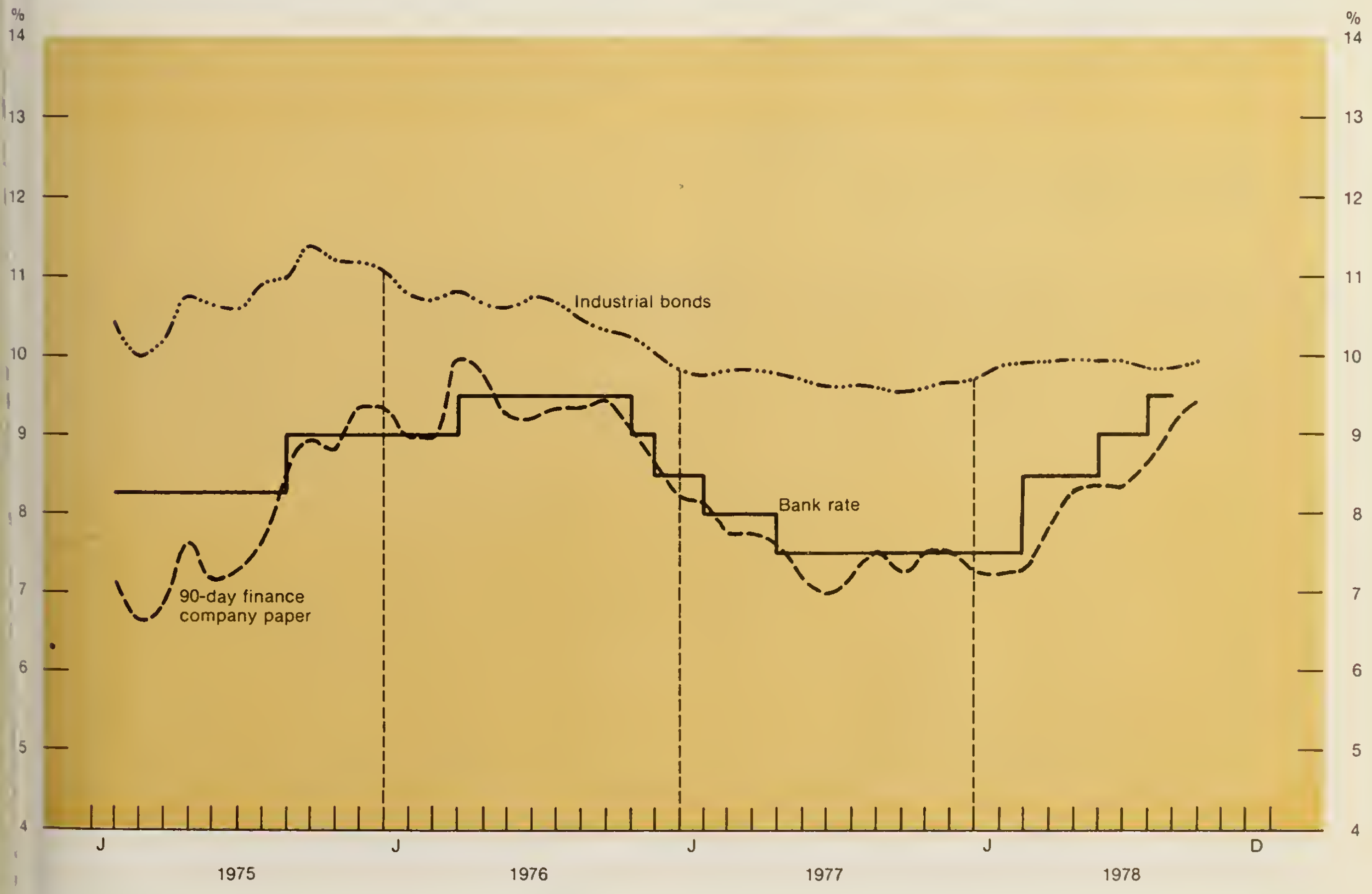


Chart — 2

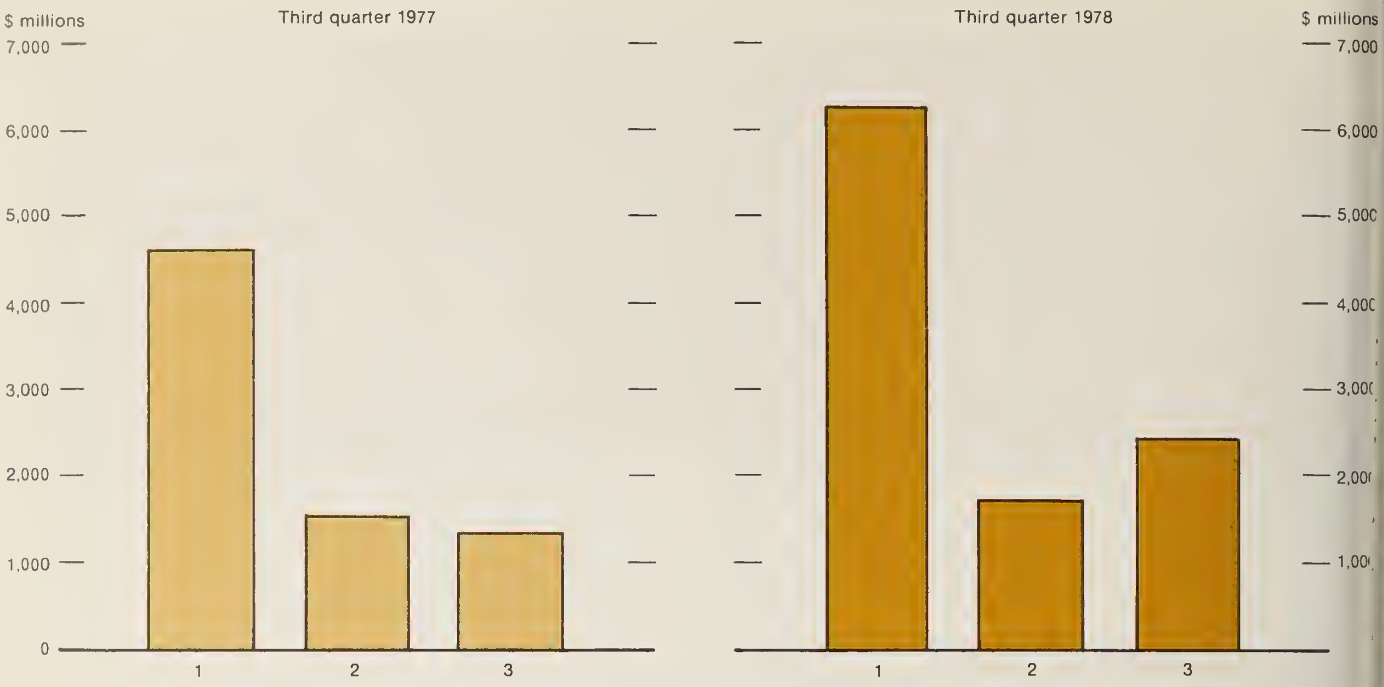
Selected Canadian Interest Rates



ource: *Bank of Canada Review.*

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

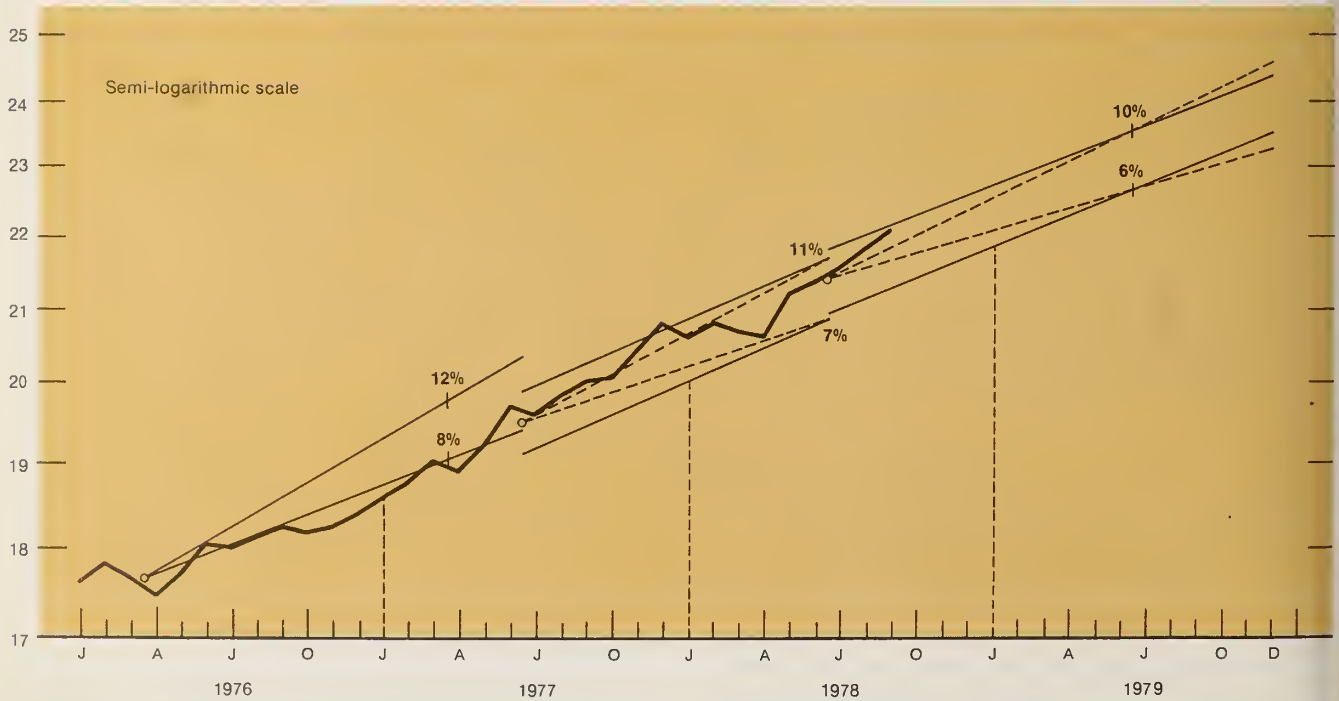


1 — Currency and deposits.
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Observations

Culture Statistics Newspapers and Periodicals 1976-1977

Canada's first "news-sheet", the *Halifax Gazette,* was published on March 23, 1752. It had 72 subscribers. In the 225 years which followed, journalism in Canada has developed from a weak, non-influencial entity into the vast and prominent part of Canadian life we see today.

This publication takes inventory of the Canadian newspaper and periodical industries as they were in 1976 and 1977. It outlines the extent of their market penetration by giving circulation statistics in terms of the population. It discusses developments and growth in terms of rising circulation and advertising revenue, and where applicable outlines problems faced by the many publishers in the industry.

The statistics presented in this publication were not the result of a particular survey carried out by the Culture Sub-division. They were gathered from various published sources. The December 1976 and 1977 issues of the *Canadian Advertising Rates and Data* provided newspaper and periodical titles, and heir circulation. Background material was furnished by several publications, in particular the Report of he Special Senate Committee on Mass Media which was chaired by the Honourable Keith Davey. A bibliography of all sources is included in the appendice.

The format of this publication is divided into five sections, one each for daily newspapers, non-daily newspapers, periodicals, methodology and the appendice. The latter contains detailed tables of circulation, revenue, per capita circulation etc. Subtables, aken from these are distributed throughout the text with references to the major table from which they were extracted.

nquiries about this publication should be addressed o Analysis Section, Culture Sub-division, Education, Science, and Culture Division (613-593-6862), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Culture Statistics Newspapers and periodicals 976-1977 (catalogue no. 87-625, Price: $1.05) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Population projections for Canada and the provinces 1976-2001.

This report presents new projections of the population of Canada, the provinces and the territories based on the 1976 Census results and the recent demographic trends in the nation. The assumptions underlying these projections were developed primarily for the period 1976-1991, but in response to the growing demand of long range planners, the projections have been extended to 2001 in the case of the provinces and to 2026 in the case of Canada.

Highlights:

- During the next 25 years, the population of Canada will grow by only 20 per cent to 33 per cent of its actual size, compared to a growth of 64 percent during the period 1951-1976.
- If current trends continue, the country will probably reach the zero growth level and there may even be a population decline in the long run.
- In fact, in the first decades of the twenty-first century, deaths may begin to exceed births.
- Following a sudden drop in fertility, Canada's population has suddenly started to age rapidly. This process is characterized by an increase in the proportion of elderly people, at the expense of the young, as the younger cohorts are less numerous than their predecessors.
- While, in 1976, 50 per cent of the population of Canada were less than 27.8 years old, by 2001 half of the Canadians will be older than 36 years, and, during the same period the mean age of the population will increase from 31.9 to approximately 36 years old.
- According to our projections, the order of the various provinces with regard to their size will not be altered in 2001; Ontario will continue to be the

largest province, Quebec would stay second, although its relative importance will be reduced. British Columbia and especially Alberta will increase considerably in relative size.

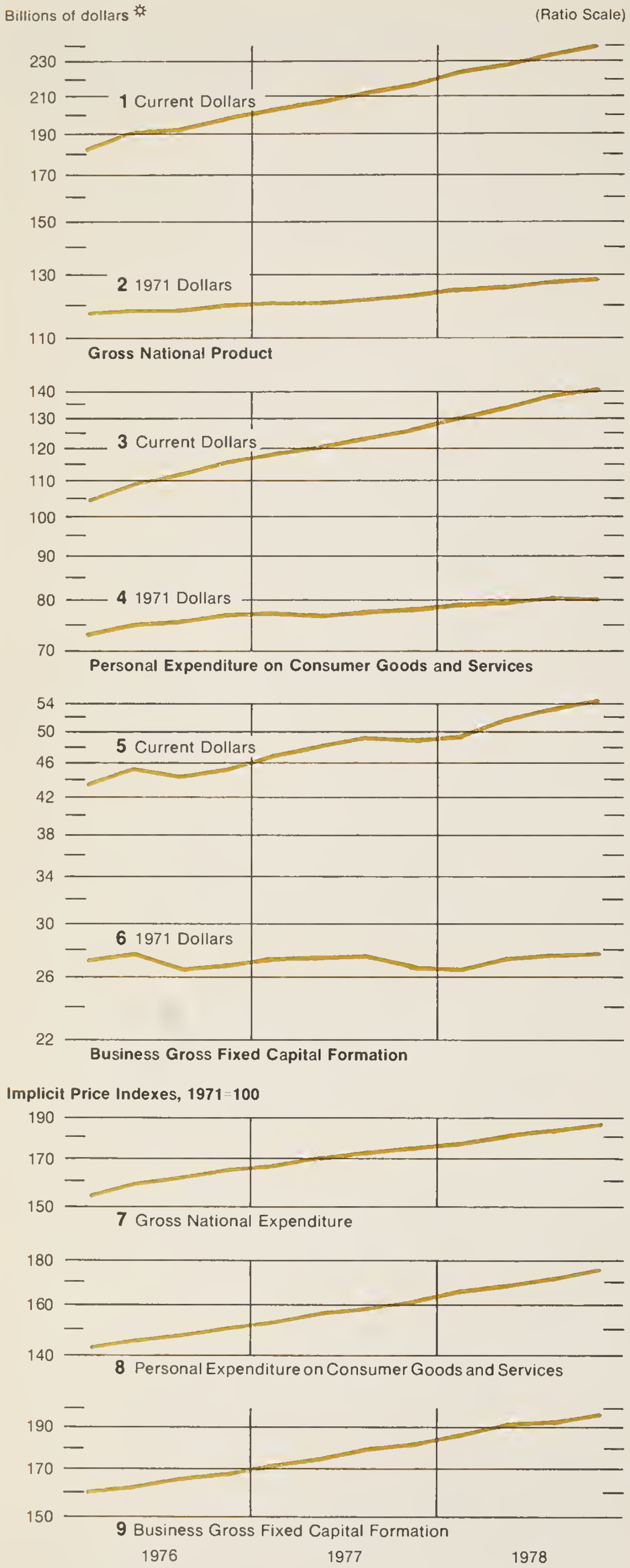
Further information can be obtained from Population Estimates and Projections Division (613-995-4372), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

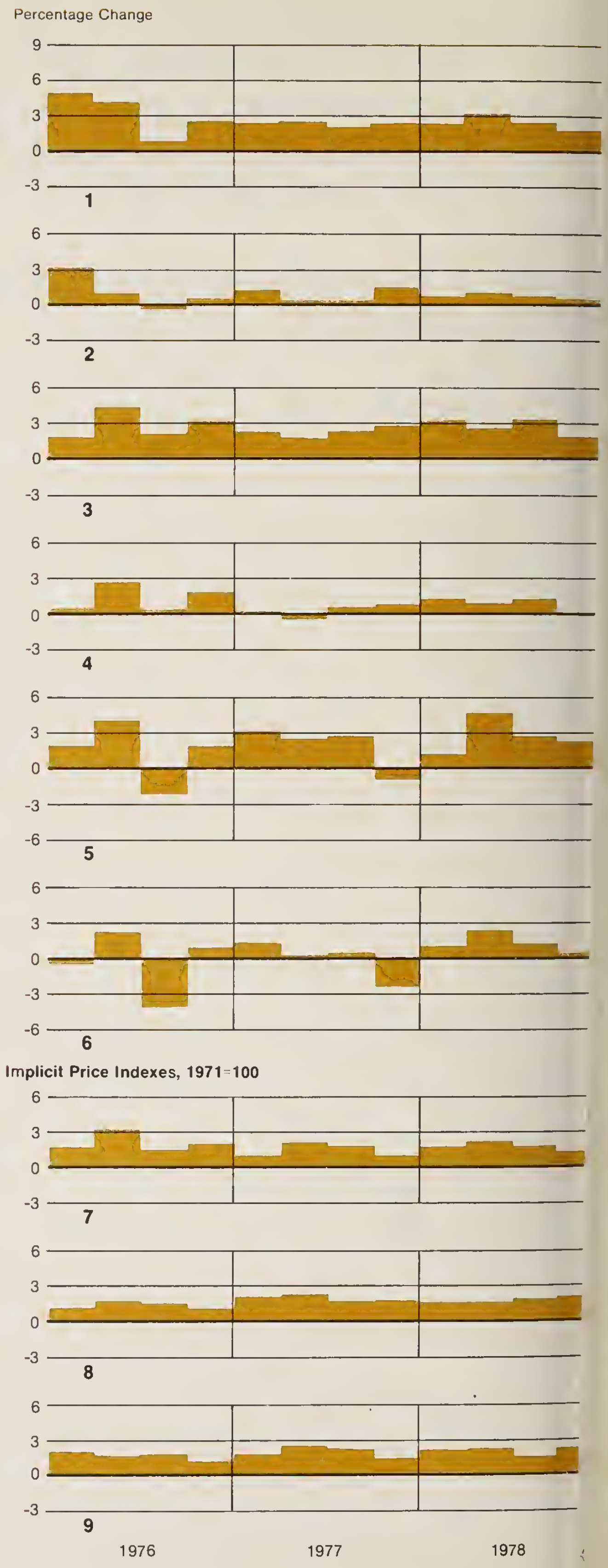
Copies of *Population Projections for Canada and the provinces 1976-2001* (catalogue no. 91-520, Price: $7.50) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

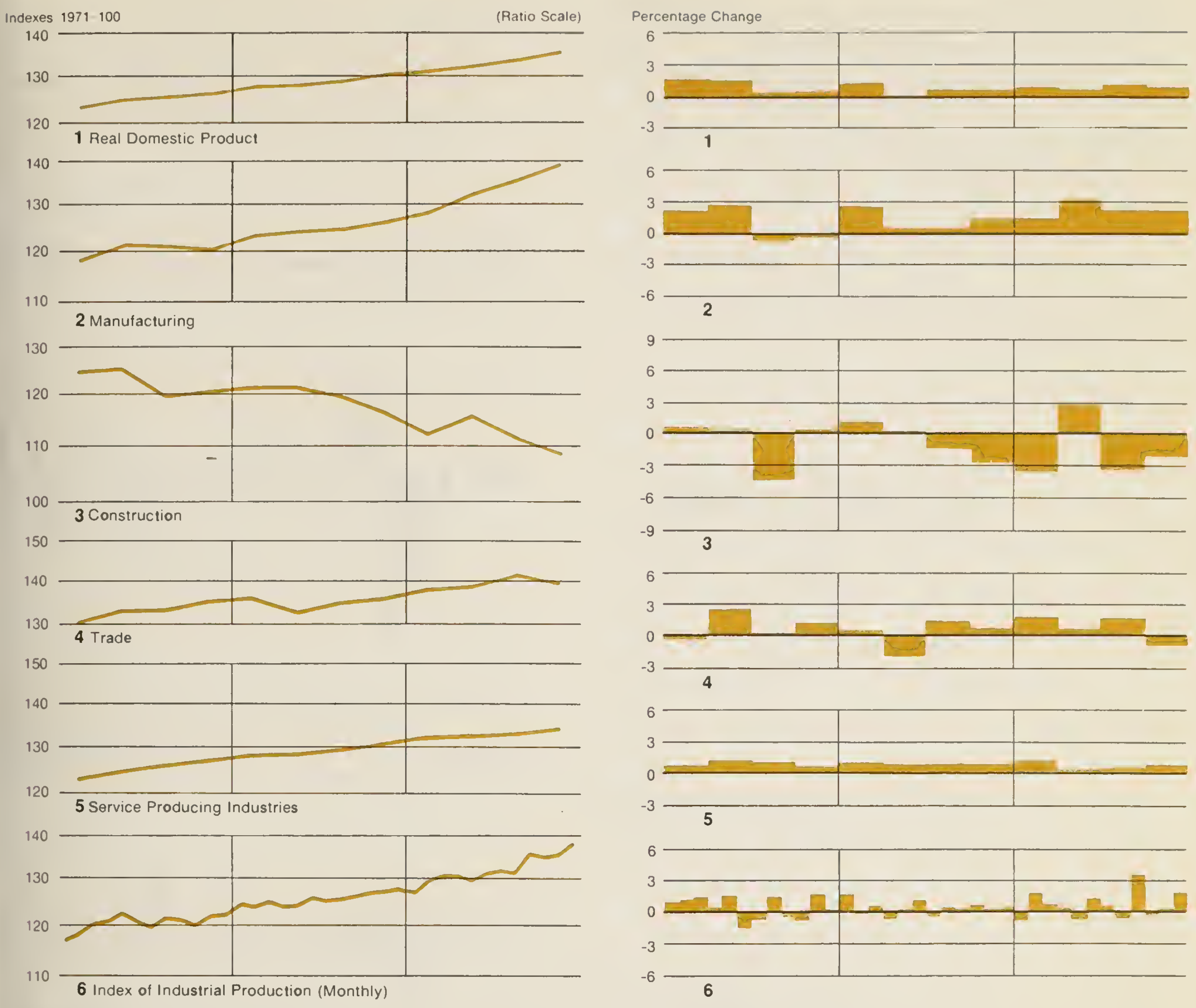




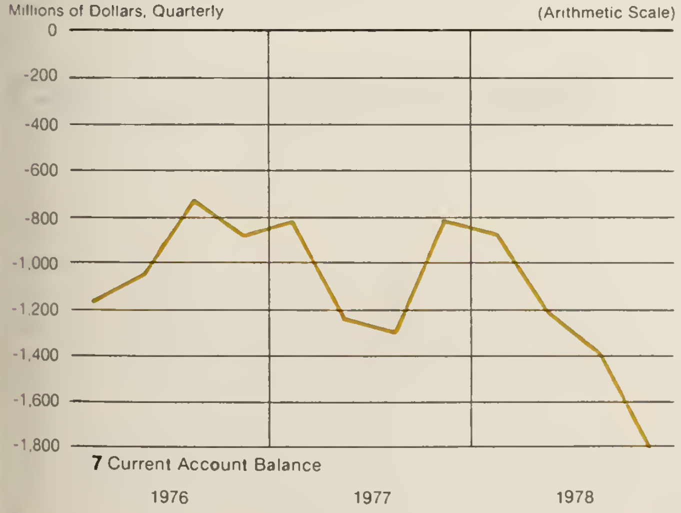
✲At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

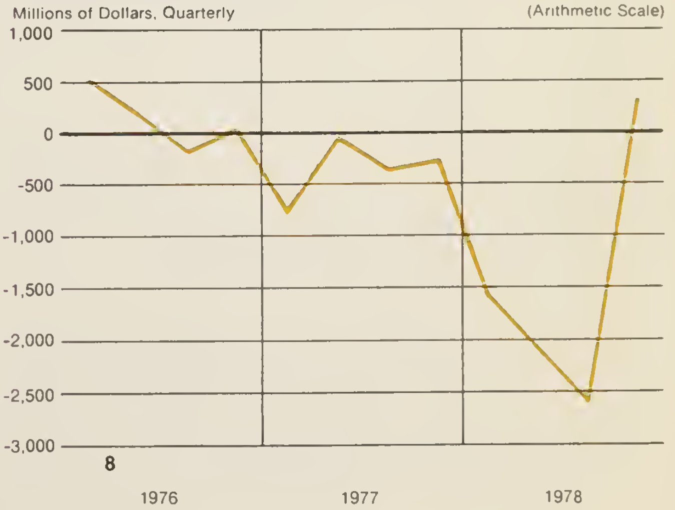
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

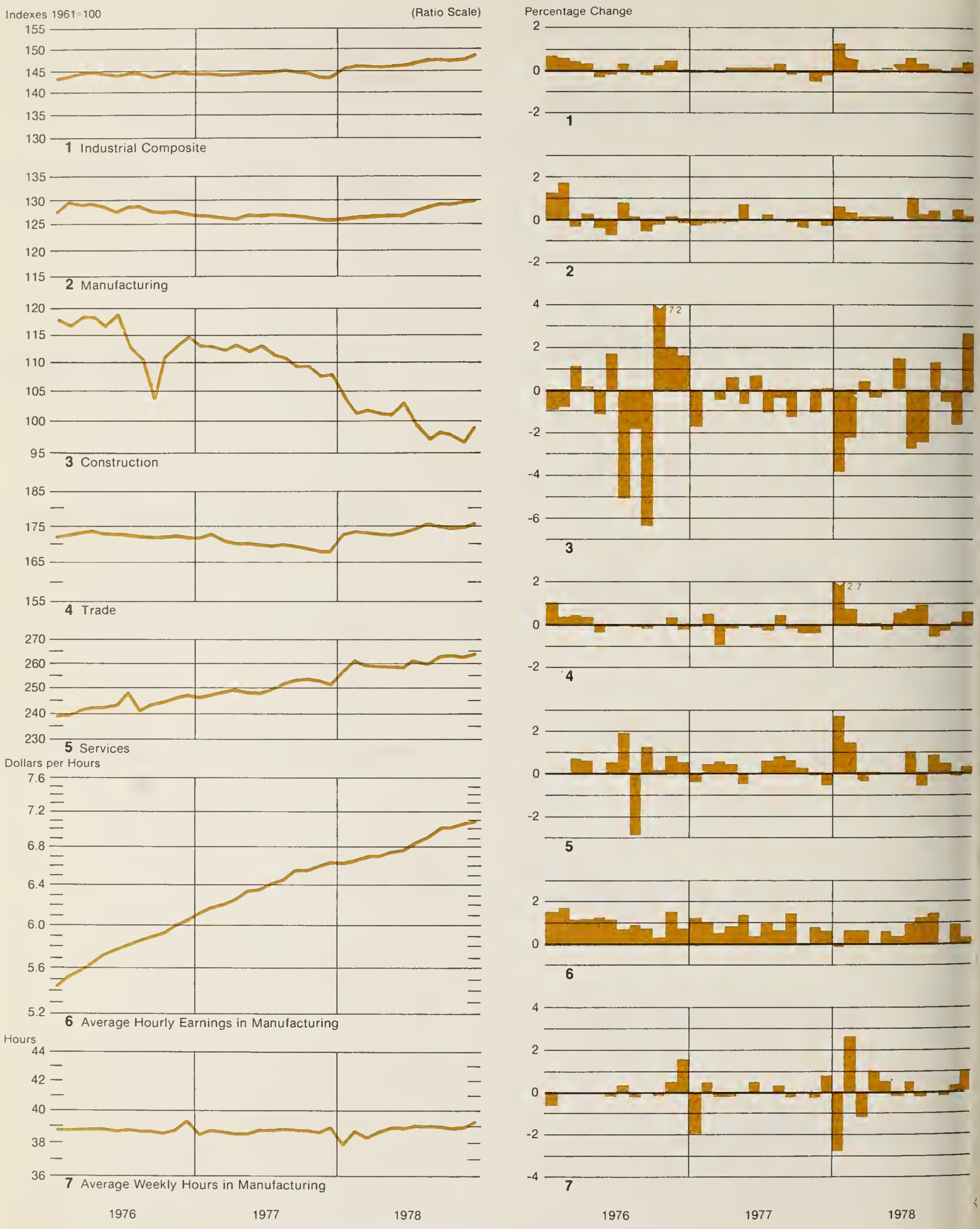


Net Official Monetary Movements

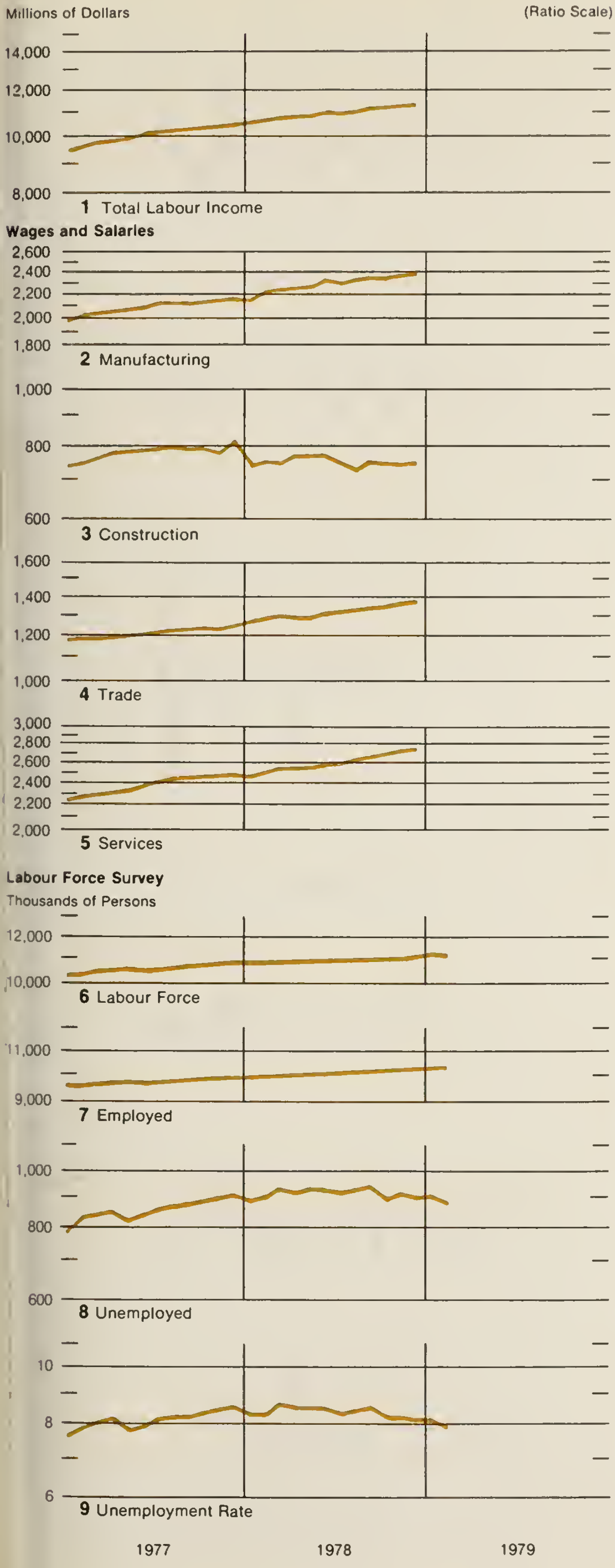


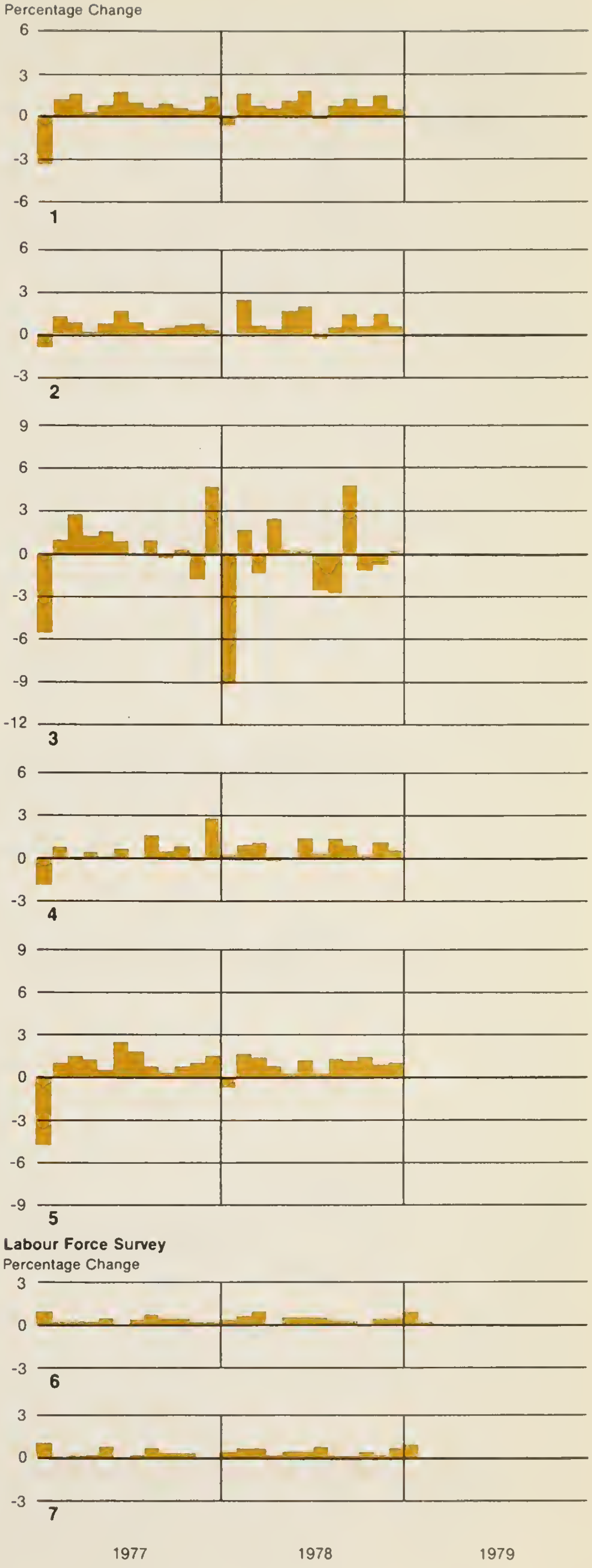
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

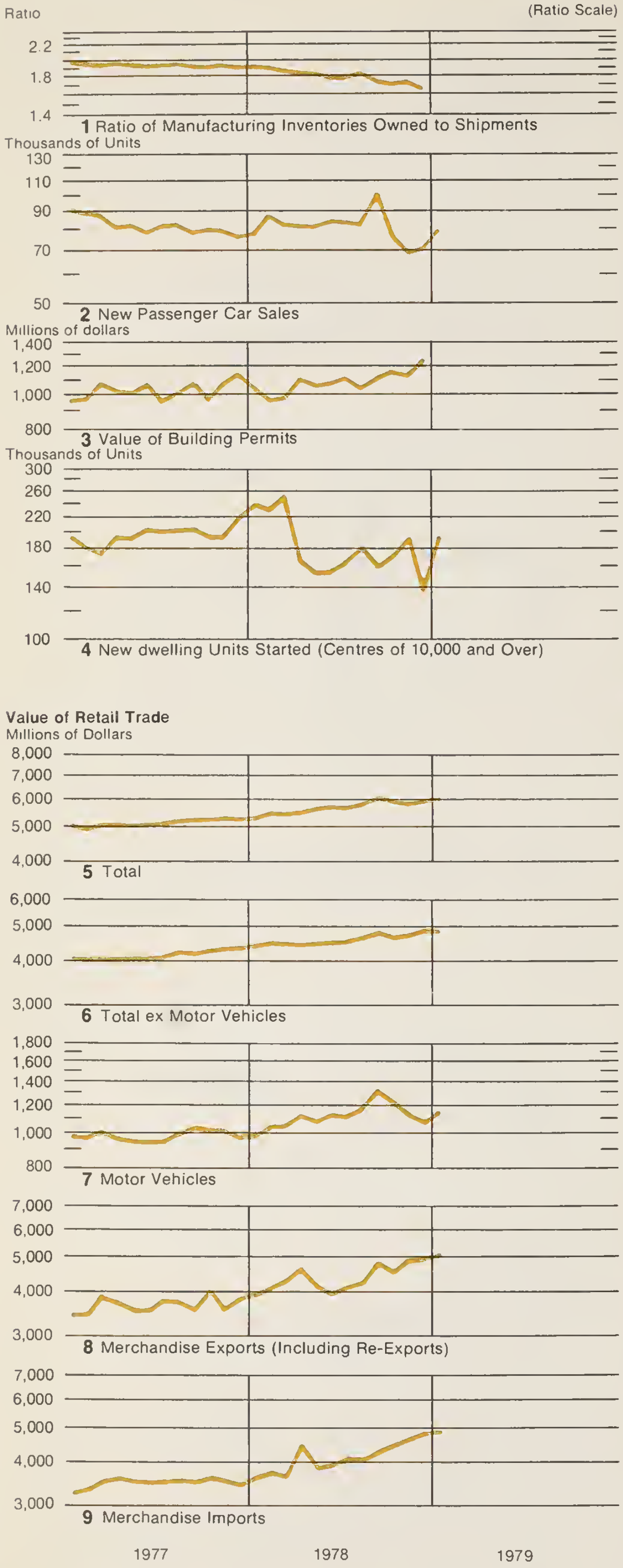


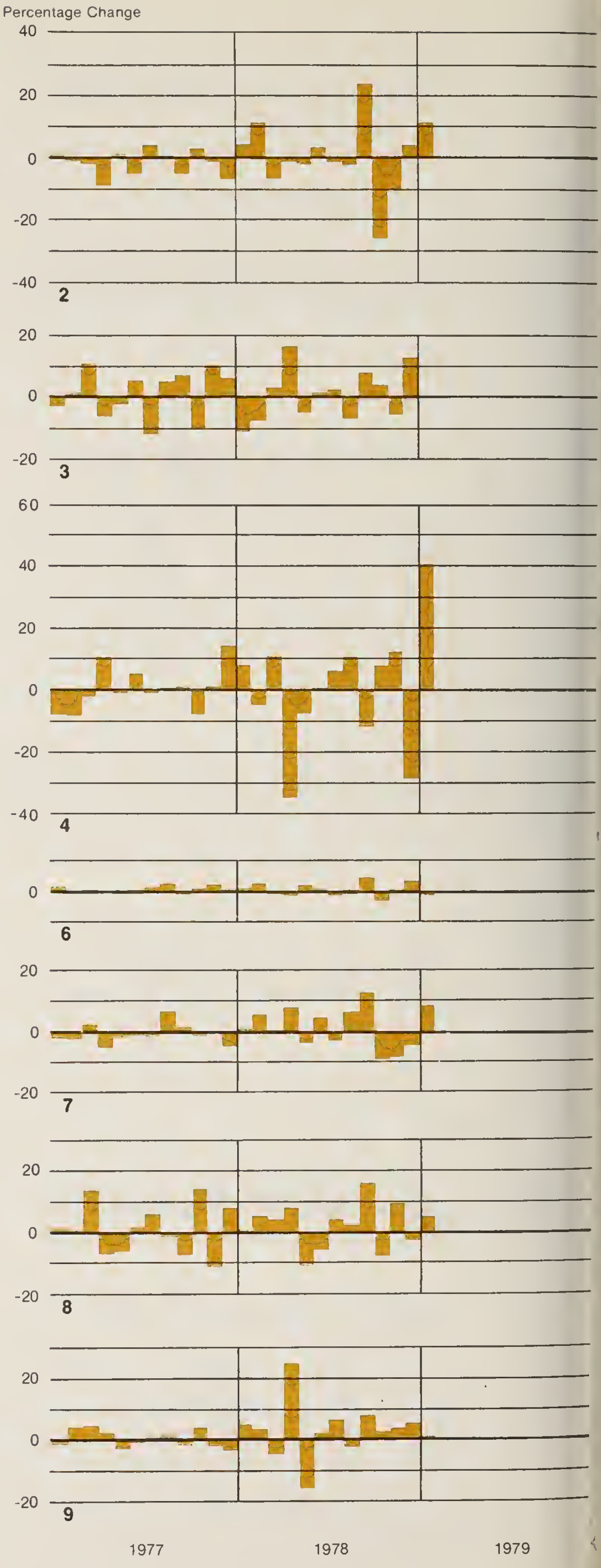
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



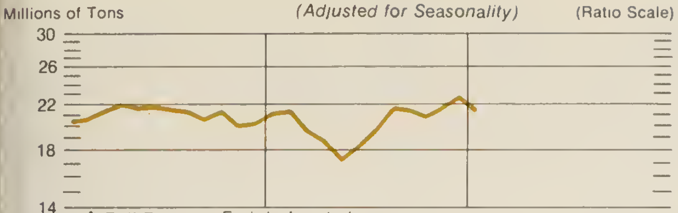


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

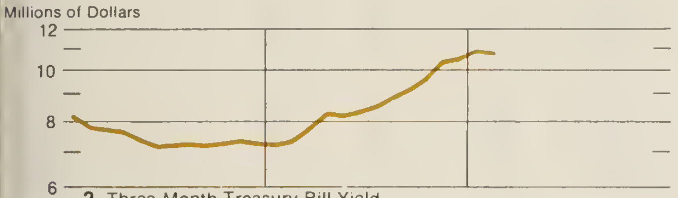




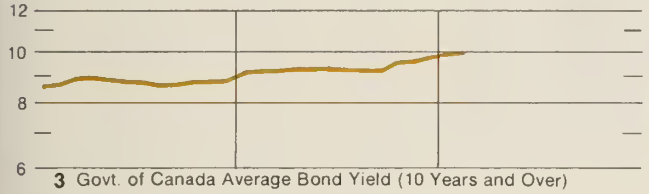
Selected Economic Indicator



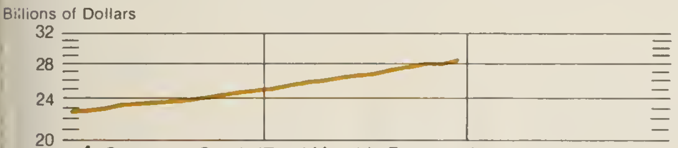
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

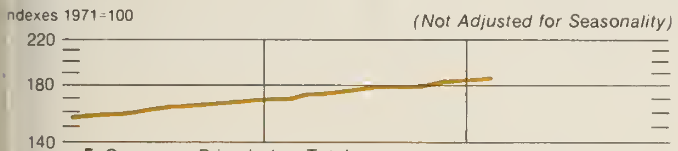


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

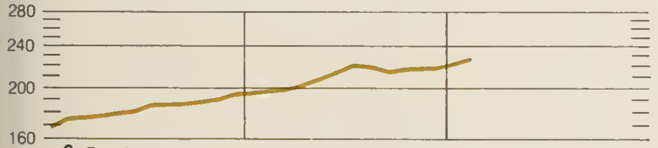


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

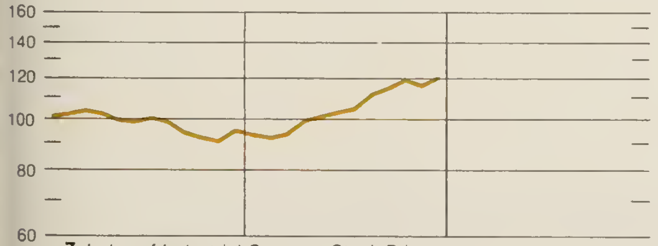
Price Indexes



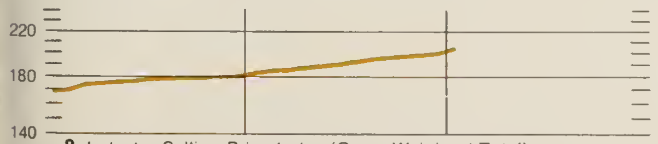
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



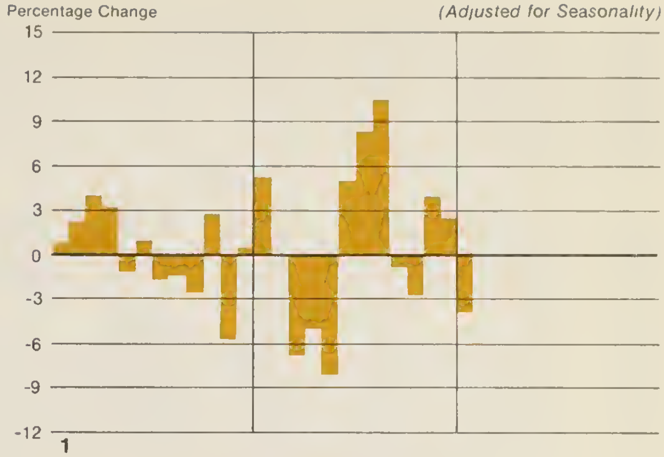
6 Food



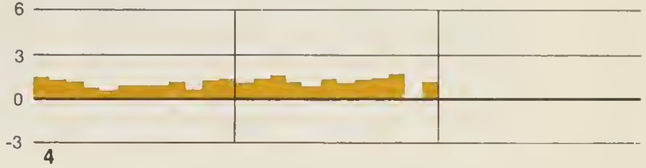
7 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



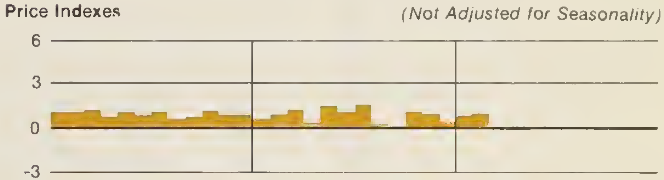
8 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



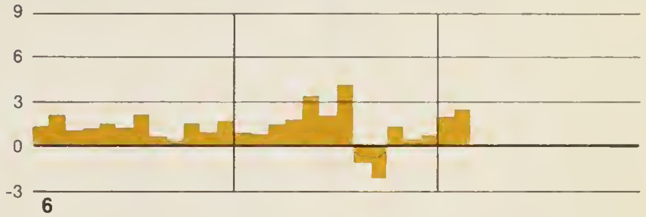
1



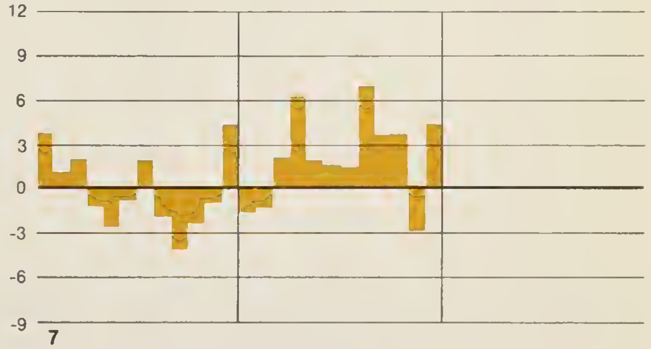
4



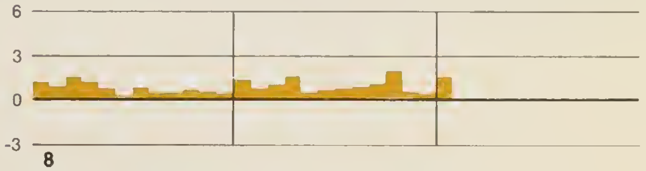
5



6



7



8

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
1978										133.3	134.1
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.4r	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.2r	0.9r	1.8r	1.8	2.2r	0.9r	1.5r
2	3.1r	1.0	2.5r	0.8r	4.7r	2.4r	2.1r	1.8r	2.3	0.8	3.2r
3	2.5r	0.8	3.1r	1.1r	2.6r	1.2r	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.1r	2.4r
4	1.8	0.5	1.9	-0.2	2.4	0.3	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.0	2.4

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3 1	S3/T3.3	S3/t3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000					)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	108	75	-650	-467	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	-3,801	8,002	-3,679	522	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	-4,150	5,475	-2,746	-1,421	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
112.2	139.7	133.3	132.3	-5,285	3,758	-1,772	-3,299						1978
Percentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)							
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	-721	223	-381	-173	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3-1976
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	-874	3,321	-2,360	20	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	-816	564	199	-766	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	-1,238	2,605	-1,382	-12	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	-1,293	572	-377	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	-803	1,734	-1,186	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-3.5r	1.7r	1.1	1.3r	-870r	381	-473	-1,594	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.9r	1-1978
2.9r	0.7	0.4	1.3	-1,213r	3,308	-1,428	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4	1.5r	0.5	1.8r	-1,394r	-737	-1,277	-2,586	2.0	2.4	-3.0	2.4	2.1r	3
-2.3	-0.9	0.8	2.7	-1,808	806	1,406	305	2.7	2.8	0.3	1.9	3.3	4
Percentage change from previous month													
			1.6					-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1					1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6					1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7					0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2					0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2					1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5					0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4					0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3					0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7					0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2					0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5					1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-0.7					-0.6r	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.7r	J-1978
			2.0					1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6					0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.3					0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8					1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.3					1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5					-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.6					0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
			3.6					1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0r	S
			-0.3					0.6r	0.5r	-1.2r	0.1r	1.4r	O
			0.3					1.4r	1.4r	-0.9r	1.0r	0.8	N
			2.0					0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.9	D

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4											178,678
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1977-1	1.2	0.7	6.6	4.9	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-10.5r
2	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	7.5r
3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	3.2r
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	-1.4r
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	5.7	-7.0	19.3r
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	-1.0	9.9	-34.2r
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.80	7.6	0.5	6.2r
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.4	0.7	-0.6	-0.2	0.8	2.0	0.2	1.71	-19.4	8.9	-0.1r
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-J	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-7.4r
F	0.2	-0.1	4.7	3.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-7.9r
M	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-1.6r
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	10.1r
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	-0.4r
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	5.5r
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	-0.9r
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	0.6r
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	0.9r
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-7.4r
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	1.0r
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	14.6r
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.4r
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-4.4r
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-6.0	3.1	10.6r
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-34.5r
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-1.6	-4.2	-7.0r
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	3.6	1.7	0.2r
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.0	2.5	6.2r
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.8	-6.5	10.1r
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.72	24.4	8.8	-11.7r
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0r	-0.5r	-0.3r	0.5r	0.0	-0.2	1.71r	-25.6	4.6	8.0r
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2r	0.5	-1.6	0.1r	-0.1r	0.9r	0.3	1.73r	-10.0	-5.1r	12.2r
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.5	0.2	2.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.68	4.8	13.0	-28.5r
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0									11.4		40.4r
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted				Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index		Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
									Total	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3.336	75.0	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.8	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192.458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	18,918	138.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	97.2	174.3	1977
					242,065	8.58	9.27	28,288	175.2	208.0	104.6	190.1	1978
ercentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)	(*)						
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	1.8r	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	5.9r	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	-2.0	2.7	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-3.5r	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	-2.4	1.4	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.2r	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	-5.4	1.4	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	1.3r	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.2r	-12.9r	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	8.9	2.8	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.7	2.6	16.3r	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	9.2	2.0r	3
0.4	2.4	7.1	9.1	10.9r	3.1r	10.08	9.53	3.4	1.6	-0.4	7.8	3.1	4
ercentage change from previous month													
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	0.7r	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2r	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	1.0	0.8	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	3.9r	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	3.1r	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	-1.4	1.1	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2r	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	0.8r	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-1.7r	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-1.5r	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-2.6r	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	-4.3	0.6	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	2.8r	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	-2.5	0.5	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.7r	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	0.5r	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.9r	5.3r	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.0r	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-6.7r	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.9	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.2r	-5.0r	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	6.1	1.5	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.1r	-8.1r	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	1.9	0.4	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.6r	5.1r	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.6	0.5r	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.5	6.1r	8.5r	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.4	0.6r	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.2	-1.8	10.6r	8.77	9.15	1.2	0.1	-1.3	7.0	0.8	A
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.0	7.8	-0.9r	9.02	9.15	1.4	-0.1	-2.3	3.6	1.0	S
-3.8	-2.2r	-9.6	-7.1	2.6r	-2.9r	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	3.7	1.8	O
-1.4r	0.8	-8.6r	9.9	3.2	4.0r	10.29	9.54	0.0r	0.8	0.3	-3.0	0.4	N
2.6	3.9	-3.2	-1.8	3.7r	2.5r	10.43	9.68	1.1	0.3	0.6	4.4	0.3	D
1.0	-0.6	8.8	5.3	0.2	-3.9r	10.80	9.82		0.8	1.9		1.5	J-1979
						10.78	9.97		0.9	2.4			F

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1975 3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
	D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977		114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1975	3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
	4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978	1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
	2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

Year and quarter		Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
			Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
	D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977		114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
975	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8.838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
978	1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
	2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112

The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided y the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue umber 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations [5] Does ot include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending enter the labour force.

ource: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those fo the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,507	-335	3,542	-582	2,112	-1,122	40,340	6,600	6,039	-871	52,108	52,690
2	32,683	416	6,498	-417	3,689	130	2,353	-1,074	44,278	5,918	6,226	-24	56,398	56,268
3	33,543	414	6,619	-324	3,787	4,670	2,525	-803	50,431	6,231	6,411	-21	63,052	58,382
4	33,998	430	7,441	-1,132	3,911	233	2,457	-1,192	46,146	6,688	6,469	974	60,277	60,044
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,384	1,604	24,256	-1,844	13,288	3,588	9,104	-3,708	172,672	25,092	24,452	468	222,684	219,096
2	129,672	1,660	24,752	-1,916	15,280	4,908	9,352	-3,900	179,808	24,972	24,836	-16	229,600	224,692
3	132,252	1,700	26,472	-1,864	15,528	4,424	9,712	-3,320	184,904	25,332	25,488	-360	235,364	230,940
4	135,844	1,692	28,780	-3,208	15,620	4,884	9,620	-5,836	187,396	26,352	25,804	140	239,692	234,808

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Business[3]						Business					
			Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,04
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,83
1978 1	30,551	12,165	10,926	1,463	9,463	2,518	3,163	3,782	-1,156	-25	324	-1,455	13,568	-14,817	871	52,10
2	33,581	11,191	13,416	1,825	11,591	3,393	3,550	4,648	-425	30	-109	-346	16,092	-17,482	25	56,39
3	33,800	12,014	14,295	2,282	12,013	3,894	4,024	4,095	3,532	33	-187	3,686	15,415	-16,024	20	63,05
4	38,034	12,325	13,677	2,061	11,616	3,410	3,783	4,423	-772	20	801	-1,593	16,838	-18,851	-974	60,27
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,30
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,41
1978 1	130,756	46,068	49,568	7,304	42,264	12,700	14,344	15,220	-500	64	-272	-292	57,400	-60,140	-468	222,68
2	134,060	47,288	51,912	7,664	44,248	13,380	14,496	16,372	1,516	72	384	1,060	60,460	-65,652	16	229,60
3	138,232	48,256	53,236	7,684	45,552	13,400	14,580	17,572	996	44	548	404	62,432	-68,152	364	235,36
4	140,816	49,168	54,540	7,872	46,668	13,380	14,660	18,628	2,704	52	2,656	-4	67,360	-74,752	-144	239,69

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterpris private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer c on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book va is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,426	6,000	5,946	816	5,130	1,174	1,747	2,209	-437	-13	351	-775	6,898	-7,879	489	29,443
2	19,909	5,291	7,077	972	6,105	1,524	1,936	2,645	-116	15	-24	-107	8,146	-9,128	14	31,193
3	19,521	5,650	7,340	1,170	6,170	1,710	2,157	2,303	1,418	16	-201	1,603	7,570	-8,102	11	33,408
4	21,967	5,650	6,933	1,061	5,872	1,461	1,990	2,421	-266	10	479	-755	7,976	-9,103	-525	32,632
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,560	26,644	3,984	22,660	5,860	7,904	8,896	-244	32	-32	-244	29,280	-31,928	-244	125,056
2	79,600	22,660	27,276	4,052	23,224	6,008	7,892	9,324	452	36	452	-36	30,612	-34,324	32	126,308
3	80,472	22,596	27,592	3,984	23,608	5,900	7,820	9,888	372	20	248	104	30,472	-34,396	220	127,328
4	80,232	22,548	27,672	4,056	23,616	5,708	7,704	10,204	1,816	24	1,752	40	31,996	-36,200	-52	128,012

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-423	2,112	4,304	6,608	57	80	74	44,030
2	32,683	416	36	2,353	4,479	6,292	69	80	78	46,486
3	33,543	414	4,542	2,525	4,346	6,190	50	80	85	51,775
4	33,998	430	89	2,457	5,045	6,215	48	80	86	48,448
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,384	1,604	3,480	9,104	17,644	24,320	228	320	296	183,380
2	129,672	1,660	4,800	9,352	17,744	25,044	276	320	312	189,180
3	132,252	1,700	4,172	9,712	17,956	25,764	200	320	340	192,416
4	135,844	1,692	4,524	9,620	19,352	26,092	192	320	344	197,980

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			Personal disposable income[4]
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,030	30,551	4,086	3,194	9,880	13,391	6,231	33	2,073	673	553	67	3,849	5,285	-1,436	35,020
2	46,486	33,581	5,350	3,978	10,275	13,978	4,795	27	2,417	412	584	70	4,600	4,948	-348	38,835
3	51,775	33,800	4,977	4,179	10,209	14,435	6,615	29	2,220	424	652	68	7,967	4,295	3,672	42,487
4	48,448	38,034	5,822	5,761	11,978	14,473	6,629	40	2,043	427	716	68	491	2,143	-1,652	39,309
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,380	130,756	19,672	16,336	40,768	53,980	22,536	132	8,172	1,860	2,248	268	17,408			150,680
2	189,180	134,060	19,912	16,748	41,800	55,600	23,800	108	8,680	1,872	2,404	280	17,976			154,720
3	192,416	138,232	20,928	17,356	42,768	57,180	24,740	116	8,872	2,008	2,604	272	15,572			156,680
4	197,980	140,816	20,428	18,008	44,032	58,348	26,004	160	9,288	2,004	2,764	272	16,672			160,524

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,641	3,849	-159	2,666	288	84	-1,122	-1,715	1,582	6,039	-871	10,926	-1,156	871
2	13,016	4,600	94	3,284	189	113	-1,074	-1,795	1,403	6,226	-24	13,416	-425	25
3	17,847	7,967	128	3,672	158	98	-803	-440	677	6,411	-21	14,295	3,532	20
4	11,931	491	144	3,149	200	97	-1,192	-375	1,974	6,469	974	13,677	-772	-974
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,600	17,408	108	11,936	868	344	-3,708	-7,172	3,896	24,452	468	49,568	-500	-468
2	53,444	17,976	108	12,264	752	360	-3,900	-4,144	5,208	24,836	-16	51,912	1,516	16
3	54,596	15,572	252	13,556	756	448	-3,320	-3,708	5,912	25,488	-360	53,236	996	364
4	57,100	16,672	360	13,328	964	416	-5,836	-2,276	7,528	25,804	140	54,540	2,704	-144

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,886	1,333	1,928	553	867	132	7,446	2,142	3,187	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,115	1,494	1,280	621	561	149	6,721	2,434	2,159	2,128
3	8,864	4,543	3,650	496	175	2,036	1,437	1,254	599	593	96	7,060	2,469	2,463	2,128
4	8,712	4,813	3,454	322	123	2,345	1,657	1,295	688	506	205	7,433	2,662	2,633	2,138
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,840	16,940	11,392	1,820	688	7,792	5,512	7,196	2,280	3,064	648	28,552	9,116	10,940	8,496
2	32,588	16,340	13,488	2,080	680	7,740	5,472	3,240	2,268	2,272	508	28,580	9,940	10,132	8,508
3	33,728	17,576	13,424	2,104	624	8,584	6,056	5,816	2,528	2,096	544	28,304	9,772	10,016	8,516
4	35,452	18,692	13,852	2,084	824	9,412	6,644	6,776	2,768	2,676	628	29,204	10,000	10,680	8,524

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	673	4	638	30	1	2,619	696	1,546	66	2	216	93
2	412	4	377	30	1	2,963	1,107	1,397	77	3	284	95
3	424	4	389	30	1	2,978	1,020	1,543	75	2	233	105
4	427	4	392	30	1	3,129	1,084	1,545	85	3	316	96
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,860	16	1,720	120	4	10,308	2,952	5,692	292	8	992	372
2	1,872	16	1,732	120	4	12,164	4,436	6,024	292	12	1,020	380
3	2,008	16	1,868	120	4	12,232	4,140	6,288	308	8	1,068	420
4	2,004	16	1,864	120	4	12,052	4,100	6,120	320	12	1,116	384

Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969 At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of dividuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax abilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four Since real roperty tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of enes.

or source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,844	8,655	12,197	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,593	8,871	9,649	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,932	9,569	11,116	4,587	1,651	729	280
4	6,577	2,631	12	62	2,255	1,612	5	28,828	10,425	11,355	4,570	1,621	638	219
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,012	10,212	52	396	8,916	6,416	20	106,012	35,184	42,288	18,220	6,448	2,812	1,060
2	25,844	10,208	56	256	8,728	6,576	20	109,296	36,712	43,908	17,904	6,612	3,100	1,060
3	27,472	10,872	40	348	9,496	6,696	20	112,872	38,104	45,036	18,788	6,728	3,172	1,044
4	27,856	10,728	24	416	10,116	6,552	20	116,608	40,080	46,036	19,496	6,588	3,200	1,208

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,165	3,441	1,098	3,489	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,608	3,895	2,251	64	293	105
2	11,191	2,645	939	2,890	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,292	3,751	2,046	72	308	115
3	12,014	2,941	999	3,522	3,833	1,695	15	8	6,190	3,431	2,254	72	317	116
4	12,325	2,835	1,044	3,403	4,379	1,687	13	8	6,215	3,479	2,212	77	328	119
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,068	11,936	4,140	12,792	15,000	6,280	44	16	24,320	14,072	8,388	268	1,172	420
2	47,288	11,704	4,056	13,188	15,780	6,568	20	28	25,044	14,564	8,500	288	1,232	460
3	48,256	11,844	3,980	13,356	16,360	6,604	60	32	25,764	14,692	9,048	292	1,268	464
4	49,168	11,964	4,144	13,880	16,372	6,868	52	32	26,092	14,896	9,116	292	1,312	476

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	472	470	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,536	1,520	712	291	13
4	745	548	197	145	96	49	184	181	3	3,012	1,757	856	379	20
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,460	2,560	900	572	344	228	1,832	1,824	8	10,920	6,436	3,236	1,192	56
2	3,608	2,700	908	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,464	6,120	3,040	1,244	60
3	2,972	2,244	728	648	440	208	804	796	8	10,664	6,152	3,188	1,260	64
4	2,852	2,008	844	608	412	196	836	824	12	11,472	6,924	3,176	1,304	68

ear nd uarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
nadjusted for seasonal variation														
977 3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,559	13,066	10,540	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,388	11,540	10,306	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,372	11,278	10,720	4,208	1,708	334	124
4	6,577	2,631	62	2,255	1,612	12	5	29,203	11,589	10,584	4,852	1,707	344	127
easonally adjusted at annual rates														
977 3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
978 1	26,012	10,212	396	8,916	6,416	52	20	113,184	47,780	40,876	16,532	6,336	1,224	436
2	25,844	10,208	256	8,728	6,576	56	20	113,440	46,552	41,124	17,388	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,472	10,872	348	9,496	6,696	40	20	116,580	47,388	42,720	17,972	6,668	1,336	496
4	27,856	10,728	416	10,116	6,552	24	20	118,884	48,172	43,880	18,012	6,936	1,376	508

---

ncludes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving											
								Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,715	-4,411	1,657	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,795	-2,669	-657	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-440	-1,709	396	379	-57	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
4	-375	-1,164	771	-282	-86	294	92	1,000	172	373	386	69
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-7,172	-12,596	1,412	1,688	112	1,588	624	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,144	-9,840	2,784	516	-16	1,840	572	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-3,708	-9,284	2,316	816	60	1,836	548	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268
4	-2,276	-8,092	2,156	1,484	-348	1,824	700	4,000	688	1,492	1,544	276

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Deduct: gross capital formation											
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,438	290	487	572	89	-2,243	-4,545	1,510	106	109	426	151
2	1,855	340	671	744	100	-2,710	-2,847	-978	321	-75	657	212
3	2,315	386	917	905	107	-1,785	-1,928	-159	-152	-97	395	156
4	2,081	365	794	813	109	-1,456	-1,357	350	-709	-126	294	92
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,368	1,344	2,672	2,960	392	-10,900	-13,316	100	132	-28	1,588	624
2	7,736	1,400	2,880	3,048	408	-8,120	-10,592	1,304	-1,080	-164	1,840	572
3	7,728	1,360	2,936	3,032	400	-7,556	-9,976	828	-720	-72	1,836	548
4	7,924	1,420	2,988	3,096	420	-6,200	-8,824	660	-68	-492	1,824	700

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	148.3	180.2	172.2	204.2	186.0	183.3	189.3	152.4
2	168.4	140.4	146.8	187.1	175.5	208.7	190.3	189.1	195.4	156.2
3	171.8	143.1	150.0	190.9	179.3	213.6	192.9	192.9	199.4	157.2
4	175.5	147.8	154.7	193.7	182.1	218.1	197.1	194.1	200.7	157.2

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.5	216.7	181.5	171.1	196.0	198.4	188.4	191.0	178.1
2	190.5	222.7	183.7	175.6	197.5	199.6	191.3	193.5	181.8
3	193.0	227.1	186.4	177.7	204.9	207.3	198.1	200.7	184.8
4	197.6	234.4	190.3	182.6	210.5	213.1	206.5	208.5	187.2

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,108	871	-6,600	-437	1,523	47,465	222,684	-468	-25,092	-1,876	6,816	202,064
2	56,398	24	-5,918	-591	1,763	51,676	229,600	16	-24,972	-2,224	6,968	209,388
3	63,052	21	-6,231	-587	1,618	57,873	235,364	360	-25,332	-2,372	7,440	215,460
4	60,277	-974	-6,688	-470	2,709	54,854	239,692	-140	-26,352	-1,868	9,228	220,560

Source: **National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
1978	133.3	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	134.1	112.2	141.8	127.8	174.1	157.1	139.7	131.4	145.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	40.6	112.0	36.4	107.7	126.7	93.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.4	123.2
2	134.1	93.7	101.1	106.9	103.7	138.1	113.8	142.5	128.8	173.9	140.0	145.3	140.5	148.7
3	138.3	259.9	127.2	182.4	96.4	131.1	129.2	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.6	132.3	144.7
4	135.5	42.7	156.8	93.6	109.8	140.4	111.9	143.4	127.9	178.6	169.2	150.8	130.4	165.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.4	109.9	116.3	108.9	108.9	128.6	112.3	139.7	127.4	168.8	161.3	138.1	129.5	144.1
2	132.5	107.4	119.8	104.3	103.1	132.7	115.6	140.0	125.5	173.0	152.3	139.0	131.4	144.3
3	134.0	109.8	114.8	100.8	100.3	135.9	111.6	143.5	129.0	176.4	155.4	141.1	132.5	147.0
4	135.4	108.9	143.6	103.3	105.4	139.2	109.0	143.9	129.7	177.4	159.2	139.8	131.6	145.5

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	148.8	133.3	125.5	132.3	126.6	137.9	136.8	138.0	118.2	133.4	134.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.9	132.9	122.5	129.8	115.5	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.9	127.6
2	147.6	134.1	127.0	133.8	126.2	139.4	137.3	139.2	120.0	134.5	141.6
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.6	138.4	138.2	143.9	138.9	113.9	134.0	128.3
4	152.4	135.9	122.8	139.0	126.5	141.6	139.1	143.2	119.8	139.0	141.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.9	132.3	125.1	129.0	124.2	136.4	134.6	135.6	117.6	129.0	128.2
2	147.5	132.8	125.8	130.6	125.8	137.1	135.8	137.1	118.2	131.4	134.1
3	149.7	133.4	126.2	133.0	126.9	138.8	137.5	138.7	118.5	135.0	136.8
4	152.2	134.5	125.0	136.6	129.5	139.3	139.2	140.5	118.5	138.0	140.4

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
978	133.3	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	87.0	113.5	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
978 J	120.5	44.3	89.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	46.4	124.2	45.0	110.8	102.8	116.6	122.1
M	128.0	31.1	122.4	34.7	108.8	99.4	113.5	125.8
A	134.0	150.6	97.7	58.8	100.3	87.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	120.8	94.5	116.9	99.5	85.0	102.3	121.5
J	135.1	9.8	111.2	145.1	111.2	91.3	121.2	134.4
J	126.8	32.5	93.8	241.0	88.4	64.8	101.3	96.2
A	128.5	31.4	126.1	193.9	98.3	76.2	109.7	112.8
S	159.6	715.9	161.8	112.4	102.6	82.6	110.0	128.2
O	135.6	30.4	154.6	134.4	109.6	92.9	116.8	126.4
N	137.1	53.6	172.8	78.4	109.7	82.8	127.4	133.7
D	133.7	44.0	142.9	68.0	110.0	86.1	129.2	128.9
djusted for seasonal variation								
977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
78 J	130.2	110.4	115.9	102.4	107.2	100.9	107.8	120.0
F	132.1	110.3	118.2	121.2	110.7	103.3	114.3	118.1
M	132.0	109.1	114.9	103.0	108.8	99.9	112.9	117.7
A	132.7	108.3	119.3	112.8	101.6	85.8	108.8	119.3
M	132.0	108.3	123.2	105.1	99.9	81.6	108.3	121.1
J	132.8	105.7	116.9	95.1	107.7	87.9	119.0	131.0
J	133.1	109.3	94.6	100.4	96.4	70.7	109.2	126.4
A	133.4	109.5	113.2	102.4	101.2	76.5	115.6	126.6
S	135.4	110.6	136.5	99.5	103.2	82.4	113.5	129.3
O	134.8	108.4	142.4	106.0	105.1	88.9	113.7	118.5
N	135.3	108.8	152.5	100.9	104.5	80.5	120.3	122.3
D	136.0	109.4	135.9	102.9	106.5	85.0	119.6	124.0

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
1978	134.1	115.5	114.3	203.4	101.7	128.5	133.6	128.3	152.4	135.1	130.8	137.8	124.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.3	96.0	119.5	156.1	86.4	116.8	113.9	115.8	131.0	112.7	119.7	121.7	116.3
F	131.0	108.1	136.3	195.4	105.5	127.9	141.2	130.8	152.8	140.1	129.1	136.0	129.5
M	133.9	108.0	138.5	190.3	105.1	126.1	131.5	128.1	154.5	138.6	131.2	139.5	132.7
A	137.3	112.6	132.2	195.6	109.8	129.8	120.7	120.5	162.2	132.2	136.2	144.5	131.6
M	133.4	114.2	106.4	186.3	107.2	126.0	126.4	110.7	154.9	133.0	131.7	138.9	128.8
J	143.6	124.7	119.4	213.3	101.9	130.9	154.5	127.2	163.4	138.9	139.9	141.8	137.2
J	121.6	116.3	41.2	179.3	78.2	112.8	115.6	121.5	137.6	94.1	124.9	118.3	113.9
A	125.4	122.4	99.3	186.5	99.6	122.2	140.0	137.1	148.6	132.5	128.9	129.1	102.3
S	146.3	130.5	130.1	240.7	107.6	137.3	143.0	148.9	166.6	153.4	133.4	147.9	123.2
O	144.0	122.6	119.8	227.7	109.9	140.0	147.7	141.3	161.6	153.3	136.8	150.2	126.1
N	144.9	121.1	125.5	235.6	113.2	139.9	148.0	135.7	156.4	155.8	131.8	151.0	131.7
D	132.3	109.3	103.1	234.4	96.2	132.3	120.9	122.4	138.7	136.9	125.4	134.1	119.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	126.3	115.0	117.3	173.4	88.5	121.1	122.9	120.9	143.5	125.1	124.3	134.5	117.8
F	128.8	116.6	123.3	185.9	99.7	124.1	127.8	122.4	142.2	126.5	126.7	136.5	122.7
M	130.6	116.4	120.5	183.9	100.6	123.6	127.1	121.3	142.0	129.3	128.8	135.7	126.2
A	132.8	114.1	118.2	195.0	105.4	127.4	122.8	120.7	148.8	129.6	132.9	138.8	125.5
M	132.3	113.0	105.4	194.2	105.8	125.6	125.4	121.0	146.7	132.8	132.3	137.7	126.6
J	133.1	112.8	110.9	202.4	98.1	125.4	140.7	129.0	150.9	135.5	132.0	136.5	128.3
J	135.7	112.7	108.5	208.4	101.2	128.0	131.5	130.0	153.9	128.5	134.7	134.4	130.0
A	133.4	113.9	107.0	214.5	100.2	127.5	137.1	129.4	154.4	134.3	130.6	138.0	113.3
S	138.6	117.8	119.0	216.9	103.8	129.6	138.2	135.4	161.0	141.0	132.2	141.7	122.
O	137.9	116.8	115.2	216.5	104.0	135.9	142.9	133.4	162.5	147.7	130.6	141.4	125.3
N	138.5	117.7	111.6	221.0	104.9	136.5	140.2	137.3	162.1	144.7	129.4	137.6	127.2
D	141.3	118.5	116.1	228.7	108.2	137.4	146.4	139.8	161.1	145.6	133.5	139.4	128.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
1978	122.4	149.5	146.7	121.3	140.1	136.0	150.1	138.9	112.2	141.8	127.8	114.7	174.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.0	113.8	128.9	109.3	92.5	135.9	129.3	115.1	90.1	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	115.1	141.9	145.1	119.6	109.2	136.6	150.2	137.1	96.2	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	124.2	156.9	154.8	119.6	112.2	127.9	151.5	137.3	95.2	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.5	153.0	162.9	123.0	131.6	117.7	161.3	133.0	104.8	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	123.4	150.7	155.2	110.9	143.0	117.8	152.4	134.2	110.8	140.7	126.4	122.6	173.1
J	131.4	167.3	168.3	118.2	163.0	139.6	154.1	141.9	125.7	147.3	134.4	131.7	176.5
J	116.0	138.3	115.6	105.9	150.9	144.9	138.3	121.4	126.0	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	131.3	108.0	107.2	154.9	142.2	140.9	139.1	130.9	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	134.1	163.3	154.1	140.1	170.6	131.5	161.0	162.3	130.6	146.6	132.4	134.8	177.9
O	130.8	151.9	157.6	134.5	168.6	136.7	158.0	157.1	126.6	143.5	129.0	128.3	175.7
N	129.9	162.6	166.2	136.0	157.0	148.4	156.1	155.7	115.1	144.9	129.0	123.3	180.9
D	118.6	163.1	143.2	131.5	127.2	152.9	148.5	132.3	94.1	141.9	125.7	111.1	179.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
978 J	114.1	134.2	133.0	117.3	133.4	132.3	139.7	132.8	109.8	138.8	126.2	103.9	169.1
F	115.8	135.9	137.2	115.7	136.3	133.8	143.8	130.6	113.0	139.9	128.2	105.4	168.3
M	119.2	146.6	141.5	118.2	133.3	129.3	145.5	134.7	114.1	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.1
A	122.2	142.7	145.5	125.0	136.3	130.5	149.8	133.7	117.0	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.7
M	123.2	144.2	146.8	120.5	135.8	124.6	146.2	140.2	115.3	139.0	124.4	113.1	172.7
J	122.1	147.2	146.5	118.2	138.2	130.3	145.1	140.0	114.5	140.8	126.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.7	153.4	151.3	121.5	144.3	137.9	153.3	134.9	112.7	142.7	128.5	116.8	175.6
A	122.1	152.6	144.9	119.5	141.0	140.1	153.4	140.2	111.8	143.7	129.2	127.5	176.2
S	125.0	159.1	156.7	123.1	145.3	142.3	156.6	145.9	110.4	144.1	129.4	122.0	177.5
O	125.0	159.3	148.2	123.5	144.4	145.9	154.0	145.5	110.4	142.0	128.2	108.8	174.6
N	125.4	159.8	152.3	124.8	141.1	142.2	156.3	142.2	108.9	144.0	129.8	107.5	177.9
D	128.5	159.8	157.3	128.3	151.3	144.0	158.0	146.0	107.6	145.7	131.2	113.9	179.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Trade				Community, business and personal services						
Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
1978	157.1	139.7	131.4	145.4	148.8	133.3	110.7	125.5	170.8	186.4	117.3	153.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.4	129.7	146.2	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.6	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.5	141.8	148.1	146.9	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.1	144.5	154.0	149.3	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.4	140.0	148.2	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	135.4	126.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	136.0	147.3	140.2	152.2	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4
O	148.7	142.0	134.5	147.2	152.4	136.7	116.8	126.1	169.4	192.5	118.2	156.2
N	165.5	147.6	133.7	157.3	152.4	137.0	119.6	126.2	161.0	192.5	118.4	153.2
D	193.5	162.8	123.1	190.5	152.4	133.9	116.1	126.4	151.5	188.7	118.8	144.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.0	136.9	129.0	142.4	145.6	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	163.1	140.2	132.5	145.6	146.1	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.7	137.1	127.0	144.2	146.0	132.9	111.5	124.8	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.7
A	155.9	138.7	130.1	144.7	147.1	133.1	111.6	124.9	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	150.3	138.3	130.5	143.7	147.1	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	150.8	140.0	133.5	144.5	148.2	132.7	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	153.1
J	150.7	139.1	132.4	143.7	148.3	133.1	110.3	125.7	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	155.8	140.7	133.0	146.1	149.6	133.4	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.7
S	159.7	143.4	132.1	151.3	151.3	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9
O	157.8	139.5	131.9	144.8	152.1	134.3	110.8	126.4	170.3	190.2	118.0	155.3
N	158.5	140.1	132.3	145.5	152.2	134.6	111.8	126.4	169.6	190.4	118.6	154.3
D	161.2	139.8	130.7	146.1	152.2	134.7	111.0	126.7	169.6	191.2	119.4	155.5

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	125.5	132.3	134.2	126.6	128.2	137.9	136.8	138.0	118.2	133.4	134.8
Unadjusted for season variation											
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	121.0	123.2	108.3	114.1	128.9	121.1	124.4	117.9	115.8	114.9
F	122.5	134.2	131.0	119.8	126.4	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	131.0
M	123.5	134.3	131.4	118.3	126.2	134.6	129.9	134.1	120.0	130.9	136.9
A	123.6	134.0	133.4	129.3	127.4	137.2	137.3	136.8	119.4	133.8	140.7
M	126.7	129.1	133.5	124.5	124.9	138.9	136.0	136.6	120.3	130.1	136.7
J	130.7	138.2	139.5	124.9	135.3	142.2	138.5	144.1	120.4	139.7	147.5
J	133.1	117.6	130.1	112.0	119.2	136.9	130.0	134.2	112.8	123.5	119.8
A	130.8	122.5	131.8	116.8	124.5	136.4	132.6	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.7
S	125.4	139.7	140.2	186.3	138.3	141.4	169.1	145.4	118.6	146.2	146.5
O	123.2	139.9	139.2	128.8	137.7	140.2	139.2	143.9	119.7	143.2	144.8
N	123.1	142.2	140.0	130.5	137.4	141.6	140.9	144.6	120.6	142.4	147.5
D	122.0	134.9	136.9	120.2	127.1	143.0	137.1	141.1	119.0	131.5	133.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	127.0	130.9	122.3	123.4	135.6	133.2	134.2	116.9	127.0	125.6
F	125.0	129.6	132.8	124.8	126.2	137.0	135.3	136.4	117.8	129.8	127.8
M	125.4	130.4	132.8	125.4	126.9	136.5	135.2	136.3	118.2	130.1	131.1
A	125.9	130.8	133.6	126.3	127.9	137.1	136.0	137.2	118.4	131.8	133 8
M	125.6	129.7	132.9	125.2	126.7	136.7	135.2	136.4	118.2	130.7	133.9
J	126.0	131.4	133.8	125.9	127.8	137.6	136.2	137.6	118.1	131.7	134.5
J	126.9	132.0	133.9	125.9	127.4	138.0	136.4	137.5	118.7	133.3	138.2
A	126.4	131.2	134.2	125.6	127.0	138.8	136.8	137.9	118.8	134 1	132.7
S	125.3	135.9	136.3	129.2	130.9	139.6	139.4	140.6	118.1	137.6	139.6
O	124.8	135.4	135.7	128.8	130.7	138.9	138.6	139.9	118.2	137.1	138.6
N	125.2	135.8	136.2	129.1	131.0	139.4	139.0	140.4	118.8	137.2	139.8
D	124.9	138.5	136.9	130.6	132.5	139.6	140.0	141.3	118.5	139.6	142.9

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
1978	63,411	68,696	-5,285	61,913	67,174	-5,261	52,390	48,922	3,468	9,523	18,252	-8,729
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,901	15,403	-1,502	13,568	14,817	-1,249	11,819	10,727	1,092	1,749	4,090	-2,341
2	16,473	17,777	-1,304	16,092	17,482	-1,390	13,569	13,031	538	2,523	4,451	-1,928
3	15,778	16,350	-572	15,415	16,024	-609	12,388	11,502	886	3,027	4,522	-1,495
4	17,259	19,166	-1,907	16,838	18,851	-2,013	14,614	13,662	952	2,224	5,189	-2,965
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,743	15,613	-870	14,350	15,035	-685	12,157	10,821	1,336	2,193	4,214	-2,021
2	15,466	16,679	-1,213	15,115	16,413	-1,298	12,727	12,044	683	2,388	4,369	-1,981
3	15,982	17,376	-1,394	15,608	17,038	-1,430	13,122	12,431	691	2,486	4,607	-2,121
4	17,220	19,028	-1,808	16,840	18,688	-1,848	14,334	13,626	758	2,456	5,062	-2,606

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
1978	2,364	4,083	-1,719	1,053	5,358	-4,305	2,544	2,595	-51	3,562	5,634	-2,072	-582
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	820	1,258	-438	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	902	1,382	-480	-149
3	1,166	1,193	-27	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	907	1,434	-527	-96
4	361	712	-351	217	1,995	-1,778	713	717	-4	933	1,560	-627	-205
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	556	999	-443	224	1,186	-962	590	596	-6	823	1,271	-448	-162
2	595	1,048	-453	296	1,223	-927	619	631	-12	878	1,340	-462	-127
3	598	1,048	-450	324	1,282	-958	644	674	-30	920	1,467	-547	-136
4	615	988	-373	209	1,667	-1,458	691	694	-3	941	1,556	-615	-157

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
1978	1,498	1,522	-24	593	242	351	323	370	-47	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	586	-253	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-447
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	363	326	37	182	77	105	85	92	-7	96	-157
4	421	315	106	130	63	67	86	92	-6	205	-160
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	393	578	-185	157	53	104	74	92	-18	162	-433
2	351	266	85	146	57	89	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	374	338	36	153	69	84	85	92	-7	136	-177
4	380	340	40	137	63	74	86	92	-6	157	-185

As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2]Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

ear r uarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
978	42,198	46,868	-4,670	2,367	-7,037	3,038	2,815	223	363	-140	17,593	18,431	-838	738	-1,576
977 3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
978 1	9,457	10,194	-737	1,045	-1,782	691	571	120	129	-9	3,621	4,506	-885	-82	-803
2	10,897	12,338	-1,441	173	-1,614	840	762	78	108	-30	4,587	4,528	59	257	-198
3	10,269	10,934	-665	589	-1,254	759	739	20	84	-64	4,654	4,581	73	213	-140
4	11,575	13,402	-1,827	560	-2,387	748	743	5	42	-37	4,731	4,816	-85	350	-435

Excludes withholding tax. [2]Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1978	-215	-1,800	-399	131	-6	-274	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,114	119	1,678	6,429
1977 3	20	-255	-29	13	–	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	235	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	422	35	798	1,321
2	-40	-575	-159	101	–	-58	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	325	-495	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	251	594
4	-735	-395	-161	25	-2	-138	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	6	187	1,513

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1978	-210	-495	-115	-289	-1,109	5,355	38	-20	31	-512	261	-764	1,353	3,453
1977 3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	–	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-32	-84	-27	-47	-190	1,017	49	-6	4	-104	234	-168	37	913
2	-4	-57	-25	-91	-177	2,929	21	-4	5	-68	–	-232	288	2,266
3	-122	-49	-19	-61	-251	340	-7	-3	3	-111	–	-252	565	337
4	-52	-305	-44	-90	-491	1,069	-25	-7	19	-229	27	-112	463	-63

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	–	-1,421	–
1978	1,798	-271	28	55	-53	82	75	-159	106	-1,356	305	3,758	-1,772	–	-184	-3,115
1977 3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	–	-352	–
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	–	-291	–
1978 1	713	7	-104	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-532	381	-473	–	-750	-844
2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	32	-82	52	-123	1,042	3,308	-1,428	–	871	-295
3	-776	-230	186	-29	23	-185	55	31	77	-226	-1,074	-737	-1,277	–	-1,319	-1,267
4	685	25	-66	133	-64	83	37	7	90	-61	869	806	1,406	–	1,014	-709

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201 annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.4	30.0	277.3	220.7	2,601.9	4,273.8	415.5	325.6	936.8	1,260.1	10,529.6
N	149.9	28.1	277.0	216.5	2,611.9	4,296.6	406.1	315.2	945.7	1,237.7	10,520.4
D	146.0	27.5	271.2	210.8	2,577.0	4,233.8	401.3	308.2	926.8	1,213.8	10,352.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.6	29.1	273.2	216.6	2,564.5	4,203.1	406.4	316.3	918.4	1,238.9	10,348.9
N	149.0	28.6	276.0	216.4	2,615.7	4,274.7	406.4	313.6	940.8	1,234.2	10,491.3
D	150.9	28.9	274.2	217.8	2,624.8	4,280.2	410.5	314.1	945.0	1,244.3	10,528.6

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7	11,091.9
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3	11,373.7
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,719.3	945.1	10,529.6	870.1	11,399.7
N	97.8	120.5	263.6	2,392.7	772.8	1,110.4	1,374.3	689.3	2,726.9	972.3	10,520.4	869.5	11,389.9
D	84.3	99.6	261.3	2,355.9	651.7	1,095.3	1,406.9	704.9	2,721.8	970.8	10,352.6	855.7	11,208.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764 1	10,466.8
978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6	10,403.4
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4	10,558.5
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0	10,634.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8	10,670.1
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954.6	823.1	10,777.6
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6	10,970.2
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3	10,929.8
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6	10,999.1
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2	11,133.9
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,689.7	958.7	10,348.9	855.3	11,204.2
N	116.0	114.9	262.9	2,387.4	741.6	1,120.3	1,351.2	699.3	2,710.3	987.3	10,491.3	867.2	11,358.5
D	111.5	110.5	263.2	2,398.2	742.9	1,118.7	1,358.1	716.2	2,733.5	975.9	10,528.6	870.2	11,398.9

Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

ource: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 M	16,956	10,185	9,253	932	6,771	60.1	9.2
A	16,983	10,229	9,327	902	6,754	60.2	8.8
M	17,016	10,527	9,715	812	6,489	61.9	7.7
J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 M		10,402	9,566	836		61.3	8.0
A		10,422	9,576	846		61.4	8.1
M		10,464	9,645	819		61.5	7.8
J		10,460	9,630	830		61.4	7.9
J		10,490	9,636	854		61.5	8.1
A		10,551	9,687	864		61.7	8.2
S		10,582	9,710	872		61.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		61.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		61.9	8.4
D		10,639	9,735	904		61.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1
F		11,105	10,233	872		63.2	7.9

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No 71-001.

Source: **The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)**

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	9,253	5,761	3,492	2,225	1,193	1,031	7,028	4,568	2,461
A	9,327	5,823	3,504	2,256	1,218	1,038	7,071	4,605	2,466
M	9,715	6,091	3,623	2,460	1,364	1,096	7,255	4,727	2,527
J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
djusted for seasonal variation									
.C.D.								4	4
977 M	9,566	5,995	3,571	2,414	1,318	1,096	7,152	4,677	2,475
A	9,576	6,013	3,563	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,160	4,694	2,466
M	9,645	6,031	3,614	2,428	1,326	1,102	7,217	4,705	2,512
J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
79 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781

---

e footnotes, Table 3.

addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series pro-
le basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	932	558	374	411	237	174	521	321	200
A	902	535	367	398	228	170	504	307	197
M	812	461	351	396	221	175	417	240	176
J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 M	836	469	367	402	226	176	434	243	191
A	846	470	376	405	224	181	441	246	195
M	819	464	355	390	222	168	429	242	187
J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	60.1	75.9	44.8	59.2	64.0	54.4	60.4	80.2	41.5
A	60.2	76.2	44.8	59.6	64.6	54.5	60.5	80.5	41.5
M	61.9	78.4	45.9	64.0	70.6	57.3	61.1	81.2	42.0
J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 M	61.3	77.6	45.6	63.3	69.0	57.5	60.7	80.7	41.6
A	61.4	77.7	45.6	63.3	68.9	57.7	60.7	81.0	41.4
M	61.5	77.7	45.8	63.1	69.0	57.2	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6 1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	9.2	8.8	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.4	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.0	15.8	14.0	6.7	6.3	7.4
M	7.7	7.0	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 M	8.0	7.3	9.3	14.3	14.6	13.8	5.7	4.9	7.2
A	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.8	5.0	7.3
M	7.8	7.1	8.9	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.9	6.9
J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Jnadjusted for seasonal variation											
977 M	10,185	179	45	320	243	2,679	3,889	442	394	880	1,114
A	10,229	179	46	320	243	2,670	3,899	451	401	896	1,124
M	10,527	195	50	330	261	2,746	4,010	457	412	913	1,154
J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
djusted for seasonal variation											
.C.D.											
77 M	10,402	191	48	331	258	2,740	3,955	452	408	898	1,130
A	10,422	187	49	326	257	2,734	3,968	459	409	911	1,132
M	10,464	193	49	328	257	2,745	3,993	454	405	908	1,142
J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
78 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
79 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214

---

footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	9,253	147	40	278	204	2,385	3,580	410	369	832	1,010
A	9,327	145	40	279	206	2,387	3,602	421	378	853	1,017
M	9,715	165	45	296	226	2,476	3,737	433	394	876	1,067
J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 M	9,566	161	43	292	222	2,468	3,678	425	388	857	1,03
A	9,576	157	44	290	224	2,464	3,681	429	388	871	1,03
M	9,645	166	44	294	225	2,474	3,713	428	387	868	1,05
J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,05
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,05
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,05
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,06
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,04
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,05
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,06
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,06
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,07
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,08
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,08
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,08
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,09
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,09
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,09
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,10
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,10
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,10
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,10
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,1
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	932	32	6	42	39	295	309	32	25	49	104
A	902	34	6	40	37	283	297	31	24	43	107
M	812	29	5	34	35	270	274	24	17	37	87
J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 M	836	30	5	39	36	272	277	27	20	41	98
A	846	30	5	36	33	270	287	30	21	40	100
M	819	27	5	34	32	271	280	26	18	40	90
J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103

---

ee footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	60.1	47.8	53.9	53.9	50.5	57.4	63.0	59.9	59.5	65.7	60.3
A	60.2	47.7	54.9	53.8	50.3	57.1	63.1	61.2	60.5	66.6	60.8
M	61.9	51.9	59.3	55.6	54.0	58.7	64.8	61.8	61.9	67.7	62.3
J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 M	61.3	51.2	57.1	55.8	53.5	58.7	64.1	61.3	61.6	67.0	61.2
A	61.4	50.0	58.3	54.9	53.3	58.5	64.2	62.2	61.7	67.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	53.2	58.7	64.5	61.4	60.9	67.3	61.6
J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
1977 M	9.2	17.8	12.7	13.1	16.0	11.0	8.0	7.2	6.4	5.5	9.3
A	8.8	19.0	13.6	12.6	15.1	10.6	7.6	6.8	5.9	4.8	9.6
M	7.7	15.1	9.3	10.4	13.5	9.8	6.8	5.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4

Adjusted for seasonal variation

M.C.D.

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
977 M	8.0	15.7	10.4	11.8	14.0	9.9	7.0	6.0	4.9	4.6	8.7
A	8.1	16.0	10.2	11.0	12.8	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.1	4.4	8.8
M	7.8	14.0	10.2	10.4	12.5	9.9	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	7.9
J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4.1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5

---

ee footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

						Benefits data						
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1978	9,820	743	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	660	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	779	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147
4	188	167	220	138	270	164

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

able 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

nnual verage nd quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
975 4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
77 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
78 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

acancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2]Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Terri- ies for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their luced reliability.

urce: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

ble 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

ual rage l quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
'6	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
'7	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
'5 4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
'6 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
7 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
8 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

[1] acancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and ing, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2]Includes Prince Edward Is- and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates ld be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

ce: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4[2]	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month					Manufacturing										
	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	—	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	—	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7
1976 D	249.0	0.9	—	7.3	156.9	9.4	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	219.0	0.6	14.3	13.1	137.6	8.9	—	0.6	—	—	1.3	0.5	7.0	2.3	35.1
F	175.7	1.4	0.4	27.9	87.8	15.0	—	2.9	—	0.2	2.0	1.1	6.5	1.6	13.9
M	207.3	5.3	—	7.0	120.5	13.8	—	1.1	—	5.3	2.4	6.7	3.1	—	28.1
A	329.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	217.5	18.1	—	4.5	—	7.9	2.0	—	5.2	2.6	41.0
M	299.9	2.5	—	6.6	197.6	18.3	—	0.2	3.2	8.6	1.6	8.2	6.6	3.6	37.2
J	307.5	1.8	—	2.9	170.6	19.8	—	3.4	—	0.2	—	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2
J	405.8	1.6	—	0.4	141.6	20.4	—	6.8	—	5.5	—	—	4.9	4.9	2.0
A	346.0	1.8	—	9.1	166.1	14.4	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.1	5.9	13.2
S	245.1	1.9	—	6.7	159.2	13.1	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2
O	178.3	0.7	—	9.4	112.0	6.7	—	3.7	—	0.4	—	—	5.6	2.4	1.3
N	240.9	—	—	0.2	98.6	8.5	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	6.6	1.0	1.3
D	353.1	—	—	0.2	84.3	9.6	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	8.1	0.6	0.2
1978 J	366.2	—	—	0.2	96.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	—	—	6.9	126.8	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	—	98.8	136.4	14.7	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	—	187.8	147.6	19.5	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	6.2	1.2	—
M	507.5	0.7	—	181.5	176.0	22.0	—	—	1.1	—	—	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	—	135.4	281.3	103.8	—	0.2	—	5.1	—	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	9.9	8.3	16.6
A	1,017.1	3.1	—	11.1	411.1	98.6	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	—	—	13.8	3.2	9.9
S	815.1	14.1	—	167.5	271.8	17.4	—	11.7	0.5	3.2	—	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3
O	853.7	12.4	—	302.8	256.6	17.0	—	7.3	3.1	2.3	—	—	26.7	7.9	7.4
N	595.6	4.3	—	298.3	178.9	14.9	—	8.7	1.8	—	3.2	0.7	19.2	1.4	12.9

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products.	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6
1976 D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	5.2	16.0	4.5	6.8	9.6	13.4	9.0	1.1	10.8	5.8	5.0	13.3	1.3	2.4	30.3
F	4.7	4.4	1.1	3.5	5.4	1.0	6.2	0.9	10.7	0.9	5.8	7.4	4.2	3.5	42.2
M	5.1	4.1	11.5	2.5	6.9	1.6	6.9	—	6.2	0.6	14.6	9.5	4.7	2.2	57.0
A	4.5	20.1	18.2	33.0	43.1	8.9	3.6	—	3.0	1.6	14.8	7.8	7.8	1.7	66.3
M	5.0	3.7	26.3	11.6	20.9	35.2	2.6	—	3.4	1.4	7.3	35.4	6.0	2.2	42.3
J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	—	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	—	1.0	—	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	—	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	—	—	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	—	—	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	—	—	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	—	—	—	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	—	—	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	—	—	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	—	7.6	1.9	—	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7
O	8.4	26.7	25.8	3.5	97.8	8.7	6.9	—	7.1	0.2	20.8	190.8	9.6	33.3	26.7
N	37.1	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	2.5	7.7	0.2	7.7	12.8	4.3	12.4	75.2

In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account. time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a esult of a work stoppage, is not included. [2]The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3]The number of nan-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made or establishments on shift work, etc. [4]The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work toppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these indusnes, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5]Includes publishing and llied industries. [6]Includes storage and communication industries.

ource: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.9	83.6	117.0	129.5	118.1	143.6	100.1	134.5	180.7	156.5	194.4	201.0	260.6
D	146.6	75.6	116.0	127.0	115.2	141.7	89.6	133.6	182.0			201.4	254.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.7	81.5	116.9	129.4	119.1	142.1	96.2	135.9	174.2	155.3	185.2	201.1	262.8
D	148.4	81.8	116.8	129.6	119.0	143.0	98.8	136.7	175.3			202.3	263.6

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.9	128.9	150.1	138.3	138.3	128.5	153.6	127.6	147.5	209.5	174.3
D	146.6	122.8	144.1	134.7	132.3	126.6	151.6	125.1	144 6	206.6	172.2

djusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
I.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.7	126.7	151.3	136.7	137.5	127.5	152.2	126.7	146.3	208.7	174.0
D	148.4	126.9	153.8	137.1	137.6	128.1	153.1	127.0	146.8	209.4	174.0

---

he data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater dustrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agricul-e, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

urce: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	111.0	125.6	81.2	109.0	109.3	129.1	130.9	129.8	137.1	129.9	130.7	139.2	168.8	174.3	131.6	122.4

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.4
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.2
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.8
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.0
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.1
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.1
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.9
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.3
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.2
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.8
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.1
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.9
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.3
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.2
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.8
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.9
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.1
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.1
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.7
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.2
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.6
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.7
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.4
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.8
N	273.01	353.41	396.25	296.38	274.51	318.64	401.72	322.02	271.12	174.31	253.52	183.6
D	269.02	257.88	395.58	291.24	273.23	309.38	379.56	319.42			255.65	187.1

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	266.47	294.48	189.88	243.81	180.66	352.54	414.87	324.95	303.49	241.01	353.63	302.12	313.55	352.48	288.83	323.16

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater ndustrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, ublishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

ource: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

able 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

ear and nonth	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293 94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.01	257.47	203.51	228.57	241.30	270.26	271.82	244.34	256.61	286.38	309.23
D	269.02	256.26	208.42	226.55	241.62	266.74	267.61	243.68	257.32	282.49	300.34

---

ee footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
N	9.17	7.04	7.06	6.50	6.55	7.52	7.53	6.53	6.83	4.61	5.50	4.67	7.59	5.59	8.45
D	9.43	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels restaurant an tavern
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	154
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.5
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.8
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.6
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.7
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.7
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.8
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.8
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.8
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.8
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.8
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.8
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.8
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.8
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.9
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.8
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.8
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.9
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.8
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.9
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.9
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.9
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.9
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.
N	7.60	8.25	7.27	7.59	8.14	6.27	7.67	9.47	7.15	10.66	10.86	10.26	8.20	6.32	4.29	4.
D										10.54	10.77	10.00				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing Total Unadj	Total S.A.	Non-durable goods Unadj.	Non-durable goods S.A.	Durable goods Unadj.	Durable goods S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
N	41.3	39.3	38.9	38.4	38.2	40.2	39.8	37.7	41.1	37.9	40.3	35.4	38.4	40.2	39.9
D	39.8	38.3	39.3	37.8	38.7	38.8	39.9								

Year and month	Manufacturing Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction Total	Construction Building	Construction Engineering	Other industries Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.7	40.4	40.0	40.1	41.5	39.8	41.2	41.0	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.4	42.5	33.7	25.7
D										36.7	36.5	37.0				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	190.1	205.5	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.3	203.4	190.9	187.8	220.7	196.4	246.2
1977 F	168.8	178.9	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.1	181.8	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.9	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.9	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	174.1	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.3	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	193.6	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.0	213.1	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	223.0	202.0	249.2
N	197.8	213.9	226.2	232.3	269.5	192.7	206.9	196.2	198.6	223.0	204.3	249.3
D	198.4	214.8	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.4	207.0	197.3	201.3	222.8	204.2	251.4
1979 J	201.4	219.7	234.9	234.3	283.7	195.6	210.3	225.9	202.2	229.2	218.4	252.4

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	208.8	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.4	145.3	182.2	164.1	160.0
1977 F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.7	146.7	184.0	165.0	161.2
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.3	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.8
O	198.6	229.2	229.5	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	159.0	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.7
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.4	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.8	147.8	184.2	166.0	165.0
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.4	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.8	149.3	184.2	167.2	165.5
1979 J	183.5	234.1	230.1	216.4	140.3	208.4	183.1	155.5	162.2	150.4	185.8	167.6	167.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries: Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Textile industries: Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.3	261.4	177.6	216.9	160.9	159.6	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.6	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.1	294.6	182.2	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.2	304.8	184.6	224.3	162.8	164.4	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	204.9	311.5	185.7	225.1	163.0	165.2	211.7	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	211.4	327.9	189.0	234.6	170.7	168.4	219.1	193.0	141.5	137.2	127.4	199.9

Year and Month	Knitting mills: Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Clothing industries: Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Wood industries: Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1978	139.7	127.3	121.1	162.6	178.1	161.5	225.2	312.5	231.8	220.2	198.8
1977 F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	141.8	128.7	122.9	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	228.7	203.6
O	142.0	128.7	123.1	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.6	311.6	248.3	234.3	204.9
N	143.3	128.7	125.3	167.1	181.0	166.0	242.1	317.4	251.8	238.1	207.0
D	143.9	130.0	125.9	167.3	181.7	166.0	241.3	303.8	250.0	239.0	209.9
1979 J	146.0	131.3	128.2	169.5	184.4	166.3	245.6	298.9	255.7	243.4	212.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1978	223.9	215.0	192.6	174.5	183.3	188.9	167.8	180.7	204.2	216.4	226.1	173.9
1977 F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.4	195.2	169.7	187.8	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	210.1	180.7	190.6	197.5	169.6	187.9	217.3	232.7	236.6	177.5
1979 J	263.0	220.4	210.4	187.4	190.6	197.6	169.6	187.9	223.0	239.3	236.6	178.5

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.6	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.5	153.0	238.9
1977 F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.7	223.0	200.6	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	179.9	219.5	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.4
N	176.8	176.4	181.5	220.0	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.3	195.9	165.3	257.
D	177.3	177.3	182.1	220.7	214.1	224.8	201.7	239.9	201.7	165.3	256.
1979 J	177.5	181.0	188.8	224.9	216.7	238.8	205.4	243.5	211.6	166.9	260.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.1	235.5	188.2	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.6	188.6	176.8	148.0	143.3	174.9
1977 F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155 7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.4
S	192.1	262.9	190.2	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.0	190.7	179.7	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	194.8	263.5	194.7	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.0	191.5	180.8	150.8	148.2	181.2
N	196.0	264.3	194.4	193.7	183.9	176.7	172.7	194.1	181.3	151.9	148.3	181.8
D	196.6	264.4	194.5	195.7	184.3	176.7	173.1	194.2	181.6	153.1	148.3	182.1
1979 J	198.7	265.0	195.4	198.7	192.7	178.6	174.3	195.4	183.2	153.6	148.5	183.3

Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	156.7	139.5	157.1	175.3	115.0	163.9	156.4	196.8	164.0	192.5	196.4	173.5
977 F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.3	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.6	156.4	197.0	166.5	194.2	199.0	175.1
S	158.0	141.0	158.2	177.7	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	166.7	194.0	199.3	175.5
O	158.9	140.7	158.3	178.7	115.1	167.9	162.1	197.4	166.5	194.2	199.6	175.8
N	159.7	140.0	158.6	178.8	115.3	168.1	164.7	207.5	168.6	194.6	200.0	176.5
D	159.9	139.8	158.7	178.2	115.3	168.8	165.1	206.4	169 1	194.9	201.6	176.5
79 J	160.6	141.0	158.7	178.0	115.4	170.0	166.8	207.0	171.0	194.9	202.0	176.5

urce: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7
1978	209.1	197.9	187.7	201.2	162.0	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977 F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	226.8	228.4
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	236.9	238.9
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	241.5	243.8
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	241.4	243.5
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	242.6	244.8
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	242.5	244.6
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5
A	212.9	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4
S	212.9	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	212.9	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	212.9	201.9	188.8	202.9	163.6	229.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
D	212.9	201.9	188.8	203.4	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	..	..
1979 J	212.9	201.9	188.8	203.4	162.0	230.1	257.9	236.4	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type write supplie
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	61920
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.
1978	189.2	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.1	153.3	189.6	204.0	249.8	158.5	178.7	336.2	145.6	154.0	170.
1977 F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.3	204.3	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	150.8	192.0	208.5	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.
O	193.7	208.2	143.0	185.4	157.7	158.4	199.2	210.2	256.2	158.7	182.2	364.1	147.4	154.5	178
N	193.8	209.1	143.5	185.9	158.3	154.4	200.2	209.2	257.2	158.7	182.2	356.7	148.7	154.6	178
D	194.8	209.6	144.5	187.0	159.9	159.3	202.4	210.6	257.7	158.7	182.2	359.0	148.9	154.6	178
1979 J	198.5	210.4	148.7	188.8	161.2	162.9	202.9	215.0	263.5	158.7	182.2	359.1	151.1	154.6	178

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1978	610.2	502.4	677.4	501.5	888.8	648.3	537.4	510.3	437.0	633.3	705.3	560.8	636.7	648.6	643.8	751.3
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	616.0	727.5
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6
A	601.4	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.7	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.1	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9
M	601.8	497.6	672.9	492.1	869.9	643.4	519.8	507.9	433.0	622.4	692.4	550.5	629.3	643.6	639.5	731.6
J	605.4	499.5	686.6	494.6	868.8	645.9	522.8	509.1	435.9	624.0	695.4	558.0	630.6	645.9	641.5	739.8
J	604.3	489.9	676.3	502.8	874.8	649.3	524.5	512.2	439.3	628.5	698.2	548.7	634.2	649.6	645.2	743.9
A	612.2	494.9	685.9	506.4	893.9	652.1	540.1	513.5	438.2	637.1	707.9	556.9	641.9	652.8	648.1	752.5
S	621.6	507.2	700.0	510.5	908.9	657.0	547.8	514.5	440.9	644.2	715.6	569.0	651.4	658.6	653.6	766.3
O	635.6	516.6	716.5	514.5	934.5	669.8	576.4	515.6	446.1	659.3	739.9	589.5	659.9	671.8	666.5	785.5
N	639.9	517.0	721.9	522.3	943.8	676.8	577.5	515.3	448.8	664.7	747.8	595.3	663.3	674.1	668.5	794.5
D	643.3	523.9	727.9	523.8	944.3	677.9	581.0	515.0	451.6	666.1	748.8	601.7	664.9	674.8	669.0	799.5

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977	509.0	288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	181.3	203.1	168.9
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	181.3	198.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	181.2	195.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	179.4	196.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	181.3	196.7	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	181.7	195.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7	300.3	204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	183.9	197.1	176.4
F	532.2	303.9	207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	190.2	197.8	186.0
M	533.1	306.2	209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	192.5	201.7	187.3
A	543.7	316.5	217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	197.5	205.3	193.0
M	546.3	325.2	214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	207.4	207.3	207.4
J	555.1	337.7	216.1	185.4	230.2	193.8	210.7	207.5	212.5
J	553.6		218.0	186.9	232.4	196.0	205.7	204.1	206.5
A	566.7		222.1	187.3	238.2	197.7	202.4	191.7	208.5
S	579.4		227.3	188.2	245.3	200.6	203.9	189.1	212.3
O	607.5		232.8	188.6	253.3	202.9	208.9	191.8	218.5
N	610.7		233.8	190.1	254.0	205.8	209.5	192.3	219.3
D	613.3		235.4	190.2	256.2	206.4	212.2	193.6	222.7

ource: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

	All items and main components									Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing							Goods				Services
Year and month	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	House-hold oper-ation	Clothing	Trans-por-tation	Health and per-sonal care	Recre-ation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 M	157.0	172.9	158.6	155.6	174.0	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancou-ver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4
1977 M	165.3	155.7	158.9	155.2	156.1	156.7	156.3	157.2	158.9	155.0	156.6	158.5	156.5	161.3
A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelle and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.0	206.2	199.9	197.5	185.1	201.1	192.3	193.3	179.8	208.4	204.1	212.7
1977 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	214.0
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.7	215.3
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195.8	182.1	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197.6	184.2	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	199.6	187.0	213.5	209.5	218.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200.3	187.7	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200.5	187.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201.3	189.3	214.6	210.6	219.8

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 J	7,886.2	8,159.0	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	16,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.63
N	12,307.6	12,475.7	13,179.7	20,316.3	998.8	21,315.2	8,712.3	5,849.2	6,753.7	1.65
D	11,366.1	11,521.0	13,334.6	20,731.2	972.1	21,703.3	8,987.1	5,883.0	6,833.2	1.82
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71
N	11,804.8	11,977.4	13,373.1	20,449.8	974.3	21,424.1	8,696.7	5,793.8	6,933.6	1.73
D	12,282.6	12,472.8	13,563.3	20,718.0	1,003.6	21,721.6	8,802.3	5,943.5	6,975.8	1.68

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	7,886.2	4,287.2	3,598.9	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,307.6	6,521.6	5,786.0	2,063.8	74.0	289.4	94.1	334.0	85.1	348.5	735.7
D	11,366.1	6,158.2	5,207.9	2,001.5	90.8	240.1	76.0	294.8	62.7	244.7	663.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,804.8	6,321.2	5,483.6	2,019.1	85.3	271.6	88.9	319.2	77.8	340.2	753.8
D	12,282.6	6,518.0	5,764.6	2,069.7	77.1	276.1	97.7	317.3	78.0	320.1	784.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	529.6	289.5	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	181.6	940.0	380.3	983.3	807.7	449.7	1,780.9	522.4	324.6	934.8	697.6	280.0
D	154.3	899.4	335.1	899.3	729.5	453.0	1,542.0	517.9	248.3	987.5	676.1	249.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.0	926.3	345.5	921.7	779.3	449.0	1,617.3	498.3	299.2	892.2	702.0	253.1
D	166.1	1,000.2	355.5	999.5	789.7	456.3	1,729.5	520.3	318.8	898.4	750.5	277.4

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144.1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
N	20,316.3	9,983.3	10,333.0	2,621.3	409.3	520.6	156.0	604.6	157.3	558.0	1,033.4
D	20,731.2	10,091.0	10,640.2	2,587.7	468.4	527.0	169.4	608.1	161.3	556.8	1,058.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
N	20,449.8	10,090.3	10,359.5	2,512.0	461.7	550.4	162.8	616.5	163.0	596.5	1,074.0
D	20,718.0	10,106.7	10,611.3	2,524.6	494.6	541.0	169.1	614.7	164.7	585.3	1,070.3

---

ote: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5	624.4
N	302.4	1,242.0	278.6	1,943.2	1,643.1	1,213.2	2,428.1	1,310.1	459.4	1,519.1	1,280.4	636.2
D	313.8	1,233.6	284.5	2,043.5	1,645.4	1,264.3	2,519.6	1,325.2	470.2	1,520.5	1,325.5	648.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3	634.6
N	309.3	1,243.8	283.6	1,910.1	1,678.7	1,203.5	2,349.3	1,346.9	487.7	1,541.1	1,306.6	652.3
D	310.7	1,214.9	290.5	1,970.4	1,635.3	1,241.1	2,526.8	1,363.1	493.6	1,523.0	1,327.5	656.8

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	620.0	690.0	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,446.8	502.7	1,014.7	1,115.8	3,527.1	2,700.5	2,577.0	500.4	289.5	7,495.3	1,706.4	2,336.3	851.9	710.3
D	3,282.0	454.7	1,052.2	932.2	3,181.6	2,463.5	2,336.1	501.1	280.5	7,572.3	1,689.4	2,403.5	887.8	756.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,355.0	451.8	990.3	1,054.6	3,393.8	2,534.9	2,348.6	526.4	282.8	7,531.5	1,741.7	2,396.7	866.5	699.4
D	3,362.3	505.8	1,017.0	1,071.5	3,569.4	2,725.7	2,465.9	520.1	295.4	7,683.7	1,742.8	2,460.3	885.2	726.3

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of ose aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

ource: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,775.7	2,074.0	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0
N	4,758.2	1,015.5	3,578.8	2,505.2	5,806.2	3,651.2	3,129.6	2,055.2	461.9	1,056.7	1,003.7	2,622.8	1,512.0	1,295.4
D	4,740.2	1,041.8	3,627.4	2,517.3	6,087.8	3,688.8	3,218.9	2,069.2	474.7	1,114.0	1,015.4	2,747.2	1,566.5	1,366.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7
N	4,828.9	1,044.0	2,982.6	2,198.0	5,805.1	3,585.6	3,125.1	2,090.9	464.6	1,076.7	1,030.9	2,553.9	1,473.5	1,285.0
D	4,812.1	1,064.1	3,033.3	2,184.5	5,941.0	3,651.2	3,197.7	2,100.9	474.8	1,113.0	1,027.4	2,615.9	1,495.6	1,337.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6	1,162.9
N	592.2	206.3	2,004.0	843.3	1,183.4	1,020.0	662.2	2,110.8	347.4	518.1	658.2	2,000.0	1,119.2	1,172.0
D	594.3	209.9	2,001.0	819.6	1,211.7	1,046.7	688.7	2,076.7	357.2	512.4	682.2	2,128.9	1,075.7	1,163.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054.0	1,101.8	1,207.9
N	603.5	206.7	1,939.2	843.0	1,195.9	998.4	634.4	2,134.5	372.7	527.0	709.3	2,055.3	1,113.7	1,205.7
D	599.4	211.1	2,015.1	870.2	1,221.2	1,012.9	656.5	2,111.8	378.2	520.7	707.7	2,103.9	1,142.7	1,204.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]			Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	241.7	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1977 F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	–	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	–	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	–	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	–	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	–	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	–	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	–	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	–	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	–	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	–	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	–	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	–	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	–	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	–	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	–	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	242.7	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7					

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period

Sources: **Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1978	210.81	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	9606
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	13249
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21266	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.56	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.60	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	15.09	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	832

[1] End of period

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
		Boots, all rubber					Shipments	Stocks
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6

---

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: **The Rubber Association of Canada.**

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

ear nd nonth	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
'978	2,291	2,293	191	x	x	21	8	x	66,881	22,621	24,459	4,302
977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	–	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	–	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14.2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
78 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	–	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4	239.2
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0	190.5
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2	219.4
O	232.5	240.2	171.9	63.1	2.9	17.2	1.0	x	6,496.2	2,799.3	2,509.9	327.7
N	226.2	215.9	183.2	62.8	x	16.7	3.4	x	6,442.1	2,510.1	2,107.3	528.4
D	192.4	188.7	191.0	70.2	x	21.0	8.2	x	6,119.0	1,804 6	1,951.1	340.2

---

eld by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in mestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, gage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

rce: **Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1978	14,366	20,120	3,450	2,534	3,178	43,648	6,166	5,033
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423
S	1,267	2,504	276	262	281	4,590	649	472
O	1,323	2,520	355	211	284	4,693	706	425
N	1,430	1,782	307	203	318	4,040	656	476
D	1,020	1,329	211	160	258	2,978	442	339

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,201	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	17,772.2	6,830.1	10,916.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1978	16,000	18,954.9	7,299.1	11,621.3	7,313	9,713	9,792	1,001	8,791	203
1977 F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	782	792	89	703	269
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	586	768	834	84	750	203
979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5						

---

100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screen-ngs" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for xport.

ources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Associa-on: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1978	X	X	X	X	X	X	739.53	875.51	X	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4
1977 F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.26	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	53.49	59.22	X	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61	42.09	43.24	66.20	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67	53.25	73.26	80.59	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	166.17	166.87	63.24	61.86	102.93	105.01	71.53	78.24	96.22	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	174.87	172.36	70.42	69.51	104.45	102.85	54.88	77.71	81.62	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	137.56	141.46	52.70	55.71	84.86	85.75	56.59	72.43	69.02	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J										675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	109,554	59,943	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,304	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,385	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,965	29,525	25,070	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,476	32,968	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	109,432	91,567	76,338	80,277	64,924	11,290	11,414	34,422	33,094	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	98,204	68,311	68,662	58,152	57,467	10,159	11,195	27,637	29,542	26,766	871
D	74,010	102,418	51,806	71,938	45,373	61,846	6,433	10,092	22,204	30,480	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673

Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	3,069.0	299.79	29.40	79.27	19.70	x	x	x	80.41	82.13	x	x	x
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.21	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	1.84	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.54	x	x	x

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. Sources: **Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1978	54.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	158.0	4,623.1	920.4
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5	469.0	93.8
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5	514.7	83.9
O	7.5	x	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.7	1.0	12.0	483.6	141.7
N	6.9	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.3	1.5	1.2	13.0	436.2	113.0
D	5.5	x	0.6	x	x	x	0.4	x	0.7	12.0	337.0	80.7

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: **Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation					Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]		
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,290	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,754	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,259	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1.750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	536

Note. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
						Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.			Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1976 D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	–
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	–
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
A	44.1	23.8	67.9	60.6	7.8	265.3	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
S	40.9	14.7	55.6	48.6	7.0	255.2	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	–
O	45.8	17.3	63.1	55.2	8.2	287.6	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	–
N	48.3	19.1	67.4	58.2	8.9	323.0	238.9	131.6	28.0	27.9	75.7	77.8	0.01

ote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both rude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new oduction by field less field flared and waste.
ources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,029	225,350	103,967	77,988
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51.167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,007	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,675	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,696	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,814	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,630	52,988	20,459	7,980	7,953
N	58,209	60,973	21,441	10,927	7,426	9,998	2,081	1,249	1,061	6,790	55,950	20,061	9,006	7,385
D	60,764	61,932	21,607	12,046	7,050	11,105	1,992	649	1,264	6,218	59,372	19,342	10,759	6,212

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,004	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,905	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,025	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,731	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,694	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	13,429	4,748	1,707	451	12,868
N	10,549	1,967	1,424	1,431	4,126	107,251	25,597	13,905	14,418	32,009	4,576	1,593	1,056	14,097
D	15,722	2,055	383	1,209	3,689	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,674.1	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8
1977 J	148.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.6	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	3.0	2.4
M	144.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.2	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	60.1	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.3	2.0
M	151.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	3.1	2.9
J	148.0	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	54.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.8	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	105.6	60.3	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7
D	101.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.2	5.8

ear nd ionth	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	—	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
977	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	59,107	1,733	—	42,235	51,080	1,504.5
977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,738	138	—	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	—	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	—	3,984	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	—	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	—	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	—	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	—	3,376	4,287	1,413.1
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	—	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	—	3,540	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	—	3,558	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	—	3,460	4,221	971.0
78 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	194.7	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	—	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	—	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	137	—	3,700	4,893	2,743.0
D	194.0	243.1	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	145	—	3,415	4,928	2,673.5

---

cludes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore l in pigs.

rces: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,673	1,560.0	7,972	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9
1977 F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	133	168.5	712	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	409.7
1978 J	95	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	995	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132	155.6	882	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
D	143	122.2	671	806	628	141.6	827.3	19.0	599.7
1979 J	119			434	326		791.2		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,011.8	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493.2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,302.8	551.9	95.0	323.8	133.0	750.9	471.4	1,043.7	426.7	75.4	239.0	112.3	617.0	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,135.7	516.9	66.0	340.8	110.1	618.8	340.6
O	1,309.8	555.7	110.0	319.9	125.7	754.1	454.9	1,188.5	480.5	85.3	295.9	99.3	708.0	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,126.9	493.1	148.0	248.8	96.2	633.8	419.0
D	1,013.0	526.3	85.6	284.3	156.4	486.7	462.2	1,273.3	563.8	113.4	298.4	152.0	709.5	525.9

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	–	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,302.8	13.7	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,309.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	313.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,013.0	13.9	4.4	30.2	10.2	193.6	229.7	44.1	48.8	276.2	161.7	0.1	0.1

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5

able 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

nd of eriod r quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0

---

dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data e the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on sample basis quarterly. **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	197
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	181
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	178
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	196
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	195
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	206
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	204
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	189
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	203
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	221
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	187
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	194
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	202
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	202
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	169
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	168
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	164
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	163
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	163
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,672	159
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189
S	11	188	199	59	289	348	547	287	5,187	5,474	8,086	13,560	612	229
O	24	168	192	58	271	329	521	743	4,736	5,479	7,635	13,114	575	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201

ote Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after itial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit socie-es, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

ource: **Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insu-lation board	Rigid insulating board: Other deco-rative board	Particle board	Hard board: Not temper-ed or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
	Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Million bd. ft.	No. in thousands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	million sq. ft. ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Millions sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x
A	188.7	1,664.8	–	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6
S	208.9	1,586.0	–	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7

Year and month	Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Lava-tories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2]	Iron and steel products: Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2]	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Concrete rein-forcing bars	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Galva-nized sheets	Mineral wool for building insu-lation	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechan-ical refrige-rators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers
	No. in thousands	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1977	10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1978	11,887.44	–	11,887.44	4,934.38	1,680.46	126.91	48.45	5.26	408.17	84.80	17.67	23.38	104.89	598.24
1977 F	756.65	–	756.65	390.84	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	34.00
M	695.69	–	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63
A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,263.41	–	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	784.61	–	784.61	324.71	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	944.63	–	944.63	339.26	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	794.76	–	794.76	239.19	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	951.72	–	951.72	382.70	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,034.87	–	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,024.56	–	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	692.81	–	692.81	145.06	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,171.03	–	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
O	1,247.28	–	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
N	1,019.84	–	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	–	3.16	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61
D	957.92	–	957.92	319.99	131.89	–	2.39	–	21.70	–	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67
1979 J	1,387.63	–	1,387.63	779.29	47.31	139.10	2.54	–	16.89	–	13.08	1.12	8.84	75.38

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.70	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1978	156.23	187.49	30.56	155.99	178.92	251.01	202.60	262.87	203.22	-341.75	434.03	..	6,568.74	2,708.62	249.92
1977 F	12.40	10.43	–	17.92	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	–	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	–	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	–	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
J	7.72	9.52	–	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.24
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.10
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.27
O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	–	–	609.36	258.90	32.48
D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	–	–	610.87	256.68	23.03
1979 J	17.17	10.52	–	16.19	7.73	14.58	10.42	47.62	20.63	-11.58	341.76	–	583.71	253.29	24.95

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	844.11	1.85	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.01	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,136.73	3.77	8.64	1,513.91	536.37	294.11	116.67	70.17	242.51	42.61	29.03
1977 F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.06	15.01	0.21	7.02
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	–	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	–	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	–	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	–	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	–	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	–	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	–
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.02	2.07	0.34	118.52	43.54	23.86	13.12	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.02

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1977	1,124.56	27.74	135.62	255.91	115.92	285.13	270.55	33.69	161.73	5.43	29.05	39.60	16.13	34.68	32.68	4.16
1978	1,287.94	28.93	136.63	272.70	145.65	341.84	319.83	42.36	191.44	7.21	26.96	45.69	21.54	43.17	40.81	6.06
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.47	6.13	40.58	74.66	34.76	65.08	57.44	4.82	30.27	1.58	7.21	10.05	2.56	3.83	4.40	0.64
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36
4	342.40	7.49	43.28	90.83	36.63	80.04	72.49	11.64	37.54	1.40	5.99	10.84	3.92	6.93	7.52	0.94

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands): Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds): Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.1	71.2
1978	3,430	496	98	8,934	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	61.6
1977 M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5
D	299	32	12	875	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	61.6
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.7	67.1
F									69.0

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978	197.4	201.0	176.1	174.9	161.0	178.5	224.6	213.1	201.7	202.0	202.4	172.6	220.4	147.3	242.8	210.7
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	199.7	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	227.0	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	205.5	209.7	181.7	182.7	169.4	182.6	229.5	221.7	217.7	230.2	206.3	177.9	225.4	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: **Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	–	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.73	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	2.09	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	3.19	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	3.11	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	6.36	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D								8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]					
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Canada total sales		Total value
Year and month	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			For consumption	For Hatching	of consumption
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.34	61.38	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37
1977 M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.34	61.73	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.77	11.43	16.15	1,818	55.46	56.95	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.75	57.03	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.98	57.61	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
M	1,657	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	58.38	59.03	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.36	60.53	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
J	1,656	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.27	65.16	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.13	64.96	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.09	64.70	18.67	33.59	2.25	0.64
O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.36	64.85	21.22	33.95	2.23	0.64
N	1,205	485	12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.56	63.27	26.92	32.99	2.43	0.61
D	1,221	483	12.80	14.84	21.81	1,926	62.35	63.26	20.55	35.05	2.10	0.67
1979 J			14.33	15.44	14.83	1,734	57.79	63.62	21.20			
F			11.68	14.36	13.15	1,720	54.67	64.25	28.24			

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
			Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
	D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976		364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977		456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1977	J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
	F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
	M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
	A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
	M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
	J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
	J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
	A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
	S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
	O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
	N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
	D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978	J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
	F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
	M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
	A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
	M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
	J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
	J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
	A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
	S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
	O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	115.4
	N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	116.6	40.9	75.6	12.4	0.9	102.9
	D									75.3	30.5	44.8	7.8	1.6	92.9

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 J	80.3	3,547	1,208	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.74
F	75.0	3,059	776	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801		30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	35.94	7.99	13.25	28.03
D				26.49	18.29	34.45	16.59	21.71	9.98	26.78		10.66	25.64

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4
4	40.7	17.9	10.2	32.6	71.0	13.0	23.4	17.5	42.4		

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19 1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2	7.5
4						15.8	3.0	40.0

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1977 F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	–	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	–	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	–	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	–	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	–	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	–	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	–	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	–	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	–	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	9847	73783	83630	199049

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,222.2	1,175.0	7,667.9	1,737.1	1,343.6	903.1	13,465.9	5,579.7	1,375.5	826.1	1,248.4	933.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,365.5	102.4	831.4	205.4	115.0	86.6	1,096.6	505.6	145.6	82.8	120.5	92.4
D	1,624.9	118.0	1,178.3	183.9	141.3	145.3	896.0	487.6	137.4	131.3	163.9	137.4
1979 J	1,193.9	94.4	482.8	121.8	95.1	57.3	961.9	453.7	89.6	67.5	99.7	69.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1977 F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,378.6	99.3	686.4	152.4	113.8	78.8	1,108.9	491.9	128.2	70.9	109.7	80.9
D	1,439.2	103.5	683.1	145.1	123.9	78.9	1,073.4	477.7	117.6	73.5	108.1	83.5
1979 J	1,309.2	103.4	657.0	151.7	115.4	85.3	1,168.3	502.8	133.1	75.5	123.0	91.3

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	656.5	709.7	1,812.2	2,116.0	325.8	259.4	594.2	811.2	9,095.6	68,858.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	76.0	61.0	162.4	184.8	31.4	20.0	57.3	61.2	789.6	6,193.6
D	79.7	75.4	177.3	248.9	50.1	32.4	144.6	103.1	1,177.2	7,434.0
1979 J	45.0	43.2	138.1	181.2	27.4	18.5	36.3	57.6	660.6	4,995.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
MC.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1977 F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	60.5	58.7	146.3	189.1	29.1	23.8	51.6	69.4	729.7	5,828.1
D	59.3	56.4	153.5	198.2	30.0	21.1	52.3	81.2	758.8	5,978.3
979 J	59.3	61.1	163.4	190.3	29.2	23.2	54.2	66.5	822.9	6,039.0

---

ncludes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.
ource: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,294.2	331.4	2,237.2	1,756.0	17,221.9	25,152.9	2,747.1	2,865.1	6,792.3	8,267.9	192.6	8,072.5	9,015.5	1,745.9	4,126.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.3	198.8	158.8	1,587.5	2,209.3	241.1	262.7	631.4	741.3	15.3	760.8	797.8	154.0	377.0
D	141.5	33.2	253.3	187.5	1,794.1	2,768.9	289.5	308.9	740.1	896.1	20.8	882.5	1,020.5	189.0	460.7
1979 J	95.0	23.5	163.2	124.2	1,244.2	1,822.2	194.9	201.9	519.1	594.6	12.4	571.7	676.6	118.2	314.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	–	–	–	–
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	110.7	29.4	189.5	152.0	1,506.2	2,046.2	227.8	249.8	601.8	709.7	15.3	–	–	–	–
D	113.0	28.3	200.3	155.0	1,484.7	2,171.3	232.1	260.4	606.1	703.9	17.6	–	–	–	–
1979 J	120.5	30.2	200.7	157.9	1,528.8	2,176.9	236.1	248.4	614.9	702.6	16.5	–	–	–	–

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,667.9	1,930.6	1,708.9	360.8	953.2	261.9	424.6	27.1	278.0	100.9	1,477.9	461.7	2,825.1	718.2
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8
D	1,178.3	1,930.6	248.4	360.8	171.6	261.9	53.6	27.1	34.2	100.9	168.7	461.7	501.8	718.2

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
Year and month	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5

Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and gents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics anada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1978	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,470
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	–	–	–	–	–	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,028	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,513	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	959	34	21,608	22,600	466	4,230	4,697	–	–	–	–	–	34,774	505	62,577
N	966	37	21,449	22,452	465	4,373	4,838	–	–	–	–	–	34,116	504	61,911
D	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,470

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds [2] Includes loans on the security of household property [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978	2,841.6	101.9	1,538.5	77.7	84.1	91.3	219.0
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2
3	2,471.3	100.6	1,267.1	83.3	87.4	72.9	210.2
4	2,841.6	101.9	1,538.5	77.7	84.1	91.3	219.0

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978	67.2	49.2	60.1	24.3	51.5	191.4	20.9	141.2	34.9	52.2
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3
3	53.8	42.9	54.9	32.8	56.4	189.5	21.7	90.3	22.5	51.4
4	67.2	49.2	60.1	24.3	51.5	191.4	20.9	141.2	34.9	52.2

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,512	454	31,163
1978	1,176	183	1,488	21,621	104	1,346	1,539	191	639	28,288	1,112	391	5,468	504	35,762
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	528.0	25,750.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	538.0	26,106.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	545.0	26,617.7	1,007.0	331.3	5,049.8	419.6	33,425.4
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,787.3	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	549.0	26,919.7	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,122.2	182.8	1,489.8	21,032.9	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	556.0	27,194.9	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,123.2	178.6	1,488.5	21,286.8	101.9	1,321.2	1,267.1	189.5	575.0	27,531.8	1,014.7	377.9	5,232.1	339.3	34,495.8
O	1,156.0	174.1	1,485.6	21,607.5	102.2	1,328.8	1,334.0	191.2	612.0	27,991.4	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,163.8	177.2	1,483.1	21,449.0	103.1	1,338.1	1,369.9	192.0	652.0	27,928.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,176.4	182.7	1,487.7	21,621.3	104.1	1,346.4	1,538.5	191.4	639.0	28,287.5	1,111.8	390.9	5,467.6	504.1	35,761.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	518.3	25,919.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	532.5	26,125.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	538.4	26,453.6	1,029.8	343.4	5,024.2	464.6	33,315.6
J	1,098.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,541.0	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	543.4	26,716.5	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,107.6	183.0	1,477.5	20,824.7	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	550.1	27,024.1	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,111.3	180.0	1,480.4	21,138.9	101.9	1,321.6	1,303.6	189.0	575.2	27,401.9	1,056.4	364.3	5,147.7	457.0	34,427.3
O	1,137.7	176.5	1,484.1	21,351.4	102.2	1,328.5	1,340.7	186.7	603.0	27,850.6	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,147.6	178.1	1,481.0	21,452.7	103.1	1,335.6	1,330.4	186.0	649.7	27,864.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,163.8	178.2	1,488.4	21,689.4	104.1	1,341.4	1,372.4	184.2	658.6	28,180.5	1,040.7	371.4	5,464.9	491.7	35,549.2

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present. this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power [9] Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1977 F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.8	2,974.8	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.5	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.6	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,560.1	3,170.4	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,905.3	2,727.9	148.6	1,028.7	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,933.5	2,638.7	157.6	1,137.2	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.1	47.4
S	4,639.0	3,197.5	145.0	1,296.5	436.4	245.8	37.9	37.7	77.9	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4
O	4,801.5	3,353.3	151.5	1,296.1	485.1	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.5	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.1
N	5,261.3	3,594.1	177.7	1,489.4	565.3	301.5	56.0	46.2	82.7	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,552.6	3,288.4	140.9	1,123.3	483.6	280.9	29.4	46.4	87.7	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4
1979 J	4,969.3	3,426.7	195.1	1,347.5	613.3	311.5	53.7	45.7	82.2	65.1	64.8	14.8	50.4	31.5	64.3	50.4

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1977 F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,949.4	2,928.2	157.8	863.4	235.4
J	7.0	380.7	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1
A	10.4	361.2	23.0	238.5	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,219.2	3,078.9	157.9	982.4	220.2
S	11.3	489.7	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,895.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,462.2	251.2
O	7.0	387.8	24.5	230.3	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.8	23.4	4,546.4	3,122.1	145.1	1,279.3	250.5
N	11.9	541.8	29.1	335.3	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.6	58.0	113.0	18.9	4,996.9	3,421.5	199.1	1,376.3	285.3
D	9.4	384.2	33.5	216.1	42.4	32.6	26.6	78.2	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,906.6	3,531.3	136.8	1,238.5	259.2
1979 J	7.6	509.3	30.7	329.3	42.8	56.7	48.0	116.5	60.0	80.9	13.2	5,167.2	3,599.1	214.5	1,353.6	306.4

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1977 F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,189.7	2,101.2	97.2	991.3	354.1	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,901.0	2,664.3	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,537.9	2,574.6	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,693.7	3,357.2	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0
M	4,392.9	3,108.1	138.2	1,146.6	465.5	231.2	15.6	59.1	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,397.7	3,188.2	147.5	1,062.1	486.4	231.5	11.9	56.3	101.6	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7
J	3,860.1	2,629.1	122.5	1,108.5	450.5	234.2	18.0	61.9	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,759.3	2,517.4	121.7	1,120.2	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,002.5	2,876.8	127.3	998.5	410.1	196.6	12.1	46.9	78.5	42.3	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,791.1	3,411.1	152.3	1,227.7	542.6	286.5	21.1	63.4	133.9	47.8	20.3	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0
N	4,892.9	3,510.8	154.5	1,227.5	556.1	275.7	22.0	57.7	125.0	52.1	18.8	20.6	151.1	44.2	77.9	57.8
D	4,265.2	3,072.9	135.7	1,056.6	481.8	249.7	16.0	55.5	111.2	48.1	18.7	23.7	111.4	38.3	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,750.6	3,412.3	135.8	1,202.5	538.1	299.9	16.7	59.7	153.5	49.6	20.4	27.3	91.1	—	82.4	22.8

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1977 F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	—	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	—	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,650.0	2,526.7	110.5	1,012.8	212.6
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,775.6	2,606.4	120.6	1,048.6	217.7
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,618.6	2,576.9	117.2	924.5	238.6
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,531.9	3,134.9	152.6	1,244.4	309.6
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,846.0	2,687.0	121.0	1,038.0	192.7
J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	—	3,907.3	2,840.8	122.5	944.1	215.4
J	303.8	4.5	169.6	50.8	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,146.6	2,919.3	130.4	1,096.9	224.2
A	319.3	4.6	187.9	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	—	4,070.7	2,934.0	128.4	1,008.3	231.1
S	348.4	5.1	215.9	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	8.9	4,388.2	3,113.8	147.4	1,127.1	223.4
O	390.4	7.4	236.6	41.0	33.2	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.6	2.6	5.7	4,504.2	3,097.6	138.7	1,267.9	283.7
N	324.7	5.8	187.6	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	50.9	4.7	5.0	4,650.2	3,207.7	158.9	1,283.6	271.3
D	306.1	6.9	171.7	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.6	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,820.0	3,437.6	167.9	1,214.5	292.6
1979 J	384.8	6.3	211.0	66.7	54.3	151.7	23.5	101.8	55.7	0.7	2.3	4,828.8	3,704 2	136.7	987.9	299.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1977 F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.3	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.8	62.8	4,006.0	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.7	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.0	4,666.5	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.6	152.8	4,560.1	97.4	4,462.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.3	3,905.3	71.0	3,834.3	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.2	124.0	3,933.5	64.8	3,868.7	17.3	509.6	18.8	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.9	150.0	4,639.0	74.1	4,564.9	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	209.5	153.6	4,801.5	92.7	4,708.8	17.1	466.7	30.2	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N	213.2	166.0	5,261.3	82.8	5,178.4	25.6	576.3	37.3	62.1	59.2	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.3	19.5	35.7
D	214.7	141.9	4,552.6	94.6	4,457.9	21.7	404.5	30.6	42.6	35.4	108.6	7.8	81.7	32.1	22.7	23.8
1979 J			4,969.3	105.2	4,864.1	20.1	414.4	39.3	35.8	38.1	140.6	5.5	35.4	34.5	14.3	37.9

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1977 F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.3	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	714.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.8	76.4	1,690.5	298.1	21.2
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.6	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,783.8	294.0	14.0
D	828.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,508.6	241.1	16.4
1979 J	884.0	30.5	57.8	12.3	74.6	38.0	15.1	15.0	78.5	173.0	227.3	44.0	98.9	1,797.2	321.8	22.3

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1977 F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50,8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,538.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,103.8
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
O	182.1	254.1	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,806.9
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.4	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,934.4
D	199.9	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	66.9	1,685.6
1979 J	254.6	239.6	55.7	14.2	105.3	68.6	37.5	11.6	40.1	81.3	74.5	21.7	20.0	27.4	83.7	1,691.9

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977 F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	775.8	660.8	341.6	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.6	61.7
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0
N	199.1	44.4	24.8	15.5	57.3	1,494.6	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.3	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.0	47.3	65.4
D	183.1	37.5	21.4	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	117.9	29.0	59.1
1979 J	190.9	46.6	21.0	21.9	46.1	1,273.7	1,093.3	663.6	91.2	338.4	5.9	60.7	59.1	135.3	28.2	63.8

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11 [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: **Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24 7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.7	3,189.7	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.4	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,901.0	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.1	3,537.9	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.2	186.8	4,693.7	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	6.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,392.9	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.7	171.8	4,397.7	8.9	336.5	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.0	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.0	147.5	3,860.1	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.2	3,759.3	11.3	306.7	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	200.8	151.6	4,002.5	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.8	177.9	4,791.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	531.9	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	210.6	176.7	4,892.9	9.6	359.3	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	626.5	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	207.8	156.2	4,265.2	7.0	295.7	26.1	38.4	29.1	32.4	13.2	48.7	496.3	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J			4,750.6	4.8	310.3	27.2	28.5	26.5	47.4	12.9	60.8	550.8	32.6	9.7	11.9	30.9

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	530.1	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.2	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.5	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.1	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.0	26.6	21.2	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	65.8	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.2	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.3	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.1	25.9	19.9	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.5	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	729.4	25.3	17.6	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.1	52.5	68.9	25.0	18.2	35.9	58.4
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	867.7	29.4	18.3	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.2	59.8	78.7	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.5
N	24.1	107.5	355.8	885.8	27.5	21.8	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.6	78.7	12.1	22.3	45.6	80.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	754.3	23.9	20.6	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.3	56.3	72.1	14.3	17.7	32.1	64.3
1979 J	30.8	47.0	257.1	855.1	27.8	24.4	15.5	47.7	29.5	23.9	61.5	75.8	10.1	19.2	36.9	64.0

Note See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1977 F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.8	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,014.0	839.6
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.3	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.7	1,057.5
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.8	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,233.1	1,010.1
A	64.8	86.2	3,050.2	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,611.9	1,327.0
M	54.6	78.0	2,690.3	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,389.1	1,145.7
J	46.2	78.5	2,758.9	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,435.1	1,192.2
J	53.2	74.6	2,315.2	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,121.7	905.7
A	43.2	74.6	2,198.0	449.7	71.8	32.9	72.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5
S	57.5	75.3	2,516.3	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.4	1,068.1
O	122.7	86.6	2,984.0	508.2	100.9	35.0	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.6	1,290.5
N	119.1	84.0	2,975.6	534.4	102.1	34.3	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.6	60.5	29.3	1,638.6	1,317.6
D	92.1	71.6	2,683.2	474.6	98.0	30.1	70.4	22.4	25.4	11.1	24.5	44.4	44.4	23.7	1,427.2	1,129.9
1979 J	122.9	87.1	2,911.5	561.7	96.3	34.0	95.4	26.6	27.8	15.0	31.8	53.1	53.0	27.7	1,485.8	1,185.7

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1977 F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54 1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.5	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	450.5	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.1	41.9
A	546.1	155.4	625.5	81.2	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.1	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	519.6	128.1	498.0	57.9	120.0	360.3	23.9	66.8	60.6	78.9	174.9	71.6	216.9	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.5	369.4	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	223.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	367.2	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.4	16.6	58.6	57.4	91.3	209.2	93.5	217.2	25.7	32.4	54.6
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.6	18.7	60.1	66.2	92.9	189.6	79.3	218.0	25.3	31.8	53.6
O	593.2	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.3	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	203.7	80.8	270.2	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	109 5	149.6	384.2	22.4	65.7	64.3	98.9	181.9	80.1	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	482.1	117.5	530.3	99.5	132.8	359.6	20.4	58.2	61.5	99.8	173.0	80.5	248.8	21.2	31.2	60.2
979 J	423.3	141.1	621.4	58.7	157.1	413.3	26.6	71.0	72.9	108.0	199.4	107.1	251.2	24.4	38.3	49.8

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve onths. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [4] Includes scrap [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure nsistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machin-y: Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 F	17,510	20,459	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,252	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,921	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,643	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,824	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,433	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,395.0	2,819.7	86.7	3,190.7	204.3	137,606	1,654
1976 D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,633.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1977 J	–	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	–	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	–	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	–	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	–	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	–	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	–	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	–	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	–	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	–	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	–	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	–	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	–	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341
A	–	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580	135.0	152.82	3.48	149,221	3,402
S	69.4	48.56	7.14	36,113	5,311	18.15	2.42	4,248	580	158.4	149.91	3.42	143,715	3,277
O	–	54.87	8.07	34,479	5,070	19.57	2.61	5,210	695	200.0	166.72	3.80	155,971	3,556
N	–	56.02	8.24	40,064	5,977	22.98	3.06	5,225	697	256.7	189.48	4.32	166,117	3,787
D	–	58.66	8.63	45,060	6,626	25.28	3.37	5,761	768					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers accep- tances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Invest- ments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1977 F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11.976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on invest- ments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Govern- ment of Canada	Chartered banks	Govern- ment of Canada enter- prises	Foreign central banks & official insti- tutions	Other	Foreign currency liabi- lities	Bank of Canada cheques out- standing	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.0	43.3
1977 F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	. 92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.6			8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] Total cash reserves actual 1-15	 16-31	 Canadian dollar statutory deposits	 Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held 1-15	 16-31	Liabilities Canadian dollar deposits Government of Canada	 Provincial governments	 Personal savings	 Other notice	 Other banks[3]	 Public demand	 Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1977 F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85							

End of period	Liabilities Advances from Bank of Canada	 Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	 All other liabilities	 Debentures issued and outstanding	 Accumulated appropriations for losses	 Shareholders equity[4]	 Total Canadian liabilities	Assets Bank of Canada deposits and notes	 Canadian day-to-day loans	 Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] 3 years and under	 Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978	–	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	–	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	–	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	–	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	–	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	–	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	–	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	–	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	61,127	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761
D	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks					Non-personal				
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1977 F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,361	76,432	83,371	78,951
M	6,199	761	6,961	4,458	41,839	20,059	11,547	77,903	84,863	80,405
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,398	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,688	79,661	86,829	84,180
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,445	79,972	87,317	85,145
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,940	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898
A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,364	87,841
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,567
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,627	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,597	890	8,490	6,343	52,223	27,596	13,594	99,756	108,243	101,900

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.[2]	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352

Note Components may not add to totals because rounding [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	15,749.1
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,234.3
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	795.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,366.4
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	1,766.1

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: **Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259 92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: **The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,980	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,286	1,315	6,971	1,513	335	1,177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	–	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,408	264	1,144	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,935	347	1,588	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,176	234	1,942	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,713	363	1,350	499	80	419
1978 1						1,653	305	1.349	265	90	175
2						2,892	165	2,727	256	76	179
3						1,573	249	1,324	227	110	117
4						1,556	329	1,227	254	122	132

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
ear nd uarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
977	6,023	1,174	4,850	117	55	63	2,277	90	2,188	765	10	765
978	5,240	882	4,358	112	107	4	5,243	48	5,196	816	10	816
975 1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	–	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	134
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	–	130
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	–	177
976 1	1,429	290	1,138	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	113
2	1,377	432	944	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	85
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	147	17	129	234	1	234
4	1,161	320	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	5	172
977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	131	21	110	78	8	78
2	1,812	419	1,393	31	13	18	1,015	22	993	187	2	187
3	1,068	137	931	18	11	7	480	26	454	98	–	98
4	1,559	386	1,174	28	10	18	651	21	631	402	–	402
978 1	1,441	187	1,255	16	12	4	1,094	39	1,055	17	4	17
2	1,283	328	955	21	16	5	512	–	512	328	6	328
3	1,084	131	953	46	41	4	274	9	266	253	–	253
4	1,432	236	1,195	29	38	-9	3,363	–	3,363	218	–	218

---

ote: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

nd of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues nd some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the ovinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of reign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

ource: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 131 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks)													
			Total 83 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (8)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1978	101.4	110.9	104.6	75.9	115.1	94.4	146.3	148.4	107.9	113.3	179.0	113.1	106.8	113.4	322.4	92.6
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1
N	104.9	120.3	114.8	85.3	121.7	102.0	152.5	173.2	110.1	126.1	184.9	131.8	116.3	116.9	366.2	98.4
D	105.5	125.4	119.9	85.7	129.4	107.8	157.2	186.3	107.8	129.1	189.9	134.6	127.2	116.5	393.9	102.9

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1978	113.0	94.9	150.7	116.9	143.7	89.0	128.6	139.2	140.0	130.4	172.6	134.4	59.4	290.7	224.5	144.3
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7
N	120.0	98.8	171.2	123.6	145.4	89.0	135.8	148.1	150.3	133.4	191.2	135.5	67.3	277.7	245.5	151.0
D	124.2	99.0	181.8	129.1	152.0	91.8	136.1	154.8	158.3	137.7	191.9	137.7	70.9	277.0	234.3	169.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage	
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1977 M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-fac-turing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1978	4,882	1,732	2,046	1,034	410	1,128	1,757	1,041	628,369	252,680	236,809	126,643	87,647	158,856	185,612	109,268
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034
J	375	121	174	76	28	86	132	97	36,160	10,681	18,071	5,454	3,746	11,526	10,426	7,602
A	406	137	178	88	20	102	152	91	54,480	19,059	25,058	10,073	7,972	14,529	14,016	10,635
S	366	137	152	68	27	93	126	82	45,011	18,611	18,912	6,064	7,925	8,103	15,263	8,890
O	414	151	163	92	37	96	150	75	48,091	17,906	16,423	13,012	5,971	9,302	15,423	11,224
N	413	137	184	88	39	108	139	77	67,970	22,385	28,038	15,643	5,782	23,208	17,169	7,433
D	292	98	118	69	19	69	106	52	37,823	13,209	11,752	10,447	5,265	11,652	8,344	4,862

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	538	32,863	-10,033
1976-77 F	1,089	430	39	332	96	52	155	4	71	12	15	2,295	-530
M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	215	3,921	-2,184
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-58
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

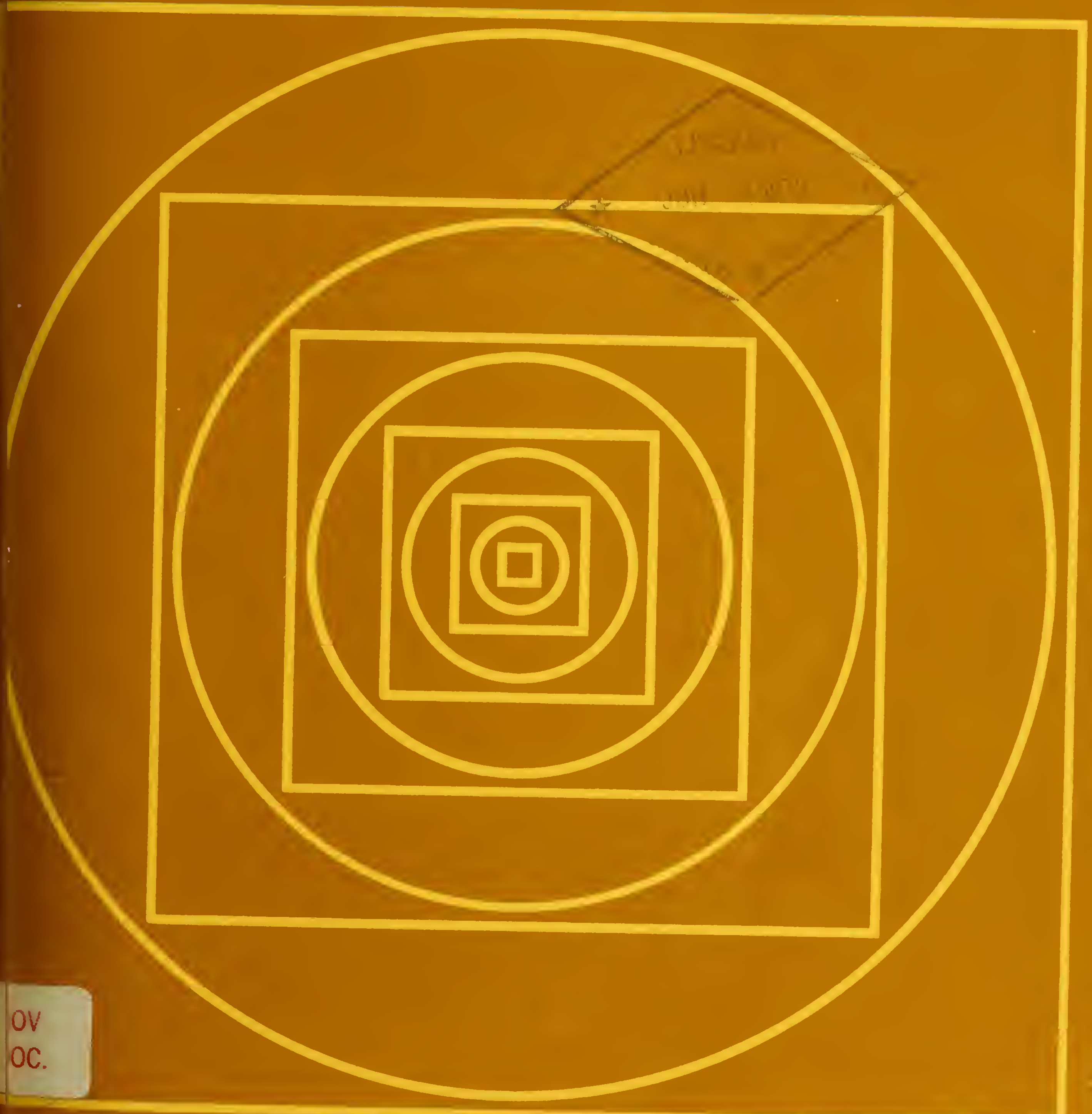
Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,003	2,122	9,536	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,583	42,896
1976-77 F	251	391	233	175	753	44	86	57	87	65	683	2,825
M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	614	412	187	1,041	322	151	149	287	80	2.275	6,105
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	70	107	80	1,160	3,980

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.
[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.
Source: Department of Finance.

Canadian statistical review

April 1979



OV
OC.

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

April 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

c Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi System of Geographical Classifications
xiii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
67 Section 6 Manufacturing
83 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89 Section 8 Construction
95 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
103 Section 10 Domestic Trade
109 Section 11 External Trade
117 Section 12 Transportation
121 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

In light of Statistics Canada expenditure reductions some publications have been discontinued or curtailed. The Review is being modified to reflect these changes.

In this issue Sections 5, 6, 10 and 13 have been modified resulting in a renumbering of other sections.

System of Geographical Classifications – Role of Standards Division

In order to maximize the usefulness of the information published by Statistics Canada, standard concepts, definitions and classifications must be used whenever they are appropriate. In this connection, Standards Division plays a major role. Its principal functions include the development of classification systems of industries, commodities, occupations and of geographical areas; the monitoring of their implementation; and the review of questionnaire content to ensure definitions are consistent with standard economic and social concepts.

Standardization does not necessarily imply an attempt to limit the use by other divisions of adaptations of classification standards. Provided that data of satisfactory quality can be produced in accordance with agreed standards, such standards may be adopted or extended in accordance with user needs.

In this context, the Geographical Classification Group of Standards Division provides Statistics Canada with an integrated package of geographical classifications and coding tools. The role of the Group is the following:

(a) to promote a uniform application of the *System of Geographical Classifications*. The System has two components:
  (i) – the Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) based on census subdivisions, census divisions, and provinces; and
  (ii) – other types of standard areas in the bureau. These are subprovincial regions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, census tracts and provincial census tracts, and enumeration areas. Definitions of these terms are provided at the end of the article.
(b) to assist users in the translation of geographical references on their data files to the standard units of the system of geographical classifications, and
(c) to advise users on how special geographical areas of interest – school districts, crop districts, hospital districts, judicial districts, etc. can be related to the standard areas of the system of geographical classifications.

System of Geographical Classifications

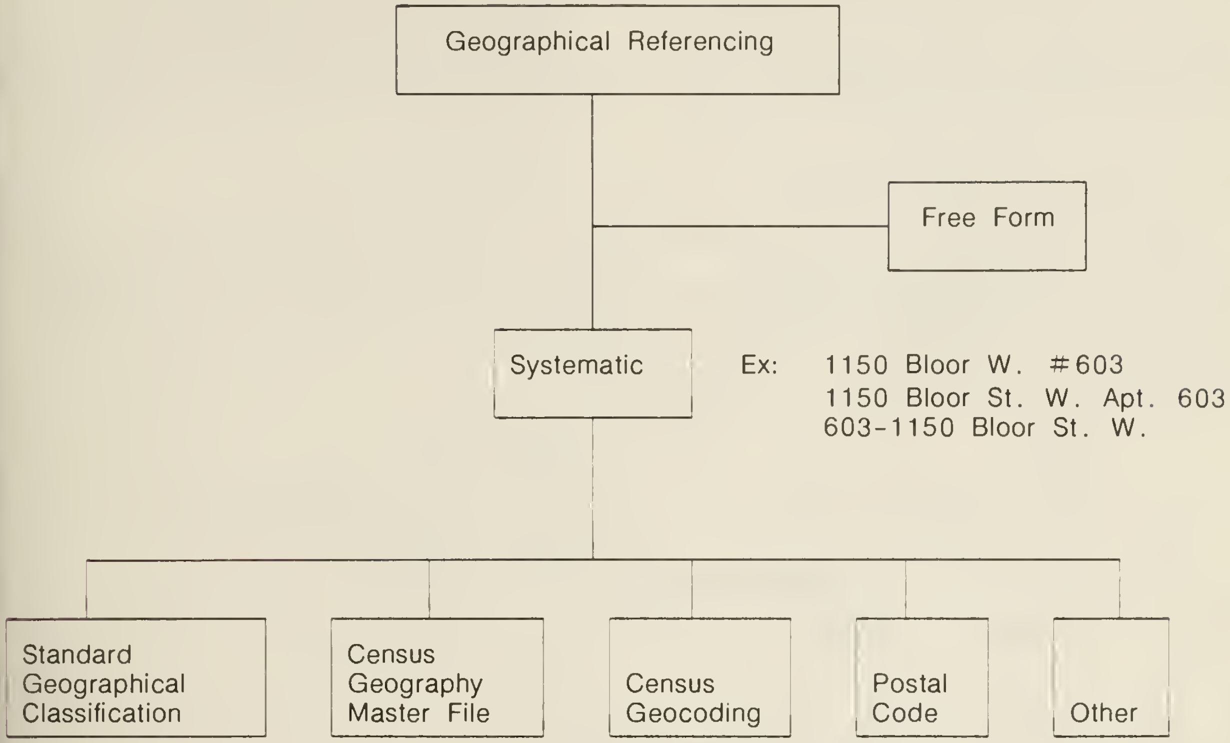
A *geographic reference* is a spatial identifier for a data item. Most data items contain some type of geographic reference (i.e. an address). An address, however, being a *free form* geographical reference, is not particularly useful for the processing of large data files. Free form or unstructured references designate the same location using the elements of an identification system in a different sequence on different data files. Therefore, the matching process between these data files becomes more difficult (refer to the example provided). Such processing requires the use of *systematic* geographical references.

Theoretically, any division of geographical space into a set of areas can be said to constitute a *geographical classification*. In practice, a useful geographical classification must be based on a systematic division of space – that is, a division made by the uniform application of some criterion or rule, and resulting in a clearly defined set of boundaries for a set of spatial units.

An area system which is to be used as the base for a standard geographical classification must meet the following criteria:

(a) it must cover all of the territory for which it will be used, in this case, Canada;
(b) its boundaries must be delimited in accordance with easily recognized and readily understood concepts;
(c) the areas bounded should reflect the requirements of users at large, and
(d) special purpose areas must be relatable to the system.

Figure 1. Geographical Referencing


Geographical Referencing
Free Form
Systematic
Ex: 1150 Bloor W. #603
1150 Bloor St. W. Apt. 603
603-1150 Bloor St. W.
Standard Geographical Classification
Census Geography Master File
Census Geocoding
Postal Code
Other

The System of Geographical Classifications is composed of the following area systems:

Name of Area System	Number of Units (June 1st, 1976)	Cover all of Canada
Province (PR)/Territory	12	Yes
Subprovincial Region (SPR)	63	Yes
County/Census Division (CD)	260	Yes
Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)/	23	No
Census Agglomeration (CA)	88	No
Provincial Census Tract (PCT)[1]	1,715	No
Municipality/Census Subdivision (CSD)	5,556	Yes
Census Tract (CT)[1]	2,685	No
Enumeration Area (EA)	35,154	Yes

---

[1] When provincial census tracts and census tracts are added together, they cover all of Canada.

Among these eight area systems three are considered to meet the criteria more closely, and have been chosen as the units of the Standard Geographical Classification. These three are: province/territory, county/census division and municipality/census subdivisions.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC)

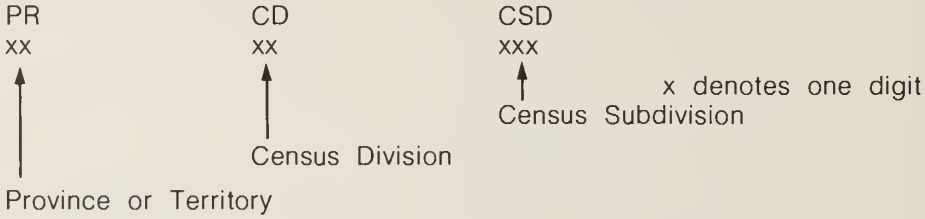
The Standard Geographical Classification *represents a systematic approach to the identification and coding of geographical areas.* The units of the classification, as identified earlier, are *hierarchically related:* municipalities or equivalent census subdivisions aggregate to census divisions and these aggregate to provinces or territories. The hierarchical relationship of the units is reflected in the seven digit SGC code.

(a) organized (incorporated) municipalities with legally defined boundaries, the authority to levy taxes and some form of elected government. Incorporated municipalities are created by provincial legislation and come under the authority of a department responsible for municipal affairs. All incorporated municipalities are recognized as census subdivisions. There are about 5,000 such municipalities;

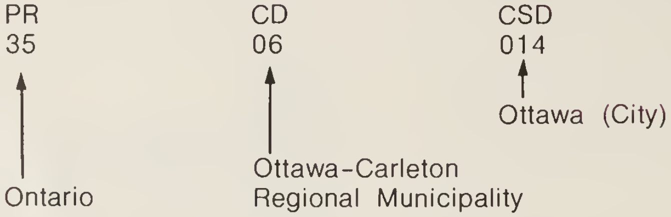
(b) unorganized subdivisions;

(c) indian reserves.

In 1976 there were 29 different types of census subdivisions. Some examples are: city, borough, town, village, township, parish, and improvement district.



An example of an SGC code is the following:



Census divisions comprise the middle level of the hierarchy. They are intended to be stable over long periods of time (30-40 years) and, therefore, are useful for the historical analysis of statistical series.

At the present time there are seven types of census divisions. These are: county, census division, territory, regional municipality, district, regional district and region.

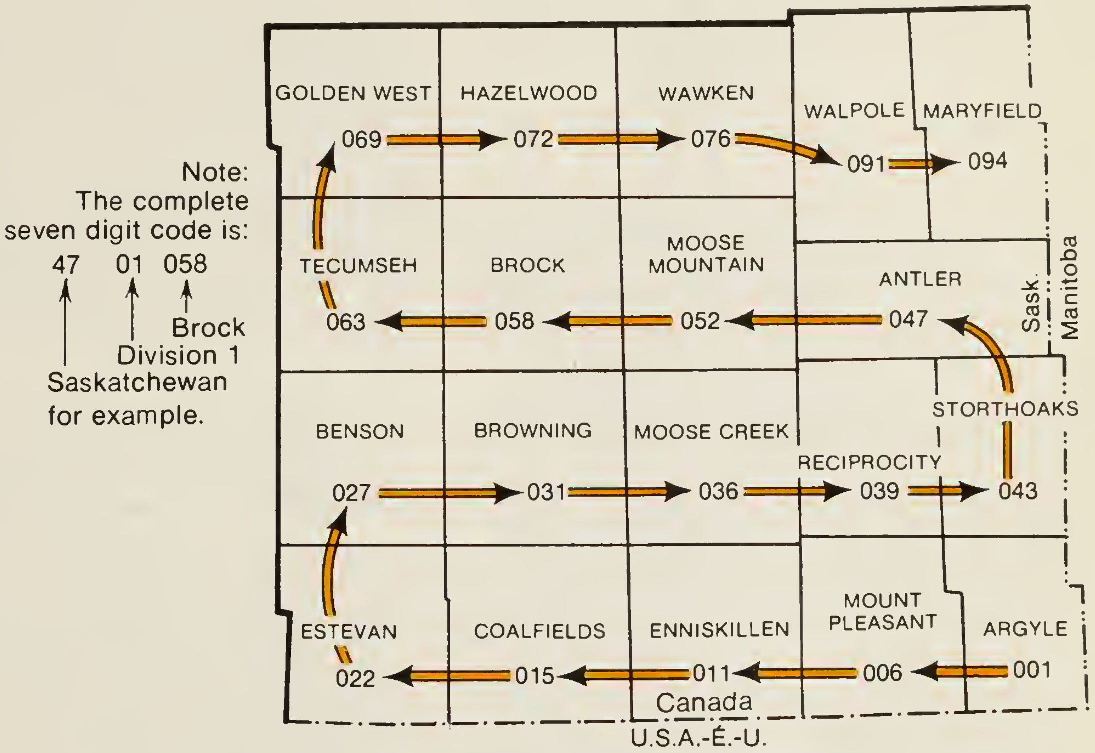
At its most detailed, seven digit level, the Standard Geographical Classification identifies *census subdivisions.* There are three basic types of subdivisions:

The Standard Geographical Classification assigns codes to census divisions and subdivisions in *geographical order.* Figure 2 provides an example of the concept.

The first code is assigned to the subdivision or municipality located in the southeast or lower right hand corner of the Division. The coding proceeds westward along the southern boundary of the division to the southwest corner, moves north to the next municipality, turns towards the east and proceeds to the eastern boundary where it turns north again, and proceeds in the same snake-like fashion. Numbers are not assigned consecutively, care being taken to leave digits free for new municipalities which may be created. By this system the code number of a municipality gives some indication of its geographical location and new municipalities are easily accommodated. Codes which have been deleted are normally not re-used.

Figure II

Coding of Rural Municipalities in Division 1, Saskatchewan


Note:
The complete seven digit code is:
47 01 058
Brock
Division 1
Saskatchewan
for example.
GOLDEN WEST
HAZELWOOD
WAWKEN
WALPOLE
MARYFIELD
069
072
076
091
094
TECUMSEH
BROCK
MOOSE MOUNTAIN
ANTLER
063
058
052
047
Sask.
Manitoba
STORTHOAKS
BENSON
BROWNING
MOOSE CREEK
RECIPROCITY
027
031
036
039
043
ESTEVAN
COALFIELDS
ENNISKILLEN
MOUNT PLEASANT
ARGYLE
022
015
011
006
001
Canada
U.S.A.-É.-U.

Census divisions are numbered within provinces according to the same principle, the only difference being that numbers are assigned consecutively since census divisions are more stable and, when they do change, they tend to change all at once for a prov-nce, requiring complete revision.

Recently, the Executive Committee approved a rec-ommendation of the Executive Sub-Committee on ntegration making the Standard Geographical Classification the *official geographical classification for issemination purposes* in Statistics Canada for all ublications with a catalogue number.

Therefore, bureau divisions which publish data for reas below the provincial level of geographical etail, will relate these areas to the SGC or to the other units of the System of Geographical Classifications. In line with this policy, the SGC code will be the official geographical code of the 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture.

SGC codes for census divisions, census subdivisions, and unincorporated places within subdivisions, are maintained on a magnetic tape, the *Standard Geographical Classification Master File*. The file also contains codes for census metropolitan areas and agglomerations, subprovincial regions, and some other types of areas.

The Standard Geographical Classification Manual is prepared from the master file. The most recent edition of the manual, which reflects census division and subdivision boundaries as of June 1st, 1976 is available in three volumes, catalogue numbers 12-554, 12-555, and 12-556. Each volume contains an *Introduction* which provides a comprehensive explanation of the SGC system and lists the different types of census divisions and subdivisions used in the manual.

Every year approximately *100 changes affecting municipal boundaries, status, and names are made through provincial legislation*. The master magnetic tape file is updated as of December 31st of each calendar year to reflect these changes. Update information is published by Census Field in bulletin *Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status, and Names*, No. 12-201. It is the objective of Standards Division to continue updating the master file annually, and to publish a new SGC manual quinquennially, in each census year.

The annual master file is available approximately four months after the end of the calendar year. It is intended primarily for users who have a definite requirement for current SGC codes. Others should use SGC codes as shown in the most recent SGC Manual. SGC code information can be compared best between data files which carry SGC codes of the same vintage.

Postal Code-Geographical Code Conversion File

The 1970's have seen an increasing demand for a large variety of statistics for small areas. Unfortunately, experience has shown that it is time-consuming and expensive to assign codes for municipalities, census tracts and other small areas to data items on very large files through the use of clerical procedures. Such procedures rely on the examination of different types of address elements to decide on the proper geographical code for a data item.

Computer programs capable of analyzing address elements have been tried in recent years, but their usefulness is limited by the great variety of address formats on data files, spelling variations in street names, and other factors. When the six-character postal code of the Canada Post Office came into use a few years ago, it became evident that the replacement of the free form address by the corresponding postal code might open the way to a much more successful solution to the problem of the automated geographical coding of data items.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file is intended to facilitate the assignment of geographical codes to data items on user files if valid postal codes are present on the user file. The geographical codes are the following:

(1) The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) Code
(2) Census Tract (CT) Codes.
(3) Enumeration Area (EA) Codes.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file was created in a three part operation. This approach was followed on account of the two different types of postal codes, (rural and urban), and the different types of geographical information provided by various sources. The operation is described in greater detail in the *User's Guide*, available on request from Standard Division.

The six-character *postal code* is of the form ANA NAN, where "A" represents a letter and "N" represents a number. The first letter indicates a province, or a large part of the province for Ontario and Quebec. The first three characters of the postal code represent a Forward Sortation Area (FSA) and the second three a Local Delivery Unit (LDU). The FSAs are postal service areas for part of a city or a large rural area. FSA codes of the form A(zero)A always refer to rural service areas and those of the form A(1 to 9)A to urban service areas.

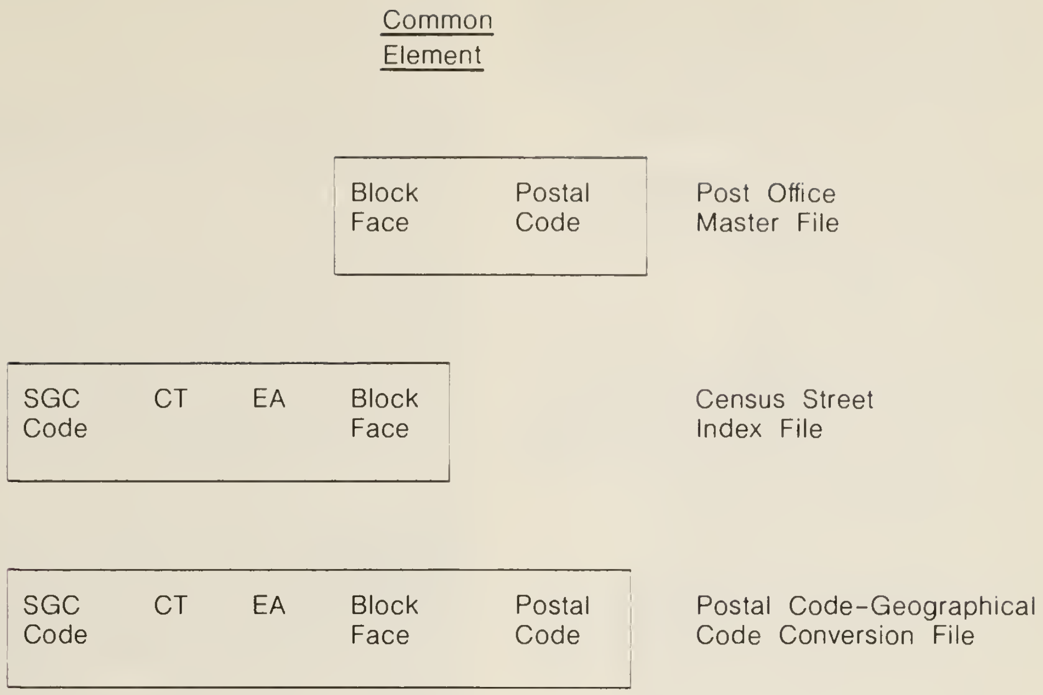
Within a rural FSA, each post office and its service area has a single six-character postal code which covers all rural routes, group boxes, post office boxes and general delivery for that post office. Unfortunately, service areas are frequently split between two or more municipalities, and therefore, *it is extremely difficult to relate rural postal codes to municipality codes.* Urban FSAs exist only in urban centres with door-to-door delivery. The full six character urban postal code represents a block face (one side of a city block) or a building. A large office building may have several postal codes allocated to it.

Approximately three-quarters of the conversion file was created through a match between the postal code master file of the Post Office and the census street index files of Statistics Canada.

The postal code master file lists the street address or address ranges associated with each urban postal code. Census street index files contain address ranges and corresponding municipality, federal electoral district, census tract, and enumeration area codes. Therefore the street address or address range, for example 2-28 Condor Avenue, was used as the (common element) to link a postal code to the appropriate geographical codes.

Frequently block faces could not be matched at the level of the EA by the program, and were matched by clerical procedures at a more aggregate level of geographical detail – that of Census tracts or municipalities (seven-digit SGC code). For this, and other technical reasons, complete geographical code detail cannot always be provided for postal codes. Municipality level S.G.C. codes are available for 92 per cent of all postal codes. The most recent, December 1978 version of the file contains 534,000 postal codes, and is available on magnetic tape.

Standards Division is continuing to expand the coverage of geographical codes on the conversion file. New postal codes are being added as well. These codes will appear on the May 1979 file. Thereafter, the conversion file will be updated annually. At pre-



sent all SGC codes on the file have an effective date of June 1, 1976, the same as the Standard Geographical Classification manual. Resources permitting, a conversion file with December 31, 1978 SGC codes will be prepared in 1980.

Standards Division has also prepared a (Forward Sortation Area (FSA) Standard Geographical Classification Conversion Table). The table links urban FSAs (approximately 1,000) to a 4 or 7-digit SGC code, and the 200 rural FSAs to 2-digit SGC codes. The table is intended to serve as a directory to the conversion file; and can be used for geographical coding at the census division level (4-digit SGC code) for urban postal codes.

Conclusions

The intent of this article on the System of Geographical Classifications is to encourage greater uniformity in the presentation of geographically disaggregated data. As more subprovincial data become available, the need to insure the relatability of different series becomes imperative. In this connection, the use of such a classification system enables users to relate geographically referenced data in different statistical series with minimal adjustments. In many instances the use of the System of Geographical Classifications will serve also to facilitate the publication of data at a finer level of geographical detail.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file permits the computerized assignment of geographical codes on data files which contain valid postal codes. This capability is expected to be of considerable value in statistical data collection and processing inside and outside Statistics Canada, and in a variety of social science and business applications.

The SGC has been a widely recognized classification for a number of years. It is used by provincial government departments (some vital statistics registrars for example), by private firms, and by numerous consultants and researchers. None the less it is clear that numerous organizations which could benefit from the use of the Standard Geographical Classification or the other units of the System of Geographical Classifications are not yet aware of this possibility. It is hoped that this article will help to bring the System of Geographical Classifications to the attention of such potential users.

Definitions

A *census division* (CD) is a general term applying to counties, regional districts, regional municipalities, etc.. In Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the term describes geostatistical areas that have been created by Statistics Canada in co-operation with the provinces as an equivalent for counties.

A *census subdivision* (CSD) is a general term applying to municipalities, indian reserves, unorganized territories and subdivisions. Subdivisions are geostatistical areas which have been created by Statistics Canada as equivalents for municipalities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia.

A *subprovincial region* (SPR) is a geographical unit or area intermediate in size between a census division and a province. In all provinces except Quebec, subprovincial regions are made up of one or more 1976 census divisions.

A *census metropolitan area* (CMA) is the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuous built-up area) having 100,000 or more population. CMAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of their largest city. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions).

A *census agglomeration* (CA) is a geostatistical area created by Statistics Canada comprised of at least two adjacent municipal entities. These entities must be at least partly urban and belong to an urbanized core having a population of 2,000 or more.

A *census tract* (CT) is a small permanent census geostatistical area established in large urban communities according to the following criteria: (i) the boundaries must follow permanent and easily recognized lines on the ground; (ii) the population must be generally between 2,500 and 8,000; (iii) the area must be as homogeneous as possible in terms of economic status and social living conditions; and, (iv) the shape must be as compact as possible. All census metropolitan areas, and all other cities with at least 50,000 population are eligible for a Census Tract Programme.

A *provincial census tract* (PCT) is a small permanent geostatistical area outside large urban communities, created by Statistics Canada. The population of a Provincial Census Tract is in the same range as that of a census tract.

An *Enumeration Area* (EA) is the spatial unit canvassed by one Census Representative. It is defined according to the following criteria: (1) Population – as many as 375 households, depending on location; (2) Number of Farms – fewer than 100 farms; (3) Limits – an enumeration area, being the building-block of all geostatistical areas, never cuts across any area recognized by the census. Enumeration areas are normally the smallest geographical units for which census data are available.

These definitions, (except that of subprovincial region) have been abstracted from source documents of the 1976 Census of Canada. Users requiring complete definitions should contact User Advisory Services, Statistics Canada. The definition of subprovincial regions is contained in the paper *Subprovincial Regions of Statistics Canada*, 1976, by Standards Division.

For further information regarding this article, please contact the Director, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, 25th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6. The telephone number is (613) 996-7825. ■

Observations

Agricultural "Atlas" Displays New Findings

Statistics Canada has broken new ground by publishing a 135-page book containing not a single statistical chart or table – a farming "atlas" of Canada.

The Agriculture Graphic Presentation released represents an effort to render the findings of the bureau in a way that will communicate with the general public as well as the specialist. At the same time it makes possible assimilation of often complex data at a glance.

Its 114 colour and black-and-white maps have been compiled by the statistical bureau's computerized graphics facilities in co-operation with other departments and institutions.

Many of the maps draw on information not previously published in printed form. Even previously published data are presented in a more detailed way. For example data reported earlier about an overall increase in Canada's cropland and improved land now pinpoint increases and decreases by county.

Among the findings that emerge from the graphic presentation of data are these:

- Heavy concentration of farmland on the prairies and along the Windsor-Quebec axis contrast with relative sparsity in British Columbia and the Maritimes.
- Large decreases in cropland have occurred in unexpected areas such as Saskatchewan. The decreases are, however, offset by increases in summerfallow.
- Farms with high-average yearly sales of $25,000 to $75,000 appear uniformly across the Prairies, Ontario and Quebec but are rare in British Columbia and the Maritimes.
- Farms with sales of $75,000 and above are found with surprising frequency in southern Ontario and somewhat less than expected on the Prairies.
- Corn for silage is cultivated along the Windsor-Quebec axis, with minimal output in the rest of the country.
- Hay production occurs nationwide but is especially intense in Quebec.
- Heavy concentration of soybean production is noticeable in the southernmost tip of Ontario, with no measurable production elsewhere in the country.
- Sunflower seed production is concentrated in southern Manitoba's Mennonite area.
- Isolated concentrations of potato growing occur in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta. Decreases are evident in New Brunswick and Alberta, an increase in Prince Edward Island, with some westward shift in Manitoba and a northward shift in Ontario.
- Vegetable production is concentrated in Quebec and Ontario, with little on the Prairies and less in central British Columbia than might be expected.
- Concentrated tree-fruit production occurs in the Owen Sound area of Ontario and the Granby-Magog area of Quebec as well as in the well-known centres of the Annapolis Valley, the Niagara Peninsula and the Okanagan Valley.

The publication depicts the number of farms, land use, farms by annual sales, farms by area of land, farms by products, field crops, horticultural crops, livestock and poultry, farm machinery and equipment, farm population, tenure and residence, off-farm work, age of operators, farm labour, and value of land and buildings.

The publication *Agriculture Graphic Presentation* (catalogue number 96-871, $6 in Canada) may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Further information can be obtained from Antoine

Terjanian or Rick Burroughs (613-995-4921), Content and Analysis Subdivision, Census of Agriculture, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Catalogue Available

Now available is the 1978-79 edition of the Statistics Canada Catalogue of Publications which includes all titles available from the Bureau as of December 31, 1978.

The most notable new feature of this Catalogue is the inclusion of a completely revised Title/Subject Index. This index provides more efficient and accurate access to material available in Statistics Canada publications and includes, for the first time, complete integration of Census and non-Census index terms. Another important change is the addition of dates of first issue for regular publications.

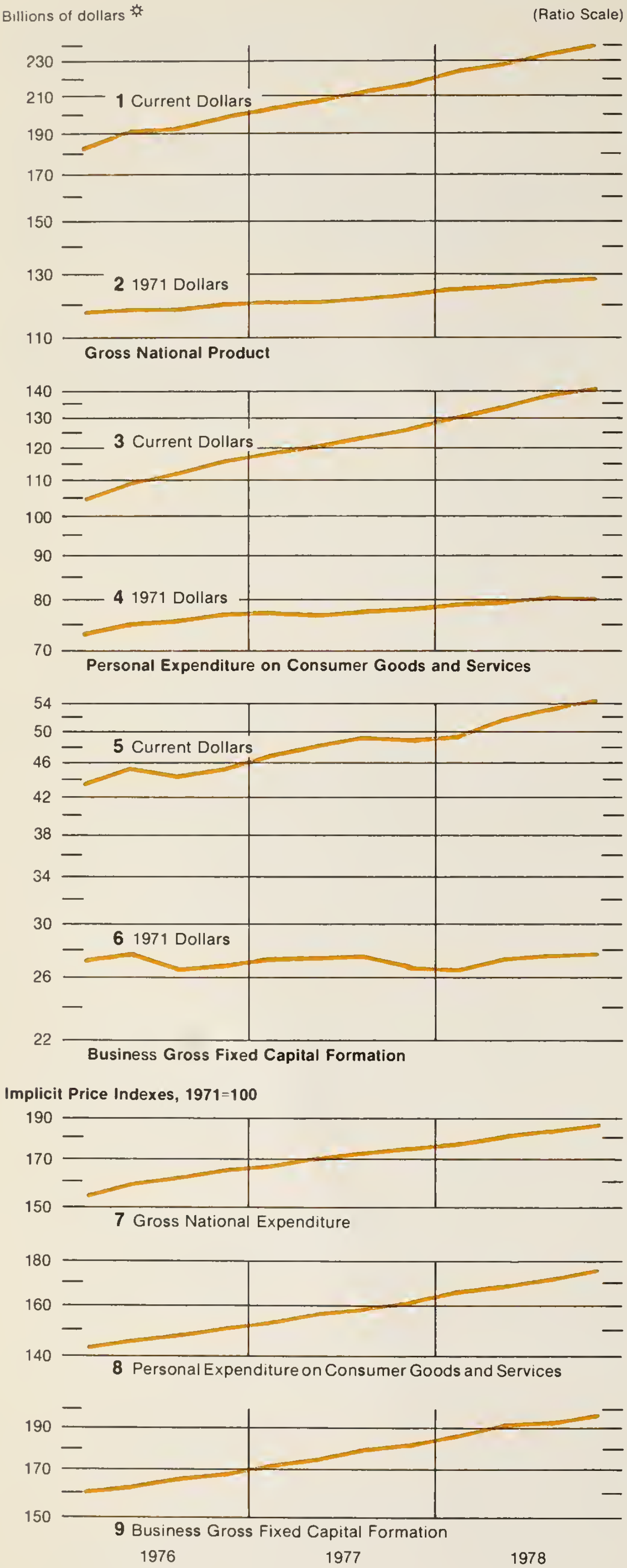
All publications form the 1976 Census of Population and Housing and the 1976 Census of Agriculture are included in this Catalogue, although in certain instances the publications will be released after the reference date of December 31, 1978. In addition, all publications from the 1971 Census are included.

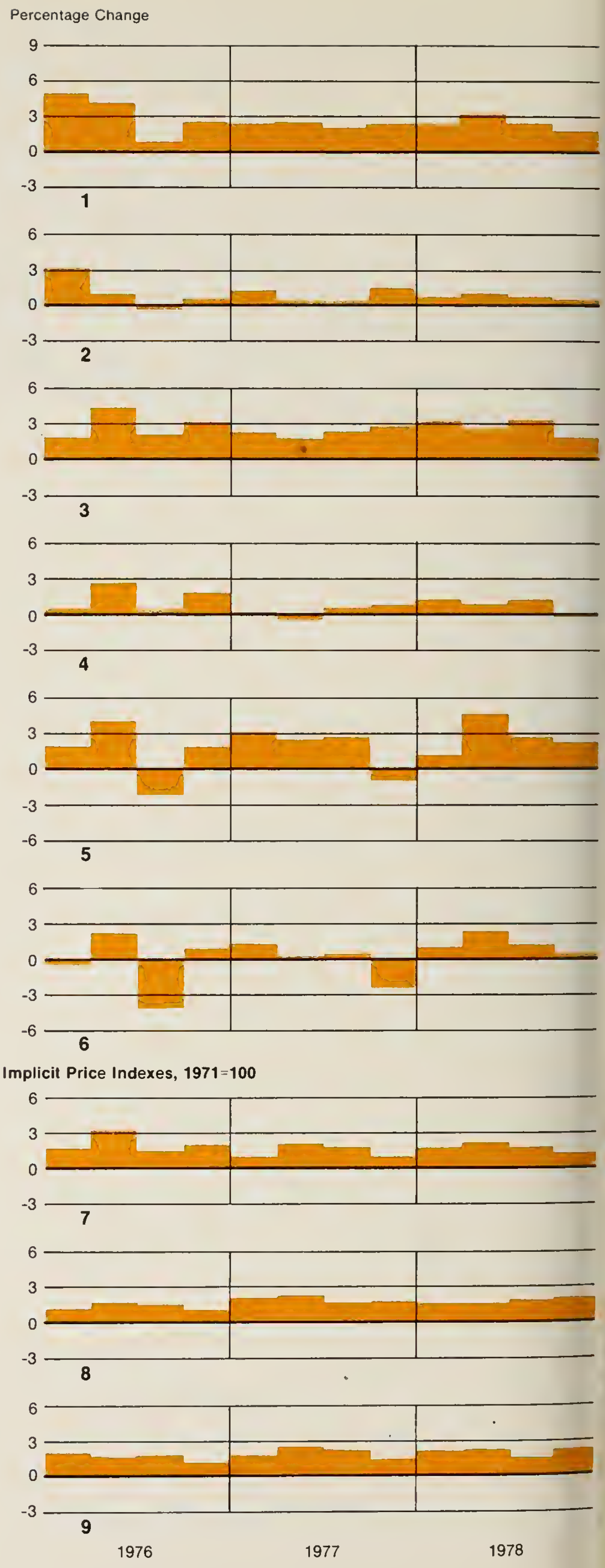
Single copies of the Catalogue are provided at no charge, and are available at Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or any Statistics Canada's User Advisory Services offices. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

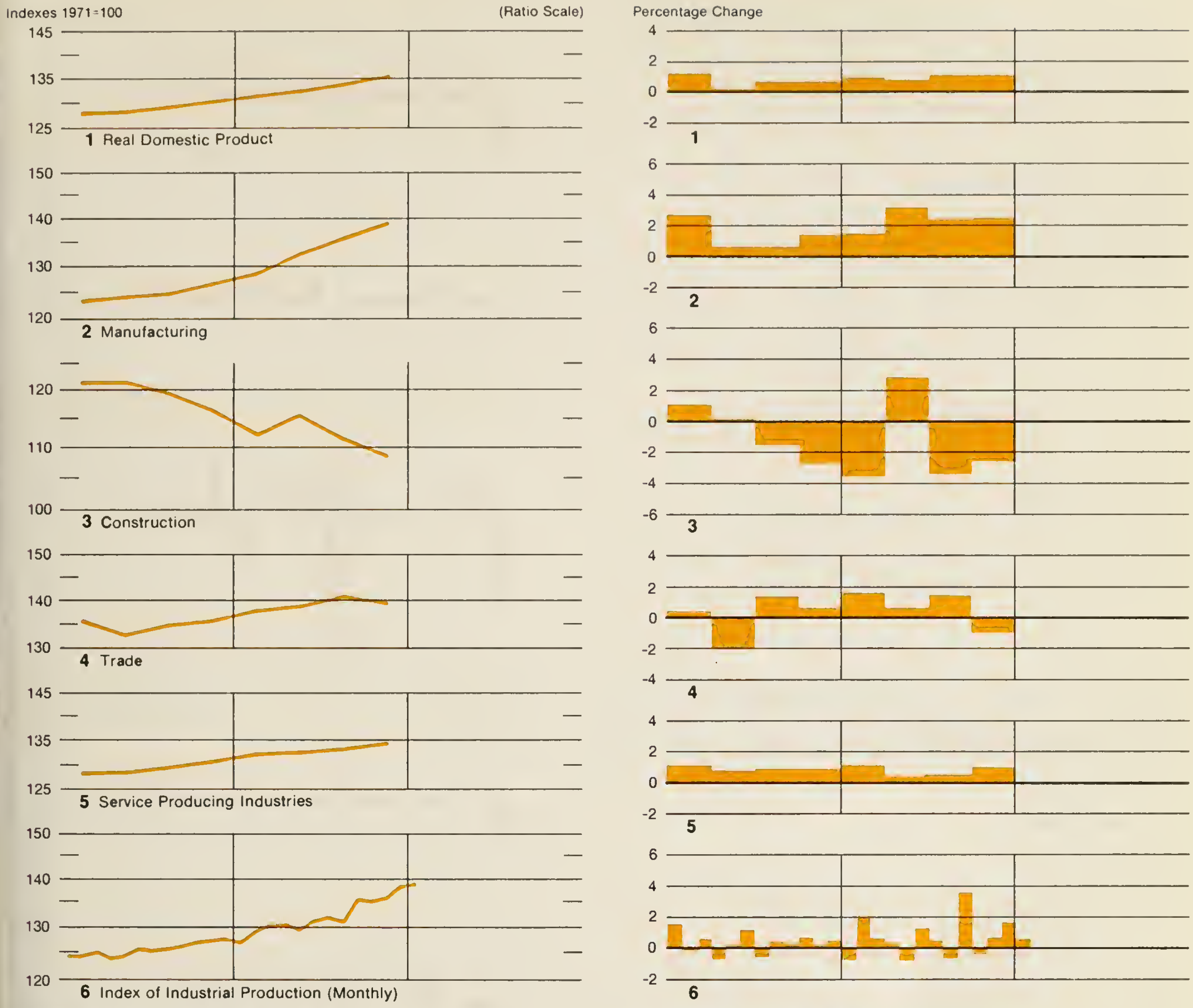




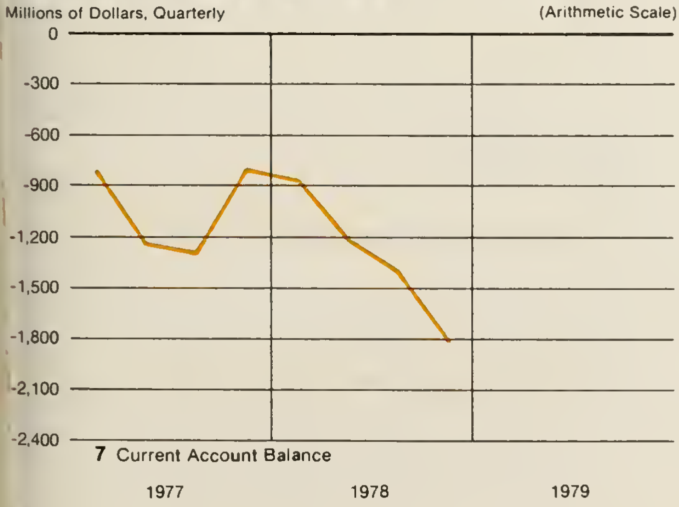
✲At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

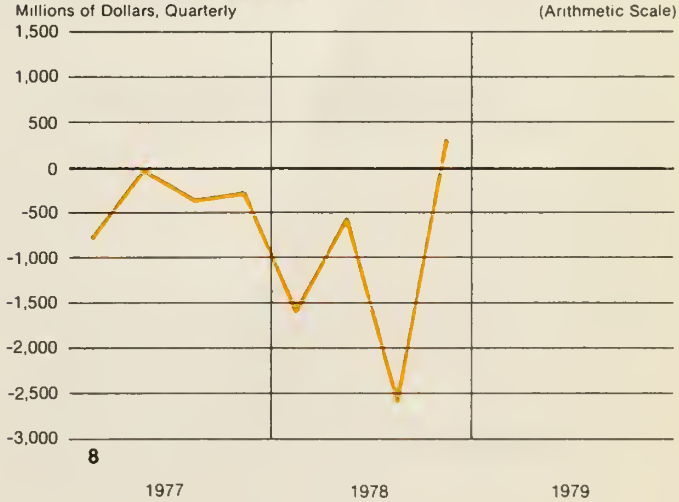
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



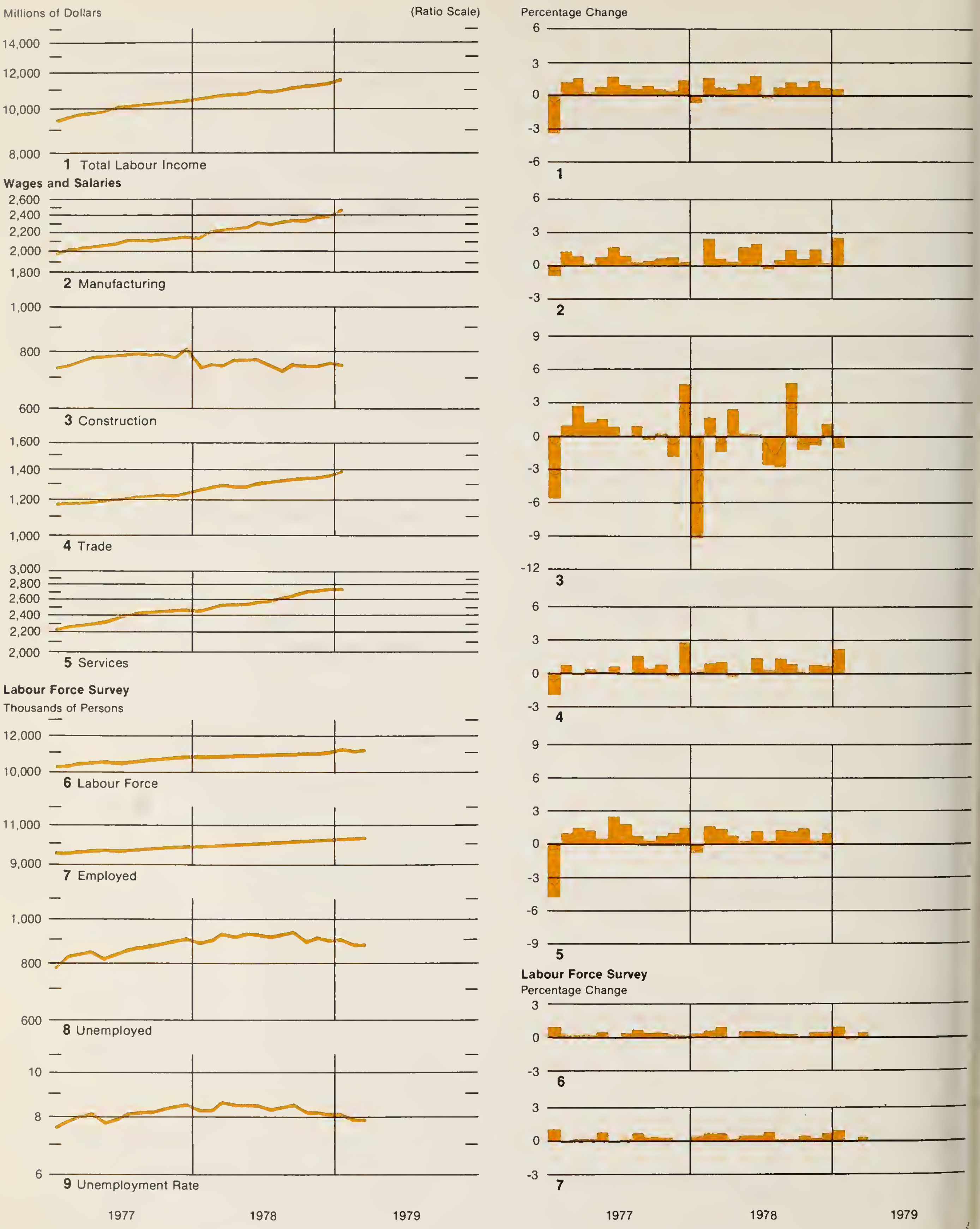
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Net Official Monetary Movements

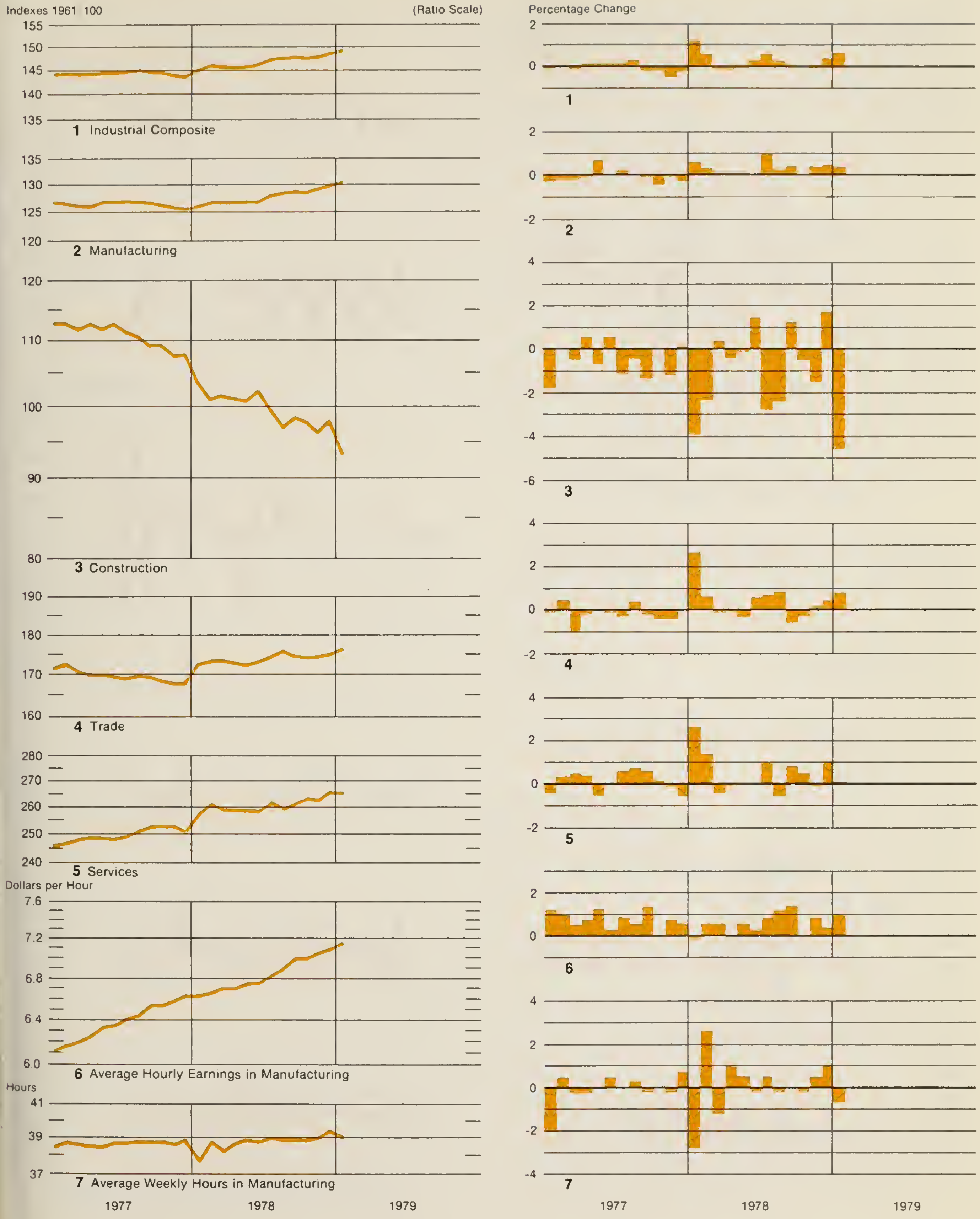


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

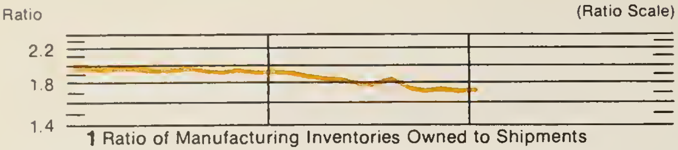


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

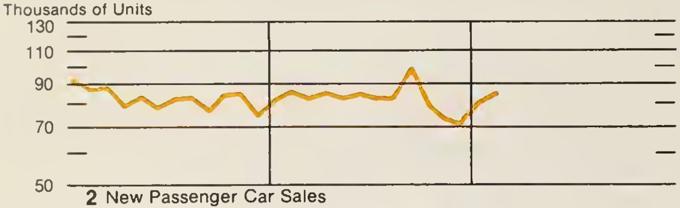
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



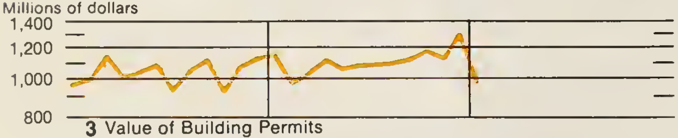
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



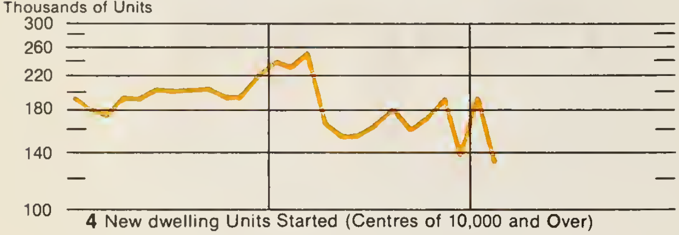
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

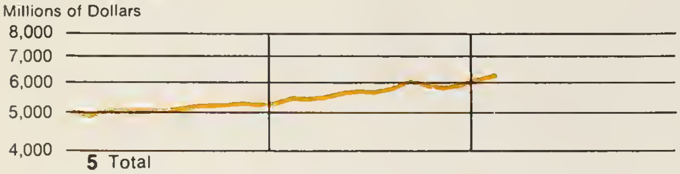


3 Value of Building Permits

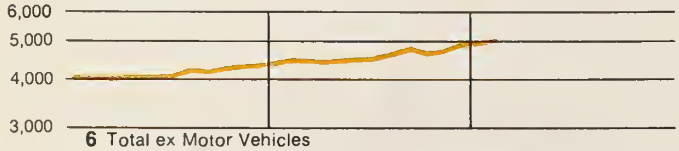


4 New dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

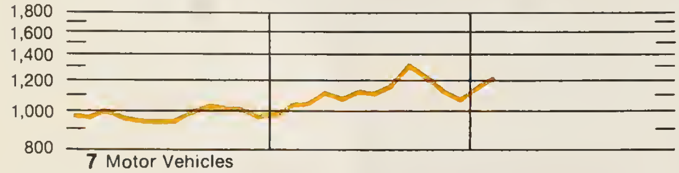
Value of Retail Trade



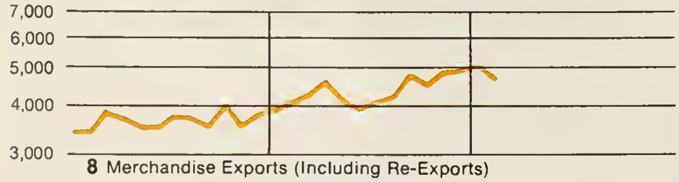
5 Total



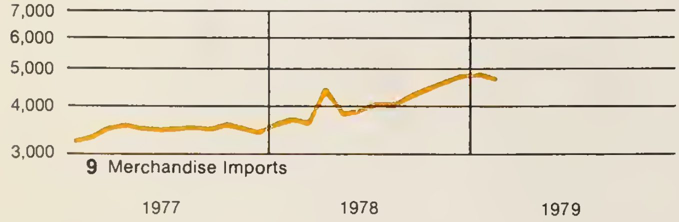
6 Total ex Motor Vehicles



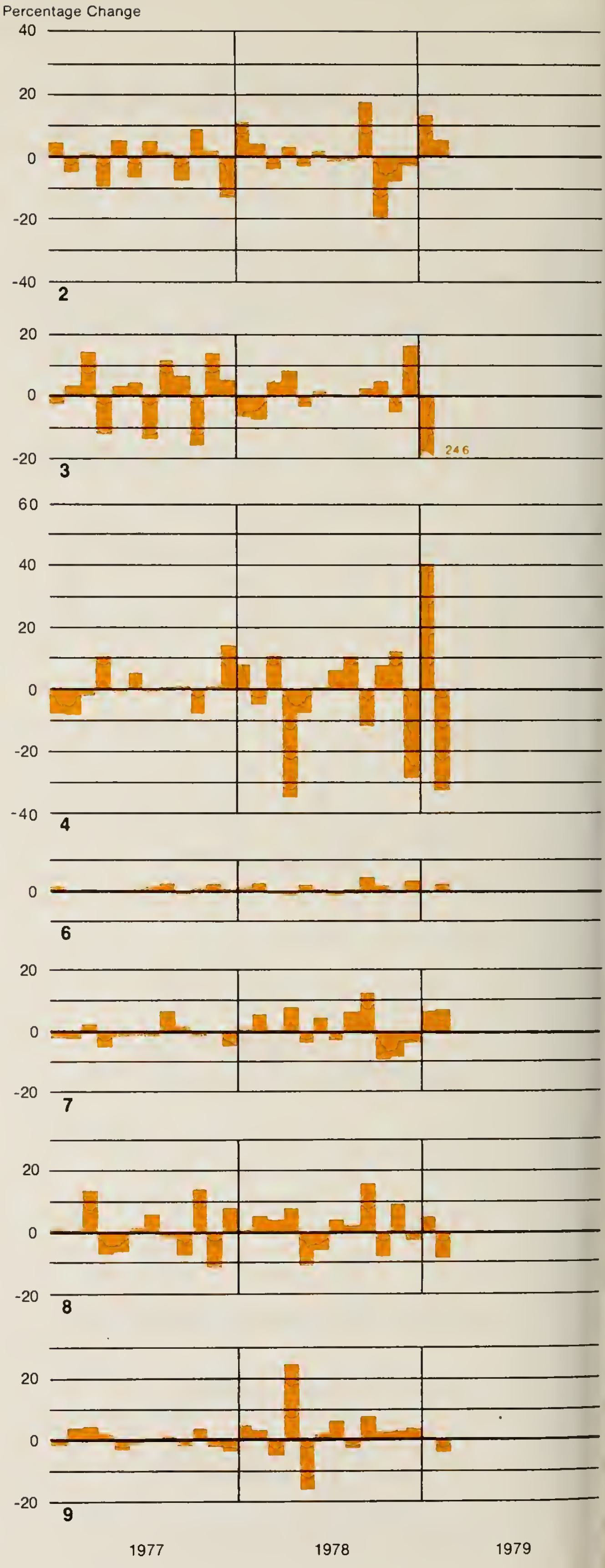
7 Motor Vehicles



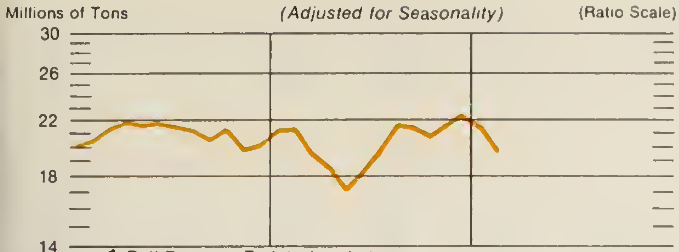
8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)



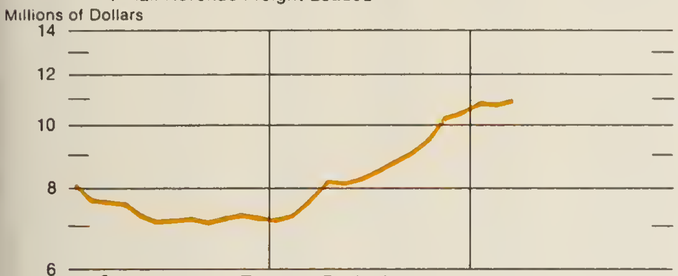
9 Merchandise Imports



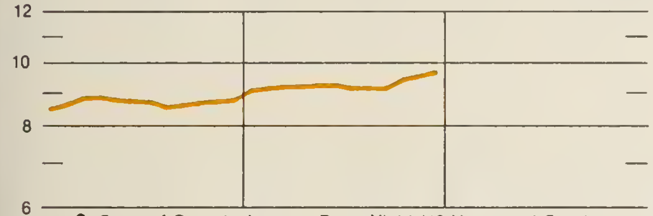
Selected Economic Indicator



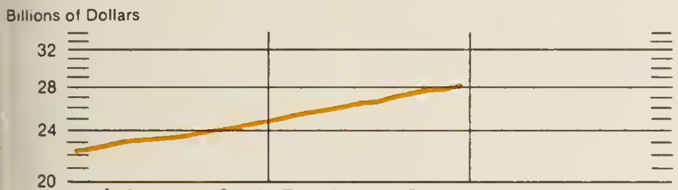
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

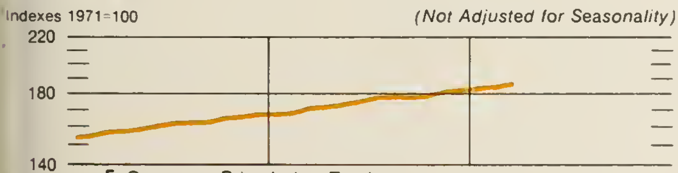


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

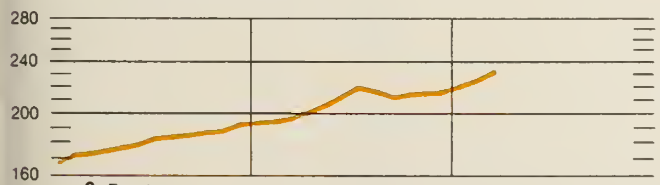


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

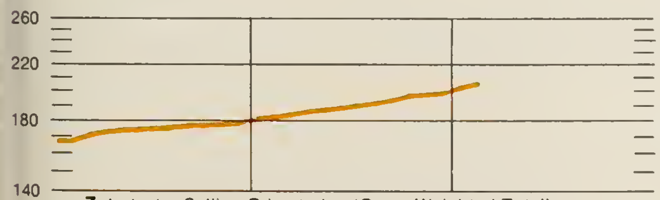
Price Indexes



5 Consumer Price Index, Total

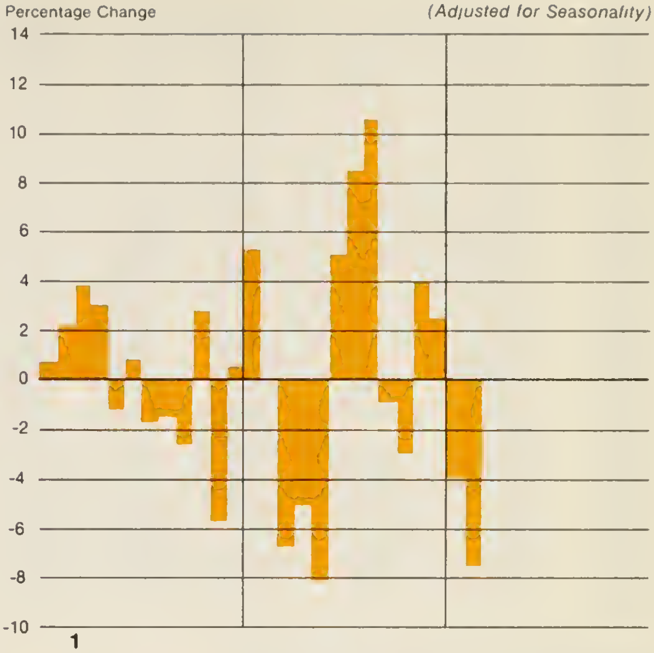


6 Food

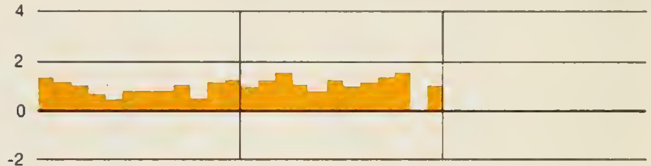


7 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1977 1978 1979

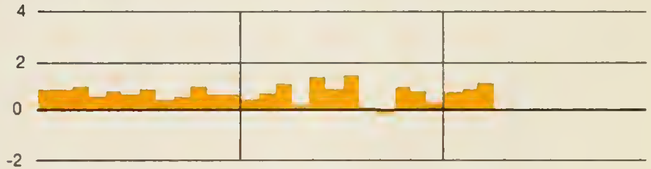


1

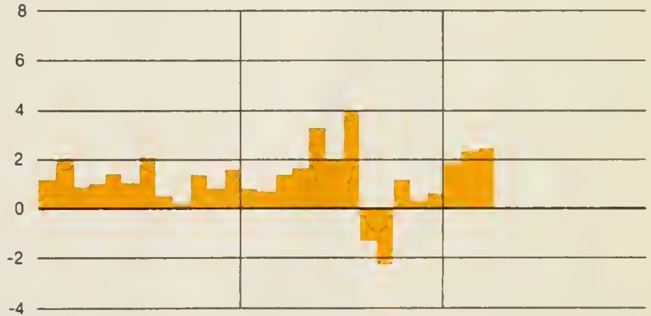


4

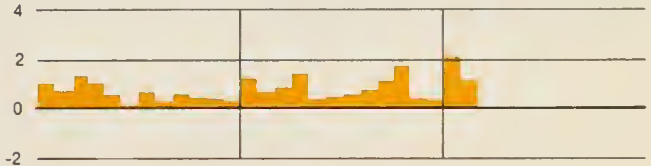
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



5



6



7

1977 1978 1979

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
1978										133.4	134.1
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.4	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.9	1.5
2	3.1	1.0	2.5	0.8	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3	0.8	3.2
3	2.5	0.8	3.1	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.1	2.4
4	1.8	0.5	1.9	-0.2	2.4	0.3	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.1r	2.5r

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3 T2 1	S3 T2 1	S3 T2 1	S3 T2 2	S3 T3 1	S3 T3 3	S3 t3 3	S3 T3.3	S4 T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	S4 T2	Section Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4.493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	108	75	-650	-467	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	-3,801	8,002	-3,679	522	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	-4,150	5,475	-2,746	-1,421	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
112.1	139.6	133.2	132.4	-5,285	3,758	-1,772	-3,299	1978					
Percentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)							
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	-721	223	-381	-173	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3-1976
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	-874	3,321	-2,360	20	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	-816	564	199	-766	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	-1,238	2,605	-1,382	-12	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	-1,293	572	-377	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	-803	1,734	-1,186	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-3.5	1.7	1.1	1.3	-870	381	-473	-1,594	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.9	1-1978
2.9	0.7	0.4	1.3	-1,213	3,308	-1,428	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	-1,394	-737	-1,277	-2,586	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	3
-2.5*r*	-0.9	1.0*r*	2.8*r*	-1,808	806	1,406	305	2.9*r*	2.8	0.6*r*	1.8*r*	3.3	4
Percentage change from previous month													
			-0.1					1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F-1977
			0.6					1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7					0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2					0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2					1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5					0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4					0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3					0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7					0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2					0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5					1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-0.7					-0.6	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.7	J-1978
			2.0					1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6					0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.3					0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8					1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.3					1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5					-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.6					0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
			3.6					1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S
			-0.3					0.7*r*	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8*r*	O
			0.7*r*					1.3*r*	1.5*r*	0.9	0.8*r*	0.3*r*	N
			1.7*r*					0.7*r*	0.3*r*	1.2*r*	0.7*r*	0.9	D
			0.6					0.6	2.6	-1.0	2.2	0.1	J-1979

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1977-2	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.4r	0.7	7.5
3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.3r	0.8	3.2
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	0.6r	1.4	-1.4
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	3.2r	-3.1	19.3
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	0.9r	7.0	-34.2
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.80	4.4r	1.6	6.2
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.2r	0.7	-0.9r	-0.3r	1.1r	2.1r	0.3r	1.71	-16.1r	8.7	-0.1
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4											
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-F	0.2	-0.1	4.7	3.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-5.0	3.3	-7.9
M	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	0.9	14.5	-1.6
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-9.6	-11.9	10.1
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	5.5	3.4	-0.4
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-6.4	4.3	5.5
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.9	-13.4	-0.9
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	1.1	11.6	0.6
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-7.4	6.9	0.9
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	9.2	-15.8	-7.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	1.8	14.2	1.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-13.1	5.3	14.6
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	11.3	-6.7	8.4
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	4.0	-7.5	-4.4
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-3.5	4.3	10.6
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	3.2	8.7	-34.5
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	1.9	1.7	0.2
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.1	0.7	6.2
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.0	0.0	10.1
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.72	18.1	2.7	-11.7
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.71	-19.4	5.0	8.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1r	0.4r	-1.5r	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5r	1.73	-8.0	-5.1	12.2
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4r	0.5r	1.7r	0.4r	1.0r	0.4r	1.0	1.71	-2.6	16.5	28.5
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	-4.6	0.8	0.1	1.0	-0.7	1.72	13.4	-24.6	40.4
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4									5.9	.	-32.4
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0											

*Actual data
Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade								Consumer credit,	Not seasonally adjusted			
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	end of period (total monthly reporters)	Consumer price index Total	Consumer price index Food	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Section/ S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T1	Table
(	$000,000			)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(	1971	= 100	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	18,918	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,859	55,393	13,466			242,065	8.58	9.27	28,288	175.2	208.0	190.3	1978
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)	(*)					
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	5.9	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	2.7	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-3.5	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	1.4	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.2	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	1.4	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	1.3	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.2	-12.9	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	2.8	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.7	2.6	16.3	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	2.1r	3
0.4	2.4	7.1	9.1	10.9	3.1	10.08	9.53	3.4	1.6	-0.4	3.3r	4
						10.83	9.90		2.3	5.0		1-1979
Percentage change from previous month												
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	0.8	F-1977
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	3.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	3.1	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.1	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	0.8	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-1.7	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-1.5	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-2.6	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	2.8	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.5	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.7	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	0.5	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.9	5.3	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.0	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-6.7	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.9	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.2	-5.0	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	1.5	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.1	-8.1	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	0.4	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.6	5.1	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	0.6	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.2	-1.8	10.6	8.77	9.15	1.2	0.1	-1.3	0.8	A
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.0	7.8	-0.9	9.02	9.15	1.4	-0.1	-2.3	1.2r	S
-3.8	-2.1r	-9.6	-7.1	2.6	-2.9	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	O
-1.4	0.4r	-8.6	9.9	3.2	4.0	10.29	9.54	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	N
2.6	3.9	-3.2	-1.8	3.7	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	D
1.3r	-0.0r	6.9r	5.3	0.8r	-3.9	10.80	9.82		0.8	1.9	2.2r	J-1979
3.2	2.3	7.0	-8.3	-3.8	-7.5	10.78	9.97		0.9	2.4	1.2	F
						10.90	9.91		1.2	2.5		M

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1975 4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673
3	17,588	2,065	364	338	229	234	556	523	1,019	5,354	267	1,913	1,891	2,835

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S.	N -B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon, N W T
	D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977		114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2.231	12,694	15,395	174
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978	1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
	2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31
	3	17,588	80	34	206	113	2,820	8,695	720	313	1,977	2,585	45
	4	11,363	39	11	102	60	1,946	5,771	401	159	1,095	1,762	17

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

			Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter		Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Sub-total[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Sub-total[6]
	D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977		114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1975	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978	1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
	2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112
	3	17,588	523	1,496	990	307	622	65	136	9	1,634	75	6,504	2,995	4,610	1,324	11,084

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506

[2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting

[3] Includes mechanical and construction.

[4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations.

[5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas.

[6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,507	-335	3,542	-582	2,112	-1,122	40,340	6,600	6,039	-871	52,108	52,690
2	32,683	416	6,498	-417	3,689	130	2,353	-1,074	44,278	5,918	6,226	-24	56,398	56,268
3	33,543	414	6,619	-324	3,787	4,670	2,525	-803	50,431	6,231	6,411	-21	63,052	58,382
4	33,998	430	7,441	-1,132	3,911	233	2,457	-1,192	46,146	6,688	6,469	974	60,277	60,044
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,384	1,604	24,256	-1,844	13,288	3,588	9,104	-3,708	172,672	25,092	24,452	468	222,684	219,096
2	129,672	1,660	24,752	-1,916	15,280	4,908	9,352	-3,900	179,808	24,972	24,836	-16	229,600	224,692
3	132,252	1,700	26,472	-1,864	15,528	4,424	9,712	-3,320	184,904	25,332	25,488	-360	235,364	230,940
4	135,844	1,692	28,780	-3,208	15,620	4,884	9,620	-5,836	187,396	26,352	25,804	140	239,692	234,808

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Total	Government total[2]	Business[3]				Total	Government total	Business					
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment			Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,551	12,165	10,926	1,463	9,463	2,518	3,163	3,782	-1,156	-25	324	-1,455	13,568	-14,817	871	52,108
2	33,581	11,191	13,416	1,825	11,591	3,393	3,550	4,648	-425	30	-109	-346	16,092	-17,482	25	56,398
3	33,800	12,014	14,295	2,282	12,013	3,894	4,024	4,095	3,532	33	-187	3,686	15,415	-16,024	20	63,052
4	38,034	12,325	13,677	2,061	11,616	3,410	3,783	4,423	-772	20	801	-1,593	16,838	-18,851	-974	60,277
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,756	46,068	49,568	7,304	42,264	12,700	14,344	15,220	-500	64	-272	-292	57,400	-60,140	-468	222,684
2	134,060	47,288	51,912	7,664	44,248	13,380	14,496	16,372	1,516	72	384	1,060	60,460	-65,652	16	229,600
3	138,232	48,256	53,236	7,684	45,552	13,400	14,580	17,572	996	44	548	404	62,432	-68,152	364	235,364
4	140,816	49,168	54,540	7,872	46,668	13,380	14,660	18,628	2,704	52	2,656	-4	67,360	-74,752	-144	239,692

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,426	6,000	5,946	816	5,130	1,174	1,747	2,209	-437	-13	351	-775	6,898	-7,879	489	29,443
2	19,909	5,291	7,077	972	6,105	1,524	1,936	2,645	-116	15	-24	-107	8,146	-9,128	14	31,193
3	19,521	5,650	7,340	1,170	6,170	1,710	2,157	2,303	1,418	16	-201	1,603	7,570	-8,102	11	33,408
4	21,967	5,650	6,933	1,061	5,872	1,461	1,990	2,421	-266	10	479	-755	7,976	-9,103	-525	32,632
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,560	26,644	3,984	22,660	5,860	7,904	8,896	-244	32	-32	-244	29,280	-31,928	-244	125,056
2	79,600	22,660	27,276	4,052	23,224	6,008	7,892	9,324	452	36	452	-36	30,612	-34,324	32	126,308
3	80,472	22,596	27,592	3,984	23,608	5,900	7,820	9,888	372	20	248	104	30,472	-34,396	220	127,328
4	80,232	22,548	27,672	4,056	23,616	5,708	7,704	10,204	1,816	24	1,752	40	31,996	-36,200	-52	128,012

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-423	2,112	4,304	6,608	57	80	74	44,030
2	32,683	416	36	2,353	4,479	6,292	69	80	78	46,486
3	33,543	414	4,542	2,525	4,346	6,190	50	80	85	51,775
4	33,998	430	89	2,457	5,045	6,215	48	80	86	48,448
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,384	1,604	3,480	9,104	17,644	24,320	228	320	296	183,380
2	129,672	1,660	4,800	9,352	17,744	25,044	276	320	312	189,180
3	132,252	1,700	4,172	9,712	17,956	25,764	200	320	340	192,416
4	135,844	1,692	4,524	9,620	19,352	26,092	192	320	344	197,980

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers: To government				Current transfers		Personal savings			
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corpo-rations[3]	To non-resi-dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal dis-posable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,030	30,551	4,086	3,194	9,880	13,391	6,231	33	2,073	673	553	67	3,849	5,285	-1,436	35,020
2	46,486	33,581	5,350	3,978	10,275	13,978	4,795	27	2,417	412	584	70	4,600	4,948	-348	38,835
3	51,775	33,800	4,977	4,179	10,209	14,435	6,615	29	2,220	424	652	68	7,967	4,295	3,672	42,487
4	48,448	38,034	5,822	5,761	11,978	14,473	6,629	40	2,043	427	716	68	491	2,143	-1,652	39,309
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,380	130,756	19,672	16,336	40,768	53,980	22,536	132	8,172	1,860	2,248	268	17,408			150,680
2	189,180	134,060	19,912	16,748	41,800	55,600	23,800	108	8,680	1,872	2,404	280	17,976			154,720
3	192,416	138,232	20,928	17,356	42,768	57,180	24,740	116	8,872	2,008	2,604	272	15,572			156,680
4	197,980	140,816	20,428	18,008	44,032	58,348	26,004	160	9,288	2,004	2,764	272	16,672			160,524

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving: Saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises						Sources of gross saving		Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust-ment on grain trans-actions[1]	Undis-tributed corpo-ration profits	Govt. business enter-prises	Capital assis-tance	Inventory valuation adjust-ment	Govern-ment	Non-residents	Capital con-sumption allow-ances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form-ation[3]	Value of physical change in inven-tories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,641	3,849	-159	2,666	288	84	-1,122	-1,715	1,582	6,039	-871	10,926	-1,156	871
2	13,016	4,600	94	3,284	189	113	-1,074	-1,795	1,403	6,226	-24	13,416	-425	25
3	17,847	7,967	128	3,672	158	98	-803	-440	677	6,411	-21	14,295	3,532	20
4	11,931	491	144	3,149	200	97	-1,192	-375	1,974	6,469	974	13,677	-772	-974
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,600	17,408	108	11,936	868	344	-3,708	-7,172	3,896	24,452	468	49,568	-500	-468
2	53,444	17,976	108	12,264	752	360	-3,900	-4,144	5,208	24,836	-16	51,912	1,516	16
3	54,596	15,572	252	13,556	756	448	-3,320	-3,708	5,912	25,488	-360	53,236	996	364
4	57,100	16,672	360	13,328	964	416	-5,836	-2,276	7,528	25,804	140	54,540	2,704	-144

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,886	1,333	1,928	553	867	132	7,446	2,142	3,187	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,115	1,494	1,280	621	561	149	6,721	2,434	2,159	2,128
3	8,864	4,543	3,650	496	175	2,036	1,437	1,254	599	593	96	7,060	2,469	2,463	2,128
4	8,712	4,813	3,454	322	123	2,345	1,657	1,295	688	506	205	7,433	2,662	2,633	2,138
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,840	16,940	11,392	1,820	688	7,792	5,512	7,196	2,280	3,064	648	28,552	9,116	10,940	8,496
2	32,588	16,340	13,488	2,080	680	7,740	5,472	3,240	2,268	2,272	508	28,580	9,940	10,132	8,508
3	33,728	17,576	13,424	2,104	624	8,584	6,056	5,816	2,528	2,096	544	28,304	9,772	10,016	8,516
4	35,452	18,692	13,852	2,084	824	9,412	6,644	6,776	2,768	2,676	628	29,204	10,000	10,680	8,524

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	673	4	638	30	1	2,619	696	1,546	66	2	216	93
2	412	4	377	30	1	2,963	1,107	1,397	77	3	284	95
3	424	4	389	30	1	2,978	1,020	1,543	75	2	233	105
4	427	4	392	30	1	3,129	1,084	1,545	85	3	316	96
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,860	16	1,720	120	4	10,308	2,952	5,692	292	8	992	372
2	1,872	16	1,732	120	4	12,164	4,436	6,024	292	12	1,020	380
3	2,008	16	1,868	120	4	12,232	4,140	6,288	308	8	1,068	420
4	2,004	16	1,864	120	4	12,052	4,100	6,120	320	12	1,116	384

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969 At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,844	8,655	12,197	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,593	8,871	9,649	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,932	9,569	11,116	4,587	1,651	729	280
4	6,577	2,631	12	62	2,255	1,612	5	28,828	10,425	11,355	4,570	1,621	638	219
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,012	10,212	52	396	8,916	6,416	20	106,012	35,184	42,288	18,220	6,448	2,812	1,060
2	25,844	10,208	56	256	8,728	6,576	20	109,296	36,712	43,908	17,904	6,612	3,100	1,060
3	27,472	10,872	40	348	9,496	6,696	20	112,872	38,104	45,036	18,788	6,728	3,172	1,044
4	27,856	10,728	24	416	10,116	6,552	20	116,608	40,080	46,036	19,496	6,588	3,200	1,208

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,165	3,441	1,098	3,489	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,608	3,895	2,251	64	293	105
2	11,191	2,645	939	2,890	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,292	3,751	2,046	72	308	115
3	12,014	2,941	999	3,522	3,833	1,695	15	8	6,190	3,431	2,254	72	317	116
4	12,325	2,835	1,044	3,403	4,379	1,687	13	8	6,215	3,479	2,212	77	328	119
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,068	11,936	4,140	12,792	15,000	6,280	44	16	24,320	14,072	8,388	268	1,172	420
2	47,288	11,704	4,056	13,188	15,780	6,568	20	28	25,044	14,564	8,500	288	1,232	460
3	48,256	11,844	3,980	13,356	16,360	6,604	60	32	25,764	14,692	9,048	292	1,268	464
4	49,168	11,964	4,144	13,880	16,372	6,868	52	32	26,092	14,896	9,116	292	1,312	476

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	472	470	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,536	1,520	712	291	13
4	745	548	197	145	96	49	184	181	3	3,012	1,757	856	379	20
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,460	2,560	900	572	344	228	1,832	1,824	8	10,920	6,436	3,236	1,192	56
2	3,608	2,700	908	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,464	6,120	3,040	1,244	60
3	2,972	2,244	728	648	440	208	804	796	8	10,664	6,152	3,188	1,260	64
4	2,852	2,008	844	608	412	196	836	824	12	11,472	6,924	3,176	1,304	68

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,559	13,066	10,540	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,388	11,540	10,306	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,372	11,278	10,720	4,208	1,708	334	124
4	6,577	2,631	62	2,255	1,612	12	5	29,203	11,589	10,584	4,852	1,707	344	127
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,012	10,212	396	8,916	6,416	52	20	113,184	47,780	40,876	16,532	6,336	1,224	436
2	25,844	10,208	256	8,728	6,576	56	20	113,440	46,552	41,124	17,388	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,472	10,872	348	9,496	6,696	40	20	116,580	47,388	42,720	17,972	6,668	1,336	496
4	27,856	10,728	416	10,116	6,552	24	20	118,884	48,172	43,880	18,012	6,936	1,376	508

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,715	-4,411	1,657	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,795	-2,669	-657	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-440	-1,709	396	379	-57	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
4	-375	-1,164	771	-282	-86	294	92	1,000	172	373	386	69
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-7,172	-12,596	1,412	1,688	112	1,588	624	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,144	-9,840	2,784	516	-16	1,840	572	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-3,708	-9,284	2,316	816	60	1,836	548	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268
4	-2,276	-8,092	2,156	1,484	-348	1,824	700	4,000	688	1,492	1,544	276

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,438	290	487	572	89	-2,243	-4,545	1,510	106	109	426	151
2	1,855	340	671	744	100	-2,710	-2,847	-978	321	-75	657	212
3	2,315	386	917	905	107	-1,785	-1,928	-159	-152	-97	395	156
4	2,081	365	794	813	109	-1,456	-1,357	350	-709	-126	294	92
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,368	1,344	2,672	2,960	392	-10,900	-13,316	100	132	-28	1,588	624
2	7,736	1,400	2,880	3,048	408	-8,120	-10,592	1,304	-1,080	-164	1,840	572
3	7,728	1,360	2,936	3,032	400	-7,556	-9,976	828	-720	-72	1,836	548
4	7,924	1,420	2,988	3,096	420	-6,200	-8,824	660	-68	-492	1,824	700

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Government: Non-residential construction	Government: Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	148.3	180.2	172.2	204.2	186.0	183.3	189.3	152.4
2	168.4	140.4	146.8	187.1	175.5	208.7	190.3	189.1	195.4	156.2
3	171.8	143.1	150.0	190.9	179.3	213.6	192.9	192.9	199.4	157.2
4	175.5	147.8	154.7	193.7	182.1	218.1	197.1	194.1	200.7	157.2

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.5	216.7	181.5	171.1	196.0	198.4	188.4	191.0	178.1
2	190.5	222.7	183.7	175.6	197.5	199.6	191.3	193.5	181.8
3	193.0	227.1	186.4	177.7	204.9	207.3	198.1	200.7	184.8
4	197.6	234.4	190.3	182.6	210.5	213.1	206.5	208.5	187.2

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,108	871	-6,600	-437	1,523	47,465	222,684	-468	-25,092	-1,876	6,816	202,064
2	56,398	24	-5,918	-591	1,763	51,676	229,600	16	-24,972	-2,224	6,968	209,388
3	63,052	21	-6,231	-587	1,618	57,873	235,364	360	-25,332	-2,372	7,440	215,460
4	60,277	-974	-6,688	-470	2,709	54,854	239,692	-140	-26,352	-1,868	9,228	220,560

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	134.1	112.1	141.8	127.9	174.1	157.2	139.6	131.3	145.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	40.6	112.0	36.4	107.7	126.7	93.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.4	123.2
2	134.1	93.7	101.1	106.9	103.7	138.1	113.8	142.5	128.8	173.9	140.0	145.3	140.5	148.7
3	138.3	259.9	127.2	182.4	96.4	131.1	129.2	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.6	132.3	144.7
4	135.6	42.6	156.8	93.6	110.0	140.6	111.8	143.8	128.4	178.7	169.5	150.8	130.1	165.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124 9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.4	109.9	116.3	108.9	108.9	128.6	112.3	139.7	127.4	168.8	161.3	138.1	129.5	144.1
2	132.5	107.4	119.8	104.3	103.1	132.7	115.6	140.0	125.5	173.0	152.3	139.0	131.4	144.3
3	134.0	109.8	114.8	100.8	100.3	135.9	111.6	143.5	129.0	176.4	155.4	141.1	132.5	147.0
4	135.5	108.9	143.6	103.3	105.5	139.3	108.8	144.2	130.1	177.5	159.4	139.7	131.3	145.6

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12 036	19 359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	148.9	133.2	125.4	132.4	126.7	138.0	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	135.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.9	132.9	122.5	129.8	115.5	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.9	127.6
2	147.6	134.1	127.0	133.8	126.2	139.4	137.3	139.2	120.0	134.5	141.6
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.6	138.4	138.2	143.9	138.9	113.9	134.0	128.3
4	153.1	135.7	122.4	139.2	126.6	141.7	139.3	143.5	119.4	138.9	142.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.9	132.3	125.1	129.0	124.2	136.4	134.6	135.6	117.6	129.0	128.2
2	147.5	132.8	125.8	130.6	125.8	137.1	135.8	137.1	118.2	131.4	134.1
3	149.7	133.4	126.2	133.0	126.9	138.8	137.5	138.7	118.5	135.0	136.8
4	152.8	134.7	124.7	136.8	129.6	139.5	139.5	140.8	118.3	137.8	140.9

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3 371	715	181	3 819	1 584	1 492	363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	87.0	113.6	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	44.3	89.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	46.4	124.2	45.0	110.8	102.8	116.6	122.1
M	128.0	31.1	122.4	34.7	108.8	99.4	113.5	125.8
A	134.0	150.6	97.7	58.8	100.3	87.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	120.8	94.5	116.9	99.5	85.0	102.3	121.5
J	135.1	9.8	111.2	145.1	111.2	91.3	121.2	134.4
J	126.8	32.5	93.8	241.0	88.4	64.8	101.3	96.2
A	128.5	31.4	126.1	193.9	98.3	76.2	109.7	112.8
S	159.6	715.9	161.8	112.4	102.6	82.6	110.0	128.2
O	135.7	30.4	154.6	134.4	109.6	92.9	116.8	126.4
N	137.3	53.6	172.8	78.4	109.8	82.8	127.8	133.7
D	133.7	43.7	142.9	68.0	110.5	86.0	130.4	128.9
1979 J	127.1	55.8	112.9	28.9	103.6	78.4	124.7	119.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.2	110.4	115.9	102.4	107.2	100.9	107.8	120.0
F	132.1	110.3	118.2	121.2	110.7	103.3	114.3	118.1
M	132.0	109.1	114.9	103.0	108.8	99.9	112.9	117.7
A	132.7	108.3	119.3	112.8	101.6	85.8	108.8	119.3
M	132.0	108.3	123.2	105.1	99.9	81.6	108.3	121.1
J	132.8	105.7	116.9	95.1	107.7	87.9	119.0	131.0
J	133.1	109.3	94.6	100.4	96.4	70.7	109.2	126.4
A	133.4	109.5	113.2	102.4	101.2	76.5	115.6	126.6
S	135.4	110.6	136.5	99.5	103.2	82.4	113.5	129.3
O	134.9	108.4	142.4	106.0	105.1	88.9	113.7	118.5
N	135.5	108.8	152.5	100.9	104.6	80.5	120.7	122.3
D	136.0	109.4	135.9	102.9	106.8	84.9	120.6	124.0
1979 J	136.5	110.3	141.3	99.5	107.1	86.6	120.9	121.1

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3 254	212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
1978	134.1	115.4	114.3	203.7	101.7	128.9	133.2	128.1	152.4	134.8	130.7	137.6	124.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.3	96.0	119.5	156.1	86.4	116.8	113.9	115.8	131.0	112.7	119.7	121.7	116.3
F	131.0	108.1	136.3	195.4	105.5	127.9	141.2	130.8	152.8	140.1	129.1	136.0	129.5
M	133.9	108.0	138.5	190.3	105.1	126.1	131.5	128.1	154.5	138.6	131.2	139.5	132.7
A	137.3	112.6	132.2	195.6	109.8	129.8	120.7	120.5	162.2	132.2	136.2	144.5	131.6
M	133.4	114.2	106.4	186.3	107.2	126.0	126.4	110.7	154.9	133.0	131.7	138.9	128.8
J	143.6	124.7	119.4	213.3	101.9	130.9	154.5	127.2	163.4	138.9	139.9	141.8	137.2
J	121.6	116.3	41.2	179.3	78.2	112.8	115.6	121.5	137.6	94.1	124.9	118.3	113.9
A	125.4	122.4	99.3	186.5	99.6	122.2	140.0	137.1	148.6	132.5	128.9	129.1	102.3
S	146.3	130.5	130.1	240.7	107.6	137.3	143.0	148.9	166.6	153.4	133.4	147.9	123.2
O	144.0	122.6	119.8	229.2	109.9	141.2	147.5	140.8	161.1	151.5	136.8	149.7	126.3
N	145.4	121.4	125.5	237.4	113.1	142.0	148.3	135.8	155.8	155.2	131.5	151.1	132.0
D	132.3	108.5	103.1	234.8	95.8	133.6	116.0	120.0	139.8	135.6	124.8	132.5	118.9
1979 J	130.6	102.2	113.5	211.2	107.4	137.5	127.8	127.9	145.0	128.5	126.9	123.1	127.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	126.3	115.0	117.3	173.4	88.5	121.1	122.9	120.9	143.5	125.1	124.3	134.5	117.8
F	128.8	116.6	123.3	185.9	99.7	124.1	127.8	122.4	142.2	126.5	126.7	136.5	122.7
M	130.6	116.4	120.5	183.9	100.6	123.6	127.1	121.3	142.0	129.3	128.8	135.7	126.2
A	132.8	114.1	118.2	195.0	105.4	127.4	122.8	120.7	148.8	129.6	132.9	138.8	125.5
M	132.3	113.0	105.4	194.2	105.8	125.6	125.4	121.0	146.7	132.8	132.3	137.7	126.6
J	133.1	112.8	110.9	202.4	98.1	125.4	140.7	129.0	150.9	135.5	132.0	136.5	128.3
J	135.7	112.7	108.5	208.4	101.2	128.0	131.5	130.0	153.9	128.5	134.7	134.4	130.0
A	133.4	113.9	107.0	214.5	100.2	127.5	137.1	129.4	154.4	134.3	130.6	138.0	113.3
S	138.6	117.8	119.0	216.9	103.8	129.6	138.2	135.4	161.0	141.0	132.2	141.7	122.1
O	137.9	116.8	115.2	218.0	104.0	137.2	142.7	132.9	162.1	146.0	130.6	141.0	125.4
N	138.9	118.0	111.6	222.7	104.8	138.5	140.6	137.5	161.5	144.1	129.2	137.7	127.5
D	141.2	117.5	116.1	229.0	107.8	138.8	140.8	137.0	162.2	144.3	132.7	137.8	128.6
1979 J	142.2	120.4	111.4	230.4	109.8	141.8	135.6	133.7	158.8	142.6	135.3	135.9	127.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind (ex mach. & transp equip. ind	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1 887	1 008	2.571	1 631	905	.394	1 363	713	6.990	9.096	5 874	258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
1978	122.2	150.4	146.9	121.5	140.4	135.4	150.0	139.2	112.1	141.8	127.9	114.7	174 1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	114 2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144 2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.0	113.8	128.9	109.3	92.5	135.9	129.3	115.1	90.1	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	115.1	141.9	145.1	119.6	109.2	136.6	150.2	137.1	96.2	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	124.2	156.9	154.8	119.6	112.2	127.9	151.5	137 3	95.2	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.5	153.0	162.9	123.0	131.6	117.7	161.3	133.0	104.8	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	123.4	150.7	155.2	110.9	143.0	117.8	152.4	134.2	110.8	140.7	126.4	122.6	173.1
J	131.4	167.3	168.3	118.2	163.0	139.6	154.1	141.9	125.7	147.3	134.4	131.7	176.5
J	116.0	138.3	115.6	105.9	150.9	144.9	138.3	121.4	126.0	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	131.3	108.0	107.2	154.9	142.2	140.9	139.1	130.9	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	134.1	163.3	154.1	140.1	170.6	131.5	161.0	162.3	130.6	146.6	132.4	134.8	177.9
O	130.0	152.5	157.9	135.0	169.7	136.7	157.5	156.9	126.6	144.6	130.8	128.3	175.7
N	129.1	166.3	166.5	136.8	157.5	148.3	156.5	156.9	114.9	145.0	128.6	123.2	182.1
D	117.8	169.1	144.0	132.4	129.5	145.6	146.8	135.0	93.8	141.7	125.9	111.0	178.2
1979 J	116.5	146.8	156.7	119.6	112.1	143.2	148.4	131.0	85.6	136.8	120.1	94.7	176.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	114.1	134.2	133.0	117.3	133.4	132.3	139.7	132.8	109.8	138.8	126.2	103.9	169.1
F	115.8	135.9	137.2	115.7	136.3	133.8	143.8	130.6	113.0	139.9	128.2	105.4	168.3
M	119.2	146.6	141.5	118.2	133.3	129.3	145.5	134.7	114.1	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.1
A	122.2	142.7	145.5	125.0	136.3	130.5	149.8	133.7	117.0	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.7
M	123.2	144.2	146.8	120.5	135.8	124.6	146.2	140.2	115.3	139.0	124.4	113.1	172.7
J	122.1	147.2	146.5	118.2	138.2	130.3	145.1	140.0	114.5	140.8	126.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.7	153.4	151.3	121.5	144.3	137.9	153.3	134.9	112.7	142.7	128.5	116.8	175.6
A	122.1	152.6	144.9	119.5	141.0	140.1	153.4	140.2	111.8	143.7	129.2	127.5	176.2
S	125.0	159.1	156.7	123.1	145.3	142.3	156.6	145.9	110.4	144.1	129.4	122.0	177.5
O	124.3	159.9	148.5	124.1	145.5	145.9	153.5	145.3	110.4	143.0	129.6	108.8	174.6
N	124.6	163.5	152.6	125.7	141.8	142.0	156.8	143.3	108.8	144.0	129.4	107.4	178.5
D	127.5	165.9	158.2	129.2	153.4	137.1	156.1	149.0	107.3	145.7	131.4	113.9	179.3
1979 J	126.4	168.6	160.2	128.8	158.4	139.4	159.0	151.1	105.5	145.7	130.1	117.5	181.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Trade				Community, business and personal services						
Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
1978	157.2	139.6	131.3	145.5	148.9	133.2	110.6	125.5	170.9	186.3	117.4	153.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.4	129.7	146.2	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.6	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.5	141.8	148.1	146.9	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.1	144.5	154.0	149.3	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.4	140.0	148.2	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	135.4	126.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	136.0	147.3	140.2	152.2	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4
O	148.7	142.0	134.5	147.2	152.7	136.5	117.0	126.1	169.4	190.4	118.2	156.2
N	166.1	147.4	133.2	157.3	153.6	137.1	119.9	126.2	161.0	192.8	118.5	153.1
D	193.7	162.9	122.7	191.1	152.9	133.6	114.4	126.4	152.2	189.2	119.0	145.2
1979 J	198.7	117.7	114.9	119.6	151.6	135.1	118.5	126.7	154.6	192.1	119.5	142.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.0	136.9	129.0	142.4	145.6	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	163.1	140.2	132.5	145.6	146.1	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.7	137.1	127.0	144.2	146.0	132.9	111.5	124.8	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.7
A	155.9	138.7	130.1	144.7	147.1	133.1	111.6	124.9	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	150.3	138.3	130.5	143.7	147.1	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	150.8	140.0	133.5	144.5	148.2	132.7	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	153.1
J	150.7	139.1	132.4	143.7	148.3	133.1	110.3	125.7	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	155.8	140.7	133.0	146.1	149.6	133.4	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.7
S	159.7	143.4	132.1	151.3	151.3	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9
O	157.8	139.5	131.8	144.8	152.4	134.4	110.9	126.4	170.3	190.2	118.0	155.3
N	159.0	139.8	131.8	145.5	153.3	134.9	112.0	126.4	169.7	192.8	118.7	154.2
D	161.3	139.8	130.3	146.5	152.8	134.9	110.4	126.7	170.4	193.9	119.6	156.0
1979 J	163.5	141.2	133.2	146.8	153.1	135.7	111.3	127.2	172.0	194.7	119.6	157.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29 497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11 366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	125.4	132.4	134.2	126.7	128.2	138.0	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	135.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1977 F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	121.0	123.2	108.3	114.1	128.9	121.1	124.4	117.9	115.8	114.9
F	122.5	134.2	131.0	119.8	126.4	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	131.0
M	123.5	134.3	131.4	118.3	126.2	134.6	129.9	134.1	120.0	130.9	136.9
A	123.6	134.0	133.4	129.3	127.4	137.2	137.3	136.8	119.4	133.8	140.7
M	126.7	129.1	133.5	124.5	124.9	138.9	136.0	136.6	120.3	130.1	136.7
J	130.7	138.2	139.5	124.9	135.3	142.2	138.5	144.1	120.4	139.7	147.5
J	133.1	117.6	130.1	112.0	119.2	136.9	130.0	134.2	112.8	123.5	119.8
A	130.8	122.5	131.8	116.8	124.5	136.4	132.6	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.7
S	125.4	139.7	140.2	186.3	138.3	141.4	169.1	145.4	118.6	146.2	146.5
O	123.2	140.0	139.4	128.8	137.7	140.4	139.4	144.1	119.7	143.2	144.9
N	122.6	142.6	140.2	130.8	137.7	141.8	141.2	145.0	120.5	142.8	147.9
D	121.5	135.0	136.8	120.2	127.1	142.9	137.3	141.3	118.0	130.6	133.9
1979 J	120.6	133.3	129.6	117.8	123.4	133.4	129.0	132.1	119.0	128.2	133.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	127.0	130.9	122.3	123.4	135.6	133.2	134.2	116.9	127.0	125.6
F	125.0	129.6	132.8	124.8	126.2	137.0	135.3	136.4	117.8	129.8	127.8
M	125.4	130.4	132.8	125.4	126.9	136.5	135.2	136.3	118.2	130.1	131.1
A	125.9	130.8	133.6	126.3	127.9	137.1	136.0	137.2	118.4	131.8	133.8
M	125.6	129.7	132.9	125.2	126.7	136.7	135.2	136.4	118.2	130.7	133.9
J	126.0	131.4	133.8	125.9	127.8	137.6	136.2	137.6	118.1	131.7	134.5
J	126.9	132.0	133.9	125.9	127.4	138.0	136.4	137.5	118.7	133.3	138.2
A	126.4	131.2	134.2	125.6	127.0	138.8	136.8	137.9	118.8	134.1	132.7
S	125.3	135.9	136.3	129.2	130.9	139.6	139.4	140.6	118.1	137.6	139.6
O	124.8	135.4	135.9	128.9	130.7	139.1	138.8	140.1	118.3	137.1	138.7
N	125.0	136.3	136.5	129.4	131.3	139.7	139.4	140.7	118.7	137.6	140.2
D	124.4	138.6	137.0	130.5	132.5	139.8	140.2	141.5	117.9	138.6	143.8
1979 J	123.8	139.5	137.5	131.1	133.0	140.3	140.8	142.1	118.0	140.1	144.2

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
1978	63,411	68,696	-5,285	61,913	67,174	-5,261	52,390	48,922	3,468	9,523	18,252	-8,729
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,901	15,403	-1,502	13,568	14,817	-1,249	11,819	10,727	1,092	1,749	4,090	-2,341
2	16,473	17,777	-1,304	16,092	17,482	-1,390	13,569	13,031	538	2,523	4,451	-1,928
3	15,778	16,350	-572	15,415	16,024	-609	12,388	11,502	886	3,027	4,522	-1,495
4	17,259	19,166	-1,907	16,838	18,851	-2,013	14,614	13,662	952	2,224	5,189	-2,965
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,743	15,613	-870	14,350	15,035	-685	12,157	10,821	1,336	2,193	4,214	-2,021
2	15,466	16,679	-1,213	15,115	16,413	-1,298	12,727	12,044	683	2,388	4,369	-1,981
3	15,982	17,376	-1,394	15,608	17,038	-1,430	13,122	12,431	691	2,486	4,607	-2,121
4	17,220	19,028	-1,808	16,840	18,688	-1,848	14,384	13,626	758	2,456	5,062	-2,606

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
1978	2,364	4,083	-1,719	1,053	5,358	-4,305	2,544	2,595	-51	3,562	5,634	-2,072	-582
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	820	1,258	-438	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	902	1,382	-480	-149
3	1,166	1,193	-27	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	907	1,434	-527	-96
4	361	712	-351	217	1,995	-1,778	713	717	-4	933	1,560	-627	-205
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	556	999	-443	224	1,186	-962	590	596	-6	823	1,271	-448	-162
2	595	1,048	-453	296	1,223	-927	619	631	-12	878	1,340	-462	-127
3	598	1,048	-450	324	1,282	-958	644	674	-30	920	1,467	-547	-136
4	615	988	-373	209	1,667	-1,458	691	694	-3	941	1,556	-615	-157

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
1978	1,498	1,522	-24	593	242	351	323	370	-47	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	586	-253	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-447
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	363	326	37	182	77	105	85	92	-7	96	-157
4	421	315	106	130	63	67	86	92	-6	205	-160
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	393	578	-185	157	53	104	74	92	-18	162	-433
2	351	266	85	146	57	89	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	374	338	36	153	69	84	85	92	-7	136	-177
4	380	340	40	137	63	74	86	92	-6	157	-185

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1978	42,198	46,868	-4,670	2,367	-7,037	3,038	2,815	223	363	-140	17,593	18,431	-838	738	-1,576
1977 3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,457	10,194	-737	1,045	-1,782	691	571	120	129	-9	3,621	4,506	-885	-82	-803
2	10,897	12,338	-1,441	173	-1,614	840	762	78	108	-30	4,587	4,528	59	257	-198
3	10,269	10,934	-665	589	-1,254	759	739	20	84	-64	4,654	4,581	73	213	-140
4	11,575	13,402	-1,827	560	-2,387	748	743	5	42	-37	4,731	4,816	-85	350	-435

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1978	-215	-1,800	-399	131	-6	-274	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,114	119	1,678	6,429
1977 3	20	-255	-29	13	—	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	235	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	422	35	798	1,321
2	-40	-575	-159	101	—	-58	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	325	-495	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	251	594
4	-735	-395	-161	25	-2	-138	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	6	187	1,513

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1978	-210	-495	-115	-289	-1,109	5,355	38	-20	31	-512	261	-764	1,353	3,453
1977 3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	—	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-32	-84	-27	-47	-190	1,017	49	-6	4	-104	234	-168	37	913
2	-4	-57	-25	-91	-177	2,929	21	-4	5	-68	—	-232	288	2,266
3	-122	-49	-19	-61	-251	340	-7	-3	3	-111	—	-252	565	337
4	-52	-305	-44	-90	-491	1,069	-25	-7	19	-229	27	-112	463	-63

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:								Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	—	-1,421	—
1978	1,798	-271	28	55	-53	82	75	-159	106	-1,356	305	3,758	-1,772	—	-184	-3,115
1977 3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	—	-352	—
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	—	-291	—
1978 1	713	7	-104	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-532	381	-473	—	-750	-844
2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	32	-82	52	-123	1,042	3,308	-1,428	—	871	-295
3	-776	-230	186	-29	23	-185	55	31	77	-226	-1,074	-737	-1,277	—	-1,319	-1,267
4	685	25	-66	133	-64	83	37	7	90	-61	869	806	1,406	—	1,014	-709

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.0	30.0	276.3	221.5	2,606.8	4,275.0	413.6	325.7	940.1	1,265.0	10,540.3
N	148.7	28.7	277.7	217.0	2,604.5	4,301.8	406.0	317.4	946.3	1,239.6	10,524.6
D	147.0	28.1	274.9	213.4	2,563.6	4,240.3	403.7	313.3	943.0	1,225.0	10,390.6
1979 J	144.4	27.5	266.1	207.7	2,544.5	4,248.0	401.4	305.3	927.2	1,219.8	10,329.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.2	29.0	272.2	217.4	2,569.4	4,204.2	404.4	316.5	921.6	1,243.9	10,359.6
N	147.8	29.2	276.6	216.9	2,608.4	4,280.0	406.2	315.8	941.4	1,236.1	10,495.5
D	152.0	29.5	277.9	220.4	2,611.4	4,286.7	412.9	319.2	961.2	1,255.5	10,566.7
1979 J	153.7	30.1	278.1	218.4	2,565.0	4,380.4	417.0	322.0	961.3	1,269.2	10,634.5

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7	11,091.9
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3	11,373.7
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,730.0	945.1	10,540.3	871.0	11,411.3
N	97.8	121.3	264.4	2,393.8	772.6	1,110.5	1,370.5	690.4	2,724.1	979.2	10,524.6	869.7	11,394.3
D	84.3	112.9	265.6	2,353.2	659.1	1,092.0	1,405.9	706.2	2,720.8	990.9	10,390.6	858.5	11,249.1
1979 J	72.4	110.2	267.7	2,400.3	622.4	1,085.2	1,362.3	722.5	2,735.6	950.7	10,329.4	853.4	11,182.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1977 F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6	10,403.4
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4	10,558.5
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0	10,634.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8	10,670.1
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954.6	823.1	10,777.6
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6	10,970.2
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3	10,929.8
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6	10,999.1
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2	11,133.9
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,700.3	958.7	10,359.6	856.2	11,215.8
N	116.0	115.7	263.7	2,388.5	741.4	1,120.4	1,347.5	700.5	2,707.5	994.3	10,495.5	867.5	11,362.9
D	111.5	123.7	267.5	2,395.4	750.2	1,115.4	1,357.0	717.5	2,732.5	995.9	10,566.7	873.1	11,439.8
1979 J	114.3	122.1	268.5	2,457.4	742.6	1,109.4	1,387.2	728.5	2,736.2	968.3	10,634.5	878.0	11,512.5

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note. Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 A	16,983	10,229	9,327	902	6,754	60.2	8.8
M	17,016	10,527	9,715	812	6,489	61.9	7.7
J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 A		10,422	9,576	846		61.4	8.1
M		10,464	9,645	819		61.5	7.8
J		10,460	9,630	830		61.4	7.9
J		10,490	9,636	854		61.5	8.1
A		10,551	9,687	864		61.7	8.2
S		10,582	9,710	872		61.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		61.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		61.9	8.4
D		10,639	9,735	904		61.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1
F		11,105	10,233	872		63.2	7.9
M		11,147	10,271	876		63.3	7.9

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	9,327	5,823	3,504	2,256	1,218	1,038	7,071	4,605	2,466
M	9,715	6,091	3,623	2,460	1,364	1,096	7,255	4,727	2,527
J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 A	9,576	6,013	3,563	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,160	4,694	2,466
M	9,645	6,031	3,614	2,428	1,326	1,102	7,217	4,705	2,512
J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	902	535	367	398	228	170	504	307	197
M	812	461	351	396	221	175	417	240	176
J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 A	846	470	376	405	224	181	441	246	195
M	819	464	355	390	222	168	429	242	187
J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	60.2	76.2	44.8	59.6	64.6	54.5	60.5	80.5	41.5
M	61.9	78.4	45.9	64.0	70.6	57.3	61.1	81.2	42.0
J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 A	61.4	77.7	45.6	63.3	68.9	57.7	60.7	81.0	41.4
M	61.5	77.7	45.8	63.1	69.0	57.2	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.0	15.8	14.0	6.7	6.3	7.4
M	7.7	7.0	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 A	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.8	5.0	7.3
M	7.8	7.1	8.9	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.9	6.9
J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1. Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	10,229	179	46	320	243	2,670	3,899	451	401	896	1,124
M	10,527	195	50	330	261	2,746	4,010	457	412	913	1,154
J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	10,422	187	49	326	257	2,734	3,968	459	409	911	1,132
M	10,464	193	49	328	257	2,745	3,993	454	405	908	1,142
J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

	Table 5.2: Employed										
Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	9,327	145	40	279	206	2,387	3,602	421	378	853	1,017
M	9,715	165	45	296	226	2,476	3,737	433	394	876	1,067
J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 A	9,576	157	44	290	224	2,464	3,681	429	388	871	1,032
M	9,645	166	44	294	225	2,474	3,713	428	387	868	1,052
J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,052
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,051
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,055
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	902	34	6	40	37	283	297	31	24	43	107
M	812	29	5	34	35	270	274	24	17	37	87
J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 A	846	30	5	36	33	270	287	30	21	40	100
M	819	27	5	34	32	271	280	26	18	40	90
J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	60.2	47.7	54.9	53.8	50.3	57.1	63.1	61.2	60.5	66.6	60.8
M	61.9	51.9	59.3	55.6	54.0	58.7	64.8	61.8	61.9	67.7	62.3
J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	61.4	50.0	58.3	54.9	53.3	58.5	64.2	62.2	61.7	67.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	53.2	58.7	64.5	61.4	60.9	67.3	61.6
J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63 4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4 7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	8.8	19.0	13.6	12.6	15.1	10.6	7.6	6.8	5.9	4.8	9.6
M	7.7	15.1	9.3	10.4	13.5	9.8	6.8	5.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	8.1	16.0	10.2	11.0	12.8	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.1	4.4	8.8
M	7.8	14.0	10.2	10.4	12.5	9.9	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	7.9
J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4 1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13 6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4 7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population[2]	Claims data		Benefits data			Type of benefits paid					
		Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1978	9,820	743	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1977 F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	779	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	932	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147
4	188	167	220	138	270	164

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: **Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N S.	N B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence Both full-time and part-time jobs are included [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4[2]	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	–	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7
1978	7,489.6	54.9	1.2	1,744.2	2,594.2	531.4	0.4	33.1	10.6	17.5	6.4	7.0	150.7	50.0	74.8
1977 J	219.0	0.6	14.3	13.1	137.6	8.9	–	0.6	–	–	1.3	0.5	7.0	2.3	35.1
F	175.7	1.4	0.4	27.9	87.8	15.0	–	2.9	–	0.2	2.0	1.1	6.5	1.6	13.9
M	207.3	5.3	–	7.0	120.5	13.8	–	1.1	–	5.3	2.4	6.7	3.1	–	28.1
A	329.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	217.5	18.1	–	4.5	–	7.9	2.0	–	5.2	2.6	41.0
M	299.9	2.5	–	6.6	197.6	18.3	–	0.2	3.2	8.6	1.6	8.2	6.6	3.6	37.2
J	307.5	1.8	–	2.9	170.6	19.8	–	3.4	–	0.2	–	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2
J	405.8	1.6	–	0.4	141.6	20.4	–	6.8	–	5.5	–	–	4.9	4.9	2.0
A	346.0	1.8	–	9.1	166.1	14.4	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.1	5.9	13.2
S	245.1	1.9	–	6.7	159.2	13.1	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2
O	178.3	0.7	–	9.4	112.0	6.7	–	3.7	–	0.4	–	–	5.6	2.4	1.3
N	240.9	–	–	0.2	98.6	8.5	–	–	–	1.8	–	–	6.6	1.0	1.3
D	353.1	–	–	0.2	84.3	9.6	–	–	–	1.7	–	–	8.1	0.6	0.2
1978 J	366.2	–	–	0.2	96.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	–	–	6.9	126.8	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	–	98.8	136.4	14.7	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	–	187.8	147.6	19.5	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	6.2	1.2	–
M	507.5	0.7	–	181.5	176.0	22.0	–	–	1.1	–	–	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	–	135.4	281.3	103.8	–	0.2	–	5.1	–	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	9.9	8.3	16.6
A	1,017.1	3.1	–	11.1	411.1	98.6	–	0.8	1.1	1.4	–	–	13.8	3.2	9.9
S	815.1	14.1	–	167.5	271.8	17.4	–	11.7	0.5	3.2	–	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3
O	853.7	12.4	–	302.8	256.6	17.0	–	7.3	3.1	2.3	–	–	26.7	7.9	7.4
N	595.6	4.3	–	298.3	178.9	14.9	–	8.7	1.8	–	3.2	0.7	19.2	1.4	12.9
D	475.9	6.7	–	289.3	124.8	6.8	0.4	3.7	–	–	3.2	1.5	15.6	–	13.1

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6
1978	293.4	239.2	158.5	33.9	550.0	267.3	90.8	23.9	47.7	8.4	1,200.3	911.9	76.9	192.8	711.9
1977 J	5.2	16.0	4.5	6.8	9.6	13.4	9.0	1.1	10.8	5.8	5.0	13.3	1.3	2.4	30.3
F	4.7	4.4	1.1	3.5	5.4	1.0	6.2	0.9	10.7	0.9	5.8	7.4	4.2	3.5	42.2
M	5.1	4.1	11.5	2.5	6.9	1.6	6.9	–	6.2	0.6	14.6	9.5	4.7	2.2	57.0
A	4.5	20.1	18.2	33.0	43.1	8.9	3.6	–	3.0	1.6	14.8	7.8	7.8	1.7	66.3
M	5.0	3.7	26.3	11.6	20.9	35.2	2.6	–	3.4	1.4	7.3	35.4	6.0	2.2	42.3
J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	–	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	–	1.0	–	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	–	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	–	–	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	–	–	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	–	–	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	–	–	–	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	–	–	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	–	–	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	–	7.6	1.9	–	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7
O	8.4	26.7	25.8	3.5	97.8	8.7	6.9	–	7.1	0.2	20.8	190.8	9.6	33.3	26.7
N	37.1	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	2.5	7.7	0.2	7.7	12.8	4.3	12.4	75.2
D	34.3	7.5	1.3	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	2.2	2.9	0.2	2.3	13.5	2.8	2.6	31.6

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries [6] Includes storage and communication industries

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130 1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149 4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	74.0	115.3	127.3	115.6	141.8	88.8	131.6	181.7	154.9	196.5	201.6	256.5
1979 J	144.7	70.2	115.9	127.2	115.5	141.8	80.5	131.4	175.5			202.6	255.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977 F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	80.1	116.1	129.9	119.5	143.1	97.9	134.6	175.0	156.2	185.2	202.7	265.5
1979 J	149.1	82.1	116.7	130.4	119.4	144.0	93.3	135.3	176.4			204.0	265.8

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	123.6	151.5	134.3	130.9	126.0	151.6	124.3	143.1	206.5	172.6
1979 J	144.7	119.6	146.1	131.4	127.3	124.8	150.2	122.9	140.5	204.0	170.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	127.7	161.7	136.7	136.2	127.5	153.1	126.2	145.3	209.3	174.2
1979 J	149.1	132.9	167.4	136.9	136.8	128.5	153.7	126.6	145.9	210.9	175.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	104.7	125.2	79.1	108.4	106.8	129.3	130.2	129.1	135.2	128.4	129.7	136.9	168.9	174.6	128.9	117.5

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1977 F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.32	268.46	391.89	292.36	271.86	313.08	373.89	323.87	270.48	177.16	256.74	185.08
1979 J	276.25	382.03	406.54	301.06	280.98	321.33	390.55	327.53			260.87	186.74

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus-tries	Petroleum and coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus-tries	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Machin-ery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.60	294.33	183.58	246.14	175.78	347.17	410.24	321.25	299.69	235.34	352.38	293.74	311.11	343.35	283.93	318.35

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1977 F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.32	255.11	198.45	226.73	242.73	266.81	267.91	246.52	259.31	281.63	300.91
1979 J	276.25	263.89	201.94	234.03	250.90	271.31	274.84	251.52	265.70	290.12	311.36

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1977 F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48
D	9.26	7.05	7.09	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.95	4.59	5.60	4.73	7.58	5.54	8.45
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1977 F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.59	8.32	7.25	7.53	8.07	6.22	7.63	9.44	7.17	10.52	10.76	9.93	8.26	6.44	4.33	4.11
1979 J										10.76	10.89	10.43				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S.A	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1977 F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9
D	40.0	38.4	39.4	37.4	38.3	39.3	40.5	37.1	40.0	36.6	40.3	33.7	38.0	39.2	39.0
1979 J	41.5	39.0	39.1	38.2	38.2	39.8	39.8								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1977 F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	34.9	40.0	38.5	39.5	40.1	39.0	39.8	40.0	39.4	36.0	35.7	36.6	40.6	42.8	31.9	25.3
1979 J										37.1	36.2	39.9				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. Consumer Price Indexes
66 3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index, manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	190.3	205.5	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.3	203.4	190.9	187.8	220.7	196.4	246.2
1977 M	171.1	181.8	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.9	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.9	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	174.1	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.3	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.5	213.1	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	223.0	202.0	249.2
N	198.3	213.9	226.2	232.3	269.5	192.7	206.9	196.2	198.6	223.0	204.3	249.3
D	198.9	214.8	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.4	207.0	197.3	201.3	222.8	204.2	251.4
1979 J	203.2	220.2	235.1	234.6	285.1	195.6	210.8	226.6	202.0	229.2	219.1	253.6
F	205.7	224.5	250.0	237.2	289.5	196.7	212.4	227.3	202.1	230.6	219.0	253.6

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	208.8	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1977 M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.4	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.6	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.4
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.4	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.6	149.3	184.2	167.5	164.9
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	216.4	145.0	208.4	183.1	155.5	162.2	150.6	189.0	168.8	166.5
F	191.0	242.2	229.7	216.6	145.4	208.4	185.0	161.7	163.7	150.6	189.0	174.3	167.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.3	261.4	177.6	216.9	160.9	159.6	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.6	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.1	294.6	182.2	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.2	304.8	184.6	224.3	162.8	164.4	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	204.9	311.5	185.7	225.1	163.0	165.2	211.8	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	212.6	327.9	189.9	239.8	172.8	168.8	219.1	193.0	142.8	137.5	127.8	199.9
F	219.2	356.5	192.7	247.0	172.8	169.4	219.1	192.9	144.3	138.6	128.1	199.9

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.8	220.5	198.8
1977 M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.6	311.6	248.3	234.6	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	181.0	166.0	242.3	317.4	251.8	239.4	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.7	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.1	239.6	209.9
1979 J	146.6	131.7	129.0	170.2	186.5	166.3	246.8	298.9	257.0	244.2	212.4
F	147.7	131.7	130.6	171.3	187.5	170.4	249.8	300.1	261.0	246.6	213.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.5	183.3	188.9	167.8	180.7	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1977 M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.4	195.2	169.7	187.8	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.7	190.6	197.5	169.6	187.9	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	264.6	222.9	213.8	187.5	191.2	197.9	172.2	188.3	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.3
F	266.3	222.9	214.3	187.5	191.6	197.9	174.6	188.6	227.6	245.8	230.6	178.4

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.6	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.5	153.0	238.9
1977 M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	180.0	219.5	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.4
N	176.8	176.4	181.6	220.0	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.3	195.9	165.3	257.1
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	220.7	214.1	224.8	201.8	239.9	201.7	165.3	256.1
1979 J	177.5	181.0	189.7	226.4	217.7	238.8	205.9	246.5	211.4	167.6	261.4
F	177.6	181.6	190.9	233.7	218.9	238.8	208.0	262.1	213.9	180.1	275.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.2	235.5	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.6	188.6	176.8	148.0	143.8	174.9
1977 M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.0	190.7	179.7	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.0	191.5	180.8	150.8	150.5	181.2
N	196.4	264.3	195.1	193.7	183.9	176.7	172.8	194.1	181.4	151.9	150.6	181.8
D	196.9	264.4	195.3	195.7	184.3	176.7	173.1	194.2	181.7	153.1	150.6	182.0
1979 J	200.0	265.0	198.3	198.9	192.8	178.6	174.5	195.4	183.3	154.2	154.9	183.6
F	201.4	265.0	199.0	200.1	193.2	179.0	174.6	195.8	183.5	154.2	154.9	184.2

Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	156.9	139.7	157.3	176.3	115.7	164.0	156.4	196.8	164.0	192.3	196.4	173.5
1977 M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.0	141.5	158.3	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	166.7	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.3	141.2	159.1	182.6	117.4	167.9	162.1	197.4	166.6	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.1	140.5	159.4	182.8	117.6	168.1	164.7	207.5	168.6	193.9	200.0	176.5
D	160.6	140.3	159.1	182.6	118.3	170.1	165.1	206.4	169.1	194.2	201.6	176.5
1979 J	162.0	141.5	160.1	191.2	118.4	172.6	167.5	207.0	171.0	202.3	205.7	179.2
F	162.7	141.5	160.5	191.3	118.4	173.0	170.9	209.4	171.2	203.3	210.0	183.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.0	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977 M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	236.9	238.9
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	241.5	243.8
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	241.4	243.5
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	242.6	244.8
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	242.5	244.6
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	163.6	229.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.1	229.9	256.8	236.4	..	..
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.7	208.3	172.5	237.9	269.3	236.4	..	..
F	226.0	214.8	199.6	208.7	172.6	242.0	269.3	236.4	..	..

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1978	189.2	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.3	189.7	204.0	249.8	158.5	178.7	336.2	145.6	154.0	170.6
1977 M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	150.8	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O	193.7	208.2	143.0	185.4	157.7	158.4	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	182.2	364.1	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	193.8	209.1	143.5	185.9	158.4	154.4	200.8	209.2	257.2	158.7	182.2	356.7	148.7	154.6	178.4
D	194.9	209.6	144.5	187.0	160.5	159.3	203.1	210.6	257.7	158.7	182.2	359.0	148.9	154.6	178.4
1979 J	198.8	212.2	149.1	190.0	162.1	162.9	203.6	214.1	263.5	159.1	182.6	376.9	151.1	166.0	189.3
F	199.6	213.9	149.3	190.0	161.8	164.0	206.1	214.5	265.0	159.1	186.9	388.6	152.5	167.0	191.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174 1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139 4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	179 1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4
1977 A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	181.6	185.7	188.5	184.3	187.5

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.0	206.2	199.9	197.5	185.1	201.1	192.3	193.3	179.8	208.4	204.7	213.3
1977 M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	..	..
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	..	..
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	..	..
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	..	..
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	..	..
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	..	..
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	..	..
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	..	..
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	..	..
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	..	..
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	..	..
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	..	..
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	..	..
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	..	..
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	..	..
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	..	..
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	..	..
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.8	182.1	211.0	..	..
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.6	184.2	212.5	..	..
O	197.6	190.0	211.2	204.8	204.9	190.4	205.9	197.5	199.6	187.0	213.5	..	..
N	200.2	193.4	212.3	207.1	206.2	194.3	207.1	199.3	200.3	187.7	214.2	..	..
D	200.0	192.9	212.6	209.3	205.6	193.8	207.1	199.6	200.5	187.8	214.5	..	..
1979 J	201.9	195.9	212.6	211.4	207.2	195.4	209.4	202.3	201.3	189.3	214.6	..	..
F	203.3	198.1	212.6	212.3	208.6	196.7	211.0	204.3	203.5	193.4	214.6	..	..

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 M	105.4	103.0	99.1	105.0	106.0	105.7	102.3	106.6	100.5	101.9	100.4	105.8	102.7
A	105.5	103.0	99.6	105.7	108.1	105.8	102.3	106.6	100.5	102.2	99.7	105.6	103.2
M	105.3	102.4	99.7	106.0	108.2	106.5	102.3	107.6	100.8	105.0	99.8	105.6	103.4
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	108.2	108.0	102.3	107.9	100.8	105.0	100.0	106.4	103.7
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	107.7	108.0	102.3	108.5	100.3	107.2	99.9	109.0	103.8
A	105.4	102.8	100.1	106.2	106.2	108.1	102.3	110.7	101.1	107.4	99.9	109.0	103.8
S	105.5	102.5	99.8	106.8	106.2	108.2	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.0	103.5
O	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.3	103.6
N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.6
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

68 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76 7. Tobacco and Beverages
76 8. Rubber
77 9. Rubber Products
78 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79 12. Primary Iron and Steel
80 13. New Motor Vehicles
81 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						All inventory held				
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.63
N	12,307.6	12,475.7	13,179.7	20,316.3	998.8	21,315.2	8,712.3	5,849.2	6,753.7	1.65
D	11,209.9	11,540.1	13,509.9	20,746.0	928.7	21,674.7	9,013.2	5,822.1	6,839.4	1.85
1979 J	11,520.3	11,884.5	13,874.1	21,150.6	948.9	22,099.6	9,032.1	6,010.0	7,057.5	1.83
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1977 F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71
N	11,804.8	11,977.4	13,373.1	20,449.8	974.3	21,424.1	8,696.7	5,793.8	6,933.6	1.73
D	12,102.4	12,470.3	13,741.0	20,740.0	953.8	21,693.8	8,828.3	5,880.5	6,985.0	1.71
1979 J	12,179.3	12,310.4	13,872.1	21,030.7	959.8	21,990.5	8,994.5	5,964.8	7,031.2	1.72

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,307.6	6,521.6	5,786.0	2,063.8	74.0	289.4	94.1	334.0	85.1	348.5	735.7
D	11,209.9	6,093.8	5,116.1	1,969.6	93.2	247.6	69.9	287.2	61.9	235.9	650.2
1979 J	11,520.3	6,220.7	5,299.6	1,854.9	83.5	255.3	80.5	315.4	72.0	291.9	678.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,804.8	6,321.2	5,483.6	2,019.1	85.3	271.6	88.9	319.2	77.8	340.2	753.8
D	12,102.4	6,442.2	5,660.2	2,036.7	79.1	284.8	89.8	309.1	77.0	308.5	768.6
1979 J	12,179.3	6,601.8	5,577.5	2,052.6	105.0	279.4	87.2	329.2	75.9	297.4	731.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	181.6	940.0	380.3	983.3	807.7	449.7	1,780.9	522.4	324.6	934.8	697.6	280.0
D	153.9	890.6	327.9	862.5	690.4	477.3	1,531.5	507.6	242.7	1,007.7	665.5	236.9
1979 J	149.5	922.6	336.4	918.1	719.4	450.0	1,659.7	499.7	224.3	1,006.4	757.3	244.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.0	926.3	345.5	921.7	779.3	449.0	1,617.3	498.3	299.2	892.2	702.0	253.1
D	165.6	990.4	348.0	958.5	747.4	480.8	1,717.7	510.0	311.6	916.8	738.7	263.3
1979 J	160.4	977.5	355.3	927.2	784.0	500.2	1,639.0	535.3	300.3	958.8	807.4	276.1

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144 5	558 1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152 1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754 1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134 9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924 6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614 8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164 2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144 1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
N	20,316.3	9,983.3	10,333.0	2,621.3	409.3	520.6	156.0	604.6	157.3	558.0	1,033.4
D	20,746.0	10,162.4	10,583.6	2,586.4	471.2	557.3	162.6	604.1	160.6	564.4	1,050.1
1979 J	21,150.6	10,375.0	10,775.6	2,678.8	498.2	577.8	164.6	609.7	165.6	607.2	1,120.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977 F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154 2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493 3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
N	20,449.8	10,090.3	10,359.5	2,512.0	461.7	550.4	162.8	616.5	163.0	596.5	1,074.0
D	20,740.0	10,180.3	10,559.7	2,524.0	497.9	572.6	162.4	610.5	163.8	593.2	1,062.1
1979 J	21,030.7	10,341.9	10,688.8	2,661.0	474.7	583.9	166.1	609.1	167.2	621.1	1,091.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094 1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5	624.4
N	302.4	1,242.0	278.6	1,943.2	1,643.1	1,213.2	2,428.1	1,310.1	459.4	1,519.1	1,280.4	636.2
D	309.2	1,256.7	278.6	2,070.4	1,622.5	1,262.9	2,462.5	1,328.0	478.0	1,527.1	1,347.5	645.7
1979 J	320.5	1,285.9	284.3	2,017.7	1,673.0	1,276.4	2,479.4	1,388.9	499.1	1,491.3	1,364.9	646.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3	634.6
N	309.3	1,243.8	283.6	1,910.1	1,678.7	1,203.5	2,349.3	1,346.9	487.7	1,541.1	1,306.6	652.3
D	306.2	1,238.0	284.3	1,995.6	1,617.4	1,240.3	2,470.5	1,365.9	501.7	1,529.5	1,349.8	654.3
1979 J	322.0	1,274.9	293.4	1,977.5	1,669.9	1,242.7	2,474.5	1,406.1	504.6	1,487.8	1,349.6	653.1

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119 0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437 0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224 2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809 6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441 0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114 6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,446.8	502.7	1,014.7	1,115.8	3,527.1	2,700.5	2,577.0	500.4	289.5	7,495.3	1,706.4	2,336.3	851.9	710.3
D	3,272.4	434.0	1,078.2	900.9	3,120.7	2,403.6	2,339.1	518.7	281.2	7,777.5	1,655.7	2,385.3	891.5	757.6
1979 J	3,268.3	406.3	992.6	887.7	3,413.8	2,551.5	2,520.6	513.2	304.7	7,833.0	1,725.9	2,558.8	938.5	836.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878 1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034 2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214 2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691 1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,355.0	451.8	990.3	1,054.6	3,393.8	2,534.9	2,348.6	526.4	282.8	7,531.5	1,741.7	2,396.7	866.5	699.4
D	3,352.5	482.8	1,042.2	1,035.6	3,501.1	2,659.4	2,469.1	538.4	296.0	7,892.0	1,708.0	2,441.7	888.9	727.3
1979 J	3,454.9	463.3	1,106.1	1,042.8	3,541.3	2,687.6	2,413.9	531.9	287.5	7,886.6	1,745.6	2,568.9	894.3	797.1

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.[illegible]	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.[illegible]	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0
N	4,758.2	1,015.5	3,578.8	2,505.2	5,806.2	3,651.2	3,129.6	2,055.2	461.9	1,056.7	1,003.7	2,622.8	1,512.0	1,295.4
D	4,776.2	1,050.7	3,629.2	2,449.1	6,098.2	3,671.3	3,197.2	2,067.7	483.5	1,125.0	1,020.9	2,769.0	1,547.1	1,342.7
1979 J	4,856.8	1,076.9	3,673.8	2,526.9	6,211.2	3,754.0	3,204.5	2,115.7	486.8	1,110.3	1,050.9	2,734.6	1,533.9	1,346.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7
N	4,828.9	1,044.0	2,982.6	2,198.0	5,805.1	3,585.6	3,125.1	2,090.9	464.6	1,076.7	1,030.9	2,553.9	1,473.5	1,285.0
D	4,848.8	1,073.4	3,028.0	2,169.2	5,950.0	3,634.0	3,178.5	2,099.4	483.6	1,124.0	1,032.9	2,636.6	1,477.1	1,313.4
1979 J	4,954.4	1,081.4	3,079.2	2,206.8	6,053.9	3,666.9	3,202.4	2,186.3	486.8	1,115.0	1,056.0	2,688.9	1,472.3	1,349.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6	1,162.9
N	592.2	206.3	2,004.0	843.3	1,183.4	1,020.0	662.2	2,110.8	347.4	518.1	658.2	2,000.0	1,119.2	1,172.0
D	602.0	201.2	1,995.7	778.7	1,191.3	1,053.0	664.2	2,106.5	365.9	508.5	649.4	2,137.9	1,071.1	1,190.3
1979 J	640.6	206.5	2,028.5	790.6	1,255.3	1,088.5	678.6	2,100.5	383.6	535.0	685.4	2,221.4	1,131.7	1,179.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1977 F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054.0	1,101.8	1,207.9
N	603.5	206.7	1,939.2	843.0	1,195.9	998.4	634.4	2,134.5	372.7	527.0	709.3	2,055.3	1,113.7	1,205.7
D	607.3	202.4	2,009.8	826.8	1,200.7	1,019.1	633.2	2,142.1	387.4	516.7	673.8	2,112.7	1,137.8	1,231.9
1979 J	622.7	205.7	2,056.3	824.0	1,217.3	1,047.3	652.0	2,145.4	388.9	536.1	685.2	2,147.7	1,147.3	1,201.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
					Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
			Cut tobacco				Cut tobacco							
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars				
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1977 M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1978	210.81	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1977 M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.56	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.60	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	15.09	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.06	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333
F		22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812

---

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
Year and month	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6

---

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,567.4	14.3	30.9	272.3	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2] Total	Wood pulp production[2] Mechanical	Wood pulp production[2] Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments Total	Newsprint shipments Domestic	Newsprint shipments Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand short tons				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	17,772.0	6,830.1	10,916.6	6,715	8,988	9,005	908	8,094	282
1978	16,000	18,982.3	7,326.6	11,621.3	7,313	9,567	9,661	987	8,675	203
1977 M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	653	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	417
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	773	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	835	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	736	654	68	586	338
F	1,216	1,533.1	600.2	929.9	596	696	624	74	550	410
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	782	792	89	703	269
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	586	768	834	84	750	203
1979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F		1,551.0	578.7	970.3		680	658	70	587	251

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
			Steel												
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3	677.3
1977 F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0	49.6

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3
1977 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month		New motor vehicles: Passenger cars: Imports less re-exports	New motor vehicles: Passenger cars: Exports	New motor vehicle sales: Total	New motor vehicle sales: Passenger: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	New motor vehicle sales: Passenger: Overseas manufactured	New motor vehicle sales: Commercial: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	New motor vehicle sales: Commercial: Overseas manufactured
		(Thousand units	)	(		Million dollars		)
	D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1977		753.04	921.45	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1978		739.53	875.51	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4
1977	M	77.30	101.94	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
	A	77.47	92.67	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
	M	83.54	90.54	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
	J	69.12	103.64	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
	J	52.63	72.88	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
	A	40.79	29.71	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
	S	52.44	60.49	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
	O	73.96	66.24	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
	N	63.31	78.89	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
	D	56.42	71.96	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978	J	50.23	63.91	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
	F	65.46	70.16	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
	M	63.73	77.95	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
	A	79.56	89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
	M	79.26	81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
	J	69.46	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
	J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
	A	42.09	43.24	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
	S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
	O	71.53	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
	N	54.88	77.71	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
	D	56.59	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979	J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
	F			796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2

Year and month		New motor vehicle sales: Total: Unadj.	New motor vehicle sales: Total: S.A.	Passenger: Total: Unadj.	Passenger: Total: S.A.	Passenger: Manufactured canadian and U.S: Unadj.	Passenger: Manufactured canadian and U.S: S.A.	Passenger: Overseas manufactured: Unadj.	Passenger: Overseas manufactured: S.A.	Commercial: Total: Unadj.	Commercial: Total: S.A.	Commercial: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Commercial: Overseas manufactured
							Units						
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977		1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978		1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977	M	128,528	118,970	94,144	87,825	76,518	71,322	17,626	16,503	34,384	31,145	33,020	1,364
	A	127,314	105,611	96,467	79,382	76,934	62,869	19,533	16,513	30,847	26,229	29,494	1,353
	M	139,916	112,582	104,740	83,778	82,669	66,327	22,071	17,451	35,176	28,804	33,635	1,541
	J	135,445	105,408	101,434	78,348	80,148	61,734	21,286	16,614	34,011	27,060	32,362	1,649
	J	108,760	112,641	79,562	82,204	61,802	65,616	17,760	16,588	29,198	30,437	27,799	1,399
	A	107,668	112,453	78,093	83,121	59,471	66,587	18,622	16,534	29,575	29,332	27,971	1,604
	S	87,443	105,930	63,470	76,947	48,308	64,230	15,162	12,717	23,973	28,983	22,433	1,540
	O	131,677	115,618	97,826	84,008	83,065	67,582	14,761	16,426	33,851	31,610	32,643	1,208
	N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
	D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978	J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
	F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
	M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
	A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
	M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
	J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
	J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
	A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
	S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
	O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
	N	95,948	102,639	68,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
	D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,676	528
1979	J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
	F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	616

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: **Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

			Chrysler					Ford				
Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all card	Total	Cordoba	Charger S/E	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125013	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	193,224	132,121	18,768	14,825	3,943	..	..	47,557	25,588	—	—	..
A	166,835	113,703	12,506	10,081	2,425	..	..	41,965	21,204	—	—	..
M	170,835	116,779	19,695	16,338	3,357	..	..	39,471	21,870	—	—	..
J	187,166	129,899	22,851	18,846	4,005	..	..	41,668	22,205	—	—	..
J	106,139	65,906	8,171	6,737	1,434	..	..	12,401	7,556	—	—	..
A	67,642	47,773	12,077	9,844	2,233	..	..	12,723	5,443	4,693	2,203	..
S	135,986	80,755	21,764	15,402	6,362	..	..	27,090	7,629	13,109	5,224	..
O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	6,914	..	..	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028	..
N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	8,659	..	..	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895	..
D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	5,270	..	..	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392	..
1978 J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	4	2,250	—	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753	—
F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	—	1,879	—	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616	—
M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	451	4,359	—	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,746	—
A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	—	5,900	—	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171	—
M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	—	6,474	—	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202	—
J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	—	6,561	—	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	—
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	—	888	—	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	—
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	—	4,204	—	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	—
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	—	4,808	—	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	—
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	—	4,382	—	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	—	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	—	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572		1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	—
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334		1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168

	General Motors								
Year and Month	Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo Total Cars
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	59,970	16,906	6,142	..	2,863	6,012	—	..	827
A	55,165	15,441	5,619	..	3,757	3,901	—	..	711
M	53,020	14,263	4,951	..	3,944	4,561	—	..	754
J	59,678	16,058	5,999	..	4,480	5,188	—	..	794
J	45,176	10,364	4,533	..	3,032	2,979	—	..	158
A	19,191	12,408	—	..	—	2,511	—	..	—
S	28,083	17,423	2,188	..	1,429	3,405	—	..	263
O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	2,555	—	..	716
N	43,538	18,746	6,728	..	4,440	2,783	3,054	..	754
D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	1,805	7,867	..	574
1978 J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	—	756
F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695
M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788
A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	—	720
M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792
J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	—	720

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and Month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	61,103	11,116	19,691	27,454	2,281	371	190	..
A	53,132	9,933	17,214	23,564	1,951	292	178	..
M	54,056	10,361	17,725	23,426	1,982	400	162	..
J	57,267	11,110	17,403	26,089	2,000	426	239	..
J	40,233	9,539	15,565	14,153	442	314	220	..
A	19,869	5,229	9,294	2,818	2,037	271	220	..
S	55,231	9,690	22,570	20,676	1,786	305	204	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..
1978 J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	—
F	57,172	8,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	—
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	—
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	—
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	—
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	—
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	—
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	—
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344		5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	370		5,808

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturer's Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.27	19.70	x	x	x	80.41	82.13	x	x	x
1977 M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.21	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49 12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	1.84	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.54	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30			46.35	32.37	102.19			x	x	x

---

[1] Gas types are included [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

84 1. Electric Energy
84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85 3. Coal and Coke
85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87 6. Metals
88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1977 F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1978	18,893	9,126	5,574	33,594	2,921	349	5,573	14,765	9,988	15,563	15,054	34,103	5,477
1977 F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,197	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,160	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,123	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,774	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,202	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	536
1979 J	1,652	951	571	3,174	269	23	571	1,491	820	189	1,548	1,815	516

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1978	521.6	224.7	746.3	654.0	97.1	3,518.3	2,622.2	1,473.7	329.0	318.6	826.1	881.0	0.04
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	–
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	52.9	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.6	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
A	44.1	23.8	67.9	60.6	7.8	265.3	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
S	41.0	14.7	55.7	48.6	7.0	254.5	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	–
O	45.8	17.3	63.1	55.2	8.2	287.6	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	–
N	48.3	19.1	67.4	58.2	8.9	323.0	238.9	131.6	28.0	27.9	75.7	77.8	0.01
D	50.8	20.3	71.1	61.0	9.9	356.1	278.1	168.7	43.2	41.1	84.4	87.8	0.02

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,029	225,350	103,967	77,988
1978	652,860	673,763	231,127	120,502	85,423	106,092	29,573	18,629	14,386	68,027	620,856	233,055	98,112	82,275
1977 F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,007	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,675	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,814	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,630	52,988	20,459	7,980	7,953
N	58,209	60,973	21,441	10,927	7,426	9,998	2,081	1,249	1,061	6,790	55,950	20,061	9,006	7,385
D	60,764	61,932	21,607	12,046	7,050	11,105	1,992	649	1,264	6,218	59,372	19,342	10,759	6,212
1979 J											60,128	18,249	11,101	5,852

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,004	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978	106,288	26,729	19,581	13,042	41,852	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1977 F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,905	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,025	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,731	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,694	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	13,429	4,748	1,707	451	12,868
N	10,549	1,967	1,424	1,431	4,126	107,251	25,597	13,905	14,418	32,009	4,576	1,593	1,056	14,097
D	15,722	2,055	383	1,209	3,689	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1979 J			378											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	1,674.1	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8
1978	1,426.7	1,192.2	984.0	545.5	281.0	380.4	699.5	605.2	428.0	290.8	30.7	33.5
1977 F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	3.0	2.4
M	144.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.2	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	60.1	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.3	2.0
M	151.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	3.1	2.9
J	148.0	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	54.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.8	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	105.6	60.3	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7
D	106.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.3	5.8
1979 J	96.3	83.7	57.3	12.9	13.9	17.0	44.8	95.3	32.3	26.4	2.4	3.5

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1977	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	59,107	1,733	–	42,235	51,080	1,504.5
1978	2,248.7	2,481.1	1,092.3	968.3	7,691.1	47,335	1,666	–	40,168	49,814	2,049.1
1977 M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	–	3,984	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	–	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	–	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	–	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	–	3,376	4,287	1,413.1
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	–	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	–	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	–	3,540	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	–	3,558	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	–	3,460	4,221	971.0
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	–	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	–	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	–	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	–	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	–	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	–	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	–	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	–	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	194.7	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	–	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	–	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	135	–	3,700	4,893	2,743.0
D	194.1	243.1	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	146	–	3,415	4,928	2,673.5
1979 J	192.8	180.7	108.1	77.0	757.7	2,533	129	–	3,537	4,226	1,243.4
F						1,771					

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1977	1,673	1,560.0	7,972	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9
1978	1,568	1,541.0	8,909	11,374	11,490	1,864	7,112	1,466.4	6,988.4
1977 M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	133	168.5	712	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	409.7
1978 J	95	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	995	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132	155.6	882	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
D	143	122.2	671	806	628	141.6	827.3	19.0	599.7
1979 J	119	130.5	420	434	326		791.2	94.0	594.7
F	120		490				783.3		471.7

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: **Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

Section 8 · Construction

90 1. Building Permits, by Type
90 2. Building Permits, by Province
91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	961.4	381.8	79.6	197.5	104.7	579.7	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	993.3	398.5	90.0	212.6	95.9	594.8	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,137.2	391.3	85.0	169.4	136.9	745.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,000.8	378.4	90.1	193.9	94.4	622.3	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,034.9	408.2	73.4	222.3	112.6	626.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,078.9	466.2	78.8	201.4	186.0	612.7	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	933.6	341.4	65.5	204.8	71.0	592.2	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,041.7	441.6	95.6	222.0	123.9	600.1	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,113.2	483.6	107.1	211.5	165.1	629.6	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3
F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977		200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978		178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977	M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	178
	A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	196
	M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	195
	J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	206
	J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	204
	A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
	S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
	O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
	N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
	D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978	J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
	F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
	M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
	A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
	M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
	J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
	J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
	A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
	S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
	O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
	N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
	D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138
1979	J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
	F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977		206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978		198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977	M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	221
	A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	187
	M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	194
	J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	202
	J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	202
	A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
	S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
	O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
	N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
	D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978	J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
	F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
	M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
	A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
	M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
	J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
	J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
	A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
	S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
	O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
	N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
	D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175
1979	J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	211
	F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977	D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978	D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977	M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
	A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	164
	M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	163
	J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	163
	J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
	A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	159
	S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158
	O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157
	N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
	D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978	J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
	F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
	M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
	A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
	M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157
	J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
	J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
	A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
	S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
	O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
	N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
	D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979	J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129
	F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month		New housing												Conventional lenders	
		Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
									National Housing Act						
		C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
		Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1977		339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1978		224	2,088	2,312	576	2,722	3,298	5,610	7,590	58,201	65,791	75,740	141,531	6,056	2,470
1977	J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
	F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
	M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
	A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
	M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
	J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
	J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
	A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
	S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
	O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
	N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
	D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978	J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
	F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
	M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
	A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
	M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
	J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
	J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
	A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189
	S	11	188	199	59	289	348	547	287	5,187	5,474	8,086	13,560	612	229
	O	24	168	192	58	271	329	521	743	4,736	5,479	7,635	13,114	575	228
	N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
	D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board				Particle board	Hard board		Gypsum products		Portland cement[2]	Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
				Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board		Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]		Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	
	Million sq ft. ⅜"	Million bd ft.	No. in thousands	Millions sq ft. ½" basis				million sq. ft ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft ⅛" basis		Millions sq. ft.		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x
A	188.7	1,664.8	–	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6
S	208.9	1,586.0	–	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7

Year and month	Iron and steel products									Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
	Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails[2]	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]					Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets						
	No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. [5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
97 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
98 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
98 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
99 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
99 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
100 7. Fisheries Statistics
101 8. Manufactured Food
102 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops									
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1977	10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1978	11,887.44	–	11,887.44	4,934.38	1,680.46	126.91	48.45	5.26	408.17	84.80	17.67	23.38	104.89	598.24
1977 M	695.69	–	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63
A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,263.41	–	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	784.61	–	784.61	324.71	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	944.63	–	944.63	339.26	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	794.76	–	794.76	239.19	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	951.72	–	951.72	382.70	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,034.87	–	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,024.56	–	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	692.81	–	692.81	145.06	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,171.03	–	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
O	1,247.28	–	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
N	1,019.84	–	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	–	3.16	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61
D	957.92	–	957.92	319.99	131.89	–	2.39	–	21.70	–	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67
1979 J	1,391.83	–	1,391.83	780.28	47.31	139.10	2.54	–	16.90	–	13.08	1.12	8.84	75.38
F	863.20	–	863.20	239.63	52.39	–	1.09	–	13.99	31.46	-2.91	0.60	7.01	35.48

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.70	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1978	156.23	187.49	30.56	155.99	178.92	251.01	202.60	262.87	203.22	-341.75	434.03	..	6,568.74	2,708.62	249.92
1977 M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	–	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	–	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
J	7.72	9.52	–	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.24
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.10
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.27
O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	–	–	609.36	258.90	32.48
D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	–	–	610.87	256.68	23.03
1979 J	17.17	11.40	–	16.29	7.73	14.58	10.42	47.62	20.63	-11.58	341.76	–	586.91	253.29	24.95
F	11.18	12.67	1.97	15.29	4.74	12.32	10.42	30.86	6.92	-5.84	–	–	600.29	263.98	24.81

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year end month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	844.11	1.85	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.01	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,136.73	3.77	8.64	1,513.91	536.37	294.11	116.67	70.17	242.51	42.61	29.03
1977 M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.02	2.09	0.34	120.23	43.54	25.32	13.12	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.02
F	116.77	1.64	0.27	116.66	44.15	24.58	7.44	2.92	15.53	4.33	0.49

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1977	1,124.56	27.74	135.62	255.91	115.92	285.13	270.55	33.69	161.73	5.43	29.05	39.60	16.13	34.68	32.68	4.16
1978	1,287.94	28.93	136.63	272.70	145.65	341.84	319.83	42.36	191.44	7.21	26.96	45.69	21.54	43.17	40.81	6.06
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.47	6.13	40.58	74.66	34.76	65.08	57.44	4.82	30.27	1.58	7.21	10.05	2.56	3.83	4.40	0.64
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36
4	342.40	7.49	43.28	90.83	36.63	80.04	72.49	11.64	37.54	1.40	5.99	10.84	3.92	6.93	7.52	0.94

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.1	71.2
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6
1977 M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1
F					65.3	5.5	9.6	27.8	69.0

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978	197.4	201.0	176.1	174.9	161.0	178.5	224.6	213.1	201.7	202.0	202.4	172.6	220.4	147.3	242.8	210.7
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	199.7	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	227.0	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	205.5	209.7	181.7	182.7	169.4	182.6	229.5	221.7	217.7	230.2	206.3	177.9	225.4	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels) Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Livestock products (million pounds) Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1977 F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.73	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	2.09	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	3.19	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	3.11	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	6.36	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D								8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J								8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	For consumption	For Hatching	
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds					
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.34	61.38	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37
1978	16,788	5,585	224.77	178.48	312.02	30,943	62.35	61.52	20.55	418.61	27.82	8.41
1977 M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.34	61.73	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.81	2.23	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.77	11.43	16.15	1,818	55.46	56.95	13.04	33.42	2.09	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.75	57.03	15.43	35.63	2.44	0.73
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.98	57.61	17.44	34.57	2.41	0.76
M	1,657	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	58.38	59.03	15.08	36.38	2.60	0.79
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.36	60.53	17.93	35.57	2.27	0.75
J	1,656	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.27	65.16	22.83	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.13	64.96	21.08	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.09	64.70	18.67	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.36	64.85	21.22	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	1,205	485	12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.56	63.27	26.92	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	1,221	483	12.80	14.84	21.81	1,926	62.35	63.26	20.55	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	1,110	483	14.33	15.44	14.83	1,734	57.79	63.62	21.20	34.96	2.50	0.68
F			11.68	14.36	13.15	1,720	54.67	64.25	28.24			

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
		Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1978	497,946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	929.1	491.8	437.1	60.9	21.9	93.0
1977 F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	115.4
N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	116.6	40.9	75.6	12.4	0.9	102.9
D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.8	1.6	92.9
1979 J									67.1	30.2	36.9	6.4	1.7	

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801		30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	35.94	7.99	13.25	28.03
D				26.49	18.29	34.45	16.59	21.71	9.98	26.78		10.66	25.64
1979 J												11.31	25.79
F												13.18	25.31

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1978	174.7	65.2	39.0	124.6	261.1	49.7	107.6	74.7	143.3	50.9	328.4
1977 3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4
4	40.7	17.9	10.2	32.6	71.0	13.0	23.4	17.5	42.4	13.3	88.0

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1978	49.4	7.9	158.6	127.1	42.4	70.6	14.8	116.2
1977 3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2	7.5
4	12.1	2.0	43.3	33.2	12.1	15.8	3.0	40.0

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1977 M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

104 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
107 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
107 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
108 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,222.2	1,175.0	7,667.9	1,737.1	1,343.6	903.1	13,465.9	5,579.7	1,375.5	826.1	1,248.4	933.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,365.5	102.4	831.4	205.4	115.0	86.6	1,096.6	505.6	145.6	82.8	120.5	92.4
D	1,624.9	118.0	1,178.3	183.9	141.3	145.3	896.0	487.6	137.4	131.3	163.9	137.4
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6
F	1,337.4	99.2	448.7	102.5	91.5	53.1	1,057.0	449.0	79.8	50.7	77.0	56.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1977 M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,378.6	99.3	686.4	152.4	113.8	78.8	1,108.9	491.9	128.2	70.9	109.7	80.9
D	1,439.2	103.5	683.1	145.1	123.9	78.9	1,073.4	477.7	117.6	73.5	108.1	83.5
1979 J	1,436.1	99.8	657.0	149.1	112.1	77.6	1,147.1	496.1	132.8	73.7	115.5	81.0
F	1,490.2	112.6	651.5	128.8	116.7	76.2	1,227.6	534.5	132.0	75.2	111.9	87.4

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	656.5	709.7	1,812.2	2,116.0	325.8	259.4	594.2	811.2	9,095.6	68,858.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	76.0	61.0	162.4	184.8	31.4	20.0	57.3	61.2	789.6	6,193.6
D	79.7	75.4	177.3	248.9	50.1	32.4	144.6	103.1	1,177.2	7,434.0
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2
F	36.7	38.6	133.3	175.2	25.7	21.8	36.0	51.8	635.0	5,056.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1977 M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	60.5	58.7	146.3	189.1	29.1	23.8	51.6	69.4	729.7	5,828.1
D	59.3	56.4	153.5	198.2	30.0	21.1	52.3	81.2	758.8	5,978.3
1979 J	57.9	59.1	163.3	194.4	27.3	21.3	50.5	67.8	766.4	6,053.2
F	61.1	59.6	165.9	187.0	28.7	23.1	56.3	74.8	803.2	6,248.2

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,294.2	331.4	2,237.2	1,756.0	17,221.9	25,152.9	2,747.1	2,865.1	6,792.3	8,267.9	192.6	8,072.5	9,015.5	1,745.9	4,126.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.3	198.8	158.8	1,587.5	2,209.3	241.1	262.7	631.4	741.3	15.3	760.8	797.8	154.0	377.0
D	141.5	33.2	253.3	187.5	1,794.1	2,768.9	289.5	308.9	740.1	896.1	20.8	882.5	1,020.5	189.0	460.7
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.6	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	92.5	22.2	166.5	124.0	1,310.7	1,811.0	192.1	205.0	516.2	603.7	12.9	612.5	684.5	121.0	317.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	110.7	29.4	189.5	152.0	1,506.2	2,046.2	227.8	249.8	601.8	709.7	15.3	–	–	–	–
D	113.0	28.3	200.3	155.0	1,484.7	2,171.3	232.1	260.4	606.1	703.9	17.6	–	–	–	–
1979 J	113.6	29.6	202.6	153.4	1,558.8	2,167.9	233.6	243.1	614.4	713.6	17.1	–	–	–	–
F	118.1	29.2	210.1	158.5	1,661.0	2,223.6	243.7	252.3	623.9	723.4	15.9	–	–	–	–

Source: **Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,667.9	1,930.6	1,708.9	360.8	953.2	261.9	424.6	27.1	278.0	100.9	1,477.9	461.7	2,825.1	718.2
1977 F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8
D	1,178.3	1,930.6	248.4	360.8	171.6	261.9	53.6	27.1	34.2	100.9	168.7	461.7	501.8	718.2
1979 J	482.8	1,980.6	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32.3	28.3	23.2	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	754.1

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: **Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: **Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1978	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,470
1977 F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,028	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,513	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	959	34	21,608	22,600	466	4,230	4,697	–	–	–	–	–	34,774	505	62,577
N	966	37	21,449	22,452	465	4,373	4,838	–	–	–	–	–	34,116	504	61,911
D	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,470
1979 J	954	28	21,793	22,775	454	4,350	4,804	–	–	–	–	–	35,233	519	63,331

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 · External Trade

110 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
111 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
112 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
114 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1977 M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.8	2,974.8	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.5	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.6	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,560.1	3,170.4	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,905.3	2,727.9	148.6	1,028.7	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,933.5	2,638.7	157.6	1,137.2	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.1	47.4
S	4,639.0	3,197.5	145.0	1,296.5	436.4	245.8	37.9	37.7	77.9	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4
O	4,801.5	3,353.3	151.5	1,296.1	485.1	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.5	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.1
N	5,261.3	3,594.1	177.7	1,489.4	565.3	301.5	56.0	46.2	82.7	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,552.6	3,288.4	140.9	1,123.3	483.6	280.9	29.4	46.4	87.7	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4
1979 J	4,967.3	3,435.8	192.8	1,338.6	612.0	313.6	53.0	45.6	82.5	65.1	67.2	14.8	50.1	31.5	64.4	50.7
F	4,470.5	3,274.2	127.9	1,068.5	466.0	260.9	37.7	37.0	73.2	43.3	69.7	20.7	23.4	12.3	49.6	41.5

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
												All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1977 M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,949.4	2,928.2	157.8	863.4	235.4
J	7.0	380.7	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1
A	10.4	361.2	23.0	238.5	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,219.2	3,078.9	157.9	982.4	220.2
S	11.3	489.7	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,895.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,462.2	251.2
O	7.0	387.8	24.5	230.3	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.8	23.4	4,546.4	3,122.1	145.1	1,279.3	250.5
N	11.9	541.8	29.1	335.3	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.6	58.0	113.0	18.9	4,996.9	3,421.5	199.1	1,376.3	285.3
D	9.4	384.2	33.5	216.1	42.4	32.6	26.6	78.2	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,906.6	3,531.3	136.8	1,238.5	259.2
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	105.5	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,165.1	3,608.8	212.0	1,344.4	307.6
F	5.9	406.7	26.3	249.6	50.7	34.9	28.8	100.3	49.0	68.1	14.3	4,731.7	3,389.1	136.8	1,205.8	286.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1977 M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45 7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,189.7	2,101.2	97.2	991.3	354.1	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,901.0	2,664.3	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,537.9	2,574.6	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,693.7	3,357.2	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0
M	4,392.9	3,108.1	138.2	1,146.6	465.5	231.2	15.6	59.1	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,397.7	3,188.2	147.5	1,062.1	486.4	231.5	11.9	56.3	101.6	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7
J	3,860.1	2,629.1	122.5	1,108.5	450.5	234.2	18.0	61.9	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,759.3	2,517.4	121.7	1,120.2	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,002.5	2,876.8	127.3	998.5	410.1	196.6	12.1	46.9	78.5	42.3	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,791.1	3,411.1	152.3	1,227.7	542.6	286.5	21.1	63.4	133.9	47.8	20.3	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0
N	4,892.9	3,510.8	154.5	1,227.5	556.1	275.7	22.0	57.7	125.0	52.1	18.8	20.6	151.1	44.2	77.9	57.8
D	4,265.2	3,072.9	135.7	1,056.6	481.8	249.7	16.0	55.5	111.2	48.1	18.7	23.7	111.4	38.3	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,780.0	3,415.0	137.8	1,227.3	549.5	303.3	16.9	60.7	155.4	49.6	20.6	27.6	90.4	–	82.4	22.9
F	4,440.5	3,320.3	79.6	1,040.6	406.0	234.9	17.1	52.6	104.4	42.4	18.6	18.6	111.3	0.6	54.9	10.4

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1977 M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	–	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	–	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,650.0	2,526.7	110.5	1,012.8	212.6
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	–	3,775.6	2,606.4	120.6	1,048.6	217.7
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,618.6	2,576.9	117.2	924.5	238.6
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,531.9	3,134.9	152.6	1,244.4	309.6
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	–	3,846.0	2,687.0	121.0	1,038.0	192.7
J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	–	3,907.3	2,840.8	122.5	944.1	215.4
J	303.8	4.5	169.6	50.8	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	–	4,146.6	2,919.3	130.4	1,096.9	224.2
A	319.3	4.6	187.9	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	–	4,070.7	2,934.0	128.4	1,008.3	231.1
S	348.4	5.1	215.9	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	8.9	4,388.2	3,113.8	147.4	1,127.1	223.4
O	390.4	7.4	236.6	41.0	33.2	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.6	2.6	5.7	4,504.2	3,097.6	138.7	1,267.9	283.7
N	324.7	5.8	187.6	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	50.9	4.7	5.0	4,650.2	3,207.7	158.9	1,283.6	271.3
D	306.1	6.9	171.7	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.6	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,820.0	3,437.6	167.9	1,214.5	292.6
1979 J	387.8	6.4	213.4	66.8	54.4	164.3	24.9	112.6	55.8	0.7	2.3	4,858.7	3,707.1	138.7	1,012.9	303.1
F	284.6	6.2	149.8	37.2	28.5	184.6	18.2	139.1	67.5	4.6	0.1	4,673.7	3,499.5	84.0	1,090.2	265.5

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

					Domestic exports[2]											
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1977 M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.3	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.8	62.8	4,006.0	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.7	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.0	4,666.5	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.6	152.8	4,560.1	97.4	4,462.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.3	3,905.3	71.0	3,834.3	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.2	124.0	3,933.5	64.8	3,868.7	17.3	509.6	18.8	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.9	150.0	4,639.0	74.1	4,564.9	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	209.5	153.6	4,801.5	92.7	4,708.8	17.1	466.7	30.2	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N	213.2	166.0	5,261.3	82.8	5,178.4	25.6	576.3	37.3	62.1	59.2	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.3	19.5	35.7
D	214.7	141.9	4,552.6	94.6	4,457.9	21.7	404.5	30.6	42.6	35.4	108.6	7.8	81.7	32.1	22.7	23.8
1979 J			4,967.3	107.9	4,859.4	20.1	417.6	39.5	36.7	38.4	140.6	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F			4,470.5	84.3	4,386.2	14.6	300.1	31.3	39.0	25.3	73.4	6.9	29.6	29.6	15.1	18.1

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1977 M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.3	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	714.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.8	76.4	1,690.5	298.1	21.2
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.6	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,783.8	294.0	14.0
D	828.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,508.6	241.1	16.4
1979 J	888.9	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.1	15.1	18.1	78.2	173.0	227.3	44.0	99.3	1,812.3	323.8	23.1
F	770.8	25.2	48.8	7.4	6.4	43.8	17.5	9.4	69.6	167.2	243.1	39.2	75.1	1,630.4	226.6	21.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (84)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1977 M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,538.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,103.8
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
O	182.1	254.1	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,806.9
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.4	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,934.4
D	199.9	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	66.9	1,685.6
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.7	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.7	75.2	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,702.1
F	203.0	227.3	53.0	13.3	107.4	61.4	34.3	4.6	33.0	79.5	85.7	27.7	47.9	27.6	88.2	1,649.5

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977 M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	775.8	660.8	341.6	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.6	61.7
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0
N	199.1	44.4	24.8	15.5	57.3	1,494.6	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.3	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.0	47.3	65.4
D	183.1	37.5	21.4	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	117.9	29.0	59.1
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,280.3	1,096.2	672.3	92.0	331.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	181.6	39.7	19.7	14.8	53.1	1,263.1	1,073.3	691.1	82.8	299.3	14.0	56.2	57.7	122.3	25.5	57.0

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.7	3,189.7	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.4	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,901.0	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.1	3,537.9	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.2	186.8	4,693.7	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,392.9	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.7	171.8	4,397.7	8.9	336.5	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.0	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.0	147.5	3,860.1	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.2	3,759.3	11.3	306.7	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	200.8	151.6	4,002.5	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.8	177.9	4,791.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	531.9	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	210.6	176.7	4,892.9	9.6	359.3	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	626.5	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	207.8	156.2	4,265.2	7.0	295.7	26.1	38.4	29.1	32.4	13.2	48.7	496.3	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J			4,780.0	4.9	316.6	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.7	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F			4,440.5	6.2	261.4	22.7	26.4	27.0	38.3	21.6	39.7	449.3	4.9	9.1	9.0	7.1

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44 1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	530.1	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.2	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.5	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.1	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.0	26.6	21.2	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	65.8	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.2	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.3	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.1	25.9	19.9	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.5	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	729.4	25.3	17.6	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.1	52.5	68.9	25.0	18.2	35.9	58.4
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	867.7	29.4	18.3	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.2	59.8	78.7	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.5
N	24.1	107.5	355.8	885.8	27.5	21.8	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.6	78.7	12.1	22.3	45.6	80.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	754.3	23.9	20.6	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.3	56.3	72.1	14.3	17.7	32.1	64.3
1979 J	30.7	47.0	267.6	880.5	28.5	25.1	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.4	81.0	10.1	19.3	37.4	65.3
F	10.8	0.9	302.9	716.4	24.4	24.2	12.1	35.9	25.0	21.6	69.2	67.2	1.7	11.5	28.5	54.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1977 M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.8	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,014.0	839.6
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.3	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.7	1,057.5
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.8	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,233.1	1,010.1
A	64.8	86.2	3,050.2	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,611.9	1,327.0
M	54.6	78.0	2,690.3	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,389.1	1,145.7
J	46.2	78.5	2,758.9	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,435.1	1,192.2
J	53.2	74.6	2,315.2	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,121.7	905.7
A	43.2	74.6	2,198.0	449.7	71.8	32.9	72.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5
S	57.5	75.3	2,516.3	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.4	1,068.1
O	122.7	86.6	2,984.0	508.2	100.9	35.0	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.6	1,290.5
N	119.1	84.0	2,975.6	534.4	102.1	34.3	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.6	60.5	29.3	1,638.6	1,317.6
D	92.1	71.6	2,683.2	474.6	98.0	30.1	70.4	22.4	25.4	11.1	24.5	44.4	44.4	23.7	1,427.2	1,129.9
1979 J	123.9	88.7	2,978.7	573.7	97.6	34.8	96.8	27.4	27.8	15.3	33.5	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,517.6	1,208.1
F	65.1	80.7	2,874.5	503.1	95.4	32.4	89.2	18.2	22.3	11.9	26.4	51.6	50.8	25.7	1,634.2	1,327.7

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1977 M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.5	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	450.5	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.1	41.9
A	546.1	155.4	625.5	81.2	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.1	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	519.6	128.1	498.0	57.9	120.0	360.3	23.9	66.8	60.6	78.9	174.9	71.6	216.9	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.5	369.4	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	223.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	367.2	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.4	16.6	58.6	57.4	91.3	209.2	93.5	217.2	25.7	32.4	54.6
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.6	18.7	60.1	66.2	92.9	189.6	79.3	218.0	25.3	31.8	53.6
O	593.2	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.3	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	203.7	80.8	270.2	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	109.5	149.6	384.2	22.4	65.7	64.3	98.9	181.9	80.1	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	482.1	117.5	530.3	99.5	132.8	359.6	20.4	58.2	61.5	99.8	173.0	80.5	248.8	21.2	31.2	60.2
1979 J	425.8	143.8	638.4	60.3	159.3	429.0	27.5	72.7	76.0	111.9	203.8	109.1	254.7	24.8	38.3	50.9
F	502.8	154.0	670.9	116.0	121.7	359.2	20.2	65.0	65.7	97.9	169.8	88.4	208.2	20.7	30.8	44.4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: **Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

118 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
119 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
119 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
120 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
120 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
Year and month	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 M	20,762	21,252	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,921	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4 5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,643	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,824	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,433	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0

	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous									
Year and month	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,395.0	2,819.7	86.7	3,190.7	204.3	137,606	1,654
1976 D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	–	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[1]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M^3-km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M^3-km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts[2,3]		M^3-km	Tonne km
		M^3	Tonnes			M^3	Tonnes				M^3-km	Tonnes		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	–	8.64	7.26	10,396	8,728	3.72	2.83	498	380	..	..	..	..	..
F	–	8.15	6.84	9,836	8,258	3.41	2.59	1,349	1,028	..	..	..	..	..
M	67.3	8.70	7.30	10,147	8,519	3.41	2.59	1,310	997	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	7.68	6.45	9,556	8,023	3.11	2.37	1,347	1,026	..	..	..	..	..
M	–	8.30	6.97	9,607	8,065	3.27	2.49	1,360	1,035	..	..	..	..	..
J	68.7	8.81	7.39	9,573	8,037	3.32	2.52	1,341	1,021	..	..	..	..	..
J	–	7.68	6.45	8,480	7,119	3.17	2.41	1,220	929	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	8.73	7.33	9,228	7,747	3.07	2.33	1,264	962	..	..	..	..	..
S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8,868	7,446	2.78	2.11	1,183	901	..	..	..	..	..
O	–	8.01	6.72	8,833	7,415	3.14	2.39	1,111	845	..	..	..	..	..
N	–	9.07	7.61	10,019	8,411	3.31	2.51	1,293	984	..	..	..	..	..
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10,632	8,926	3.70	2.82	1,366	1,040	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	–	8.43	7.08	9,695	8,139	3.69	2.81	1,389	1,057	..	..	..	..	..
F	–	7.80	6.55	7,929	6,657	3.37	2.57	1,316	1,002	..	..	..	..	..
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9,421	7,910	3.36	2.56	1,198	912	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	7.02	5.90	8,080	6,783	2.94	2.24	981	748	..	..	..	..	..
M	–	7.45	6.25	8,938	7,504	3.15	2.39	1,135	864	..	..	..	..	..
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9,845	8,265	3.25	2.48	1,037	790	..	..	..	..	..
J	–	7.78	6.53	8,677	7,285	3.15	2.39	1,179	898	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	8.43	7.08	8,971	7,532	3.40	2.59	1,112	847	..	..	..	..	..
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9,236	7,754	2.88	2.20	1,086	847	..	..	..	..	..
O	–	8.72	7.32	8,818	7,402	3.11	2.37	1,332	1,015	..	..	..	..	..
N	–	8.90	7.48	10,246	8,726	3.65	2.78	1,336	1,018	..	..	..	..	..
D	–	9.32	7.83	11,524	9,674	4.02	3.06	1,473	1,121	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [2] Excludes distribution systems. [3] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

122 1. Bank of Canada
123 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
124 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
125 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
126 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
126 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
127 7. Security Issues and Retirements
128 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
128 9. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
129 10. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
129 11. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
		Other maturities											
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total						
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1977 M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469 6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,554.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8

End of period	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.0	43.3
1977 M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381 1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4			8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48:2	843.0	206.0

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1977 M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1977 F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	—	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1977 F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	61,127	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761
D	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	62,351	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,321

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.
Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1977 M	6,199	761	6,961	4,458	41,839	20,059	11,547	77,903	84,863	80,405
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,398	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,688	79,661	86,829	84,180
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,445	79,972	87,317	85,145
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,940	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898
A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,364	87,841
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,567
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,627	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,236	27,596	13,728	99,901	108,398	102,056
F	7,496	881	8,385	6,598	53,119	28,018	13,631	101,366	109,694	103,092

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.
Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

									By selected cities				By type of account		
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask[2]	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data. [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.60	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	17,181.9
1977 F	1,738.62	17.93	5.38	43.89	40.08	540.66	589.28	70.12	60.00	168.81	202.47	1,182.3
M	2,136.65	20.79	6.85	51.83	45.67	681.14	746.59	84.96	57.14	204.22	237.46	1,019.8
A	1,833.18	19.15	5.38	43.31	31.72	566.41	630.15	86.81	65.13	185.11	200.01	691.9
M	2,069.85	22.29	6.40	49.63	39.80	614.02	751.64	82.14	60.23	208.51	235.19	973.3
J	2,203.43	20.34	6.69	59.34	41.99	644.38	786.30	96.95	66.79	222.15	258.50	1,533.5
J	1,857.39	22.02	5.20	47.32	36.96	563.86	679.73	77.60	56.28	170.16	198.26	1,332.6
A	1,909.13	16.90	5.44	41.55	34.77	580.91	701.08	78.43	52.99	187.06	210.00	1,296.9
S	1,948.34	18.10	3.98	44.21	43.89	596.27	719.48	75.51	50.30	186.04	210.56	1,337.8
O	2,214.46	24.00	6.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,287.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,086	1,045	9,040	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,513	1,315	7,198	1,533	335	1,198
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	–	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,408	264	1,144	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	234	1,992	352	92	260
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,813	363	1,450	514	80	434
1978 1						1,668	325	1,344	265	90	175
2						2,892	165	2,727	256	76	179
3						1,578	249	1,329	207	110	98
4						1,797	450	1,347	311	122	189

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1977	5,961	1,174	4,786	117	55	63	2,127	90	2,037	765	10	755
1978	5,273	895	4,380	112	107	4	5,230	48	5,182	816	10	808
1975 1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	–	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	127
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	–	129
4	898	385	513	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	–	176
1976 1	1,429	290	1,139	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	111
2	1,377	432	944	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	83
3	1,193	205	989	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	1	233
4	1,161	349	812	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	5	168
1977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	94	21	72	78	8	71
2	1,812	419	1,393	31	13	18	977	22	955	187	2	185
3	1,009	137	871	18	11	7	442	26	417	98	–	97
4	1,556	386	1,170	28	10	18	614	21	593	402	–	402
1978 1	1,441	187	1,255	16	12	4	1,094	39	1,055	17	4	14
2	1,283	331	953	21	16	5	512	–	512	328	6	323
3	1,079	131	948	46	41	4	399	9	390	253	–	253
4	1,470	246	1,224	29	38	-9	3,225	–	3,225	218	–	218

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage	
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1977 A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates.
Sources: **Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.**

Table 9: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1978	4,882	1,732	2,046	1,034	410	1,128	1,757	1,041	628,369	252,680	236,809	126,643	87,647	158,856	185,612	109,268
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034
J	375	121	174	76	28	86	132	97	36,160	10,681	18,071	5,454	3,746	11,526	10,426	7,602
A	406	137	178	88	20	102	152	91	54,480	19,059	25,058	10,073	7,972	14,529	14,016	10,635
S	366	137	152	68	27	93	126	82	45,011	18,611	18,912	6,064	7,925	8,103	15,263	8,890
O	414	151	163	92	37	96	150	75	48,091	17,906	16,423	13,012	5,971	9,302	15,423	11,224
N	413	137	184	88	39	108	139	77	67,970	22,385	28,038	15,643	5,782	23,208	17,169	7,433
D	292	98	118	69	19	69	106	52	37,823	13,209	11,752	10,447	5,265	11,652	8,344	4,862

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.
Source: **Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036
1976-77 M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924	-2,187
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,611	42,902
1976-77 M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	615	412	187	1,018	322	151	149	287	80	2,303	6,111
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	70	107	80	1,160	3,980
F	293	624	297	143	973	68	140	73	126	79	1,002	3,818

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

Canadian statistical review

May 1979

LIBRARY
JUN 2 1979
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

LIBRARY
JUN 0 1979
UNIVERSITY OF

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canadian statistical review

May 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
xx Observations: The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
57 Section 5 Prices
65 Section 6 Manufacturing
81 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
87 Section 8 Construction
93 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101 Section 10 Domestic Trade
107 Section 11 External Trade
115 Section 12 Transportation
119 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

In light of Statistics Canada expenditure reductions some publications have been discontinued or curtailed. The Review is being modified to reflect these changes.

In this issue Sections 4, 8 and 9 have been modified resulting in a renumbering of other sections.

Errata

The following corrections should be made to the charts and tables that appeared in the article of January 1979 issue, "Potential Output and the Real GNP GAP".

Tables and Charts should be labelled as follows:

Table II: Potential Output in Millions of Constant (1971) Dollars Not Seasonally Adjusted

Table III: The Gap in millions of Constant (1971) Dollars Not Seasonally Adjusted

Chart 1: The Gap in Millions of Constant (1971) Dollars Not Seasonally Adjusted

Chart 2: Gross National Expenditure, Actual and Potential, In Billions of Constant (1971) Dollars Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

Also, for Chart 2 the $X10^3$ at the top of the vertical scale should be removed.

The dotted graph should be labelled 'Actual' and the solid graph 'Potential'.

Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers of Particular Regions, 1967-1974

J.F. Mallon and H.D. Potter*

Changes in patterns of shipments of manufactured goods between producing and consuming regions of a country can have important implications for the study of its economy from a number of points of view. The displacement of imports into a region by local production can be a source of industrial growth and investment activity for the region concerned. The growth of exports to other regions can have a similar effect. Or such changing patterns may suggest important hypotheses about the effects of shifts in relative costs or government regulations or taxation upon the competitive ability of regions. There may, in addition, be a differential impact on producers in particular regions from rising or falling imports from other countries.

Ordinarily no data are available for the comprehensive study of interregional shipments of manufactured goods or of changes in such shipments. However, for 1967 and 1974 respondents accounting for the great bulk of Census of Manufactures data were asked special questions on destinations of their shipments, affording a unique body of data for the study of interregional shipments patterns for these two years.

It is recognized that the data cannot fully serve all the purposes suggested above. Their two major limitations are that they do not show imports from other countries into various regions and they do not take account of reshipment of goods received from Canadian manufacturers.

The analysis undertaken here will be essentially descriptive in nature: no ultimate economic explanation of the changes will be attempted. Rather changes will be examined to see if they appear to be larger than might be expected from chance variation and to determine what industrial and spatial patterns are present. Most of the analysis will centre around the decomposition of the changes into the effects of changing industrial mix and those attributable to changes in actual share aside from these effects, extending an approach taken in the report on the 1974 results.[1]

The Data

Except for one further adjustment to results for motor vehicle manufacturers, the data used here are those employed in that section of the 1974 report dealing with inter-year comparisons and embody the various adjustments made for that purpose. The main adjustment relevant to an understanding of the calculations in the present article is the combining of industries for the two years into 144 industries, accounting for all but seven of the 1974 industries and all but six of those for 1967. This was necessitated by the 1970 revision of the Standard Industrial Classification.

In each year, the destinations were the ten provinces and the territories, with other countries as a single residual destination. The analysis here deals with the five standard regions of Canada rather than provincial data; there is some loss of information, particularly as regards the Prairie Provinces, where information on the growing industrial economy of Alberta would have had special value. Data for some of the individual Atlantic Provinces as destinations are, however, of inferior quality and use of a regional aggregation is an improvement from this point of view.

Supply Ratios and "Markets"

The basic statistic analyzed is the change in the "supply ratio". The supply ratio is the fraction of a receiving region's total receipts that comes from a particular supply region. For example, if 35 per cent of British Columbia receipts of shipments of industry X came from the Prairie Provinces in 1967 and 30 per cent in 1974, these two percentages are the Prairie region's supply ratios in the British Columbia

---

* J.F. Mallon is an economist with the Analysis and Development Section of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division; H.D. Potter is chief of the section.

[1] Catalogue 31-522, *Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1974*

market in that industry. The change in the supply ratio was -5 per cent, the share of the British Columbia market for shipments of the Canadian industry which changed between supplier regions to the disfavour of the Prairie provinces.

The "self-supply ratio" is the percentage of a region's receipts which its own manufacturing establishments have supplied.

To make the concept of the supply ratio clearer, aggregate-level supply ratios for 1974 are shown in Table 1. This article is mainly concerned with analyzing contributions to the changes in those supply ratios, that is, to the algebraic differences obtained by subtracting from Table 1 the equivalent table for 1967.

For purposes of this discussion the term "market" is applied loosely to a region's demand for Canadian manufacturers' shipments. Of course, one region's percentage participation in another's or its own receipts of Canadian manufacturers' shipments is not genuinely a "market share" since the market total also includes competing imports from other countries. However, to minimize awkwardness of description, receipts from Canadian producers are referred to as the market.

Method of Decomposing Changes in Supply Ratios

The methods of calculation used here to decompose changes in the supply ratio are the same as those used in the introduction to the 1974 report.[2]

The total changes in the 1974 report included a "residual effect", that is, the contribution to the change resulting from industries which could not be compared between the two years because of revisions of the Standard Industrial Classification. This contribution is omitted from Table 2 (but is shown in Table 3). The analysis here relates strictly to the 144 groupings of industries which are comparable between the two years.

The following notation will be helpful in understanding the calculations carried out.

Let

$S74_{ij}$, $S67_{ij}$	be the supply ratio of industry i in region j for the respective years, 1974 and 1967; where $i = 1, 144$ and $j = 1, 5$.
$W74_{ij}$, $W67_{ij}$	be industry i's proportion of total receipts of region j in the respective years, 1974 and 1967; where $i = 1, 144$, $j = 1, 5$, and $\Sigma W74_i = 1$ and $\Sigma W67_i = 1$.

For each of Canada's regions and for every industry in that region the following can be calculated:

$$\Delta SR = S74_{ij}\, W74_{ij} - S67_{ij}\, W67_{ij}$$

Summation of this formula over the 144 industries will yield the total change in the supply ratio in region j. For example, if the preceding formula were calculated for the industries in the Atlantic Provinces shipping to the Prairies, then summation over i would give us the change in the Atlantic Provinces' supply ratio in the Prairies. Similar calculations for all regions yield changes in supply ratios for the 25 pair-wise combinations of origins and destinations.

The decomposition of the total change develops as follows. To the preceding equation add the products $S67_{ij}\, W74_{ij}$ and $-S67_{ij}\, W74_{ij}$.

This operation yields the following:

$$\Delta SR = (S74_{ij}\, W74_{ij} - S67_{ij}\, W74_{ij}) + (S67_{ij}\, W74_{ij} - S67_{ij}\, W67_{ij})$$

The total change in the supply ratio has now been decomposed into two parts. The first one we call the "market share effect", the second, the "industry-mix effect".[3] Thus the formulas used in this article can be summarized as follows, with sub-scripts deleted for ease of writing:

$$MW = S74W74 - S67W74 \qquad 1$$

$$IM = S67W74 - S67W67 \qquad 2$$

$$SR = S74W74 - S67W67 \qquad 3$$

---

[2] The general approach was inspired by "shift and share" analysis, which decomposes the difference between the algebraic change in a regional aggregate and the change that would have corresponded to the national average growth rate into "industry mix" and "regional share" contributions. (See Catalogue 31-506, *Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1961-1967* for formulae and bibliography).

[3] The "market share effect" is identical with the "ratio effect" of the analysis in the 1974 report.

In the light of these equations formal definitions of the industry-mix effect and market share effect can be given:

Industry-mix effect: This is the change in the total supply ration which would have resulted if the supply ratios had not changed and only the corresponding weights had changed.

Market share effect: This is the change in the total supply ratio which would have resulted if the weights had not changed, with only the supply ratios changing.

The numbers shown in brackets in Table 2 are t ratios for differences totalled to get the respective overall, aggregate effect.[4] The t statistics were used to check whether the two series of numbers for the pair of regions for the two years have changed significantly over the period. The two series used in each case can best be illustrated using one of the equations. A change in market share effect has two components.

The later series of numbers, for 1974, is calculated for each industry in region j as:

$$S_{74_i} \quad W_{74_i}$$

The earlier series, for 1967, is calculated as a series of numbers consisting of a weighted supply ratio in 1967 using as weights the relative industry importance in 1974:

$$S_{67_i} \quad W_{74_i}$$

A similar type of approach was taken concerning the supply ratio and the industry-mix effect, adhering to the relevent definitions.

Industry-Mix Effects

Aside from the diagonal of Table 2, there is no tendency for industry-mix effects to predominate over market share effects. If the industry-mix effect in each off-diagonal cell of the table is divided by the corresponding market share effect, in only 11 out of 20 cells is the result obtained greater than 1.

As the first row of the table shows, the notable fact about the Atlantic Provinces as a supplier is the large change in its total supply ratio in its own internal market. The total increase in the supply ratio was 4.4 per cent. However, the decomposition of this shows that it was actually the result of a large positive industry-mix effect. That is, the way in which the industrial mix of the Atlantic Provinces' receipts of Canadian manufacturers shifted between the two years wholly determined the positive sign of the overall change in its self-supply ratio.

The large positive industry-mix effect was in turn principally determined by a very large increase in reported receipts of one industry, S.I.C. 3651, Petroleum refining. This much more than overbalanced a large negative contribution to the industry-mix effect from S.I.C. 327, Shipbuilding and repair. The two contributions net out to a figure close to the total change in supply ratio.

The large positive industry-mix effect of petroleum refining was heavily influenced by rising prices for the industry's products. In 1974 alone the industry selling price index of Canada's petroleum refining industry rose 36 per cent over the previous year; between 1967 and 1974 it increased 89 per cent.

However, there was a possibly spurious increase in apparent consumption of products of the petroleum refining industry in the region accompanied by large new refining capacity in the region. (In either year, shipments out of a region may have been reported as shipments to the region of origin because of a book transfer to another unit of the same company or delivery to a middleman or trans-shipment point prior to trans-shipment).

In all five regions, four of them with large positive changes in their self-supply ratios, this single industry, Petroleum refining, either dominated or made a large contribution to the over-all change through its industry-mix effect.

Industry-Mix Effect (5)

	Petroleum refining	Total
Atlantic Provinces	5.65	5.20
Quebec	x	1.55
Ontario	1.61	0.02
Prairies	1.41	3.07
British Columbia	1.14	3.49

A large absolute industry-mix effect appears in a number of cells in Table 2, particularly in the self-supply ratio cells running down the diagonal. All changes in the self-supply ratio show a large, dominant industry-mix component with the exception of

---

[4] The t statistic used was calculated as follows:

$$t = \frac{\sqrt{nD}}{S\bar{D}}$$

where D is the difference between the two means, SD is the standard deviation of the difference in means, and n is the number of industries in the region of origin that were active in shipping to the region of destination. Even though the total supply ratio is equal to the sum of the other two, this does not imply that either the ratio effect or the industry-mix effect will be significantly different from zero.

Ontario. However, the Prairies and British Columbia are the only regions to show a significant t ratio.

In the Prairies, almost all the rest of the industry-mix effect in the self-supply ratio was accounted for by S.I.C. 1011, Slaughtering and meat processors. Here it should be kept in mind that the industry-mix contribution of an industry is the change in weights for the industry, that is, the change in the proportions of receipts accounted for by the industry, multiplied by the relevant 1967 supply ratio. Thus having a large 1967 supply ratio will make for a large contribution to the overall industry-mix effect. The Prairie Provinces in 1967 supplied about 96 per cent of their own slaughtering and meat processing demand.

The low industry-mix effect of Ontario in its own market is somewhat misleading. What actually occurred is that together with petroleum refining (already cited), Iron and steel mills showed a large positive industry-mix contribution, the two totalling 3 per cent. Although no other industry shows a negative industry-mix contribution of this magnitude, the overall effect of the other 142 industries is biased enough to the negative side to compensate for these two large positive changes.

Quebec and Ontario show some large negative changes in industry-mix in the other regions. In the Atlantic Provinces and British Columbia markets, Quebec's large industry-mix effect contributions to its supply ratio change, are not due to a decrease in any particular industry but seem to indicate a general negative bias. The significant t ratios for the industry-mix effect also support this. Ontario's large absolute changes in industry-mix in other regions are all significant statistically or close to being so. In all regions, S.I.C. 323, Motor vehicle manufacturers, has a dominating influence; this arises from the extremely large supply ratio that Ontario has in all regions.

Market Share Effects

The other component, additive with industry-mix effect to the total change in the supply ratio, is the market share effect. It will be recalled that the market share effect represents the change in the aggregate-level supply ratio which would have occurred even if the individual industries' relative importance hadn't changed between years.

Like the industry-mix effect, it is expressed as a percentage of the relevant market region's total receipts from all manufacturers in Canada in all industries. Thus, for example, with no change in industry weights, the Prairie Provinces would have gained 2.22 per cent of the British Columbia market for Canadian manufacturers' shipments. This is its aggregate level market share effect in that market.

Again like the industry-mix effect, the market share effect is the sum of contributions by individual industries. It can be decomposed into these. In the method used here, the individual industry's contribution to the market share effect is the difference between its 1974 supply ratio multiplied by its 1974 weight and its 1967 supply ratio multiplied by the same 1974 weight.

The most striking point in Table 2 is that Ontario seems to have lost some of its market share in all regions. Ontario had a minimum loss within its own borders of 1.22 per cent and a maximum loss of 5.65 per cent of the Atlantic Provinces market. Decomposition of these changes in the supply ratios affords stronger evidence that Ontario indeed lost some of its share in the various regional demands for Canadian manufacturers' shipments. The pure change or market share effect shows decreases ranging from 0.87 per cent in the Quebec market to 2.08 per cent in the Prairies. These are all statistically significant except that the market share effect for the Quebec market just fails to significant at the 0.10 level. While Ontario has registered these losses, Quebec and the Prairies as suppliers have registered corresponding increases. There is a rather general pattern of trade-offs between other regions and Ontario with losses by Ontario to the benefit of others playing an important role. Thus much of the analysis of the industrial sources of changes will centre around Ontario's situation.

In an effort to determine what classes of industry have influenced the changes shown in Table 2, Tables 5A-5E were constructed. These tables give the contribution to the market share effect by major groups for given pairs of supplier and receiver regions.

The only point of salient interest for the Atlantic Provinces is probably the region's negative self-supply market share effect. Though in itself statistically insignificant, it reflects losses of a fair size in two major groups, Food and beverages industries and in Petroleum and coal products industries. Within the food and beverages group, it was three industries which contributed the greatest negative market share effects: Slaughtering and meat processors; Dairy products industry; and Bakeries. In the case of both major groups, the Atlantic Provinces' decrease was picked up primarily by Quebec. Most increases by Quebec suppliers in the Atlantic region market correspond to losses by the region's own suppliers. The same two major groups in which Quebec obtained large gains in the Atlantic region, Food and beverage industries and the Petroleum and coal products industries, were the focus of heavy negative changes in Quebec's own self-supply market share effects. However, the Primary metal industries showed a large positive change in Quebec's favour in its own market, so that a new positive self-supply market share effect resulted for that province. As Table 5B shows, the Transportation equipment industries were a source of large positive market share effects for Quebec in every market region of Canada.

The Primary metal industries are another sector in which Quebec had gains in various markets. However, only in the three most eastern regions does the positive change appear to be of appreciable size in relation to Quebec's aggregate-level market share effect in the market region concerned. Once again we find that Quebec's increase in its own market and in Ontario is matched by equivalent decreases for Ontario's industries.

Inspection of Table 5C confirms that the Transportation equipment industries are the major contributor to Ontario's overall decrease in market share effects across the country. Ontario's decreases for this major group of -1.11 per cent and -1.08 per cent in the Atlantic Provinces and British Columbia markets, respectively, compare with its total ratio effect of -1.81 per cent in the Atlantic Provinces and -1.93 per cent in British Columbia. Such a high proportional relation to the total market share effect indicates that very little net change occurred in the other 19 major groups. In the three central regions, the Primary metal industries also contributed appreciably to Ontario's decrease. It is noteworthy that in the Ontario market, the other 18 major groups actually show a net positive market share effect for Ontario as a supplier after the Transportation equipment industries and the Primary metal industries are eliminated.

Although, as noted, the main action in the British Columbia market was represented by a sizeable gain for Prairie suppliers with an almost matching loss by Ontario, British Columbia did lose -0.32 per cent of its own market on a market share effect basis. This was largely determined by a large loss in the Food and beverage industries, mainly to the benefit of the Prairies rather than Ontario; otherwise, British Columbia had negative market share effects in only 10 out of 19 major groups in which it has production. Its largest gain was in the Transportation equipment industries.

The Prairie region and British Columbia were each substantial gainers in the Prairie market, at the expense chiefly of Ontario, though to some extent of Quebec. In its self-supply market share effects, the Prairie region had its biggest gain in the Petroleum and coal products industries and Paper and allied industries and Primary metal industries and Food and beverage industries. In fact, Prairie producers registered negative market share effects in their own market for only four out of 19 major groups in which they are active.

Since Ontario has such widespread losses of market share, it is interesting to note that certain individual industries figure prominently in these losses. The most consistent contributor across the country is Motor vehicle manufacturers, figuring among the top three sources of overall loss of market share effect in all five regions. Iron and steel mills occupy a similar position with respect to the province's losses in its own, the Quebec and Prairie markets. Miscellaneous machinery manufacturers are among the three leading sources of Ontario's losses in the Ontario and British Columbia markets and rank high in this respect in the Prairie market.

The collective impact of the top few sources of Ontario's losses is considerable. If one left out of account its three leading sources of loss in the Atlantic Provinces market – Truck body and trailer manufacturers and Petroleum refining being the other two – the province's negative overall market share effect would be virtually wiped out. In the Quebec market, Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers, Iron and steel mills, Motor vehicle manufacturers and Aluminum rolling casting and extruding as leading sources of losses accounted for the greatest part of Ontario's negative market share effect. Roughly half of the province's loss in the Prairie region was accounted for by Iron and steel mills, Vegetable oil mills, Motor vehicle manufacturers and Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers. Two industries accounted for more than half of Ontario's loss in British Columbia, Motor vehicle manufacturers and Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers.

Two industries accounted for more than half of Ontario's loss in British Columbia, Motor vehicle manufacturers and Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers. Ontario's losses in its own internal market were less concentrated industrially, but its three leading sources of loss were Motor vehicle manufacturers, Iron and steel mills and Petroleum refining.

It should be kept in mind that it is reasonable to assume that the more one disaggregates the results of the survey industrially, the less accurate they may be and the more subject to anomalies in reporting in one or both of the years. Also, there is some "product-mix" effect not removed by the subtraction of industry-mix effect, as well as some unremoved industry-mix effect due to aggregation of industries for interyear comparability. Thus shifts between supply of western Canada by Ontario and western establishments in the motor vehicle industry contain little competitive effect since western manufacturers make no passenger cars, but rather trucks for special uses, buses, etc. Likewise, Truck body and trailer manufacturers are an industry for purposes of these analyses but consist of three diverse activities in the 1970 revision of the S.I.C.

Market Interaction

The geographical arrangement of Canada's regions suggests that some regions would compete more with others, that there would be certain types of market interaction. Ignoring the Yukon and Northwest Territories, the regions are arranged in a linear fashion, suggesting that the distance between regions will have a strong effect on shipments between them. We expect that neighbouring regions will show a large amount of market interaction, but that interaction between other regions will diminish with distance.

Ontario has an unique position in the country in this respect. To both the east and west it has large markets and also strong competitors in particular industries, Quebec and the Prairie Provinces.

In an attempt to find which markets have been interacting and to what degree, correlations between the market share effects from the twenty-five different pairwise combinations or regions were calculated. Table 6 shows the resulting correlation coefficients.

The picture resulting is as expected. Glancing down the off-diagonal elements of Table 6 yields the following results. Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces show a relatively high correlation, thus a moderate amount of market interaction, while Ontario and Quebec show high correlations and thus considerable market interaction.

The effect of distance is noticeable in calculations for pairs of regions which are farther apart. Ontario's self-supply market share effects correlated with most other supplying regions' market share effects in Ontario yield relatively high coefficients, influenced by the central position of Ontario in the country. The mix of industries possessed by competing regions is also an influence.

The two coastal regions show the expected minimal mount of market interaction, indicated by the correlation coefficient of -0.13 between Atlantic Provinces-to-Atlantic Provinces and British Columbia-to-Atlantic Provinces and 0.13 between British Columbia-to-British Columbia and Atlantic Provinces-to-British Columbia.

The Montreal and Toronto areas are approximately equidistant from the Prairie market in railway freight rate terms and it is interesting the market interaction of each of their provinces with the industries of the Prairie Provinces in the Prairie market is about equal. Similar calculations using unweighted changes in the supply ratios (as distinct from the market share effects) yield similar results to Table 6 in most cases. There are, of course, some influences in addition to distance, Ontario's wide range of industries enabling it to interact in a considerable degree in most markets while some other regions do not have the necessary production facilities to compete with Ontario in some industries.

Unweighted Data

This article is principally concerned with examining shifts in dollar volume between various suppliers and with the sources of such dollar shifts. Thus the measures used to analyze changes reflect the weights of the industries involved, that is, their relative importance in terms of shipments. However, some comparisons of these results with unweighted results may be of interest since in a general way the latter confirm the patterns of change shown by the weighted results. Also, undisturbed by the large weights of some industries reflectng possibly special situations, they may throw some light on the forces at work in the shifts involved in terms of broad categories of demand.

Table 4 shows the statistical significance of the change in the mean unweighted supply ratio in comparison with the market share effect. It will be seen that shifts shown by the market share effect are also, generally speaking, reflected after abstracting from the relative importance of industries in dollar terms.

If the percentage of industries showing increases in the supply ratio is considered, this measure confirms the direction of market share effect for 18 out the 25 cells of Table 2; that is, the percentage showing increases is above 50 per cent if the market share effect shows an increase or below 50 per cent if the market share effect shows a decrease. If the non-parametric sign test is applied, the number of Prairie Provinces industries showing gains in their supply ratio is significantly higher than 50 per cent for every market but the Prairie market itself; British Columbia is confirmed as gaining significantly in the Prairie market. However, for Ontario and Quebec the sign test does not show their percentages of industries gaining or losing as significantly different from 50 per cent except for Quebec's losses in British Columbia. This tends to confirm the market share effect analysis pointing toward special situations as heavily affecting Ontario and Quebec as competing suppliers.

When the unweighted results in distributions by economic use groups of industries, it would appear that differential movements in broad categories of demand may be present as an underlying influence. (These economic use groups of industries are those regularly used in the monthly survey of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders and relate to the main categories of demand recognized in the gross national expenditure in the national accounts). Ontario's percentage of industries showing declines in their supply ratios in various regional markets is relatively high in the machinery and equipment industries and the durable consumer goods industries.

The suggestion that this carries, of a possible cyclical influence on Ontario's widespread declines tends to be conformed by calculations showing that Canadian constant dollar personal expenditures on durable consumer goods were 15 per cent above their 1974-1976 trend in 1967 and 17 per cent below it in 1974 and constant dollar gross fixed capital formation in the form of machinery and equipment was 1 per cent below trend in 1967 and 17 per cent below trend in 1974. However, without more years' data it is not possible to be certain how much Ontario's decline in supply ratio might be affected by these changes in the level of demand and how much they might reflect trends with significance for longer-term regional development. (Market share effects for the economic use groups show a more industrially diversified pattern of declines).

By contrast, Quebec's gains in Ontario were widely diversified by economic use group, using counts of industries, as were the gains of the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia in each others' markets.

Conclusions

Some significant changes in the patterns of supply of Canadian regions with regard to Canadian manufacturers' shipments took place between 1967 and 1974. However, because the data are for only two years, it is not clear in most cases whether these changes are of a temporary, perhaps cyclical nature or could reflect persistent trends.

The most marked result was the loss of some of its market position by Ontario in all five regions. As the largest supplier of most regions in many industries, Ontario has perhaps tended to lose market shares as a result of local industrial growth in other regions, but highly special factors and perhaps cyclical influences have also been at work.[5]

Quebec's performance in the Onatario market increased significantly, as well as in the Atlantic Provinces. The Prairie Provinces obtained a markedly increased share of British Columbia's demand for Canadian manufacturers' shipments, while British Columbia manufacturers increased their shares of their own and the Prairie region's demand for domestic shipments.

All these changes refer to results after removing the effects of the changing industry-mix of shipments received. On this basis, an apparent large overall gain by the Atlantic Provinces in their own region disappears and the region shows little change in its competitive position relative to others.

The unusually large industry-mix effect in the Atlantic Province's self-supply ratio originated with the petroleum refining industry; rising prices in this industry in 1974 made for substantial changes in the industrial mix of industry receipts in current dollars in some other regions as well.

Special situations have affected some of the changes in relative market positions after removal of industry-mix effects. Quebec's relative performance has been greatly influenced by expanded capacity in its transportation equipment industries. This same industry group has also contributed heavily to Ontario's losses in all five regions, with the petroleum and coal products industries substantially affecting the region's losses in eastern Canada. In general terms, shifting location in petroleum refining capacity, permanent or temporary, impacted considerably on the survey results.

There are definite patterns of "market interaction" present in the data, indicating strong competition between particular regions as suppliers; Quebec is Ontario's principal competitor in eastern Canada, while the Prairie Provinces are Ontario's principal competitor in a number of industries in western Canada. These interactions are evidenced by one region tending to gain when the other loses, or lose when the other gains. ■

---

[5] If competition by foreign producers through imports could be taken into account, Ontario's relative position might not have changed so unfavourably of that of some other regions so favourably. Or, of course, the reverse might be true.

Table 1

Region of Origin	Region of Destination Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Atlantic Provinces	45.03	2.10	1.13	0.46	0.35
Quebec	21.96	67.91	15.98	10.77	8.88
Ontario	29.74	26.82	80.35	28.11	21.78
Prairie Provinces	2.04	2.46	1.63	53.58	10.24
British Columbia	1.22	0.70	0.91	7.08	58.75
Total supply	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: In all tabulations, the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with the Prairie Provinces.

Table 2 — Industry — Mix Effect, Market Share Effect and Total Change in Supply Ratio, 1967-1974 (As Percentages of Total Regional Receipts of Canadian Manufacturer's Shipments)

Region of Origin		Region of Destination				
		Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Atlantic Provinces	I.M.E.	5.20(0.99)	0.45(2.65)	0.14(0.97)	-0.05(-1.87)	-0.03(-2.51)
	M.S.E.	-0.73(-0.68)	0.32(0.65)	0.10(0.78)	-0.05(-0.86)	0.04(1.03)
	Total	4.47(0.88)	0.77(1.48)	0.24(1.45)	-1.10(-1.50)	0.01(0.20)
Quebec	I.M.E.	-1.53(-1.49)	1.55(0.40)	-0.18(-0.30)	-0.47(-0.98)	-1.11(-2.67)
	M.S.E.	2.20(1.59)	0.20(0.23)	1.33(2.09)	.34(0.63)	-0.06(-0.13)
	Total	0.67(0.38)	1.75(0.45)	1.12(1.41)	-0.13(-0.22)	-1.77(-1.73)
Ontario	I.M.E.	-3.84(-1.07)	-2.03(-1.15)	0.02(0.01)	-2.96(-1.10)	-3.19(-1.79)
	M.S.E.	-1.81(-1.47)	-0.87(-1.28)	-1.25(1.65)	-2.08(-2.18)	-1.93(-1.90)
	Total	-5.65(-1.39)	-2.90(-1.52)	-1.22(-0.43)	-5.04(-1.57)	-5.12(-2.06)
Prairie Provinces	I.M.E.	-0.16(-1.95)	-0.01(-0.35)	-0.02(-0.22)	3.07(1.23)	0.86(1.78)
	M.S.E.	0.49(2.60)	0.37(1.93)	-0.17(-0.70)	1.09(1.14)	2.22(2.71)
	Total	0.32(2.10)	0.36(1.96)	-0.18(-0.60)	4.16(2.53)	3.08(3.10)
British Columbia	I.M.E.	0.33(2.25)	0.05(1.29)	0.01(0.17)	0.41(1.24)	3.49(1.62)
	M.S.E.	-0.15(-1.15)	-0.04(-0.43)	0.05(0.53)	0.68(1.42)	-0.32(-0.27)
	Total	0.18(1.80)	0.01(0.08)	0.06(0.71)	1.09(2.32)	3.17(1.37)

I.M.E./Industry - Mix Effect, M.S.E./Market Share Effect
Figures in brackets represent "t" statistics (See text.)

Table 3 — True Change in Supply Ratio, Total of Industry-Mix and Market Share Effects and Residual Effect, 1967-1974 (As Percentages of Total Regional Receipts of Canadian Manufacturers' Shipments)

Region of Origin		Region of Destination				
		Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Atlantic Provinces	True	4.43	0.79	0.29	-0.09	0.01
	Total	4.47	0.77	0.24	-0.10	0.01
	Residual	-0.04	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.00
Quebec	True	0.33	1.57	1.29	-0.35	-1.27
	Total	0.67	1.75	1.12	-0.13	-1.17
	Residual	-0.34	-0.18	0.17	-0.22	-0.10
Ontario	True	-5.49	-2.73	-1.27	-4.90	-5.07
	Total	-5.65	-2.90	-1.22	-5.04	-5.12
	Residual	0.16	0.17	-0.05	0.14	0.05
Prairie Provinces	True	0.34	0.36	-0.12	4.30	3.08
	Total	0.32	0.36	-0.18	4.16	3.08
	Residual	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.14	0.00
British Columbia	True	0.23	-0.01	0.06	1.04	3.25
	Total	0.18	0.01	0.06	1.09	3.17
	Residual	0.05	-0.02	0.00	-0.05	0.08

True: True change in supply ratio.
Total: Total of industry-mix and market share effects.
Residual: Change in supply ratio attributable to industries not comparable between years.

Table 4 - Statistical Significance of Specified Measures of Apparent Market Performance of Supplier Regions, 1967-1974

	Region of Destination				
Region of Origin	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Atlantic Provinces	–	S	–	U	–
Quebec	R	–	R, U	–	S
Ontario	R	–	R, U	R, U	R, U
Prairie Provinces	R, S	R, U, S	S	–	R, U, S
British Columbia	–	–	–	R, U, S	–

R: Market share effect is statistically significant at 0.10 level or less.
U: Change in unweighted supply ratios is statistically significant at 0.10 level or less.
S: Percentage of active industries showing increases in supply ratio is significantly different from 50% at the 0.10 level or less, using the sign test.
NOTE: Where other tests agree with that for the market share effect, the changes tested agree in sign with that for the market share effect. Market share effects and changes in the unweighted supply ratios are only marginally short of significance at the 0.10 level for Ontario shipments to Quebec.

Table 5A - Contribution to Market Share Effect by Industry Group
Atlantic Provinces to All Regions, 1967-1974

	Region of Destination				
Industry Group	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Food and Beverages	-0.92	-0.04	-0.01	-0.02	0.04
Tobacco Products	–	–	–	–	–
Rubber and Plastic Prods.	x	x	x	x	x
Leather	-0.03	__	__	__	__
Textiles	-0.08	0.03	0.03	-0.01	__
Knitting Mills	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	0.01
Clothing Inds.	-0.06	__	__	–	__
Food Inds	0.03	__	__	-0.01	–
Furniture and Fixture	0.08	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.01
Paper and Allied	0.39	-0.15	-0.10	-0.01	-0.01
Printing and Publishing	-0.03	__	__	__	–
Primary Metals	-0.20	-0.19	0.07	-0.04	__
Metal Fabricating	0.01	-0.02	__	__	__
Machinery	-0.07	0.01	__	__	__
Transportation equip.	0.30	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.03
Electrical Products	0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.03
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	0.14	__	__	–	–
Petroleum and Coal Products	-0.51	0.58	0.06	0.02	–
Chemical and Chemical Prod.	0.16	0.01	0.07	-0.01	__
Misc. Manufacturing Ind.	x	x	x	x	x
Total Market Share Effect	-0.73	0.32	0.10	-0.05	0.04

Table 5B—Contribution to Market Share Effect by Industry Group
Quebec to All Regions, 1967-1974

Industry Group	Region of Destination				
	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Food and Beverages	0.45	-0.29	0.05	0.15	-0.04
Tobacco Products	-0.03	-0.06	-0.01	-0.04	-0.13
Rubber and Plastic Prods.	0.11	-0.03	-0.04	-0.06	-0.14
Leather	0.05	-0.03	-0.04	0.01	0.04
Textiles	--	-0.23	0.04	-0.01	-0.09
Knitting Mills	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.01
Clothing Inds.	0.15	0.02	0.03	-0.01	-0.09
Food Inds	0.11	-0.03	0.15	0.02	0.04
Furniture and Fixture	0.04	-0.04	0.06	0.05	0.10
Paper and Allied	-0.34	-0.05	-0.04	-0.02	0.01
Printing and Publishing	0.27	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.08
Primary Metals	0.17	0.44	0.57	0.09	0.02
Metal Fabricating	-0.01	0.05	-0.08	-0.02	-0.01
Machinery	-0.10	0.25	-0.05	0.05	-0.07
Transportation equip.	0.70	0.36	0.40	0.16	0.37
Electrical Products	-0.04	0.01	-0.04	-0.01	0.04
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	-0.13	-0.18	-0.06	--	0.01
Petroleum and Coal Products	0.94	-0.31	0.28	0.01	-0.01
Chemical and Chemical Prod.	-0.31	0.08	-0.09	-0.34	-0.20
Misc. Manufacturing Ind.	0.10	0.09	--	0.06	0.05
Total Market Share Effect	2.20	0.20	1.33	0.34	-0.06

Table 5C - Contribution to Market Share Effect by Industry Group
Ontario to All Regions, 1967-1974

	Region of Destination				
Industry Group	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Food and Beverages	0.18	0.20	0.21	-0.23	0.10
Tobacco Products	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.15
Rubber and Plastic Prods.	-0.15	-0.08	0.06	-0.14	-0.17
Leather	-0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
Textiles	0.08	0.13	-0.07	-0.10	-0.04
Knitting Mills	-0.06	-0.06	-0.07	-0.09	-0.02
Clothing Inds.	-0.09	-0.03	-0.05	-0.09	0.01
Food Inds	-0.05	0.02	-0.16	-0.07	-0.04
Furniture and Fixture	-0.12	0.03	-0.06	-0.02	0.03
Paper and Allied	-0.05	0.19	0.18	-0.05	0.03
Printing and Publishing	-0.24	-0.09	-0.11	-0.13	-0.09
Primary Metals	0.07	-0.26	-0.80	-0.43	-0.14
Metal Fabricating	-0.06	-0.04	0.09	-0.14	-0.12
Machinery	0.16	-0.27	0.02	--	-0.36
Transportation equip.	-1.11	-0.46	-0.49	-0.61	-1.08
Electrical Products	--	0.03	0.05	-0.08	-0.12
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	-0.02	0.16	0.05	0.10	-0.10
Petroleum and Coal Products	-0.43	-0.26	-0.21	-0.18	-0.09
Chemical and Chemical Prod.	0.16	-0.07	0.06	0.19	0.23
Misc. Manufacturing Ind.	-0.08	-0.09	--	-0.08	-0.10
Total Market Share Effect	-1.81	-0.87	-1.25	-2.08	-1.93

Table 5D - Contribution to Market Share Effect by Industry Group
Prairie Provinces for All Regions, 1967-1974

	Region of Destination				
Industry Group	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Food and Beverages	0.36	0.19	-0.20	0.15	0.92
Tobacco Products	–	–	–	–	–
Rubber and Plastic Prods.	--	0.01	-0.03	0.16	0.11
Leather	--	0.01	0.03	-0.03	0.02
Textiles	--	0.06	-0.01	--	0.01
Knitting Mills	--	0.03	--	--	--
Clothing Inds.	-0.01	--	0.01	0.12	0.07
Food Inds	0.08	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.19
Furniture and Fixture	--	0.01	--	-0.02	0.09
Paper and Allied	--	0.08	0.01	0.29	0.04
Printing and Publishing	--	--	--	0.01	-0.03
Primary Metals	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.36
Metal Fabricating	0.02	0.01	0.03	-0.13	0.16
Machinery	0.02	0.01	0.02	-0.11	-0.08
Transportation equip.	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.07	-0.10
Electrical Products	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	0.07	-0.10
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	--	0.01	0.01	-0.16	0.14
Petroleum and Coal Products	--	--	-0.09	0.09	0.22
Chemical and Chemical Prod.	-0.01	-0.04	-0.06	0.35	0.17
Misc. Manufacturing Ind.	--	--	--	0.03	0.02
Total Market Share Effect	0.49	0.37	-0.17	1.09	2.22

Table 5E - Contribution to Market Share Effect by Industry Group
British Columbia to All Regions, 1967-1974

Industry Group	Region of Destination Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Food and Beverages	-0.06	-0.06	-0.05	-0.01	-1.00
Tobacco Products	–	–	–	–	–
Rubber and Plastic Prods.	0.01	--	0.01	0.03	0.20
Leather	--	--	--	0.01	-0.03
Textiles	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.12
Knitting Mills	x	x	x	x	x
Clothing Inds.	0.01	0.01	--	-0.02	0.01
Food Inds	-0.17	0.03	0.02	0.06	-0.18
Furniture and Fixture	--	--	--	-0.01	-0.24
Paper and Allied	--	-0.07	-0.06	-0.21	-0.06
Printing and Publishing	0.01	--	--	0.02	0.04
Primary Metals	-0.08	--	0.07	0.19	-0.24
Metal Fabricating	0.04	--	-0.01	0.28	-0.04
Machinery	-0.01	-0.01	--	0.05	0.52
Transportation equip.	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.34	0.74
Electrical Products	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.21
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	–	--	-0.01	0.07	-0.04
Petroleum and Coal Products	–	–	--	0.06	-0.12
Chemical and Chemical Prod.	0.01	--	0.01	-0.23	-0.20
Misc. Manufacturing Ind.	x	x	x	x	x
Total Market Share Effect	-0.15	-0.04	0.05	0.68	-0.32

Table 6 – Product Moment Correlations Between Self-Supply Market Share Effects and Market Share Effects of Other Regions Shipping to Region

Self-Supply Market Share Effect	Market Share Effect Atlantic Provinces to Same Destination	Quebec to Same Destination	Ontario to Same Destination	Prairies to Same Destination	British Columbia to Same Destination
Atlantic Provinces to Atlantic Provinces	1.00	-0.52	-0.34	-0.19	-0.13
Quebec to Quebec	-0.55	1.00	-0.61	-0.29	-0.08
Ontario to Ontario	-0.40	-0.88	1.00	-0.26	-0.55
Prairies to Prairies	-0.29	-0.25	-0.62	1.00	-0.44
British Columbia to British Columbia	0.13	0.02	-0.61	-0.68	1.00

Observations

The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy

Annual Input-Output tables, in both current and constant prices, are now available for the years 1961-74,[1] and by the end of this year a full set of tables will be completed to the year 1976. From that point onwards, the annual Input-Output tables, in both current and constant prices, will be completed with a lag of about three years from the reference year.

The compilation of Input-Output tables requires balancing of the use of commodity with its supply. This balancing can be achieved only by developing and using consistent concepts, definitions and commodity codes on both the supply side, such as domestic industries and imports, and for the various uses such as for intermediate use by industries, final use by households, exports and government, etc. This has resulted in an integrated data base at a fairly detailed level which can be used for a range of applications in economic analyses.

Input-Output tables provide a comprehensive and detailed statistical description of the Canadian economy and as a time series in summary form they encompass the various widely known measures of economic production – Gross Domestic Product (in total and by industry) and Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product, in both current and constant prices. They also display a detailed picture of the structure of the Canadian economy, and in this respect they can and do serve as a basis for building economic models. This note attempts to provide a broad overview of the data base and suggests a few applications. Before exploring the various ways in which the Input-Output data base can be used, it might be useful to describe the accounting framework of Canadian Input-Output tables.

Accounting Framework

The accounting framework of the Canadian tables bears a close relationship to the one described in the United Nations report A System of National Accounts.[2] The inputs and outputs of industries are presented in separate tables; both inputs and outputs are classified by commodity. Commodities are clearly distinguished from industries, the number of commodities exceeding the number of industries. The Canadian Input-Output tables are rectangular rather than square.[3]

The Input-Output tables for Canada contain two sets of interrelated accounts, the Commodity Accounts and the Industry Accounts. The former details the supply and disposition of individual commodities (goods and non-factor services). The latter details the commodity composition of the output of industries and the complete costs of production (including profits) of industries.

Three tables are prepared for each year: (1) Make (Output) Matrix which shows the value of commodity outputs by domestic industries; (2) Use (Input) Matrix which displays the input of commodities and primary inputs into domestic industries; and (3) Final Demand Matrix which depicts the flow of commodities to final demand categories – personal expenditure, government expenditure, capital formation, exports and inventory change. Foreign production of commodities disappearing as intermediate or final consumption is deducted in the imports vector of the Final Demand Matrix. The system is balanced with 191 industries, 595 commodities and 136 categories of final demand and seven primary inputs: wages and salaries, supplementary labour income, net income of unincorporated business, other operating surplus, commodity indirect taxes, other indirect taxes, and subsidies. Each of the three tables is prepared at three levels of aggregation, S, M and L. The levels of aggregation are hierarchical. The level "S" can be derived from the level "m" which in turn can be derived from the level "L". The dimensions of these aggregations are given below:

---

[1] *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1961-74* (Catalogue 15-508), February 1979, and *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices 1961-74* (Catalogue 15,509), May 1979.

[2] A System of National Accounts, Studies in Methods, Series F, No. 2, Rev. 3, United Nations, New york, 1968.

[3] The rectangular format has two very important advantages over the traditional square format: (1) it admits as much detail as is available in the basic census sources; and (2) the meaning of each entry is straightforward because observed transactions are not combined with fictitious transfers. (See Anne P. Carter and Wassily W. Leontief "Survey of Current Business" July 1971, Number 7, Part II, p. 31).

Designation of aggregation	Number of industries	Number of final demand categories	Number of commodities and primary inputs
S	16	14	49
M	43	14	100
L	191	136	602

In the constant price series, the deflation process is carried out for each year for 191 industries, 595 commodities and three primary inputs (commodity indirect taxes, other indirect taxes and subsidies) and 136 categories of final demand. Gross Domestic Product at factor cost is calculated residually through the use of double deflation.

Annual Input-Output Time Series Data Base

Though all the data tables (Make, Use and Final Demand Tables) are prepared in both current and constant prices at the L level of aggregation, it is only at the aggregation levels S and M that the tables are published. At the L level of aggregation, some of the entries in the various matrices are confidential under the provisions of the Statistics Act. Another set of tables, called Impact (Inverse) tables, are prepared only for levels S and M in the current price series and are not prepared at all for the constant price series. An impact table defines linear transformations of final demand into industry outputs. It represents the impact of a change in final demand on levels of production of various industries and it has the same connotation as the multiplier.

Some Applications of the Input-Output Tables

Some applications of the Input-Output tables are elaborated below by citing examples extracted from the published level of detail in the current price publication *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1961-74* (Catalogue 15-508) and the constant price publication *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices 1961-74* (Catalogue 15-509):

(1) Structure of Output:

Has the structure of output shifted over time? Published input-output tables readily permit you to compare any industry's output structure of one year with any other year or over the entire 14 years that the tables now cover. To do this you merely look at the Make (Output) matrices for the relevant year at whatever prices (current and constant) you would like to work with.

(2) Structure of Inputs:

Has the industry's technology changed over time? In this case you would consult the industry under study in the Use (Input) Matrix for the relevant years. Again if you would like to see the structural shift over time in constant prices, you would refer to the Use Matrix in the constant price series.

(3) Who Produces a Particular Product:

Suppose you would like to know which industries produce a particular product. You would consult the Make Matrix for the relevant year and check the commodity row for your product. The commodity row depicts the production of your product by each of the domestic industries.

(4) Who Buys your Product:

Which industry uses your product can be easily read from the Use Matrix by reading through the relevant commodity. Elements in the row in the Use Matrix tell which industries use your commodity. And elements in the row of the same commodity in the Final Demand Matrix will tell you who use your product in the Final Demand.

(5) Value-added:

How much value-added is generated in each industry? This question can be answered by looking at the Use Matrix for the relevant year. The columns read industries. Check your industry. Read through the column. The last four items (items 97-100 in M aggregation) are wages and salaries; supplementary labour income; net income of unincorporated business and other operating surplus. These four items in total give you gross domestic product at factor cost of your industry at current prices. In constant price tables, again get the relevant year and check your industry. The last row (i.e. after item 96 at M aggregation) in the Use Matrix is called GDP at factor cost. It is also referred to as RDP by industry. There is no direct estimate of RDP by industry in the Input-Output tables. It is derived residually by the application of the double deflation method to the current price industry outputs and industry commodity inputs as well as indirect taxes and subsidies.

(6) Employment by Industry

How much employment is generated in each industry? The estimates of this series are of experimental nature and preliminary. It is not published but is made available on request. Take any year or any industry over years from the Input-Output tables and ask for employment for any industry. That way you would be able to relate employment with other variables such as gross output or value-added or any other variables you would like to associate with employment.

(7) Implicit Price Deflators:

Suppose you would like to compute implicit price deflators for various industries or the same industry over time or for various commodities or the same commodity over time. This is readily computable from the current and constant price Input-Output tables. Take the two publications and for the relevant year(s) check your industries and commodities. Current values divided by constant values give implicit prices.

(8) Domestic Availability of Commodities:

Suppose you would like to calculate domestic availability of a particular commodity or all commodities for a particular year or for the entire time series. These estimates are easily available from the Input-Output tables but you will have to put together two tables for one year. Let us define domestic availability as equalling production less exports plus imports. Let us calculate domestic availability for commodity 35 Clothing and accessories at M aggregation from the current price tables. Output (from the Make Matrix) for 1974 was $1,927.2 millions (see Table 122, page 397); imports were $332.6 millions and exports plus re-exports (from the Final Demand Matrix 124) were $113.6 millions. So domestic availability equals:

1,927.2 - 113.6 + 332.6 = 2,146.2

Similar estimates could very quickly be produced for other commodities and other years.

(9) Import Share:

Some analysts are interested in calculating if the import share in the economy or of a particular commodity is changing. This is easily available from the Input-Output tables. Import share (defined as imports divided by domestic availability) of clothing and accessories was 15.5 per cent in 1974, using the example in (8) above. The same commodity had an import share of 7.6 per cent in 1961 (computed by using Tables 5 and 7 of the current price series). Similar information for other commodities or the same commodity over various years can be computed by following the above example.

(10) Export Share:

Another enquiry could be to find out if export share is growing for a particular commodity or for the total economy. Again follow the procedures as in (9) above and check from the Make matrices for output and the Final Demand matrices for exports and calculate the export share.

(11) GDP for the Whole Economy:

You can calculate GDP for the whole economy by adding GDP from the Use Matrix and GDP from the Final Demand Matrix. The Use Matrix lists various items of GDP or value added by industry (see item (5) above). Add to this GDP produced in the final demand sectors such as government, universities, non-profit institutions, etc. Complete rules of this calculation and the GDP estimates are given on page 18 in the current price Input-Output tables and page 26 in the constant price Input-Output tables for the years 1961-74.

(12) Margins:

Margins measure the difference between the price paid by the purchaser of a commodity and that received by the producer of the commodity. Seven distinct margins – retail trade, wholesale trade, tax, transport, gas, storage and pipeline are published only at M aggregation. For example, see Table 126 in the current price series. No estimate of margins at constant prices is published. These margins facilitate a quantitative analysis of the difference between the price paid by the purchaser and that received by the producer. Let us see again the commodity Clothing and accessories from 1974. Table 126 lists $1,134.7 millions for retail mark up; $146.3 millions for wholesale mark up: $104.7 millions for taxes; and $82.4 millions for transport margins. Total supply of this commodity was domestic production of $1,927.2 and imports $332.6, a total of $2,259.8 millions. The various mark ups added to $1,468.1 millions. So purchasers paid $3,727.9 millions and producers (including importers) received $2,259.8 millions. This kind of analysis can be done for the entire series 1961-74 quite straightforwardly from the published tables.

(13) Multipliers:

Impact tables (only at levels M and S are calculated and published) contain the direct and indirect requirements of inputs per dollar of delivery to final demand. These total requirements (or effects) are called multipliers. Let us explain the concept of multiplier with an example of commodity 55 at M aggregation, called Motor Vehicles. With an increase in the final demand for commodity 55, Motor vehicles, there will be a direct increase in purchases by the motor vehicles industry from industries producing steel, components, tires, etc. But the effect of the production of an automobile does not end with the purchase of steel, components, tires, etc. It begins a long chain of production since each of the products purchased, will require in turn, various inputs. Two types of inputs are therefore identified: direct inputs are those purchased by the industry under consideration; indirect inputs are those purchased by all industries in which production is required in order to supply inputs to the first industry. The impact table captures the total impact of these effects of demand throughout the economy; hence it is also called the multiplier effect. The multiplier of one unit of increase of final demand for motor vehicles for the year 1974, (see Table 125 in the current price Input-Output tables) is equal to 1.6490. This is obtained by adding the impact on all the industries from one unit of increase of final demand of motor vehicles. Read the row 55, Motor Vehicles and add across all the columns (of industries). Multipliers for other commodities could as easily be computed by following the above example. Multiplier (or impact) analysis provides an excellent tool for economic planning. It helps to identify business opportunities resulting from an economic and technological change.

(14) New Approaches to Productivity Measurement:

The present productivity program uses real gross domestic product at factor cost as the measure of output. The availability of annual constant price Input-Output tables as a time series makes possible new approaches to productivity measurement. The constant price Input-Output tables produce estimates of gross domestic product by industry; in addition, the tables generate data on gross output and intermediate input by industry. Thus it becomes possible to relate selected commodity inputs as well as labour to the gross output or the gross domestic product by industry.

(15) Rearrangements of Indirect Taxes and Subsidies:

The calculation of Input-Output tables require the estimation of the margins by commodity as well as according to the identity of the industry or category of final demand paying the margins. Thus margins such as commodity taxes become available by industry. Other indirect taxes (mostly property taxes) and subsidies are allocated directly by industry. This arrangement transforms all indirect taxes into a classification by industry and category of final demand. The Input-Output tables describe who pays taxes and who receives subsidies; in contrast, the National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue 13-201 Annual, Tables 46 and 51) show how much indirect taxes are collected and how much subsidies are paid by the government. The Input-Output arrangement of treating indirect taxes and subsidies is very useful for policy simulation models.

Availability of Expanded Data Base

Data bases at aggregation levels S and M are published in the current and constant price Input-Output tables. But the data base at aggregation L is also available on request subject to certain restrictions and qualifications. The most important restriction is that some of the entries in the various matrices are confidential under the provisions of Statistics Act. Confidential data are not available to the public.

We have now prepared for the year 1974 (only) a public data base at the L level of detail, which is 191 industries, 602 commodities and primary inputs and 136 categories of final demand. Confidential items have been suppressed and value detail has been converted from thousands of dollars to millions of dollars. At Canada total level, only one industry and about sixty commodities are confidential. This data base is available on request. We are planning to prepare similar public data bases at L level for the years succeeding 1974. In addition to the 1974 data base, the following information at L level of aggregation excluding of course confidential industry and commodities is available on request for all the years 1961-74 in both current and constant prices:

(a) Gross output by industry. This does not include commodity detail by industry.
(b) Gross intermediate inputs by industry. This does not include commodity input detail by industry.
(c) GDP at factor cost by industry.
(d) Indirect taxes and subsidies by industry.
(e) Employment by Industry (experimental data base).
(f) Gross output by commodity, Canada total.
(g) Gross intermediate commodity use, Canada total.
(h) Exports by commodity.
(i) Imports by commodity.
(j) Other final demand use by commodity.
(k) Gross inputs by category of final demand.

Items (f), (h) and (i) provide all the necessary detail for getting domestic availability by commodity at the 595 commodity detail level.

Model Building: In addition to the data tables and the multipliers (or impact tables) produced by the Input-Output Division staff, various other models such as energy, prices and customer specified model simulations are produced by the Structural Analysis Division of the Bureau. You can request the *User's Guide to Statistics Canada Structural Economic Models* from the Structural Analysis Division.

Conclusion

We hope that we have provided in this note a useful broad overview of the data base produced by the Input-Output Division. Inquiries about further elaboration should be addressed to: Kishori Lal, Director, Input-Output Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 613-992-3641)

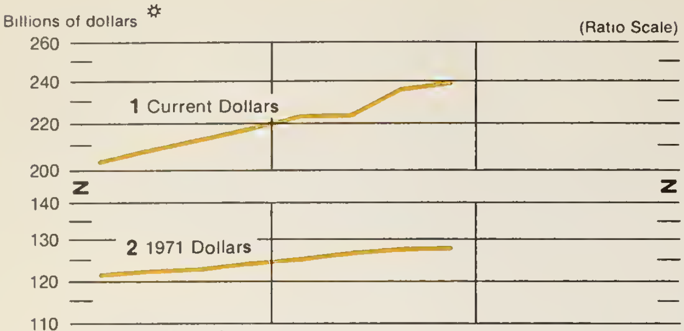
Statistics Canada Daily on CANSIM

Commencing Monday, April 30th, the table of contents and publications released portions of the *Statistics Canada Daily* will be available on CANSIM. Access will be available in both English and French through the CANSIM interactive system (C.I.S.) command "DAILY". It will be released each day at 1:00 p.m. (Ottawa time). Complete contents of the *Daily* are available in User Advisory Services reference centres across Canada the day following release. ■

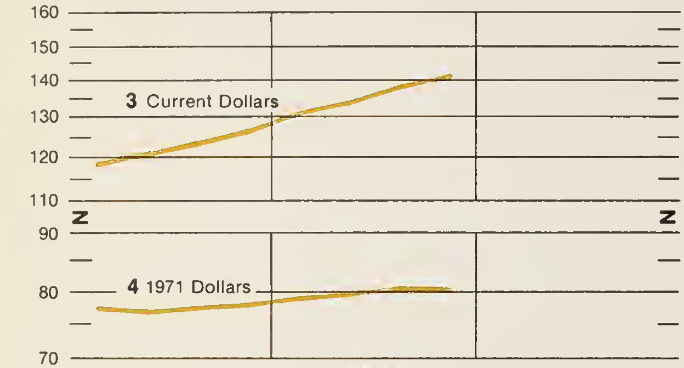
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

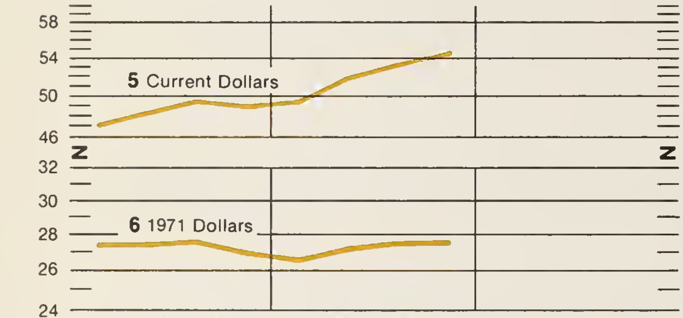
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Gross National Product

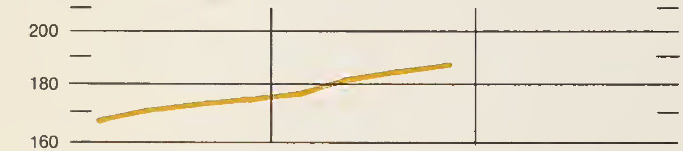


Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services

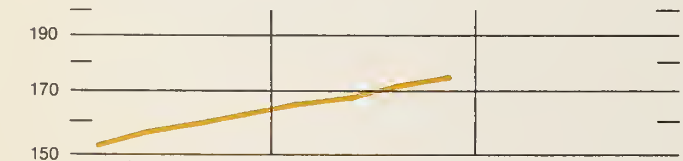


Business Gross Fixed Capital Formation

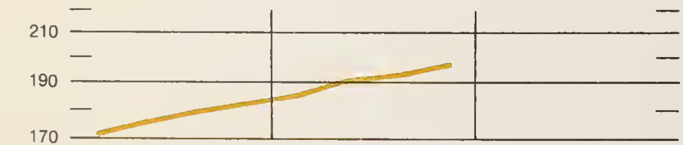
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



7 Gross National Expenditure

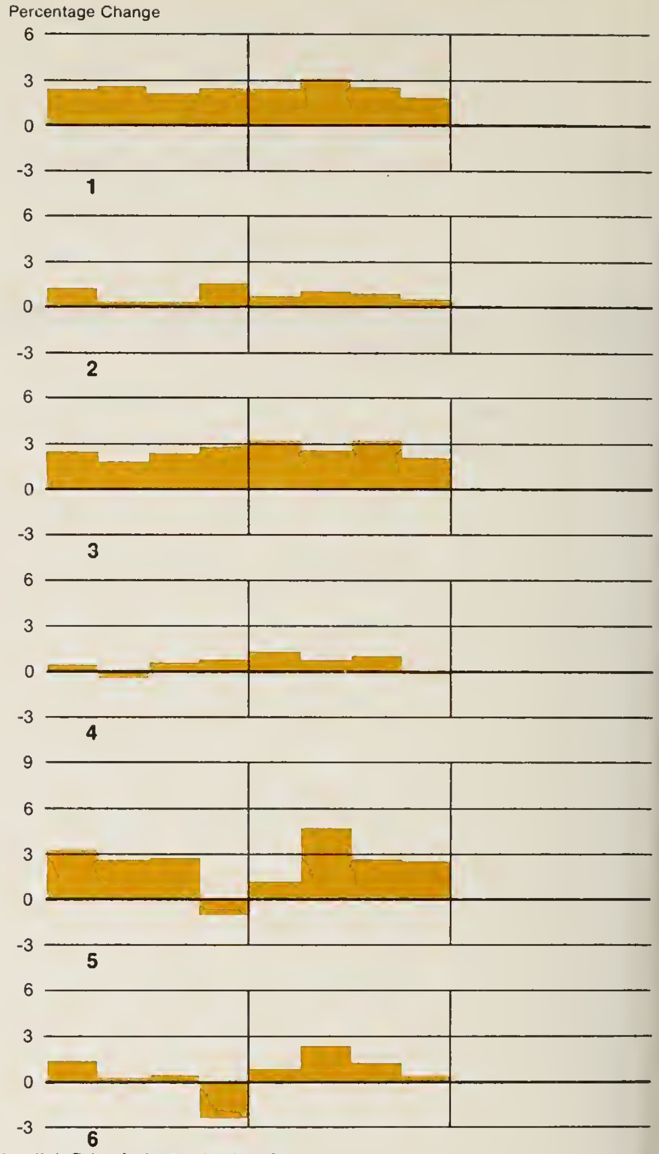


8 Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services

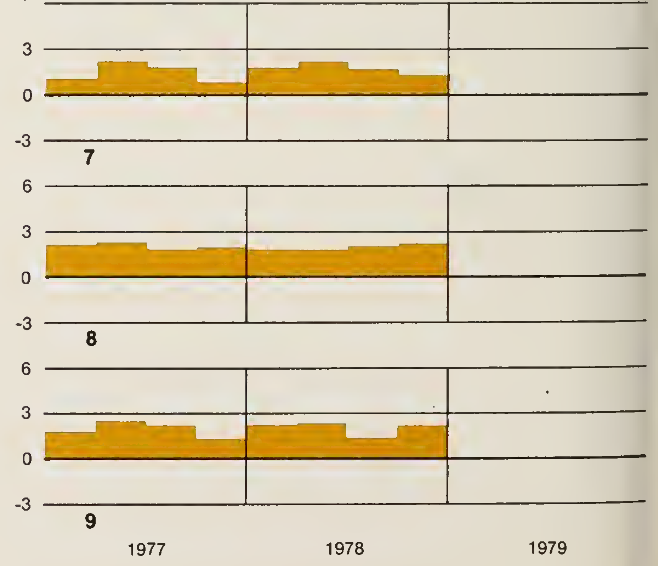


9 Business Gross Fixed Capital Formation

☼ At Annual Rates

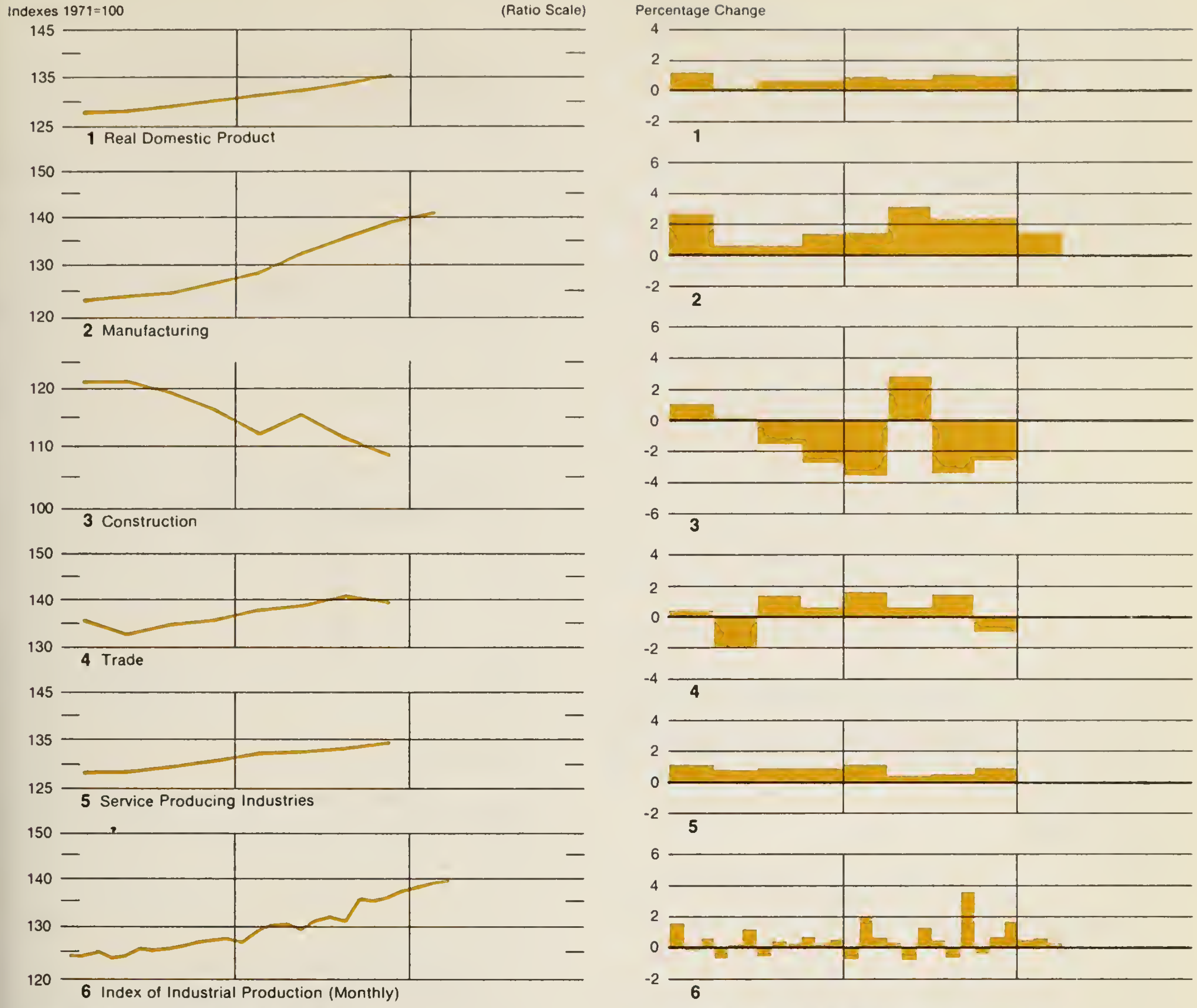


Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

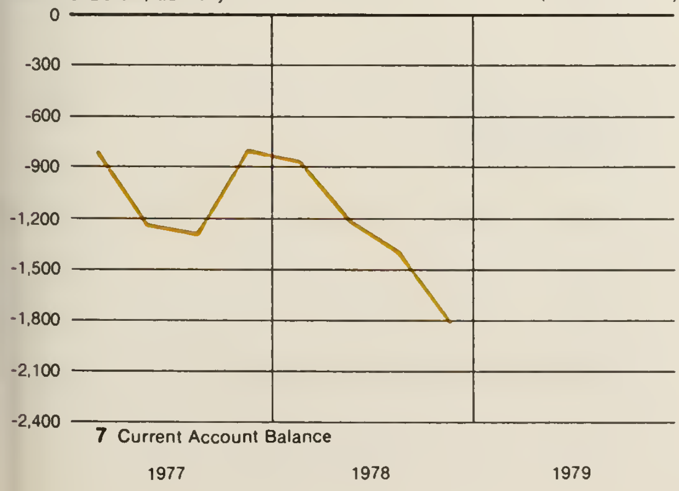
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

Millions of Dollars, Quarterly

(Arithmetic Scale)

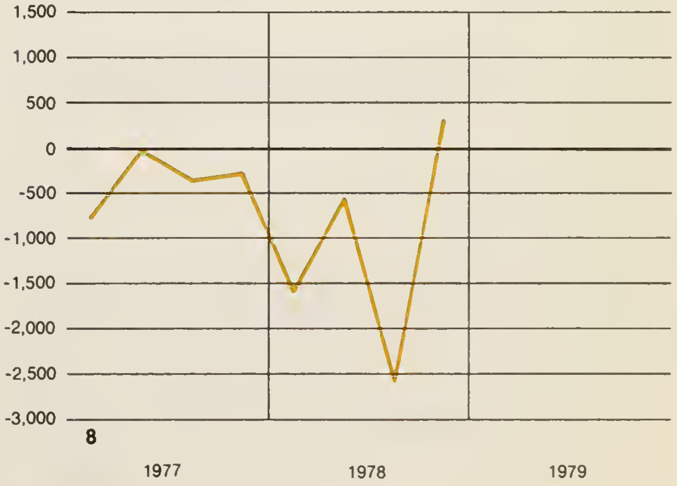


7 Current Account Balance

Net Official Monetary Movements

Millions of Dollars, Quarterly

(Arithmetic Scale)

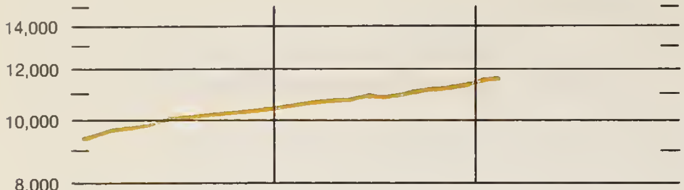


8

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

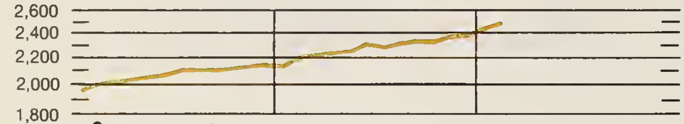
Millions of Dollars

(Ratio Scale)

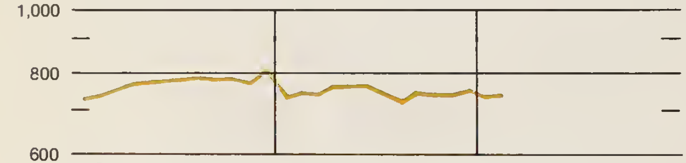


1 Total Labour Income

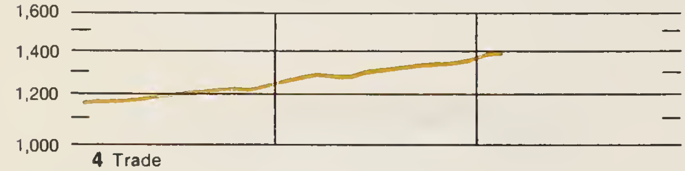
Wages and Salaries



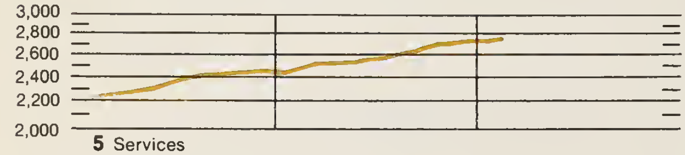
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction



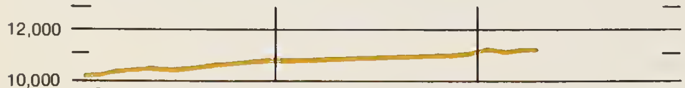
4 Trade



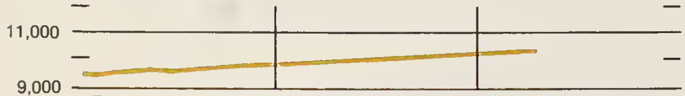
5 Services

Labour Force Survey

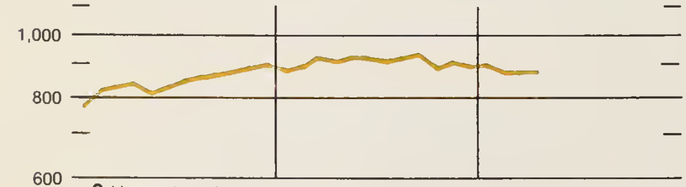
Thousands of Persons



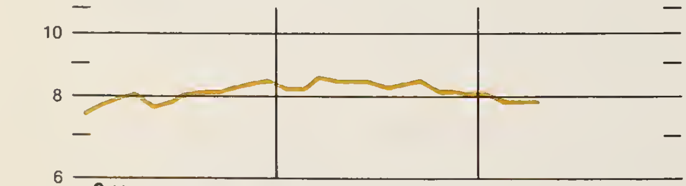
6 Labour Force



7 Employed



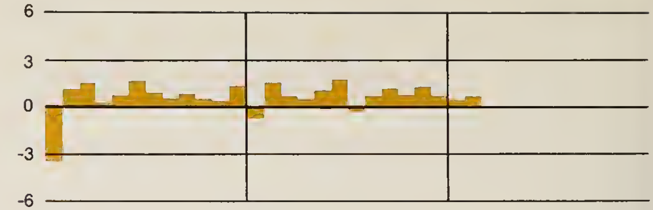
8 Unemployed



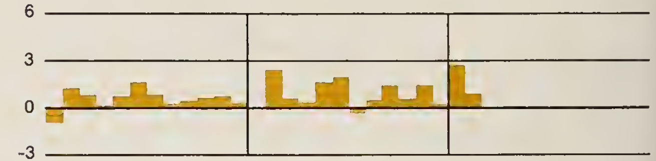
9 Unemployment Rate

1977 1978 1979

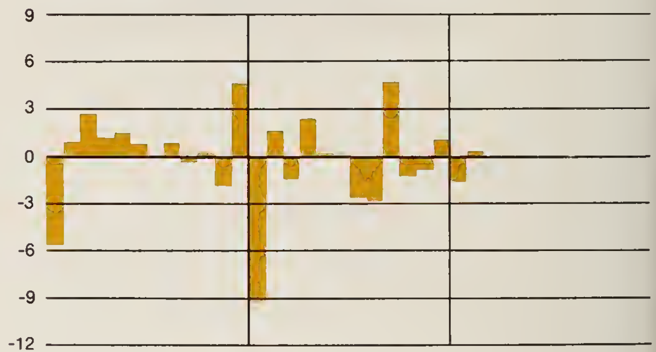
Percentage Change



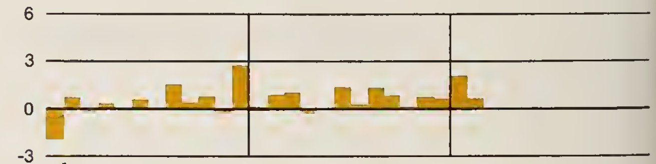
1



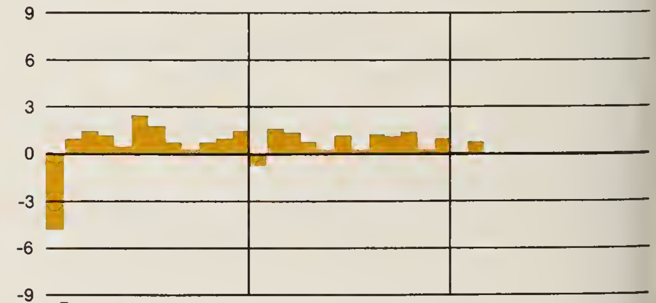
2



3



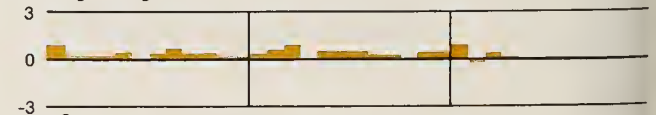
4



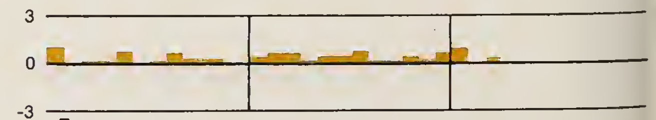
5

Labour Force Survey

Percentage Change



6

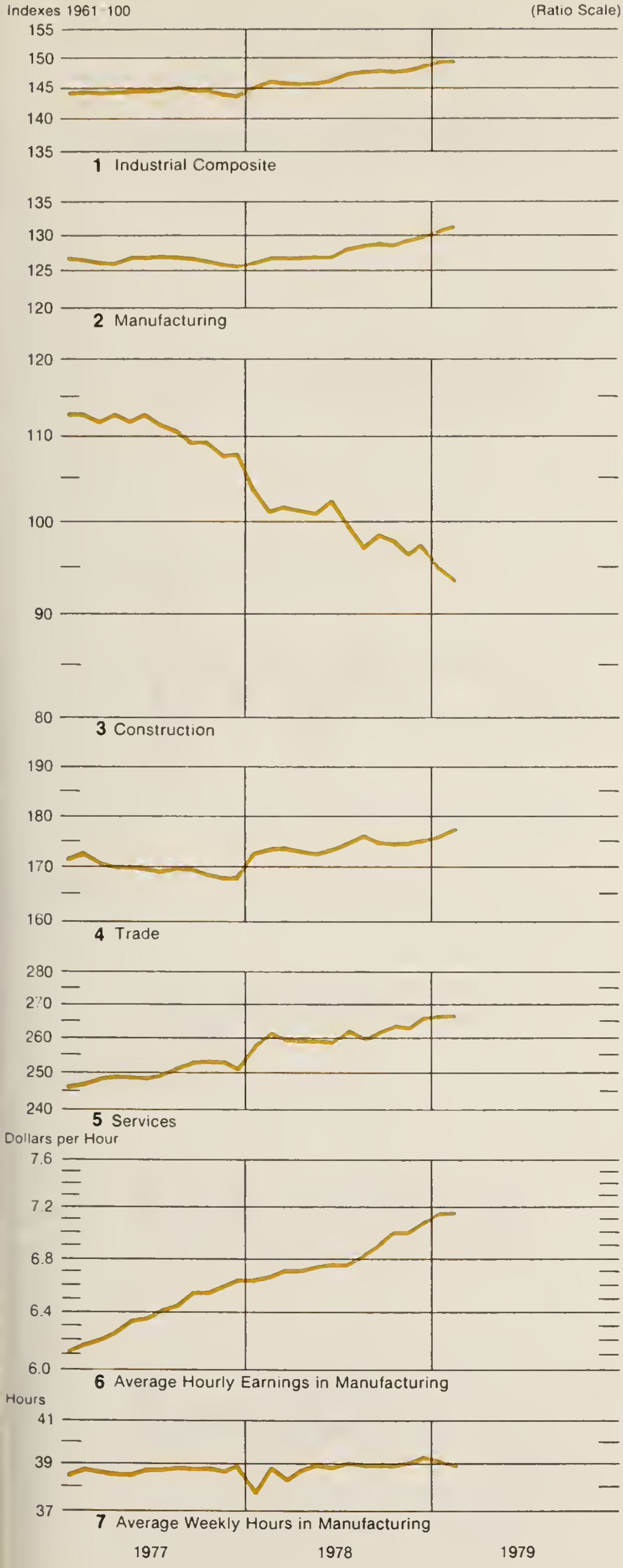


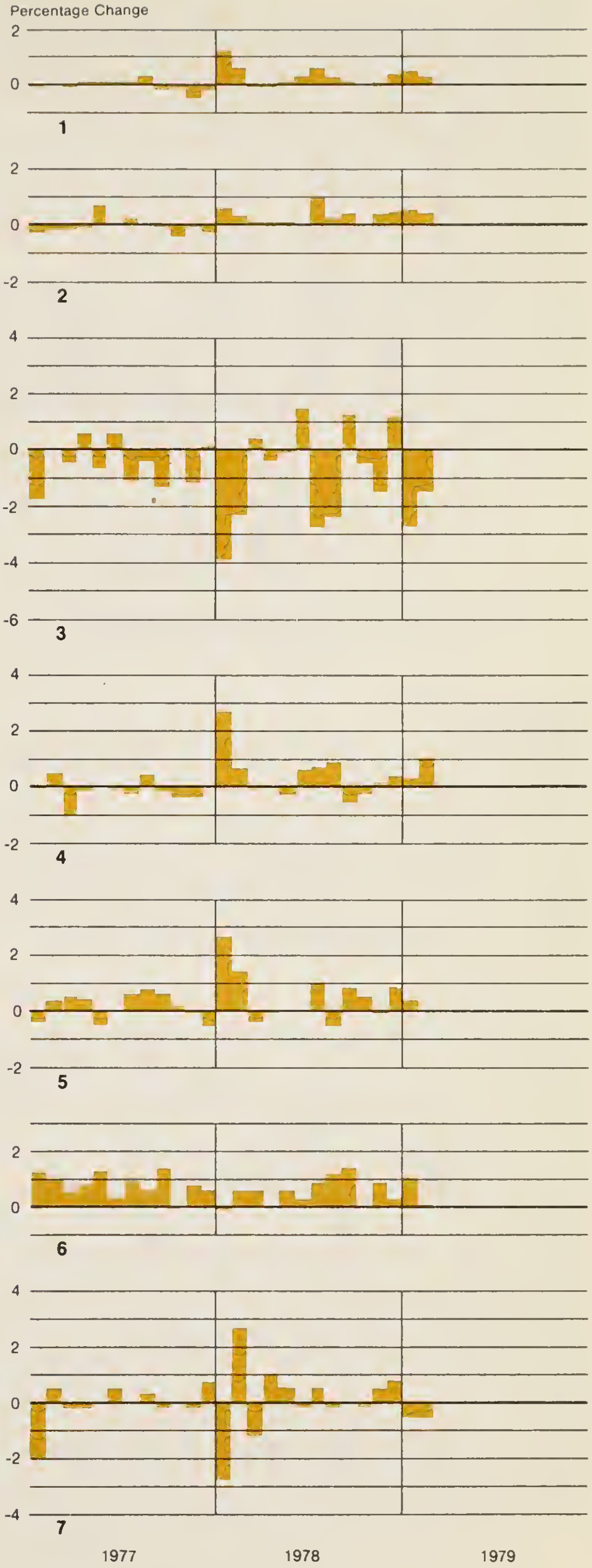
7

1977 1978 1979

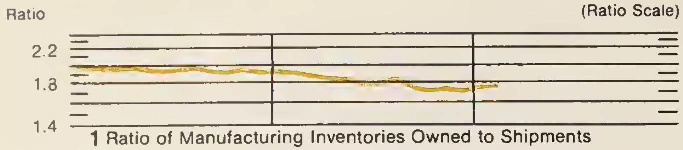
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

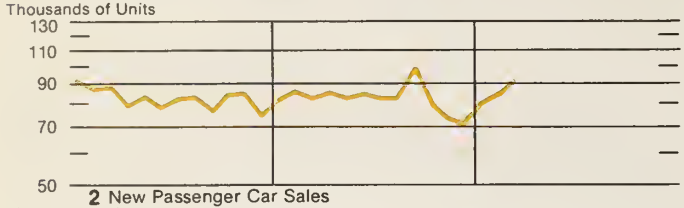




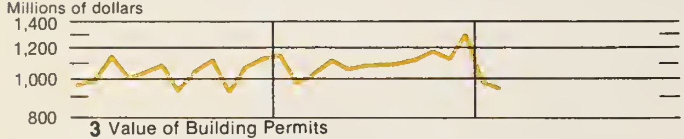
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



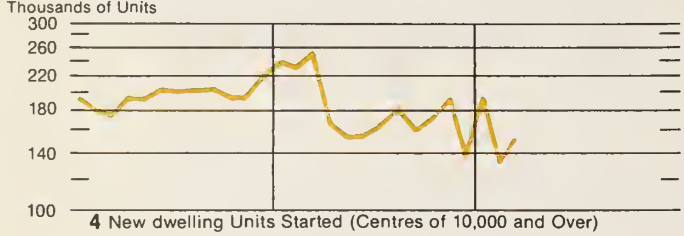
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

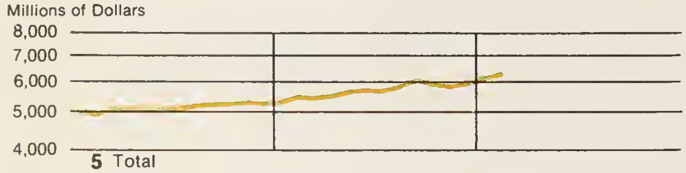


3 Value of Building Permits

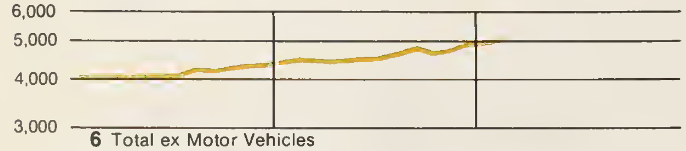


4 New dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

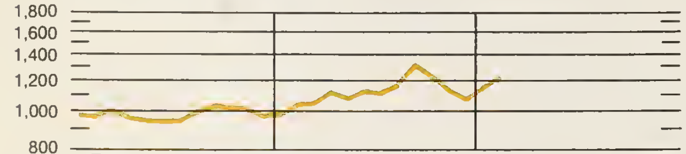
Value of Retail Trade



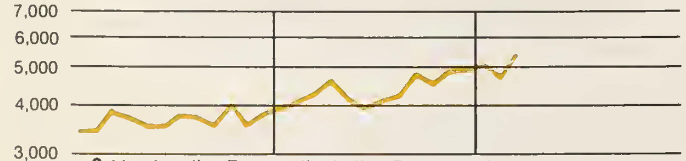
5 Total



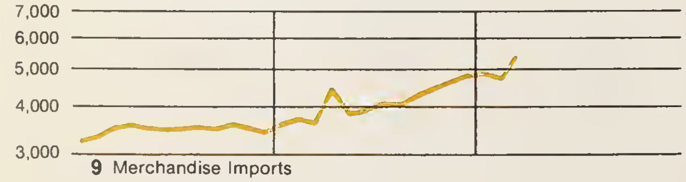
6 Total ex Motor Vehicles



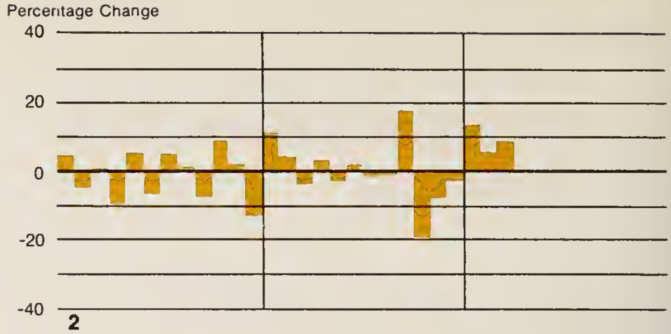
7 Motor Vehicles



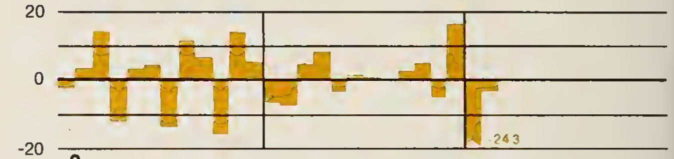
8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)



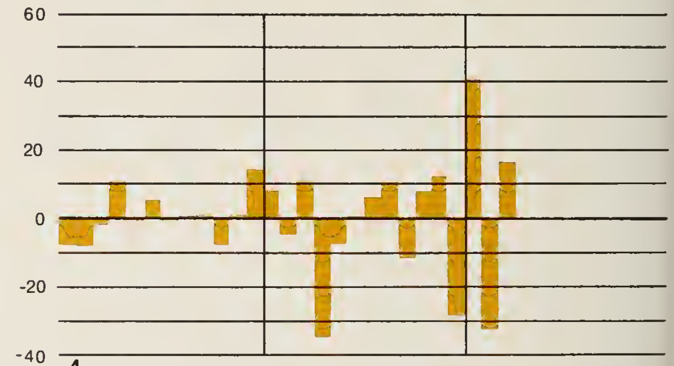
9 Merchandise Imports



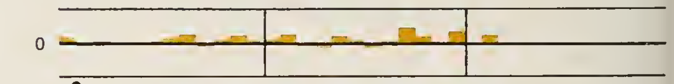
2



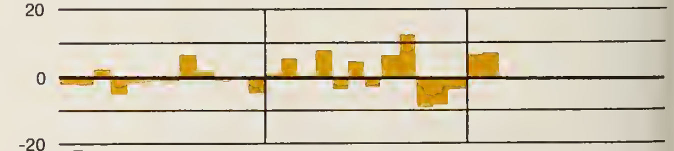
3



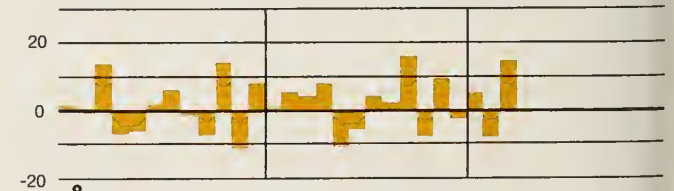
4



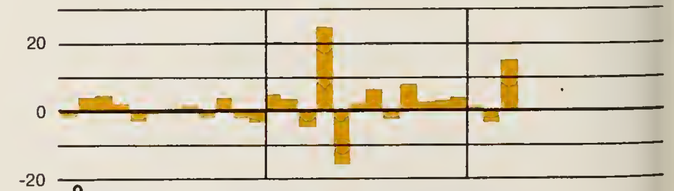
6



7

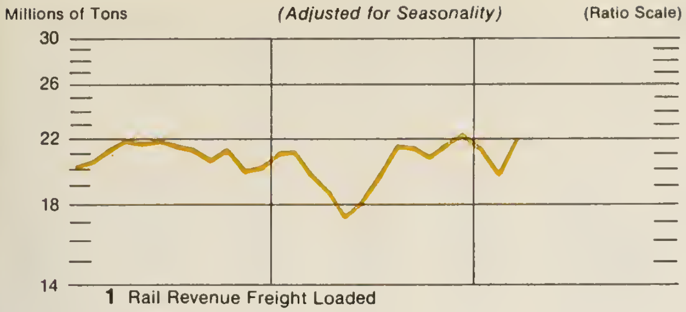


8

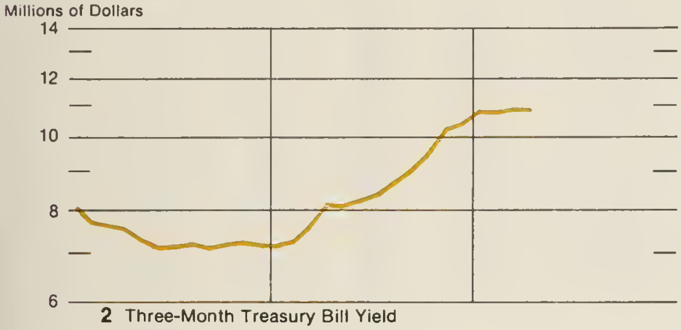


9

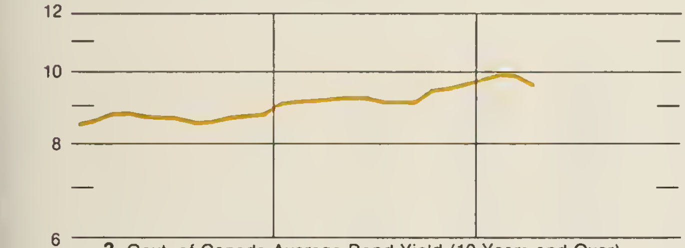
Selected Economic Indicators



1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

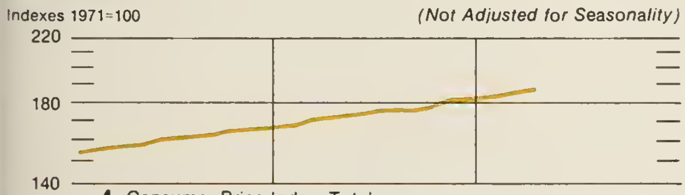


2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

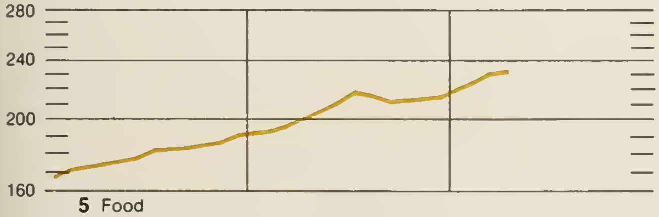


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

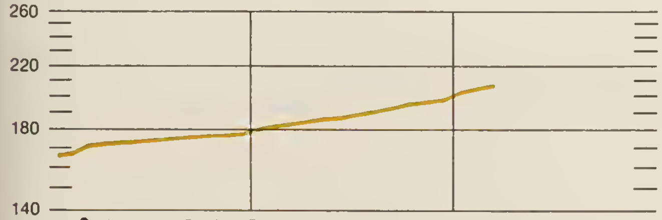
Price Indexes



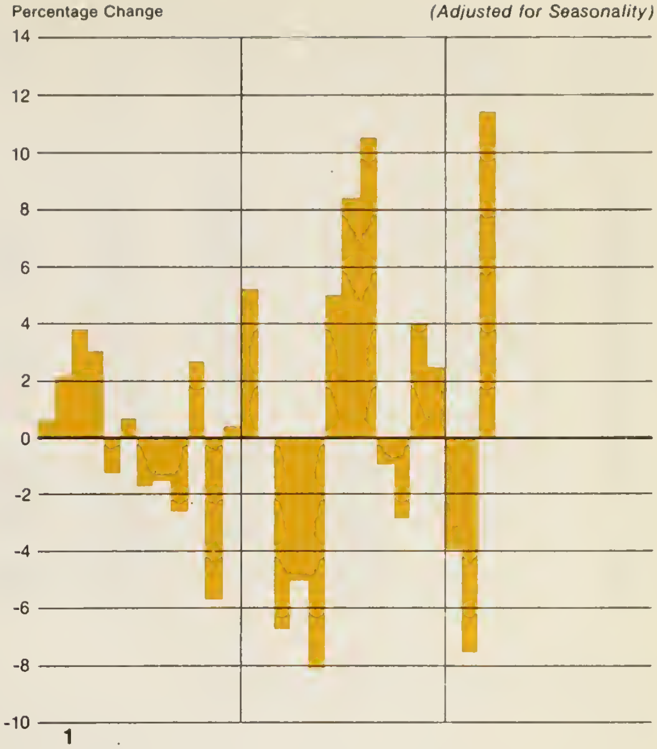
4 Consumer Price Index, Total



5 Food

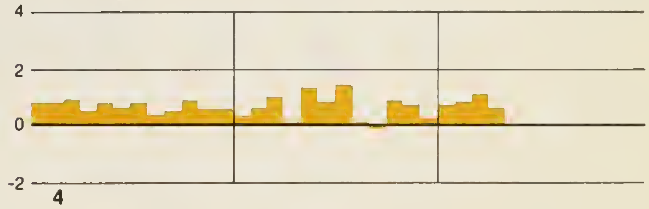


6 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

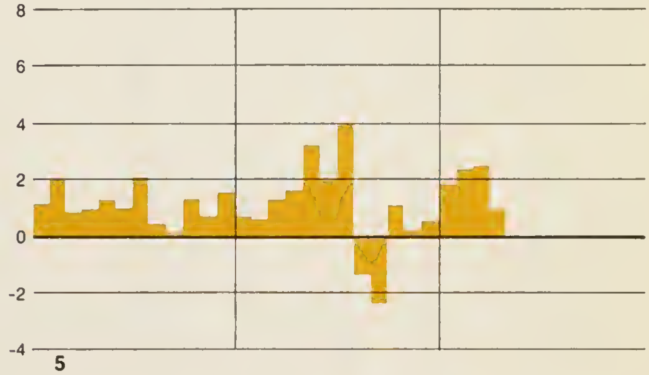


1

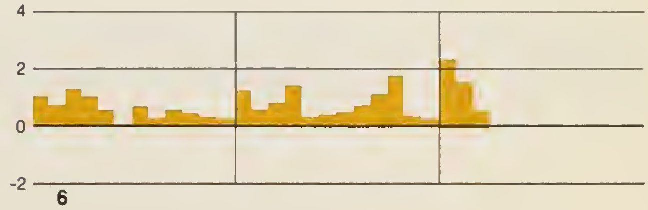
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



4



5



6

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
1978										133.4	134.1

Percentage change from previous quarter

1976-4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.4	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.9	1.5
2	3.1	1.0	2.5	0.8	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3	0.8	3.2
3	2.5	0.8	3.1	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.1	2.4
4	1.8	0.5	1.9	-0.2	2.4	0.3	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.0r	2.4
1979-1											1.4

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	108	75	-650	-467	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	-3,801	8,002	-3,679	522	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	-4,150	5,475	-2,746	-1,421	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
112.1	139.6	133.2	132.4	-5,285	3,758	-1,772	-3,299						1978

Percentage change from previous quarter

Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	-874	3,321	(*) -2,360	20	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4-1976
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	-816	564	199	-766	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	-1,238	2,605	-1,382	-12	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	-1,293	572	-377	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	-803	1,734	-1,186	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-3.5	1.7	1.1	1.3	-870	381	-473	-1,594	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.9	1-1978
2.9	0.7	0.4	1.3	-1,213	3,308	-1,428	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	-1,394	-737	-1,277	-2,586	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	3
-2.5	-0.9	0.9r	2.6r	-1,808	806	1,406	305	2.9	2.8	0.6	1.8	3.3	4
			2.1										1-1979

Percentage change from previous month

Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
			0.6					1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M-1977
			-0.7					0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2					0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2					1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5					0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4					0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3					0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7					0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2					0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5					1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-0.7					-0.6	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.7	J-1978
			2.0					1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6					0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.3					0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8					1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.3					1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5					-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.6					0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
			3.6					1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S
			-0.3					0.7	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8	O
			0.6r					1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	N
			1.2r					0.7	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.9	D
			0.5r					0.5r	2.7r	-1.5r	2.1r	0.1	J-1979
			0.6					0.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.8	F
			0.3										M

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(	1961 = 100			)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1977-2	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.4	0.7	7.5
3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.3	0.8r	3.2
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	0.6	1.4	-1.4
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	3.2	-3.1	19.3
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	0.9	7.0	-34.2
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.80	4.4	1.6	6.2
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.2	0.7	1.0r	-0.3	1.0r	2.0r	0.3	1.71	-16.1	8.7	-0.1
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4									15.8		-5.1
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-M	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	0.9	14.5	-1.6
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-9.6	-11.9	10.1
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	5.5	3.4	-0.4
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-6.4	4.3	5.5
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.9	-13.4	-0.9
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	1.1	11.6	0.6
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-7.4	6.9	0.9
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	9.2	-15.8	-7.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	1.8	14.2	1.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-13.1	5.3	14.6
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	11.3	-6.7	8.4
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	4.0	-7.5	-4.4
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-3.5	4.3	10.6
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	3.2	8.7	-34.5
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	1.9	1.7	0.2
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.1	0.7	6.2
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.0	0.0	10.1
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.72	18.1	2.7	-11.7
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.71	-19.4	5.0	8.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.73	-8.0	-5.1	12.2
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2r	0.4	0.9r	0.3r	0.8r	1.71	-2.6	16.5	28.5
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.5r	0.6r	-2.7r	0.3r	0.4r	1.1r	-0.5r	1.76r	13.4	-24.3r	40.4
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4	0.3	0.5	-1.4	1.1	0.0	0.1	-0.5	1.77	5.9	-3.5	-32.4
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0									8.9		16.4
A	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade: Total	Value of retail trade: Total ex motor vehicles	Value of retail trade: Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years-and over	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Food	Not seasonally adjusted: Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years, quarters and months
S10/T1	S10 T1	S10 T1	S11 T1	S11 T2	S12 T1	S13 T8	S13 T8	S5 T2	S5/T2	S5 T1	Section Table
(	$000,000			)	'000 tons	%	% $000,000	(		1971 = 100	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,859	55,393	13,466			242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.3	1978
Percentage change from previous quarter											
						(*)	(*)				
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	5.9	7.29	8.78	2.4	3.7	2.7	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-3.5	7.12	8.63	2.2	3.8	1.4	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.2	7.21	8.74	2.2	2.8	1.4	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	1.3	7.33	9.13	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.2	-12.9	8.18	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.7	2.6	16.3	8.74	9.16	2.5	4.7	2.1	3
0.4	2.4	7.1	9.1	10.9	3.1	10.08	9.53	1.6	-0.4	3.3	4
			6.3	7.2	-2.5	10.83	9.90	2.3	5.0	4.0	1-1979
Percentage change from previous month											
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	3.9	7.61	8.83	1.0	0.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	3.1	7.55	8.85	0.6	1.0	1.1	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.8	1.4	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	0.8	7.07	8.72	0.7	1.1	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-1.7	7.12	8.70	0.9	2.1	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-1.5	7.16	8.57	0.4	0.5	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-2.6	7.09	8.61	0.6	0.2	0.6	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	2.8	7.19	8.70	1.0	1.4	0.5	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.7	7.25	8.74	0.7	0.8	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	0.5	7.18	8.77	0.7	1.6	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.9	5.3	7.14	9.06	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.0	7.24	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-6.7	7.62	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.2	-5.0	8.18	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.1	-8.1	8.13	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.6	5.1	8.24	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.2	-1.8	10.6	8.77	9.15	0.1	-1.3	0.8	A
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.0	7.8	-0.9	9.02	9.15	-0.1	-2.3	1.2	S
-3.8	-2.1	-9.6	-7.1	2.6	-2.9	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.8	O
-1.4	0.4	-8.6	9.9	3.2	4.0	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.4	N
2.6	3.9	-3.2	-1.8	3.7	2.5	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.3	D
1.3	-0.0	6.9	5.3	0.8	-3.9	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.4r	J-1979
3.2	2.3	7.0	-8.0r	-3.3r	-7.5	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.4	1.6r	F
			14.8	15.4	11.5	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.6	M
						10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0		A

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,[1] by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1975 4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673
3	17,588	2,065	364	338	229	234	556	523	1,019	5,354	267	1,913	1,891	2,835

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977	114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31
3	17,588	80	34	206	113	2,820	8,695	720	313	1,977	2,585	45
4	11,363	39	11	102	60	1,946	5,771	401	159	1,095	1,762	17

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977	114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1975 4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112
3	17,588	523	1,496	990	307	622	65	136	9	1,634	75	6,504	2,995	4,610	1,324	11,084

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1978	357,920	11,100	1,920	12,240	11,630	94,860	122,360	16,360	15,630	33,020	37,360	440	1,000
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240
4	86,890	2,370	560	2,890	2,720	22,380	29,940	3,950	4,150	8,430	9,070	120	310

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1978	170,670	3,230	1,070	6,860	5,420	43,900	61,930	8,600	7,690	12,010	19,660	100	200
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70
4	42,490	770	260	1,660	1,260	10,900	15,500	1,920	1,970	3,060	5,110	20	60

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1978	185,960	3,960	960	6,380	5,590	45,190	67,960	8,430	7,220	18,190	21,660	210	210
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60
4	40,410	880	200	1,400	1,080	8,050	15,570	1,910	1,570	4,330	5,320	50	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: **Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple-mentary labour income	Military pay and allow-ances	Corpo-ration profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. invest-ment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allow-ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,507	-335	3,542	-582	2,112	-1,122	40,340	6,600	6,039	-871	52,108	52,690
2	32,683	416	6,498	-417	3,689	130	2,353	-1,074	44,278	5,918	6,226	-24	56,398	56,268
3	33,543	414	6,619	-324	3,787	4,670	2,525	-803	50,431	6,231	6,411	-21	63,052	58,382
4	33,998	430	7,441	-1,132	3,911	233	2,457	-1,192	46,146	6,688	6,469	974	60,277	60,044
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,384	1,604	24,256	-1,844	13,288	3,588	9,104	-3,708	172,672	25,092	24,452	468	222,684	219,096
2	129,672	1,660	24,752	-1,916	15,280	4,908	9,352	-3,900	179,808	24,972	24,836	-16	229,600	224,692
3	132,252	1,700	26,472	-1,864	15,528	4,424	9,712	-3,320	184,904	25,332	25,488	-360	235,364	230,940
4	135,844	1,692	28,780	-3,208	15,620	4,884	9,620	-5,836	187,396	26,352	25,804	140	239,692	234,808

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expend-iture on consu-mer goods and services	Govern-ment current expend-iture on goods and ser-vices[1]	Total	Govern-ment total[2]	Total	Resi-dential con-struc-tion	Non-resi-dential construc-tion	Machin-ery and equip-ment	Total	Govern-ment total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commer-cial chan-nels[5]	Exports of goods and ser-vices	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti-mate	Gross national expend-iture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,551	12,165	10,926	1,463	9,463	2,518	3,163	3,782	-1,156	-25	324	-1,455	13,568	-14,817	871	52,108
2	33,581	11,191	13,416	1,825	11,591	3,393	3,550	4,648	-425	30	-109	-346	16,092	-17,482	25	56,398
3	33,800	12,014	14,295	2,282	12,013	3,894	4,024	4,095	3,532	33	-187	3,686	15,415	-16,024	20	63,052
4	38,034	12,325	13,677	2,061	11,616	3,410	3,783	4,423	-772	20	801	-1,593	16,838	-18,851	-974	60,277
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,756	46,068	49,568	7,304	42,264	12,700	14,344	15,220	-500	64	-272	-292	57,400	-60,140	-468	222,684
2	134,060	47,288	51,912	7,664	44,248	13,380	14,496	16,372	1,516	72	384	1,060	60,460	-65,652	16	229,600
3	138,232	48,256	53,236	7,684	45,552	13,400	14,580	17,572	996	44	548	404	62,432	-68,152	364	235,364
4	140,816	49,168	54,540	7,872	46,668	13,380	14,660	18,628	2,704	52	2,656	-4	67,360	-74,752	-144	239,692

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,426	6,000	5,946	816	5,130	1,174	1,747	2,209	-437	-13	351	-775	6,898	-7,879	489	29,443
2	19,909	5,291	7,077	972	6,105	1,524	1,936	2,645	-116	15	-24	-107	8,146	-9,128	14	31,193
3	19,521	5,650	7,340	1,170	6,170	1,710	2,157	2,303	1,418	16	-201	1,603	7,570	-8,102	11	33,408
4	21,967	5,650	6,933	1,061	5,872	1,461	1,990	2,421	-266	10	479	-755	7,976	-9,103	-525	32,632
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,560	26,644	3,984	22,660	5,860	7,904	8,896	-244	32	-32	-244	29,280	-31,928	-244	125,056
2	79,600	22,660	27,276	4,052	23,224	6,008	7,892	9,324	452	36	452	-36	30,612	-34,324	32	126,308
3	80,472	22,596	27,592	3,984	23,608	5,900	7,820	9,888	372	20	248	104	30,472	-34,396	220	127,328
4	80,232	22,548	27,672	4,056	23,616	5,708	7,704	10,204	1,816	24	1,752	40	31,996	-36,200	-52	128,012

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.
Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-423	2,112	4,304	6,608	57	80	74	44,030
2	32,683	416	36	2,353	4,479	6,292	69	80	78	46,486
3	33,543	414	4,542	2,525	4,346	6,190	50	80	85	51,775
4	33,998	430	89	2,457	5,045	6,215	48	80	86	48,448
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,384	1,604	3,480	9,104	17,644	24,320	228	320	296	183,380
2	129,672	1,660	4,800	9,352	17,744	25,044	276	320	312	189,180
3	132,252	1,700	4,172	9,712	17,956	25,764	200	320	340	192,416
4	135,844	1,692	4,524	9,620	19,352	26,092	192	320	344	197,980

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.
For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			Personal disposable income[4]
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,030	30,551	4,086	3,194	9,880	13,391	6,231	33	2,073	673	553	67	3,849	5,285	-1,436	35,020
2	46,486	33,581	5,350	3,978	10,275	13,978	4,795	27	2,417	412	584	70	4,600	4,948	-348	38,835
3	51,775	33,800	4,977	4,179	10,209	14,435	6,615	29	2,220	424	652	68	7,967	4,295	3,672	42,487
4	48,448	38,034	5,822	5,761	11,978	14,473	6,629	40	2,043	427	716	68	491	2,143	-1,652	39,309
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,380	130,756	19,672	16,336	40,768	53,980	22,536	132	8,172	1,860	2,248	268	17,408			150,680
2	189,180	134,060	19,912	16,748	41,800	55,600	23,800	108	8,680	1,872	2,404	280	17,976			154,720
3	192,416	138,232	20,928	17,356	42,768	57,180	24,740	116	8,872	2,008	2,604	272	15,572			156,680
4	197,980	140,816	20,428	18,008	44,032	58,348	26,004	160	9,288	2,004	2,764	272	16,672			160,524

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving									Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate			
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents			Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,641	3,849	-159	2,666	288	84	-1,122	-1,715	1,582	6,039	-871	10,926	-1,156	871
2	13,016	4,600	94	3,284	189	113	-1,074	-1,795	1,403	6,226	-24	13,416	-425	25
3	17,847	7,967	128	3,672	158	98	-803	-440	677	6,411	-21	14,295	3,532	20
4	11,931	491	144	3,149	200	97	-1,192	-375	1,974	6,469	974	13,677	-772	-974
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,600	17,408	108	11,936	868	344	-3,708	-7,172	3,896	24,452	468	49,568	-500	-468
2	53,444	17,976	108	12,264	752	360	-3,900	-4,144	5,208	24,836	-16	51,912	1,516	16
3	54,596	15,572	252	13,556	756	448	-3,320	-3,708	5,912	25,488	-360	53,236	996	364
4	57,100	16,672	360	13,328	964	416	-5,836	-2,276	7,528	25,804	140	54,540	2,704	-144

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,886	1,333	1,928	553	867	132	7,446	2,142	3,187	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,115	1,494	1,280	621	561	149	6,721	2,434	2,159	2,128
3	8,864	4,543	3,650	496	175	2,036	1,437	1,254	599	593	96	7,060	2,469	2,463	2,128
4	8,712	4,813	3,454	322	123	2,345	1,657	1,295	688	506	205	7,433	2,662	2,633	2,138
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,840	16,940	11,392	1,820	688	7,792	5,512	7,196	2,280	3,064	648	28,552	9,116	10,940	8,496
2	32,588	16,340	13,488	2,080	680	7,740	5,472	3,240	2,268	2,272	508	28,580	9,940	10,132	8,508
3	33,728	17,576	13,424	2,104	624	8,584	6,056	5,816	2,528	2,096	544	28,304	9,772	10,016	8,516
4	35,452	18,692	13,852	2,084	824	9,412	6,644	6,776	2,768	2,676	628	29,204	10,000	10,680	8,524

Year and quarter	Revenue											
						Investment income						
	Other current transfers from persons											
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	673	4	638	30	1	2,619	696	1,546	66	2	216	93
2	412	4	377	30	1	2,963	1,107	1,397	77	3	284	95
3	424	4	389	30	1	2,978	1,020	1,543	75	2	233	105
4	427	4	392	30	1	3,129	1,084	1,545	85	3	316	96
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,860	16	1,720	120	4	10,308	2,952	5,692	292	8	992	372
2	1,872	16	1,732	120	4	12,164	4,436	6,024	292	12	1,020	380
3	2,008	16	1,868	120	4	12,232	4,140	6,288	308	8	1,068	420
4	2,004	16	1,864	120	4	12,052	4,100	6,120	320	12	1,116	384

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,844	8,655	12,197	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,593	8,871	9,649	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,932	9,569	11,116	4,587	1,651	729	280
4	6,577	2,631	12	62	2,255	1,612	5	28,828	10,425	11,355	4,570	1,621	638	219
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,012	10,212	52	396	8,916	6,416	20	106,012	35,184	42,288	18,220	6,448	2,812	1,060
2	25,844	10,208	56	256	8,728	6,576	20	109,296	36,712	43,908	17,904	6,612	3,100	1,060
3	27,472	10,872	40	348	9,496	6,696	20	112,872	38,104	45,036	18,788	6,728	3,172	1,044
4	27,856	10,728	24	416	10,116	6,552	20	116,608	40,080	46,036	19,496	6,588	3,200	1,208

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,165	3,441	1,098	3,489	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,608	3,895	2,251	64	293	105
2	11,191	2,645	939	2,890	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,292	3,751	2,046	72	308	115
3	12,014	2,941	999	3,522	3,833	1,695	15	8	6,190	3,431	2,254	72	317	116
4	12,325	2,835	1,044	3,403	4,379	1,687	13	8	6,215	3,479	2,212	77	328	119
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,068	11,936	4,140	12,792	15,000	6,280	44	16	24,320	14,072	8,388	268	1,172	420
2	47,288	11,704	4,056	13,188	15,780	6,568	20	28	25,044	14,564	8,500	288	1,232	460
3	48,256	11,844	3,980	13,356	16,360	6,604	60	32	25,764	14,692	9,048	292	1,268	464
4	49,168	11,964	4,144	13,880	16,372	6,868	52	32	26,092	14,896	9,116	292	1,312	476

---

[5] See page 23. [6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents		Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	472	470	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,536	1,520	712	291	13
4	745	548	197	145	96	49	184	181	3	3,012	1,757	856	379	20
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,460	2,560	900	572	344	228	1,832	1,824	8	10,920	6,436	3,236	1,192	56
2	3,608	2,700	908	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,464	6,120	3,040	1,244	60
3	2,972	2,244	728	648	440	208	804	796	8	10,664	6,152	3,188	1,260	64
4	2,852	2,008	844	608	412	196	836	824	12	11,472	6,924	3,176	1,304	68

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure5						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,559	13,066	10,540	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,388	11,540	10,306	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,372	11,278	10,720	4,208	1,708	334	124
4	6,577	2,631	62	2,255	1,612	12	5	29,203	11,589	10,584	4,852	1,707	344	127
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,012	10,212	396	8,916	6,416	52	20	113,184	47,780	40,876	16,532	6,336	1,224	436
2	25,844	10,208	256	8,728	6,576	56	20	113,440	46,552	41,124	17,388	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,472	10,872	348	9,496	6,696	40	20	116,580	47,388	42,720	17,972	6,668	1,336	496
4	27,856	10,728	416	10,116	6,552	24	20	118,884	48,172	43,880	18,012	6,936	1,376	508

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,715	-4,411	1,657	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,795	-2,669	-657	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-440	-1,709	396	379	-57	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
4	-375	-1,164	771	-282	-86	294	92	1,000	172	373	386	69
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-7,172	-12,596	1,412	1,688	112	1,588	624	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,144	-9,840	2,784	516	-16	1,840	572	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-3,708	-9,284	2,316	816	60	1,836	548	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268
4	-2,276	-8,092	2,156	1,484	-348	1,824	700	4,000	688	1,492	1,544	276

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,438	290	487	572	89	-2,243	-4,545	1,510	106	109	426	151
2	1,855	340	671	744	100	-2,710	-2,847	-978	321	-75	657	212
3	2,315	386	917	905	107	-1,785	-1,928	-159	-152	-97	395	156
4	2,081	365	794	813	109	-1,456	-1,357	350	-709	-126	294	92
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,368	1,344	2,672	2,960	392	-10,900	-13,316	100	132	-28	1,588	624
2	7,736	1,400	2,880	3,048	408	-8,120	-10,592	1,304	-1,080	-164	1,840	572
3	7,728	1,360	2,936	3,032	400	-7,556	-9,976	828	-720	-72	1,836	548
4	7,924	1,420	2,988	3,096	420	-6,200	-8,824	660	-68	-492	1,824	700

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes,[1] gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	148.3	180.2	172.2	204.2	186.0	183.3	189.3	152.4
2	168.4	140.4	146.8	187.1	175.5	208.7	190.3	189.1	195.4	156.2
3	171.8	143.1	150.0	190.9	179.3	213.6	192.9	192.9	199.4	157.2
4	175.5	147.8	154.7	193.7	182.1	218.1	197.1	194.1	200.7	157.2

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.5	216.7	181.5	171.1	196.0	198.4	188.4	191.0	178.1
2	190.5	222.7	183.7	175.6	197.5	199.6	191.3	193.5	181.8
3	193.0	227.1	186.4	177.7	204.9	207.3	198.1	200.7	184.8
4	197.6	234.4	190.3	182.6	210.5	213.1	206.5	208.5	187.2

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,108	871	-6,600	-437	1,523	47,465	222,684	-468	-25,092	-1,876	6,816	202,064
2	56,398	24	-5,918	-591	1,763	51,676	229,600	16	-24,972	-2,224	6,968	209,388
3	63,052	21	-6,231	-587	1,618	57,873	235,364	360	-25,332	-2,372	7,440	215,460
4	60,277	-974	-6,688	-470	2,709	54,854	239,692	-140	-26,352	-1,868	9,228	220,560

Source: **National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin,[1] quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	134.1	112.1	141.9	127.9	174.2	157.1	139.6	131.3	145.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	40.6	112.0	36.4	107.7	126.7	93.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.4	123.2
2	134.1	93.7	101.1	106.9	103.7	138.1	113.8	142.5	128.8	173.9	140.0	145.3	140.5	148.7
3	138.3	259.9	127.2	182.4	96.4	131.1	129.2	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.6	132.3	144.7
4	135.5	42.6	156.8	93.6	110.0	140.4	111.8	143.9	128.6	178.8	169.2	150.8	130.1	165.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.4	109.9	116.3	108.9	108.9	128.6	112.3	139.7	127.4	168.8	161.3	138.1	129.5	144.1
2	132.5	107.4	119.8	104.3	103.1	132.7	115.6	140.0	125.5	173.0	152.3	139.0	131.4	144.3
3	134.0	109.8	114.8	100.8	100.3	135.9	111.6	143.5	129.0	176.4	155.4	141.1	132.5	147.0
4	135.4	108.9	143.6	103.3	105.5	139.2	108.8	144.4	130.3	177.6	159.3	139.7	131.3	145.6

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	148.9	133.2	125.4	132.3	126.6	137.9	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	134.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.9	132.9	122.5	129.8	115.5	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.9	127.6
2	147.6	134.1	127.0	133.8	126.2	139.4	137.3	139.2	120.0	134.5	141.6
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.6	138.4	138.2	143.9	138.9	113.9	134.0	128.3
4	153.1	135.6	122.4	139.1	126.5	141.7	139.2	143.4	119.2	138.8	142.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.9	132.3	125.1	129.0	124.2	136.4	134.6	135.6	117.6	129.0	128.2
2	147.5	132.8	125.8	130.6	125.8	137.1	135.8	137.1	118.2	131.4	134.1
3	149.7	133.4	126.2	133.0	126.9	138.8	137.5	138.7	118.5	135.0	136.8
4	152.8	134.6	124.7	136.6	129.5	139.5	139.4	140.7	118.2	137.6	140.7

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	87.0	113.6	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	44.3	89.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	46.4	124.2	45.0	110.8	102.8	116.6	122.1
M	128.0	31.1	122.4	34.7	108.8	99.4	113.5	125.8
A	134.0	150.6	97.7	58.8	100.3	87.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	120.8	94.5	116.9	99.5	85.0	102.3	121.5
J	135.1	9.8	111.2	145.1	111.2	91.3	121.2	134.4
J	126.8	32.5	93.8	241.0	88.4	64.8	101.3	96.2
A	128.5	31.4	126.1	193.9	98.3	76.2	109.7	112.8
S	159.6	715.9	161.8	112.4	102.6	82.6	110.0	128.2
O	135.7	30.4	154.6	134.4	109.6	92.9	116.8	126.4
N	137.2	53.6	172.8	78.4	109.8	82.8	127.8	133.7
D	133.6	43.7	142.9	68.0	110.5	86.0	130.4	128.9
1979 J	127.0	50.3	112.9	28.9	103.7	78.8	124.2	120.5
F	133.1	48.3	128.1	34.4	111.3	86.2	132.3	132.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.2	110.4	115.9	102.4	107.2	100.9	107.8	120.0
F	132.1	110.3	118.2	121.2	110.7	103.3	114.3	118.1
M	132.0	109.1	114.9	103.0	108.8	99.9	112.9	117.7
A	132.7	108.3	119.3	112.8	101.6	85.8	108.8	119.3
M	132.0	108.3	123.2	105.1	99.9	81.6	108.3	121.1
J	132.8	105.7	116.9	95.1	107.7	87.9	119.0	131.0
J	133.1	109.3	94.6	100.4	96.4	70.7	109.2	126.4
A	133.4	109.5	113.2	102.4	101.2	76.5	115.6	126.6
S	135.4	110.6	136.5	99.5	103.2	82.4	113.5	129.3
O	134.9	108.4	142.4	106.0	105.1	88.9	113.7	118.5
N	135.5	108.8	152.5	100.9	104.6	80.5	120.7	122.3
D	135.9	109.4	135.9	102.9	106.8	84.9	120.6	124.0
1979 J	136.5	110.3	141.3	99.5	107.2	87.1	120.4	121.8
F	136.8	110.9	130.9	93.4	111.2	87.2	129.8	125.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
1978	134.1	115.4	114.3	204.0	101.7	128.9	133.3	128.0	152.2	134.4	130.6	137.6	124.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.3	96.0	119.5	156.1	86.4	116.8	113.9	115.8	131.0	112.7	119.7	121.7	116.3
F	131.0	108.1	136.3	195.4	105.5	127.9	141.2	130.8	152.8	140.1	129.1	136.0	129.5
M	133.9	108.0	138.5	190.3	105.1	126.1	131.5	128.1	154.5	138.6	131.2	139.5	132.7
A	137.3	112.6	132.2	195.6	109.8	129.8	120.7	120.5	162.2	132.2	136.2	144.5	131.6
M	133.4	114.2	106.4	186.3	107.2	126.0	126.4	110.7	154.9	133.0	131.7	138.9	128.8
J	143.6	124.7	119.4	213.3	101.9	130.9	154.5	127.2	163.4	138.9	139.9	141.8	137.2
J	121.6	116.3	41.2	179.3	78.2	112.8	115.6	121.5	137.6	94.1	124.9	118.3	113.9
A	125.4	122.4	99.3	186.5	99.6	122.2	140.0	137.1	148.6	132.5	128.9	129.1	102.3
S	146.3	130.5	130.1	240.7	107.6	137.3	143.0	148.9	166.6	153.4	133.4	147.9	123.2
O	144.0	122.6	119.8	229.2	109.9	141.2	147.5	140.8	161.1	151.5	136.8	149.7	126.3
N	145.4	121.2	125.5	239.5	113.1	141.7	150.6	135.4	155.4	154.1	131.3	152.1	131.9
D	131.8	108.1	103.1	235.3	95.9	134.4	114.8	119.3	138.8	132.0	124.2	131.3	118.6
1979 J	130.1	102.2	113.5	210.3	106.7	138.3	123.3	127.1	143.7	130.6	126.1	123.1	127.3
F	145.0	111.1	134.1	247.9	116.6	146.6	146.9	142.3	167.8	156.9	136.5	138.6	134.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	126.3	115.0	117.3	173.4	88.5	121.1	122.9	120.9	143.5	125.1	124.3	134.5	117.8
F	128.8	116.6	123.3	185.9	99.7	124.1	127.8	122.4	142.2	126.5	126.7	136.5	122.7
M	130.6	116.4	120.5	183.9	100.6	123.6	127.1	121.3	142.0	129.3	128.8	135.7	126.2
A	132.8	114.1	118.2	195.0	105.4	127.4	122.8	120.7	148.8	129.6	132.9	138.8	125.5
M	132.3	113.0	105.4	194.2	105.8	125.6	125.4	121.0	146.7	132.8	132.3	137.7	126.6
J	133.1	112.8	110.9	202.4	98.1	125.4	140.7	129.0	150.9	135.5	132.0	136.5	128.3
J	135.7	112.7	108.5	208.4	101.2	128.0	131.5	130.0	153.9	128.5	134.7	134.4	130.0
A	133.4	113.9	107.0	214.5	100.2	127.5	137.1	129.4	154.4	134.3	130.6	138.0	113.3
S	138.6	117.8	119.0	216.9	103.8	129.6	138.2	135.4	161.0	141.0	132.2	141.7	122.1
O	137.9	116.8	115.2	218.0	104.0	137.2	142.7	132.9	162.1	146.0	130.6	141.0	125.4
N	138.9	117.8	111.6	224.6	104.8	138.2	142.9	137.1	161.1	143.1	129.0	138.5	127.4
D	140.7	117.1	116.1	229.5	107.9	139.6	139.4	136.0	161.0	140.4	132.1	136.5	128.2
1979 J	141.7	120.6	111.4	230.2	109.2	142.5	130.8	132.8	157.2	145.0	134.7	135.9	127.6
F	141.9	119.4	117.2	235.6	109.8	141.8	133.0	133.1	154.4	141.7	133.6	138.9	126.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind (ex. electrical machinery	Trans-portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac-turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1 887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
1978	122.1	150.1	147.0	121.6	140.6	135.4	149.9	139.2	112.1	141.9	127.9	114.7	174.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.0	113.8	128.9	109.3	92.5	135.9	129.3	115.1	90.1	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	115.1	141.9	145.1	119.6	109.2	136.6	150.2	137.1	96.2	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	124.2	156.9	154.8	119.6	112.2	127.9	151.5	137.3	95.2	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.5	153.0	162.9	123.0	131.6	117.7	161.3	133.0	104.8	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	123.4	150.7	155.2	110.9	143.0	117.8	152.4	134.2	110.8	140.7	126.4	122.6	173.1
J	131.4	167.3	168.3	118.2	163.0	139.6	154.1	141.9	125.7	147.3	134.4	131.7	176.5
J	116.0	138.3	115.6	105.9	150.9	144.9	138.3	121.4	126.0	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	131.3	108.0	107.2	154.9	142.2	140.9	139.1	130.9	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	134.1	163.3	154.1	140.1	170.6	131.5	161.0	162.3	130.6	146.6	132.4	134.8	177.9
O	130.0	152.5	157.9	135.0	169.7	136.7	157.5	156.9	126.6	144.6	130.8	128.3	175.7
N	128.0	164.1	167.6	137.4	158.7	148.3	155.4	158.1	114.9	144.6	128.5	123.2	181.0
D	116.9	167.5	144.1	132.8	130.6	145.6	146.4	133.4	93.8	142.6	126.6	111.0	179.7
1979 J	115.6	145.1	155.9	119.3	112.8	143.2	148.1	128.2	85.5	137.2	120.5	95.3	176.8
F	126.9	176.2	168.5	135.1	136.2	137.4	169.5	148.5	88.4	139.9	121.8	89.1	183.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	114.1	134.2	133.0	117.3	133.4	132.3	139.7	132.8	109.8	138.8	126.2	103.9	169.1
F	115.8	135.9	137.2	115.7	136.3	133.8	143.8	130.6	113.0	139.9	128.2	105.4	168.3
M	119.2	146.6	141.5	118.2	133.3	129.3	145.5	134.7	114.1	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.1
A	122.2	142.7	145.5	125.0	136.3	130.5	149.8	133.7	117.0	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.7
M	123.2	144.2	146.8	120.5	135.8	124.6	146.2	140.2	115.3	139.0	124.4	113.1	172.7
J	122.1	147.2	146.5	118.2	138.2	130.3	145.1	140.0	114.5	140.8	126.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.7	153.4	151.3	121.5	144.3	137.9	153.3	134.9	112.7	142.7	128.5	116.8	175.6
A	122.1	152.6	144.9	119.5	141.0	140.1	153.4	140.2	111.8	143.7	129.2	127.5	176.2
S	125.0	159.1	156.7	123.1	145.3	142.3	156.6	145.9	110.4	144.1	129.4	122.0	177.5
O	124.3	159.9	148.5	124.1	145.5	145.9	153.5	145.3	110.4	143.0	129.6	108.8	174.6
N	123.5	161.3	153.6	126.3	142.9	142.0	155.6	144.4	108.8	143.9	129.3	107.4	178.5
D	126.5	164.2	158.3	129.5	154.5	137.1	155.7	147.2	107.2	146.2	132.0	113.9	179.6
1979 J	125.5	166.6	159.5	128.4	159.2	139.4	159.2	147.8	105.4	146.2	130.8	118.0	181.7
F	127.4	168.5	158.6	128.8	162.2	135.9	163.1	144.1	105.8	144.8	128.7	114.5	182.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
1978	157.1	139.6	131.3	145.5	148.9	133.2	110.4	125.5	170.8	186.3	117.4	153.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.4	129.7	146.2	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.6	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.5	141.8	148.1	146.9	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.1	144.5	154.0	149.3	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.4	140.0	148.2	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	135.4	126.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	136.0	147.3	140.2	152.2	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4
O	148.7	142.0	134.5	147.2	152.7	136.5	117.0	126.1	169.4	190.4	118.2	156.2
N	166 1	147.4	133.2	157.3	153.6	136.9	119.2	126.2	161.0	192.8	118.5	153.1
D	192.8	162.9	122.7	191.1	152.9	133.3	113.5	126.8	152.1	190.0	119.0	144.7
1979 J	200.1	118.2	116.6	119.3	151.3	135.1	117.6	127.1	156.4	193.3	119.9	142.4
F	203.5	130.1	135.4	126.4	153.2	136.5	119.0	127.3	160.8	195.5	120.1	146.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.0	136.9	129.0	142.4	145.6	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	163.1	140.2	132.5	145.6	146.1	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.7	137.1	127.0	144.2	146.0	132.9	111.5	124.8	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.7
A	155.9	138.7	130.1	144.7	147.1	133.1	111.6	124.9	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	150.3	138.3	130.5	143.7	147.1	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	150.8	140.0	133.5	144.5	148.2	132.7	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	153.1
J	150.7	139.1	132.4	143.7	148.3	133.1	110.3	125.7	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	155.8	140.7	133.0	146.1	149.6	133.4	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.7
S	159.7	143.4	132.1	151.3	151.3	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9
O	157.8	139.5	131.8	144.8	152.4	134.4	110.9	126.4	170.3	190.2	118.0	155.3
N	159.0	139.8	131.8	145.5	153.3	134.7	111.4	126.4	169.7	192.8	118.7	154.2
D	161.0	139.8	130.3	146.5	152.8	134.7	109.5	127.1	170.4	194.7	119.7	155.6
1979 J	164.7	141.4	134.2	146.4	152.5	135.7	110.4	127.6	174.0	195.9	120.0	157.4
F	168.6	142.7	135.7	147.6	153.0	135.7	110.5	127.8	176.3	196.4	120.5	155.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59 246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	125.4	132.3	134.2	126.6	128.2	137.9	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	134.9
Unadjusted for season variation											
1977 M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	121.0	123.2	108.3	114.1	128.9	121.1	124.4	117.9	115.8	114.9
F	122.5	134.2	131.0	119.8	126.4	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	131.0
M	123.5	134.3	131.4	118.3	126.2	134.6	129.9	134.1	120.0	130.9	136.9
A	123.6	134.0	133.4	129.3	127.4	137.2	137.3	136.8	119.4	133.8	140.7
M	126.7	129.1	133.5	124.5	124.9	138.9	136.0	136.6	120.3	130.1	136.7
J	130.7	138.2	139.5	124.9	135.3	142.2	138.5	144.1	120.4	139.7	147.5
J	133.1	117.6	130.1	112.0	119.2	136.9	130.0	134.2	112.8	123.5	119.8
A	130.8	122.5	131.8	116.8	124.5	136.4	132.6	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.7
S	125.4	139.7	140.2	186.3	138.3	141.4	169.1	145.4	118.6	146.2	146.5
O	123.2	140.0	139.4	128.8	137.7	140.4	139.4	144.1	119.7	143.2	144.9
N	122.6	142.6	140.1	130.8	137.7	141.7	141.1	144.9	120.2	142.9	147.8
D	121.5	134.6	136.7	119.9	126.8	142.9	137.2	141.3	117.8	130.2	133.5
1979 J	121.7	133.0	129.6	117.1	123.2	133.7	128.7	132.1	119.2	127.7	132.5
F	121.8	146.0	136.1	127.1	134.2	137.2	136.2	140.0	119.7	141.7	148.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	127.0	130.9	122.3	123.4	135.6	133.2	134.2	116.9	127.0	125.6
F	125.0	129.6	132.8	124.8	126.2	137.0	135.3	136.4	117.8	129.8	127.8
M	125.4	130.4	132.8	125.4	126.9	136.5	135.2	136.3	118.2	130.1	131.1
A	125.9	130.8	133.6	126.3	127.9	137.1	136.0	137.2	118.4	131.8	133.8
M	125.6	129.7	132.9	125.2	126.7	136.7	135.2	136.4	118.2	130.7	133.9
J	126.0	131.4	133.8	125.9	127.8	137.6	136.2	137.6	118.1	131.7	134.5
J	126.9	132.0	133.9	125.9	127.4	138.0	136.4	137.5	118.7	133.3	138.2
A	126.4	131.2	134.2	125.6	127.0	138.8	136.8	137.9	118.8	134.1	132.7
S	125.3	135.9	136.3	129.2	130.9	139.6	139.4	140.6	118.1	137.6	139.6
O	124.8	135.4	135.9	128.9	130.7	139.1	138.8	140.1	118.3	137.1	138.7
N	125.0	136.2	136.4	129.4	131.3	139.6	139.4	140.7	118.5	137.6	140.1
D	124.3	138.2	136.8	130.2	132.1	139.8	140.1	141.4	117.7	138.1	143.3
1979 J	124.4	139.3	137.4	130.9	132.8	140.4	140.8	142.1	118.0	139.8	143.6
F	124.1	140.3	137.7	131.5	133.4	140.5	141.2	142.5	118.0	140.1	143.6

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
1978	63,411	68,696	-5,285	61,913	67,174	-5,261	52,390	48,922	3,468	9,523	18,252	-8,729
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,901	15,403	-1,502	13,568	14,817	-1,249	11,819	10,727	1,092	1,749	4,090	-2,341
2	16,473	17,777	-1,304	16,092	17,482	-1,390	13,569	13,031	538	2,523	4,451	-1,928
3	15,778	16,350	-572	15,415	16,024	-609	12,388	11,502	886	3,027	4,522	-1,495
4	17,259	19,166	-1,907	16,838	18,851	-2,013	14,614	13,662	952	2,224	5,189	-2,965
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,743	15,613	-870	14,350	15,035	-685	12,157	10,821	1,336	2,193	4,214	-2,021
2	15,466	16,679	-1,213	15,115	16,413	-1,298	12,727	12,044	683	2,388	4,369	-1,981
3	15,982	17,376	-1,394	15,608	17,038	-1,430	13,122	12,431	691	2,486	4,607	-2,121
4	17,220	19,028	-1,808	16,840	18,688	-1,848	14,384	13,626	758	2,456	5,062	-2,606

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
1978	2,364	4,083	-1,719	1,053	5,358	-4,305	2,544	2,595	-51	3,562	5,634	-2,072	-582
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	820	1,258	-438	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	902	1,382	-480	-149
3	1,166	1,193	-27	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	907	1,434	-527	-96
4	361	712	-351	217	1,995	-1,778	713	717	-4	933	1,560	-627	-205
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	556	999	-443	224	1,186	-962	590	596	-6	823	1,271	-448	-162
2	595	1,048	-453	296	1,223	-927	619	631	-12	878	1,340	-462	-127
3	598	1,048	-450	324	1,282	-958	644	674	-30	920	1,467	-547	-136
4	615	988	-373	209	1,667	-1,458	691	694	-3	941	1,556	-615	-157

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
1978	1,498	1,522	-24	593	242	351	323	370	-47	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	586	-253	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-447
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	363	326	37	182	77	105	85	92	-7	96	-157
4	421	315	106	130	63	67	86	92	-6	205	-160
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	393	578	-185	157	53	104	74	92	-18	162	-433
2	351	266	85	146	57	89	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	374	338	36	153	69	84	85	92	-7	136	-177
4	380	340	40	137	63	74	86	92	-6	157	-185

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1978	42,198	46,868	-4,670	2,367	-7,037	3,038	2,815	223	363	-140	17,593	18,431	-838	738	-1,576
1977 3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,457	10,194	-737	1,045	-1,782	691	571	120	129	-9	3,621	4,506	-885	-82	-803
2	10,897	12,338	-1,441	173	-1,614	840	762	78	108	-30	4,587	4,528	59	257	-198
3	10,269	10,934	-665	589	-1,254	759	739	20	84	-64	4,654	4,581	73	213	-140
4	11,575	13,402	-1,827	560	-2,387	748	743	5	42	-37	4,731	4,816	-85	350	-435

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1978	-215	-1,800	-399	131	-6	-274	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,114	119	1,678	6,429
1977 3	20	-255	-29	13	—	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	235	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	422	35	798	1,321
2	-40	-575	-159	101	—	-58	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	325	-495	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	251	594
4	-735	-395	-161	25	-2	-138	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	6	187	1,513

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1978	-210	-495	-115	-289	-1,109	5,355	38	-20	31	-512	261	-764	1,353	3,453
1977 3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	—	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-32	-84	-27	-47	-190	1,017	49	-6	4	-104	234	-168	37	913
2	-4	-57	-25	-91	-177	2,929	21	-4	5	-68	—	-232	288	2,266
3	-122	-49	-19	-61	-251	340	-7	-3	3	-111	—	-252	565	337
4	-52	-305	-44	-90	-491	1,069	-25	-7	19	-229	27	-112	463	-63

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	—	-1,421	—
1978	1,798	-271	28	55	-53	82	75	-159	106	-1,356	305	3,758	-1,772	—	-184	-3,115
1977 3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	—	-352	—
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	—	-291	—
1978 1	713	7	-104	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-532	381	-473	—	-750	-844
2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	32	-82	52	-123	1,042	3,308	-1,428	—	871	-295
3	-776	-230	186	-29	23	-185	55	31	77	-226	-1,074	-737	-1,277	—	-1,319	-1,267
4	685	25	-66	133	-64	83	37	7	90	-61	869	806	1,406	—	1,014	-709

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Help Wanted Index
49 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54 15. Average Hourly Earnings
55 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.0	30.0	276.3	221.5	2,606.8	4,275.0	413.6	325.7	940.1	1,265.0	10,540.3
N	148.7	28.7	277.7	217.0	2,604.5	4,301.8	406.0	317.4	946.3	1,239.6	10,524.6
D	147.0	28.1	274.9	213.4	2,563.6	4,240.3	403.7	313.3	943.0	1,225.0	10,390.6
1979 J	146.1	27.5	268.3	208.8	2,533.9	4,236.0	398.7	304.9	929.9	1,231.7	10,322.0
F	144.5	28.2	266.2	207.3	2,555.4	4,266.0	400.1	303.0	933.1	1,243.6	10,383.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.2	29.0	272.2	217.4	2,569.4	4,204.2	404.4	316.5	921.6	1,243.9	10,359.6
N	147.8	29.2	276.6	216.9	2,608.4	4,280.0	406.2	315.8	941.4	1,236.1	10,495.5
D	152.0	29.5	277.9	220.4	2,611.4	4,286.7	412.9	319.2	961.2	1,255.5	10,566.7
1979 J	155.3	30.1	280.3	219.4	2,553.6	4,366.8	414.0	321.5	963.9	1,281.1	10,624.2
F	153.7	31.2	277.5	220.0	2,622.5	4,387.4	415.5	317.7	960.4	1,279.0	10,703.0

---

[1] Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7	11,091.9
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3	11,373.7
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,730.0	945.1	10,540.3	871.0	11,411.3
N	97.8	121.3	264.4	2,393.8	772.6	1,110.5	1,370.5	690.4	2,724.1	979.2	10,524.6	869.7	11,394.3
D	84.3	112.9	265.6	2,353.2	659.1	1,092.0	1,405.9	706.2	2,720.8	990.9	10,390.6	858.5	11,249.1
1979 J	71.8	103.5	270.7	2,402.2	619.2	1,090.2	1,361.1	717.9	2,734.6	950.8	10,322.0	852.7	11,174.7
F	76.9	99.6	273.4	2,425.7	630.9	1,091.9	1,358.5	716.3	2,749.4	961.0	10,383.7	857.9	11,241.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1977 M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6	10,403.4
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4	10,558.5
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0	10,634.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8	10,670.1
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954 6	823.1	10,777.6
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6	10,970.2
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3	10,929.8
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6	10,999.1
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2	11,133.9
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,700.3	958.7	10,359.6	856.2	11,215.8
N	116.0	115.7	263.7	2,388.5	741.4	1,120.4	1,347.5	700.5	2,707.5	994.3	10,495.5	867.5	11,362.9
D	111.5	123.7	267.5	2,395.4	750.2	1,115.4	1,357.0	717.5	2,732.5	995.9	10,566.7	873.1	11,439.8
1979 J	112.1	114.5	271.5	2,459.3	738.9	1,114.3	1,386.0	723.9	2,735.3	968.4	10,624.2	877.1	11,501.4
F	124.2	109.6	275.6	2,480.6	742.8	1,118.7	1,396.0	718.7	2,756.2	980.5	10,703.0	884.2	11,587.1

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canade.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 M	17,016	10,527	9,715	812	6,489	61.9	7.7
J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 M		10,464	9,645	819		61.5	7.8
J		10,460	9,630	830		61.4	7.9
J		10,490	9,636	854		61.5	8.1
A		10,551	9,687	864		61.7	8.2
S		10,582	9,710	872		61.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		61.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		61.9	8.4
D		10,639	9,735	904		61.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1
F		11,105	10,233	872		63.2	7.9
M		11,147	10,271	876		63.3	7.9
A		11,153	10,273	880		63.3	7.9

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: **The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.**

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	787728
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	9,715	6,091	3,623	2,460	1,364	1,096	7,255	4,727	2,527
J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 M	9,645	6,031	3,614	2,428	1,326	1,102	7,217	4,705	2,512
J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787
A	10,273	6,304	3,969	2,589	1,403	1,186	7,684	4,901	2,783

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	812	461	351	396	221	175	417	240	176
J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 M	819	464	355	390	222	168	429	242	187
J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220
A	880	479	401	423	241	182	457	238	219

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	61.9	78.4	45.9	64.0	70.6	57.3	61.1	81.2	42.0
J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 M	61.5	77.7	45.8	63.1	69.0	57.2	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8
A	63.3	78.5	48.7	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 M	7.7	7.0	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 M	7.8	7.1	8.9	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.9	6.9
J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3
A	7.9	7.1	9.2	14.0	14.7	13.3	5.6	4.6	7.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1: Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	10,527	195	50	330	261	2,746	4,010	457	412	913	1,154
J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 M	10,464	193	49	328	257	2,745	3,993	454	405	908	1,142
J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216
A	11,153	210	53	352	282	2,863	4,273	477	425	998	1,214

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed									
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	9,715	165	45	296	226	2,476	3,737	433	394	876	1,067
J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 M	9,645	166	44	294	225	2,474	3,713	428	387	868	1,052
J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,052
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,051
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,055
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,571	3,986	447	407	955	1,114

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3. Unemployed									
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	812	29	5	34	35	270	274	24	17	37	87
J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 M	819	27	5	34	32	271	280	26	18	40	90
J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97
A	880	33	7	38	34	292	287	30	18	43	100

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	61.9	51.9	59.3	55.6	54.0	58.7	64.8	61.8	61.9	67.7	62.3
J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 M	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	53.2	58.7	64.5	61.4	60.9	67.3	61.6
J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.8
A	63.3	53.8	60.2	57.1	56.0	59.9	66.6	63.6	61.7	68.7	62.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	789233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	7.7	15.1	9.3	10.4	13.5	9.8	6.8	5.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 M	7.8	14.0	10.2	10.4	12.5	9.9	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	7.9
J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4.1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0
A	7.9	15.7	12.4	10.8	12.1	10.2	6.7	6.3	4.2	4.3	8.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

		Claims data		Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1978	9,820	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1977 M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	932	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	966	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,[1] by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977	152	151	189	104	198	147
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1976 2	149	131	187	99	199	138
3	156	154	194	105	214	142
4	155	131	190	103	226	148
1977 1	157	168	189	108	207	149
2	150	166	181	103	195	144
3	150	133	187	101	200	148
4	152	136	197	102	189	144
1978 1	159	127	211	102	208	135
2	154	132	190	105	206	144
3	161	129	200	108	229	148
4	187	167	219	137	266	161
1979 1	179	152	193	145	258	153

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: **Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,[1] by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Yeer and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing end trapping	Mines, querries, oil wells	Total	Food end bev-erages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture end fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	–	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7
1978	7,489.6	54.9	1.2	1,744.2	2,594.2	531.4	0.4	33.1	10.6	17.5	6.4	7.0	150.7	50.0	74.8
1977 F	175.7	1.4	0.4	27.9	87.8	15.0	–	2.9	–	0.2	2.0	1.1	6.5	1.6	13.9
M	207.3	5.3	–	7.0	120.5	13.8	–	1.1	–	5.3	2.4	6.7	3.1	–	28.1
A	329.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	217.5	18.1	–	4.5	–	7.9	2.0	–	5.2	2.6	41.0
M	299.9	2.5	–	6.6	197.6	18.3	–	0.2	3.2	8.6	1.6	8.2	6.6	3.6	37.2
J	307.5	1.8	–	2.9	170.6	19.8	–	3.4	–	0.2	–	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2
J	405.8	1.6	–	0.4	141.6	20.4	–	6.8	–	5.5	–	–	4.9	4.9	2.0
A	346.0	1.8	–	9.1	166.1	14.4	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.1	5.9	13.2
S	245.1	1.9	–	6.7	159.2	13.1	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2
O	178.3	0.7	–	9.4	112.0	6.7	–	3.7	–	0.4	–	–	5.6	2.4	1.3
N	240.9	–	–	0.2	98.6	8.5	–	–	–	1.8	–	–	6.6	1.0	1.3
D	353.1	–	–	0.2	84.3	9.6	–	–	–	1.7	–	–	8.1	0.6	0.2
1978 J	366.2	–	–	0.2	96.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	–	–	6.9	126.8	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	–	98.8	136.4	14.7	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	–	187.8	147.6	19.5	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	6.2	1.2	–
M	507.5	0.7	–	181.5	176.0	22.0	–	–	1.1	–	–	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	–	135.4	281.3	103.8	–	0.2	–	5.1	–	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	9.9	8.3	16.6
A	1,017.1	3.1	–	11.1	411.1	98.6	–	0.8	1.1	1.4	–	–	13.8	3.2	9.9
S	815.1	14.1	–	167.5	271.8	17.4	–	11.7	0.5	3.2	–	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3
O	853.7	12.4	–	302.8	256.6	17.0	–	7.3	3.1	2.3	–	–	26.7	7.9	7.4
N	595.6	4.3	–	298.3	178.9	14.9	–	8.7	1.8	–	3.2	0.7	19.2	1.4	12.9
D	475.9	6.7	–	289.3	124.8	6.8	0.4	3.7	–	–	3.2	1.5	15.6	–	13.1
1979 J	537.2	7.7	–	305.9	135.8	5.5	–	3.6	0.2	–	5.0	1.7	21.5	–	20.9

	Manufacturing											Trade		
Year end month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabri-cating	Ma-chinery	Trans-portation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petro-leum and coal products	Chemical indus-tries	Misc. manufac-turing indus-tries	Con-struction	Transpor-tation[6]	Whole-sale	Retail	Commu-nity, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6
1978	293.4	239.2	158.5	33.9	550.0	267.3	90.8	23.9	47.7	8.4	1,200.3	911.9	76.9	192.8	711.9
1977 F	4.7	4.4	1.1	3.5	5.4	1.0	6.2	0.9	10.7	0.9	5.8	7.4	4.2	3.5	42.2
M	5.1	4.1	11.5	2.5	6.9	1.6	6.9	–	6.2	0.6	14.6	9.5	4.7	2.2	57.0
A	4.5	20.1	18.2	33.0	43.1	8.9	3.6	–	3.0	1.6	14.8	7.8	7.8	1.7	66.3
M	5.0	3.7	26.3	11.6	20.9	35.2	2.6	–	3.4	1.4	7.3	35.4	6.0	2.2	42.3
J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	–	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	–	1.0	–	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	–	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	–	–	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	–	–	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	–	–	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	–	–	–	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	–	–	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	–	–	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	–	7.6	1.9	–	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7
O	8.4	26.7	25.8	3.5	97.8	8.7	6.9	–	7.1	0.2	20.8	190.8	9.6	33.3	26.7
N	37.1	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	2.5	7.7	0.2	7.7	12.8	4.3	12.4	75.2
D	34.3	7.5	1.3	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	2.2	2.9	0.2	2.3	13.5	2.8	2.6	31.6
1979 J	31.4	9.0	2.3	1.4	22.8	3.1	5.9	–	1.6	–	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.8	58.4

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments ere made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and ellied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.6	69.3	117.5	127.5	116.0	141.7	81.8	130.2	174.7	154.1	185.9	202.4	255.4
F	144.6	66.5	117.4	128.0	116.0	142.9	80.3	130.5	173.5			202.8	256.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977 M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	148.9	81.1	118.3	130.7	119.9	143.8	94.8	134.0	175.6	156.2	186.1	203.8	266.2
F	149.3	78.6	118.2	131.4	119.6	145.6	93.4	134.2	177.6			204.3	266.3

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	175.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.6	120.6	143.0	130.8	127.7	124.4	150.3	122.5	139.2	205.2	170.2
F	144.6	120.0	145.4	130.3	126.8	124.1	150.5	122.2	139.0	205.4	170.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	148.9	134.0	163.8	136.3	137.3	128.0	153.8	126.2	144.6	212.1	175.0
F	149.3	131.2	169.0	136.5	138.0	128.2	154.4	126.4	144.7	211.7	175.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.9	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	127.9	121.3
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1977 F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.2	128.3	81.0	108.8	109.1	128.1	130.5	129.9	133.0	128.8	131.1	138.1	171.9	176.2	125.8	114.2

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.66	369.88	291.15	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1977 M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.87	363.89	408.15	301.03	280.44	321.91	394.59	329.17	276.34	177.60	259.81	188.00
F	278.19	366.39	413.70	302.85	282.48	323.34	397.43	329.63			260.25	188.97

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-dureble menufacturing[2]								Dureble menufacturing							
	Food and baverage	Rubbar products	Laather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus-tries	Patrolaum end coal products	Chem-icals end chem-icel products	Wood products	Furnitura and fixturas	Primary metal indus-trias	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Machin-ery (ax elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-matallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.27	279.42	313.07	259.82	287.26
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1977 F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	274.80	302.32	191.67	246.12	186.29	357.16	430.45	330.62	305.13	237.46	359.36	308.01	321.40	354.44	288.41	325.35

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greatar industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are includad in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canede.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.79	249.46	226.29	235.56	261.96	284.13
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1977 M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.87	267.37	206.84	234.83	251.38	272.07	275.63	249.71	263.02	292.22	312.19
F	278.19	265.77	206.02	236.34	252.02	273.84	277.10	250.17	265.10	292.66	313.13

---

[1] Sae footnote 1 in Table 13. [2] Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24
1977 M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.63	6.63	7.62	7.62	6.75	7.03	4.68	5.62	4.82	7.68	5.66	8.51
F	9.34	7.18	7.17	6.67	6.68	7.62	7.61								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.75	3.80	3.81
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1977 M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.75	8.36	7.39	7.70	8.26	6.28	7.68	9.58	7.30	10.80	10.92	10.50	8.36	7.10	4.32	4.04
F										10.82	10.91	10.62				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
			Total		Non-durable goods		Durabla goods		Food and bev-erages	Rubber products	Leather products	Taxtila products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied indus-tries
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1977		40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1978		40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50
1977	M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
	A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
	M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
	J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
	J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
	A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
	S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
	O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
	N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
	D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978	J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
	F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
	M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
	A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
	M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
	J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
	J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
	A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
	S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
	O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
	N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9
	D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0
1979	J	41.8	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.0	37.8	39.5	35.4	38.1	39.0	40.0
	F	41.7	39.1	38.9	38.2	38.1	40.0	39.8								

Year and month		Manufacturing												Other industrias			
		Printing, publishing and alliad indus-tries	Primary metal indus-tries	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Ma-chinery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Pe-troleum & coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge mainte-nance	Laun-dries, cleaners and prassers	Hotels, rast-aurants and taverns
											Total	Building	Engi-neering				
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1977		35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.5	33.6	26.3
1978		35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1977	M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
	A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
	M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
	J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
	J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
	A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
	S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
	O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
	N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
	D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978	J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
	F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
	M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
	A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
	M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
	J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
	J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
	A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
	S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
	O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
	N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
	D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979	J	34.8	40.1	39.8	40.2	40.6	39.5	40.5	41.5	39.8	37.5	36.4	40.6	40.2	40.4	32.3	25.0
	F										37.7	36.6	40.8				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in ragular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
64 3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	190.3	205.5	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.4	190.9	187.8	220.7	196.4	246.2
1977 A	172.9	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.9	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	174.1	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.3	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.5	213.2	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	223.0	202.0	249.2
N	198.4	213.9	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	206.9	196.2	198.6	223.0	204.3	249.3
D	199.1	214.8	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	207.0	197.3	201.3	222.8	204.2	251.4
1979 J	203.8	220.5	235.1	234.7	285.4	196.1	210.8	226.6	201.9	229.2	219.6	253.6
F	207.0	225.3	250.7	238.6	291.6	197.2	212.8	227.3	203.5	230.6	219.6	253.6
M	208.3	227.3	255.4	241.3	294.0	197.8	213.4	227.6	203.9	232.5	220.5	255.0

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	208.9	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1977 A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.8	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.6	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.4
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.8	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.3	149.3	184.2	167.5	164.3
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.5	145.0	208.7	183.1	155.5	162.7	150.9	190.7	168.8	167.4
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.7	145.4	208.7	185.8	161.7	164.6	151.0	190.7	174.7	169.2
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.4	185.8	165.3	165.4	151.0	193.1	174.8	170.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.6	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.2	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.4	211.8	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	214.1	327.9	190.5	253.6	174.7	169.2	219.1	193.0	142.9	137.6	128.3	199.9
F	221.4	356.5	193.3	260.8	179.1	170.0	219.1	192.9	144.8	138.8	128.7	199.9
M	235.6	416.7	200.0	271.8	180.4	171.4	220.6	197.6	145.8	140.1	129.4	199.8

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.5	198.8
1977 A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.6	311.6	248.3	234.6	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.4	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.6	303.8	250.2	240.1	209.9
1979 J	146.8	131.7	129.4	170.2	187.5	166.5	249.8	293.9	261.2	245.1	215.3
F	148.1	131.7	131.3	171.7	188.9	170.6	254.7	296.4	267.3	251.5	216.3
M	149.6	134.5	132.3	172.9	190.0	170.6	258.1	320.8	270.1	257.9	218.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.5	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.4	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1977 A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.4	195.2	169.7	187.8	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.7	193.7	197.5	171.0	196.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	264.6	222.9	213.8	187.5	196.3	201.4	174.1	196.6	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.3
F	266.3	222.9	214.6	187.5	197.4	202.2	178.9	196.9	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.3
M	269.6	222.9	214.5	187.8	199.6	203.3	180.1	201.0	228.3	246.1	230.6	179.0

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.5	153.0	239.8
1977 A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.1	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.3	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	220.9	214.1	224.8	201.8	239.9	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.0	189.9	227.1	217.8	238.8	205.9	247.5	211.4	170.6	266.0
F	177.6	183.6	191.7	236.0	219.2	238.8	208.0	266.6	214.0	188.4	279.9
M	178.3	184.9	192.6	239.0	220.7	238.8	210.1	269.8	223.8	192.0	292.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.6	188.6	176.9	148.0	143.8	174.9
1977 A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.2	191.4	181.1	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	183.9	176.7	173.0	194.4	181.6	151.9	150.3	181.8
D	197.2	267.0	195.6	195.7	184.3	176.7	173.4	194.5	182.1	153.1	150.3	182.0
1979 J	200.5	269.3	198.2	198.9	192.9	178.6	175.8	199.5	184.5	154.0	154.7	183.6
F	203.0	269.3	201.9	200.1	193.5	179.2	176.4	200.2	185.2	154.2	154.9	184.3
M	203.9	270.4	202.2	200.1	193.0	182.1	176.6	200.2	185.6	154.9	155.0	183.6

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	156.9	139.7	157.4	176.3	115.7	164.0	156.4	196.8	164.2	192.3	196.4	173.5
1977 A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.4	141.2	159.5	182.6	117.4	167.9	162.1	197.4	167.2	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.2	140.5	159.8	182.8	117.6	168.1	164.7	207.5	169.3	194.0	200.0	176.5
D	160.8	140.3	159.6	182.6	118.3	170.2	165.1	206.4	169.8	194.2	201.6	176.5
1979 J	162.3	141.5	161.8	191.5	119.0	172.3	167.7	207.0	171.6	203.5	207.4	179.2
F	163.7	141.5	162.3	191.6	119.0	174.0	171.9	209.4	176.1	204.6	211.6	183.0
M	164.9	141.5	162.6	191.5	118.9	175.6	176.6	217.3	177.3	205.0	211.4	183.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and month		Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
		Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977		186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7
1978		207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977	A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	241.5	243.8
	M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	241.4	243.5
	J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	242.6	244.8
	J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	242.5	244.6
	A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8
	S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1
	O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8
	N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4
	D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3
1978	J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7
	F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7
	M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6
	A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9
	M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8
	J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2
	J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5
	A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4
	S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7
	O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7
	N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.2	296.0
	D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.7
1979	J	226.0	209.9	197.4	212.8	172.4	237.9	269.3	240.8	293.9	..
	F	226.0	214.8	199.4	213.3	172.5	242.0	269.3	240.8	294.0	..
	M	226.0	214.8	199.4	213.4	172.2	241.0	269.3	240.8	294.5	..

Year and month		Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
		Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1977		175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1978		189.2	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.0	249.8	158.5	178.8	336.2	145.6	154.2	170.7
1977	A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
	M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
	J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
	J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
	A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
	S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
	O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
	N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
	D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978	J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
	F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
	M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
	A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
	M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
	J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
	J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
	A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
	S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
	O	193.8	208.2	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	182.7	364.6	147.4	154.5	178.4
	N	193.9	209.1	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.3	200.8	209.2	257.2	158.7	182.7	356.4	148.7	154.6	178.6
	D	195.0	209.6	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.2	203.1	210.6	257.7	158.7	182.7	359.4	148.9	157.6	178.6
1979	J	199.2	212.2	149.1	192.0	162.1	164.6	203.6	214.0	263.5	159.1	192.7	385.1	152.6	167.0	189.5
	F	200.7	214.9	149.8	192.0	161.3	165.7	206.4	218.6	265.0	160.4	197.0	406.8	154.7	167.0	191.3
	M	202.3	218.1	150.2	194.2	162.5	166.2	207.2	220.2	267.4	160.4	197.0	401.8	154.7	175.0	191.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4
1977 A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	181.6	185.7	188.5	184.3	187.5

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974

[2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on, home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.0	206.2	199.9	197.5	185.1	201.1	192.3	193.1	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.3
1977 A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.5	214.0
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.7	215.3
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.3	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.6	217.4
O	197.6	190.0	211.2	204.8	204.9	190.4	205.9	197.5	199.2	186.3	213.5	209.6	218.5
N	200.2	193.4	212.3	207.1	206.2	194.3	207.1	199.3	199.8	186.8	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.0	192.9	212.6	209.3	205.6	193.8	207.1	199.6	199.9	186.7	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	201.9	195.9	212.6	211.4	207.2	195.4	209.4	202.3	202.6	191.8	214.6	210.7	219.9
F	203.3	198.1	212.6	212.3	208.6	196.7	211.0	204.3	203.5	193.4	214.6	210.7	219.9
M	205.2	201.1	212.6	213.9	210.2	198.4	213.3	207.1	204.9	196.2	214.6	210.7	219.9

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 A	105.5	103.0	99.6	105.7	108.1	105.8	102.3	106.6	100.5	102.2	99.7	105.6	103.2
M	105.3	102.4	99.7	106.0	108.2	106.5	102.3	107.6	100.8	105.0	99.8	105.6	103.4
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	108.2	108.0	102.3	107.9	100.8	105.0	100.0	106.4	103.7
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	107.7	108.0	102.3	108.5	100.3	107.2	99.9	109.0	103.8
A	105.4	102.8	100.1	106.2	106.2	108.1	102.3	110.7	101.1	107.4	99.9	109.0	103.8
S	105.5	102.5	99.8	106.8	106.2	108.2	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.0	103.5
O	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.3	103.6
N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.6
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

66 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
67 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
69 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
71 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
72 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
73 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
74 7. Tobacco and Beverages
74 8. Rubber
75 9. Rubber Products
76 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
76 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
77 12. Primary Iron and Steel
78 13. New Motor Vehicles
79 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
80 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						All inventory held				
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.63
N	12,307.6	12,475.7	13,179.7	20,316.3	998.8	21,315.2	8,712.3	5,849.2	6,753.7	1.65
D	11,209.9	11,540.1	13,509.9	20,746.0	928.7	21,674.7	9,013.2	5,822.1	6,839.4	1.85
1979 J	11,432.0	12,103.0	14,180.9	21,408.6	931.2	22,339.8	9,052.1	6,108.9	7,178.8	1.87
F	11,477.7	11,995.0	14,698.3	21,945.1	969.1	22,914.2	9,188.0	6,250.0	7,476.2	1.91
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1977 M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71
N	11,804.8	11,977.4	13,373.1	20,449.8	974.3	21,424.1	8,696.7	5,793.8	6,933.6	1.73
D	12,102.4	12,470.3	13,741.0	20,740.0	953.8	21,693.8	8,828.3	5,880.5	6,985.0	1.71
1979 J	12,079.5	12,516.5	14,178.0	21,289.9	940.4	22,230.3	9,013.9	6,064.2	7,152.2	1.76
F	12,186.2	12,558.7	14,550.5	21,632.6	972.5	22,605.1	9,203.2	6,134.1	7,267.8	1.77

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,307.6	6,521.6	5,786.0	2,063.8	74.0	289.4	94.1	334.0	85.1	348.5	735.7
D	11,209.9	6,093.8	5,116.1	1,969.6	93.2	247.6	69.9	287.2	61.9	235.9	650.2
1979 J	11,432.0	6,183.2	5,248.7	1,870.9	68.3	253.4	80.6	308.4	70.7	299.2	683.5
F	11,477.7	6,166.3	5,311.4	1,900.4	78.2	265.3	87.2	309.2	76.4	328.3	654.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,804.8	6,321.2	5,483.6	2,019.1	85.3	271.6	88.9	319.2	77.8	340.2	753.8
D	12,102.4	6,442.2	5,660.2	2,036.7	79.1	284.8	89.8	309.1	77.0	308.5	768.6
1979 J	12,079.5	6,562.4	5,517.1	2,070.3	85.9	277.3	87.4	322.0	74.5	304.9	736.2
F	12,186.2	6,494.6	5,691.6	2,069.6	81.3	271.1	82.7	313.8	74.2	309.2	716.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	181.6	940.0	380.3	983.3	807.7	449.7	1,780.9	522.4	324.6	934.8	697.6	280.0
D	153.9	890.6	327.9	862.5	690.4	477.3	1,531.5	507.6	242.7	1,007.7	665.5	236.9
1979 J	150.5	946.1	332.0	933.7	697.6	411.2	1,671.6	483.6	217.1	968.2	760.6	224.7
F	160.8	955.6	342.0	901.0	739.0	467.9	1,664.8	505.1	218.3	863.7	721.5	238.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.0	926.3	345.5	921.7	779.3	449.0	1,617.3	498.3	299.2	892.2	702.0	253.1
D	165.6	990.4	348.0	958.5	747.4	480.8	1,717.7	510.0	311.6	916.8	738.7	263.3
1979 J	161.4	1,002.4	350.6	942.9	760.3	457.0	1,650.7	518.0	290.6	922.4	810.9	253.8
F	164.7	1,016.5	369.7	948.8	800.4	472.9	1,765.6	534.6	288.3	879.7	774.6	252.2

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144.1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
N	20,316.3	9,983.3	10,333.0	2,621.3	409.3	520.6	156.0	604.6	157.3	558.0	1,033.4
D	20,746.0	10,162.4	10,583.6	2,586.4	471.2	557.3	162.6	604.1	160.6	564.4	1,050.1
1979 J	21,408.6	10,415.1	10,993.5	2,662.5	507.6	605.6	159.5	616.5	165.2	601.4	1,141.7
F	21,945.1	10,593.0	11,352.1	2,649.1	546.3	620.1	168.0	608.3	169.2	624.5	1,229.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977 M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
N	20,449.8	10,090.3	10,359.5	2,512.0	461.7	550.4	162.8	616.5	163.0	596.5	1,074.0
D	20,740.0	10,180.3	10,559.7	2,524.0	497.9	572.6	162.4	610.5	163.8	593.2	1,062.1
1979 J	21,289.9	10,381.0	10,908.9	2,644.8	483.7	611.9	160.7	615.9	166.8	615.2	1,111.5
F	21,632.6	10,497.3	11,135.3	2,672.9	475.0	598.6	169.2	600.4	172.7	643.4	1,156.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5	624.4
N	302.4	1,242.0	278.6	1,943.2	1,643.1	1,213.2	2,428.1	1,310.1	459.4	1,519.1	1,280.4	636.2
D	309.2	1,256.7	278.6	2,070.4	1,622.5	1,262.9	2,462.5	1,328.0	478.0	1,527.1	1,347.5	645.7
1979 J	322.1	1,285.6	285.0	2,013.9	1,699.7	1,276.7	2,658.9	1,387.3	493.1	1,493.5	1,389.9	642.8
F	333.8	1,299.5	286.0	2,009.3	1,762.2	1,290.5	2,778.4	1,437.6	511.1	1,535.4	1,436.1	650.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3	634.6
N	309.3	1,243.8	283.6	1,910.1	1,678.7	1,203.5	2,349.3	1,346.9	487.7	1,541.1	1,306.6	652.3
D	306.2	1,238.0	284.3	1,995.6	1,617.4	1,240.3	2,470.5	1,365.9	501.7	1,529.5	1,349.8	654.3
1979 J	323.7	1,274.0	294.1	1,973.8	1,698.1	1,243.6	2,655.2	1,404.5	498.5	1,490.3	1,374.4	649.2
F	331.0	1,280.3	297.4	2,019.1	1,744.6	1,247.5	2,702.0	1,433.2	501.5	1,527.7	1,406.1	653.6

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1] Consumer goods Non-durable	Shipments[1] Consumer goods Durable	Shipments[1] Machinery & equipment	Shipments[1] Construction materials and components	Shipments[1] Other intermediate goods & supplies	Shipments[1] Export-based industries	Shipments[1] Supplementary classification auto-motive products	Unfilled orders at end of month Consumer goods Non-durable	Unfilled orders at end of month Consumer goods Durable	Unfilled orders at end of month Machinery and equipment	Unfilled orders at end of month Construction materials and components	Unfilled orders at end of month Other intermediate goods and supplies	Unfilled orders at end of month Export-based industries	Unfilled orders at end of month Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,446.8	502.7	1,014.7	1,115.8	3,527.1	2,700.5	2,577.0	500.4	289.5	7,495.3	1,706.4	2,336.3	851.9	710.3
D	3,272.4	434.0	1,078.2	900.9	3,120.7	2,403.6	2,339.1	518.7	281.2	7,777.5	1,655.7	2,385.3	891.5	757.6
1979 J	3,236.4	401.8	921.1	866.6	3,420.0	2,586.1	2,510.3	507.2	317.3	8,090.8	1,747.6	2,580.9	937.1	836.1
F	3,259.1	443.0	1,029.6	925.1	3,354.5	2,466.3	2,357.4	517.5	338.7	8,274.8	1,996.4	2,593.1	977.9	889.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,355.0	451.8	990.3	1,054.6	3,393.8	2,534.9	2,348.6	526.4	282.8	7,531.5	1,741.7	2,396.7	866.5	699.4
D	3,352.5	482.8	1,042.2	1,035.6	3,501.1	2,659.4	2,469.1	538.4	296.0	7,892.0	1,708.0	2,441.7	888.9	727.3
1979 J	3,421.2	458.1	1,026.4	1,018.0	3,547.7	2,724.0	2,404.1	525.7	299.4	8,146.2	1,767.6	2,591.0	892.9	796.9
F	3,394.3	474.5	1,081.5	1,065.6	3,523.1	2,655.5	2,443.8	559.2	321.9	8,203.4	2,047.6	2,550.0	938.2	820.8

Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of hose aggregated for the Canada total.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0
N	4,758.2	1,015.5	3,578.8	2,505.2	5,806.2	3,651.2	3,129.6	2,055.2	461.9	1,056.7	1,003.7	2,622.8	1,512.0	1,295.4
D	4,776.2	1,050.7	3,629.2	2,449.1	6,098.2	3,671.3	3,197.2	2,067.7	483.5	1,125.0	1,020.9	2,769.0	1,547.1	1,342.7
1979 J	4,851.5	1,068.0	3,772.6	2,553.2	6,239.9	3,854.5	3,325.4	2,098.6	482.0	1,134.4	1,055.6	2,740.8	1,540.7	1,339.4
F	4,957.5	1,087.8	3,847.2	2,687.9	6,332.3	4,001.4	3,465.7	2,164.4	492.3	1,149.8	1,067.0	2,727.6	1,586.9	1,393.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7
N	4,828.9	1,044.0	2,982.6	2,198.0	5,805.1	3,585.6	3,125.1	2,090.9	464.6	1,076.7	1,030.9	2,553.9	1,473.5	1,285.0
D	4,848.8	1,073.4	3,028.0	2,169.2	5,950.0	3,634.0	3,178.5	2,099.4	483.6	1,124.0	1,032.9	2,636.6	1,477.1	1,313.4
1979 J	4,949.2	1,072.4	3,180.7	2,251.6	6,081.7	3,768.2	3,325.5	2,168.7	482.0	1,139.3	1,060.8	2,695.0	1,478.9	1,342.5
F	5,047.5	1,070.8	3,217.4	2,319.8	6,198.8	3,880.1	3,426.9	2,254.8	492.9	1,148.3	1,072.2	2,742.1	1,545.9	1,417.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods Non-durable	Consumer goods Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification. automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6	1,162.9
N	592.2	206.3	2,004.0	843.3	1,183.4	1,020.0	662.2	2,110.8	347.4	518.1	658.2	2,000.0	1,119.2	1,172.0
D	602.0	201.2	1,995.7	778.7	1,191.3	1,053.0	664.2	2,106.5	365.9	508.5	649.4	2,137.9	1,071.1	1,190.3
1979 J	632.3	208.9	2,104.4	809.5	1,261.2	1,092.6	680.9	2,120.6	377.1	533.9	688.2	2,237.9	1,221.2	1,305.2
F	623.5	206.2	2,149.6	894.6	1,281.4	1,094.5	693.6	2,169.5	389.3	547.7	726.3	2,323.3	1,320.1	1,379.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1977 M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054.0	1,101.8	1,207.9
N	603.5	206.7	1,939.2	843.0	1,195.9	998.4	634.4	2,134.5	372.7	527.0	709.3	2,055.3	1,113.7	1,205.7
D	607.3	202.4	2,009.8	826.8	1,200.7	1,019.1	633.2	2,142.1	387.4	516.7	673.8	2,112.7	1,137.8	1,231.9
1979 J	614.6	208.1	2,133.2	843.6	1,223.1	1,051.3	654.1	2,165.9	382.3	534.9	688.0	2,163.6	1,238.0	1,328.9
F	602.6	202.2	2,159.3	907.2	1,255.4	1,052.2	669.0	2,190.1	375.7	539.5	707.7	2,201.3	1,282.0	1,340.1

Note. As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]					
							Cut tobacco							
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1977 A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3				

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1978	210.81	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1977 M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.56	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.60	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	15.09	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.70	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333
F		22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812

---

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
		Boots, all rubber						Stocks
Year and month	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6
1977 M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6
1979 J	202.5	49.8	6.6	30.4	47.1	7.7	195.7	549.5
F	211.7	43.3	12.7	31.4	44.2	5.8	244.9	534.5

---

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,565.8	14.3	29.3	272.3	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0
F	1,585.5	15.3	27.9	260.1	133.7	17.7	79.0	1,041.9

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	17,772.0	6,830.1	10,916.6	6,715	8,988	9,005	908	8,094	282
1978	16,000	18,982.3	7,357.2	11,621.4	7,313	9,713	9,792	1,001	8,791	203
1977 A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	653	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	417
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	773	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	835	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,533.1	600.2	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	651.8	986.6	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	782	792	89	703	269
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	586	768	834	84	750	203
1979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	1,274	1,551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M		1,762.7	651.0	1,109.2		747	759	75	684	238

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3	677.3
1977 M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	.	..		..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	.	..	..	..		..	
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	.		..		..	.
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7		..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0	49.6
F	951.6	13.6	1,386.5	1,366.7	19.8	1,087.0	173.6	180.1	30.2	17.4	3.1	100.8	6.6	45.8

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3
1977 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7
F	42.6	19.4	18.2	22.4	11.0	15.8	133.1	74.8	41.7	14.0	4.8	117.3	14.3

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles		New motor vehicle sales				
	Passenger cars		Passenger			Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units	)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1977	753.04	921.45	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1978	739.53	875.51	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4
1977 A	77.47	92.67	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	83.54	90.54	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	69.12	103.64	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	52.63	72.88	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	40.79	29.71	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	52.44	60.49	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	73.96	66.24	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	63.31	78.89	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	56.42	71.96	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	50.23	63.91	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	65.46	70.16	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	63.73	77.95	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	79.56	89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	79.26	81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	69.46	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	42.09	43.24	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.53	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.88	77.71	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	56.59	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F		60.67	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M			1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 A	127,314	105,611	96,467	79,382	76,934	62,869	19,533	16,513	30,847	26,229	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	112,582	104,740	83,778	82,669	66,327	22,071	17,451	35,176	28,804	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,408	101,434	78,348	80,148	61,734	21,286	16,614	34,011	27,060	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	112,641	79,562	82,204	61,802	65,616	17,760	16,588	29,198	30,437	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,453	78,093	83,121	59,471	66,587	18,622	16,534	29,575	29,332	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	105,930	63,470	76,947	48,308	64,230	15,162	12,717	23,973	28,983	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	115,618	97,826	84,008	83,065	67,582	14,761	16,426	33,851	31,610	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	102,639	68,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	616
M	136,677	126,898	98,828	92,425	87,957	81,933	10,871	10,492	37,849	34,473	37,014	835

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

			Chrysler					Ford				
Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Total	Cordoba	Charger S/E	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125013	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	193,224	132,121	18,768	14,825	3,943	..	..	47,557	25,588	–	–	..
A	166,835	113,703	12,506	10,081	2,425	..	..	41,965	21,204	–	–	..
M	170,835	116,779	19,695	16,338	3,357	..	..	39,471	21,870	–	–	..
J	187,166	129,899	22,851	18,846	4,005	..	..	41,668	22,205	–	–	..
J	106,139	65,906	8,171	6,737	1,434	..	..	12,401	7,556	–	–	..
A	67,642	47,773	12,077	9,844	2,233	..	..	12,723	5,443	4,693	2,203	..
S	135,986	80,755	21,764	15,402	6,362	..	..	27,090	7,629	13,109	5,224	..
O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	6,914	..	..	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028	..
N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	8,659	..	..	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895	..
D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	5,270	..	..	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392	..
1978 J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	4	2,250	–	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753	–
F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	–	1,879	–	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616	–
M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	451	4,359	–	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,746	–
A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	–	5,900	–	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171	–
M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	–	6,474	–	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202	–
J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	–	6,561	–	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	–
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	–	888	–	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	–
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	–	4,204	–	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	–
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	–	4,808	–	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	–
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	–	4,382	–	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	–	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	–	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572		1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	–
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334		1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168

	General Motors								
Year and month	Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	59,970	16,906	6,142	..	2,863	6,012	–	..	827
A	55,165	15,441	5,619	..	3,757	3,901	–	..	711
M	53,020	14,263	4,951	..	3,944	4,561	–	..	754
J	59,678	16,058	5,999	..	4,480	5,188	–	..	794
J	45,176	10,364	4,533	..	3,032	2,979	–	..	158
A	19,191	12,408	–	..	–	2,511	–	..	–
S	28,083	17,423	2,188	..	1,429	3,405	–	..	263
O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	2,555	–	..	716
N	43,538	18,746	6,728	..	4,440	2,783	3,054	..	754
D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	1,805	7,867	..	574
1978 J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	–	756
F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695
M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788
A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	–	720
M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792
J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	–	720

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	61,103	11,116	19,691	27,454	2,281	371	190	..
A	53,132	9,933	17,214	23,564	1,951	292	178	..
M	54,056	10,361	17,725	23,426	1,982	400	162	..
J	57,267	11,110	17,403	26,089	2,000	426	239	..
J	40,233	9,539	15,565	14,153	442	314	220	..
A	19,869	5,229	9,294	2,818	2,037	271	220	..
S	55,231	9,690	22,570	20,676	1,786	305	204	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..
1978 J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	–
F	57,172	8,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	–
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	–
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	–
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	–
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	–
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	–
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	–
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344		5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282		5,808

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.27	19.70	x	x	x	80.41	82.13	x	x	x
1977 A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.21	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	1.84	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.54	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18		46.35	32.37	102.19		7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62			52.33	39.78	100.08			x	x	x

---

[1] Gas types are included [2] Includes producers' shipments for export [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other, than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

82 1. Electric Energy
82 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
83 3. Coal and Coke
83 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
84 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
85 6. Metals
86 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1977 M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365
F	20,936	10,922	31,858	28,754	3,104	1,787	30,071

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,071	766	43	586	795	10,699	9,398	1,424	882	1,839	3,571	68

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N S	N B	Sask	Alta.	B C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1978	18,893	9,126	5,574	33,594	2,921	349	5,573	14,765	9,988	15,563	15,054	34,103	5,477
1977 M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,197	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,160	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,123	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,774	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,202	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	536
1979 J	1,652	951	571	3,174	269	23	571	1,491	820	189	1,548	1,815	516
F	1,454	803	514	2,771	250	19	514	1,262	726	13	1,184	1,600	466

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1978	521.8	224.7	746.5	654.0	97.1	3,517.4	2,622.2	1,473.7	329.0	318.6	826.1	881.0	0.04
1977 F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	52.9	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.6	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
A	44.1	23.8	67.9	60.6	7.8	265.3	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
S	41.0	14.7	55.7	48.6	7.0	254.5	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	–
O	45.9	17.3	63.2	55.2	8.2	287.0	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	–
N	48.4	19.1	67.5	58.2	8.9	322.7	238.9	131.6	28.0	27.9	75.7	77.8	0.01
D	50.8	20.3	71.1	61.0	9.9	356.1	278.1	168.7	43.2	41.1	84.4	87.8	0.02
1979 J	47.0	18.2	65.2	57.7	8.9	366.7	303.9	195.2	57.5	52.9	84.8	89.8	0.01

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

[1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,029	225,350	103,967	77,988
1978	652,860	673,763	231,127	120,502	85,423	106,092	29,573	18,629	14,386	68,027	620,856	233,055	98,112	82,275
1977 M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,007	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,675	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,814	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,630	52,988	20,459	7,980	7,953
N	58,209	60,973	21,441	10,927	7,426	9,998	2,081	1,249	1,061	6,790	55,950	20,061	9,006	7,385
D	60,764	61,932	21,607	12,046	7,050	11,105	1,992	649	1,264	6,218	59,372	19,342	10,759	6,212
1979 J											60,128	18,249	11,101	5,852
F											56,358	17,582	9,515	5,808

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,004	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978	106,288	26,729	19,581	13,042	41,852	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1977 M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,905	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,025	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,731	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,694	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	13,429	4,748	1,707	451	12,868
N	10,549	1,967	1,424	1,431	4,126	107,251	25,597	13,905	14,418	32,009	4,576	1,593	1,056	14,097
D	15,722	2,055	383	1,209	3,689	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1979 J			378											
F			208											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	1,674.1	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8
1978	1,426.7	1,192.2	984.0	545.5	281.0	380.4	699.5	605.2	428.0	290.8	30.7	33.5
1977 M	144.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.2	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	60.1	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.3	2.0
M	151.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	3.1	2.9
J	148.0	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	54.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.8	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	105.6	60.3	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7
D	106.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.3	5.8
1979 J	98.1	83.9	61.1	12.9	13.9	17.0	56.2	95.9	32.3	26.4	2.4	3.5
F	105.3	91.5	56.7	19.4	12.8	30.0	58.7	50.4	35.5	21.2	2.8	2.5

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1977	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	59,107	1,733	–	42,235	51,080	1,504.5
1978	2,248.7	2,481.1	1,092.3	968.3	7,691.1	47,335	1,666	–	40,168	49,814	2,049.1
1977 A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	–	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	–	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	–	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	–	3,376	4,287	1,413.1
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	–	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	–	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	–	3,540	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	–	3,558	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	–	3,460	4,221	971.0
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	–	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	–	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	–	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	–	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	–	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	–	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	–	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	–	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	194.7	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	–	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	–	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	135	–	3,700	4,893	2,743.0
D	194.1	243.1	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	146	–	3,415	4,928	2,673.5
1979 J	192.8	187.9	108.1	77.0	757.7	2,533	130	–	3,548	4,330	1,243.4
F	193.7	16.5	104.2	75.3		1,832	121	–	3,004	4,863	769.7
M						2,940					1,585.7

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1977	1,673	1,560.0	7,972	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9
1978	1,568	1,541.0	8,909	11,374	11,460	1,864	7,112	1,466.4	6,988.4
1977 A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	133	168.5	712	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	409.7
1978 J	95	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	995	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132	155.6	882	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
D	143	122.2	671	806	628	141.6	827.3	19.0	599.7
1979 J	119	130.5	420	434	326		791.2	94.0	594.7
F	120	109.3	490				783.3	4.4	471.7
M	136		645				511.5		676.4

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 · Construction

88 1. Building Permits, by Type
88 2. Building Permits, by Province
89 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
89 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
89 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
90 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
90 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
91 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
91 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
92 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,351.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,374.0	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1977 F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	993.3	398.5	90.0	212.6	95.9	594.8	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,137.2	391.3	85.0	169.4	136.9	745.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,000.8	378.4	90.1	193.9	94.4	622.3	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,034.9	408.2	73.4	222.3	112.6	626.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,078.9	466.2	78.8	201.4	186.0	612.7	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	933.6	341.4	65.5	204.8	71.0	592.2	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,041.7	441.6	95.6	222.0	123.9	600.1	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,113.2	483.6	107.1	211.5	165.1	629.6	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3
F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9
1979 J	487.4	247.6	45.5	141.5	60.5	239.8	235.2	977.9	439.3	92.2	229.7	117.4	538.6	325.8

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1977 F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	487.4	1.3	1.0	29.7	8.9	73.0	118.5	28.4	24.2	143.8	57.2	1.2	0.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977		245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978		227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976	2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
	3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
	4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977	1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
	2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
	3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
	4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978	1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
	2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
	3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
	4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9
1979	1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	211.5

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977		251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978		246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976	2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
	3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
	4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977	1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
	2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
	3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
	4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978	1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
	2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
	3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
	4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5
1979	1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	242.3

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977		185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978		164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976	2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
	3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
	4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977	1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
	2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
	3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
	4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978	1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
	2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
	3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
	4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0
1979-1		142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977		200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978		178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977	A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	196
	M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	195
	J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	206
	J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	204
	A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
	S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
	O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
	N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
	D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978	J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
	F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
	M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
	A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
	M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
	J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
	J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
	A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
	S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
	O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
	N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
	D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138
1979	J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
	F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131
	M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	153

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977		206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978		198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977	A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	187
	M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	194
	J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	202
	J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	202
	A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
	S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
	O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
	N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
	D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978	J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
	F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
	M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
	A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
	M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
	J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
	J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
	A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
	S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
	O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
	N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
	D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175
1979	J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	211
	F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
	M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	166

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	164
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	163
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	163
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	159
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	125

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1978	224	2,088	2,312	576	2,722	3,298	5,610	7,590	58,201	65,791	75,740	141,531	6,056	2,470
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189
S	11	188	199	59	289	348	547	287	5,187	5,474	8,086	13,560	612	229
O	24	168	192	58	271	329	521	743	4,736	5,479	7,635	13,114	575	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

[1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board	Particle board	Hard board: Not tempered or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]
	Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. ½" basis				Million sq. ft. ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis		Million sq. ft.		(000) tons
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1977	2,300	16,970	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1977 J	195.4	1,352.8	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114.0
A	176.9	1,510.4	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246.0
S	199.6	1,518.7	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142.0
O	199.6	1,478.4	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121.0
N	174.5	1,406.0	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922.0
D	161.8	1,282.8	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483.0
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336.0
F	182.9	1,285.5	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433.0
M	197.6	1,593.9	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589.0
A	212.8	1,549.7	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676.0
M	214.2	1,698.2	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084.0
J	205.7	1,762.9	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299.0
J	187.2	1,509.4	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226.0
A	188.7	1,664.8	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327.0
S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0

Year and month	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2]	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & laquers
	(000) net tons	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030
1977	161	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	512	430,020
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760
1977 J	13.8	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	48.3	39,228.4
A	14.1	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	43.6	39,682.9
S	16.5	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	55.0	38,065.6
O	14.0	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	41.6	34,047.8
N	13.6	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	42.1	33,041.5
D	10.8	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	11.4	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	30.2	29,231.5
F	13.7	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	37.7	33,728.5
M	13.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	39.3	43,037.7
A	15.0	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	42.5	44,988.2
M	16.1	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	42.4	48,621.9
J	15.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	50.5	53,870.6
J	14.6	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	50.6	46,748.9
A	11.9	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	38.5	45,534.9
S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	56.4	44,865.5
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	611.6	14.9	50.5	40,182.0
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	383.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	440.9	12.5	39.0	32,281.8

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

94 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
95 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
96 3. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
96 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
97 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
97 6. Milk
98 7. Fisheries Statistics
99 8. Manufactured Food
100 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,[1] by source (million dollars)

Year and month		Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
					Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
	D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1977		10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1978		11,887.44	–	11,887.44	4,934.38	1,680.46	126.91	48.45	5.26	408.17	84.80	17.67	23.38	104.89	598.24
1977	A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
	M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
	J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
	J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
	A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
	S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
	O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
	N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
	D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978	J	1,263.41	–	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
	F	784.61	–	784.61	324.71	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
	M	944.63	–	944.63	339.26	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
	A	794.76	–	794.76	239.19	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
	M	951.72	–	951.72	382.70	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
	J	1,034.87	–	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
	J	1,024.56	–	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
	A	692.81	–	692.81	145.06	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
	S	1,171.03	–	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
	O	1,247.28	–	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
	N	1,019.84	–	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	–	3.16	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61
	D	957.92	–	957.92	319.99	131.89	–	2.39	–	21.70	–	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67
1979	J	1,383.70	–	1,383.70	772.16	47.31	139.10	2.54	–	16.90	–	13.08	1.12	8.84	74.97
	F	856.65	–	856.65	240.89	52.39	–	2.25	–	13.99	31.46	-2.91	0.60	7.01	35.23
	M	1,155.60	–	1,155.60	430.50	163.67	–	2.89	–	34.75	–	-13.89	1.44	8.96	70.41

Year and month		Crops												Livestock and products		
		Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
	D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977		78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.70	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1978		156.23	187.49	30.56	155.99	178.92	251.01	202.60	262.87	203.22	-341.75	434.03	..	6,568.74	2,708.62	249.92
1977	A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
	M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
	J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
	J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
	A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
	S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
	O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
	N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
	D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978	J	15.57	7.40	–	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
	F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
	M	22.12	13.23	–	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
	A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
	M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
	J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
	J	7.72	9.52	–	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.24
	A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.10
	S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.27
	O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
	N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	–	–	609.36	258.90	32.48
	D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	–	–	610.87	256.68	23.03
1979	J	17.17	9.28	–	16.29	7.73	14.58	10.51	47.62	14.94	-11.58	341.76	–	586.91	253.29	24.95
	F	11.18	13.21	1.97	15.29	4.74	12.32	10.51	30.86	6.65	-5.84	–	–	592.47	263.98	24.81
	M	24.88	18.46	1.60	16.08	3.29	10.00	10.51	79.02	8.64	-10.19	–	–	697.23	333.78	37.23

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,[1] by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	844.11	1.85	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.01	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,136.73	3.77	8.64	1,513.91	536.37	294.11	116.67	70.17	242.51	42.61	29.03
1977 A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.02	2.09	0.34	120.23	43.54	25.32	13.12	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.02
F	116.77	1.64	0.27	110.47	44.15	22.95	7.44	2.92	15.53	4.33	0.49
M	144.63	2.36	0.39	100.71	47.50	23.26	7.38	5.86	16.04	4.99	0.98

[1] Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1977	1,124.56	27.74	135.62	255.91	115.92	285.13	270.55	33.69	161.73	5.43	29.05	39.60	16.13	34.68	32.68	4.16
1978	1,287.94	28.93	136.63	272.70	145.65	341.84	319.83	42.36	191.44	7.21	26.96	45.69	21.54	43.17	40.81	6.06
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.47	6.13	40.58	74.66	34.76	65.08	57.44	4.82	30.27	1.58	7.21	10.05	2.56	3.83	4.40	0.64
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36
4	342.40	7.49	43.28	90.83	36.63	80.04	72.49	11.64	37.54	1.40	5.99	10.84	3.92	6.93	7.52	0.94

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

[1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
										Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]	For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	225692	225694	225697
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.1	71.2	420.96	25.47	8.37
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6	418.61	27.82	8.41
1977 M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2	36.81	2.23	0.69
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2	33.42	2.09	0.62
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5	35.63	2.44	0.73
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8	34.57	2.41	0.76
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3	36.38	2.60	0.79
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6	35.57	2.27	0.75
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1	34.96	2.50	0.68
F					65.1	5.4	9.7	28.5	68.9	31.78	2.32	0.61
M					66.8	5.2	13.5	30.6	66.3			
A									67.1			

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index,[1] and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978	200.9	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1976 2	174.3	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	131.7	242.4	228.9
3	172.8	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	131.7	242.4	228.9
4	172.2	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	131.7	242.4	228.9
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	140.7	244.8	211.6
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978 1	190.8	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	149.8	284.5	225.5
2	200.2	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
3	203.2	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
4	209.2	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1979 1	221.0	216.0	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	235.6	232.7	247.0	280.4	215.4	185.0	228.0	149.8	284.5	225.5

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1977 M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.73	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	2.09	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	3.19	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	3.11	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	6.36	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D								8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J								8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F								5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks[2]			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[1]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres		Tonne	Tonne	Tonne	Kilolitres	Tonne	Tonne	Tonne	Tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	672,476	198,771	11,866	6,600	12,793	15,253	220	27,421	7,995	5,407
J	747,177	194,076	15,147	7,705	13,391	17,381	202	27,587	7,749	5,579
J	731,867	188,276	14,281	7,305	11,185	16,401	204	28,407	7,638	4,672
A	703,107	199,547	13,445	7,762	8,954	14,718	239	29,084	7,994	5,601
S	639,020	203,396	11,775	7,564	9,370	12,629	270	29,967	8,336	4,852
O	569,010	202,846	9,316	6,778	7,914	9,915	225	29,907	8,955	4,604
N	488,516	202,661	6,461	6,294	7,039	9,581	191	28,833	8,823	4,249
D	481,463	208,943	6,036	6,016	7,420	9,965	155	28,538	8,822	5,396
1978 J	468,337	204,429	6,287	5,172	7,579	7,543	105	27,999	8,764	4,170
F	422,744	191,358	4,884	5,185	6,868	8,266	83	27,628	8,461	3,900
M	498,859	211,444	6,351	6,189	9,643	11,301	93	25,833	8,225	4,183
A	595,634	195,706	9,341	6,724	10,984	10,301	79	25,868	8,345	4,309
M	677,126	207,204	11,573	7,401	13,660	13,690	82	26,131	7,828	5,136
J	728,104	202,735	13,954	8,121	14,543	17,290	79	26,776	7,647	4,770
J	688,980	192,209	11,705	7,119	14,552	15,695	74	27,455	8,415	4,501
A	656,121	209,010	10,475	6,595	11,968	14,950	69	29,557	9,691	4,438
S	596,343	206,471	9,170	7,482	12,051	10,939	90	29,465	9,132	5,138
O	544,355	214,250	7,323	7,523	11,542	9,511	98	29,348	9,022	4,299
N	493,324	213,443	5,673	6,268	9,864	8,844	102	29,416	9,913	5,156
D	494,020	212,949	5,803	6,749	9,273	8,088	100	28,697	9,831	6,471
1979 J	489,099	212,726	6,501	7,003	6,304	7,902	81	28,693	9,139	3,894
F	442,977	196,831	5,297	6,512	5,592	7,818	95	28,858	9,312	5,707
M			6,529	8,046	9,022	12,457	70	29,151	8,951	5,159
A							61	29,089	9,219	5,229

---

[1] Includes case and bulk [2] As at end of period Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type	
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds				
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0
1978	497,946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	929.1	491.8	437.1	60.9	21.9
1977 M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2
O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1
N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	116.6	40.9	75.6	12.4	0.9
D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.8	1.6
1979 J	6,157	19739	10599	129	4557	572	465	3417	65.7	29.0	36.7	6.4	1.7
F	8,861	31570	15311	81	10449	2077	127	3525	66.7	33.0	33.6	4.8	1.0

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s.

Sources: Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils		Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt	'000 cwt	Million pounds								Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801		30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	7.99	13.25	28.03
D				26.49	18.29	34.45	16.59	21.71	9.98		10.66	25.64
1979 J											11.31	25.79
F											13.18	25.31
M											13.95	24.32

Year and quarter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[5]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted
	Million pounds								
D	3118	3119	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115
1977	49.0	112.3	53.2	326.7	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6
1978	39.0	124.6	50.9	328.4	49.4	7.9	158.6	127.1	42.4
1977 3	7.7	25.9	13.6	79.0	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0
4	9.8	32.7	13.4	84.5	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9
1978 1	8.8	30.2	14.5	77.3	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3
2	11.0	30.8	11.3	81.7	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1
3	9.1	30.9	11.7	81.4	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9
4	10.2	32.6	13.3	88.0	12.1	2.0	43.3	33.2	12.1

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1977 A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	–	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	–	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	–	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	–	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	–	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	–	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	–	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	–	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	–	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	–	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
105 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
105 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,222.2	1,175.0	7,667.9	1,737.1	1,343.6	903.1	13,465.9	5,579.7	1,375.5	826.1	1,248.4	933.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,365.5	102.4	831.4	205.4	115.0	86.6	1,096.6	505.6	145.6	82.8	120.5	92.4
D	1,624.9	118.0	1,178.3	183.9	141.3	145.3	896.0	487.6	137.4	131.3	163.9	137.4
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6
F	1,337.4	99.2	448.7	102.5	91.5	53.1	1,057.0	449.0	79.8	50.7	77.0	56.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1977 M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,378.6	99.3	686.4	152.4	113.8	78.8	1,108.9	491.9	128.2	70.9	109.7	80.9
D	1,439.2	103.5	683.1	145.1	123.9	78.9	1,073.4	477.7	117.6	73.5	108.1	83.5
1979 J	1,436.1	99.8	657.0	149.1	112.1	77.6	1,147.1	496.1	132.8	73.7	115.5	81.0
F	1,490.2	112.6	651.5	128.8	116.7	76.2	1,227.6	534.5	132.0	75.2	111.9	87.4

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	656.5	709.7	1,812.2	2,116.0	325.8	259.4	594.2	811.2	9,095.6	68,858.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	76.0	61.0	162.4	184.8	31.4	20.0	57.3	61.2	789.6	6,193.6
D	79.7	75.4	177.3	248.9	50.1	32.4	144.6	103.1	1,177.2	7,434.0
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2
F	36.7	38.6	133.3	175.2	25.7	21.8	36.0	51.8	635.0	5,056.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1977 M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	60.5	58.7	146.3	189.1	29.1	23.8	51.6	69.4	729.7	5,828.1
D	59.3	56.4	153.5	198.2	30.0	21.1	52.3	81.2	758.8	5,978.3
1979 J	57.9	59.1	163.3	194.4	27.3	21.3	50.5	67.8	766.4	6,053.2
F	61.1	59.6	165.9	187.0	28.7	23.1	56.3	74.8	803.2	6,248.2

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,294.2	331.4	2,237.2	1,756.0	17,221.9	25,152.9	2,747.1	2,865.1	6,792.3	8,267.9	192.6	8,072.5	9,015.5	1,745.9	4,126.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.3	198.8	158.8	1,587.5	2,209.3	241.1	262.7	631.4	741.3	15.3	760.8	797.8	154.0	377.0
D	141.5	33.2	253.3	187.5	1,794.1	2,768.9	289.5	308.9	740.1	896.1	20.8	882.5	1,020.5	189.0	460.7
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.6	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	92.5	22.2	166.5	124.0	1,310.7	1,811.0	192.1	205.0	516.2	603.7	12.9	612.5	684.5	121.0	317.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	110.7	29.4	189.5	152.0	1,506.2	2,046.2	227.8	249.8	601.8	709.7	15.3	–	–	–	–
D	113.0	28.3	200.3	155.0	1,484.7	2,171.3	232.1	260.4	606.1	703.9	17.6	–	–	–	–
1979 J	113.6	29.6	202.6	153.4	1,558.8	2,167.9	233.6	243.1	614.4	713.6	17.1	–	–	–	–
F	118.1	29.2	210.1	158.5	1,661.0	2,223.6	243.7	252.3	623.9	723.4	15.9	–	–	–	–

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339 6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,667.9	1,930.6	1,708.9	360.8	953.2	261.9	424.6	27.1	278.0	100.9	1,477.9	461.7	2,825 1	718.2
1977 M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364 7	197.8	739 1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94 1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8
D	1,178.3	1,930.6	248.4	360 8	171.6	261.9	53.6	27.1	34.2	100.9	168.7	461.7	501.8	718.2
1979 J	482.8	1,980.6	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32.3	28.3	23.2	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	754 1
F	448.7	2,013.5	94.3	408.3	46.9	290.9	40.2	25.9	16.6	108.3	89.6	439.5	161.1	740.6

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: **Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales,[1] based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129 4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94 1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5
F	5,400.3	2,304.7	343.4	95.9	147.2	71.1	330.0	976.5	93.0	3,095.6	7.8	739.3	321.2	621.3	109.9	206.6
M	6,282.0	2,473.4	433.9	108.6	181.0	82.6	261.6	1,037.0	90.7	3,808.6	5.3	777.6	238.1	630.8	120.7	326.9

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Sources: **Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]						Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total		
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1978	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,470
1977 M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,028	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,513	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	959	34	21,608	22,600	466	4,230	4,697	–	–	–	–	–	34,774	505	62,577
N	966	37	21,449	22,452	465	4,373	4,838	–	–	–	–	–	34,116	504	61,911
D	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,470
1979 J	954	28	21,663	22,775	454	4,350	4,804	–	–	–	–	–	35,395	519	63,331
F	952	27	21,716	22,959	452	4,498	4,950	–	–	–	–	–	36,471	525	64,568

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

[1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

[2] Includes loans on the security of household property.

[3] Not available on a monthly basis

[4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers

[5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions

[6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 · External Trade

108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1977 A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.8	2,974.8	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.5	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.6	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,560.1	3,170.4	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,905.3	2,727.9	148.6	1,028.7	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,933.5	2,638.7	157.6	1,137.2	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.1	47.4
S	4,639.0	3,197.5	145.0	1,296.5	436.4	245.8	37.9	37.7	77.9	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4
O	4,801.5	3,353.3	151.5	1,296.1	485.1	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.5	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.1
N	5,261.3	3,594.1	177.7	1,489.4	565.3	301.5	56.0	46.2	82.7	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,552.6	3,288.4	140.9	1,123.3	483.6	280.9	29.4	46.4	87.7	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4
1979 J	4,967.3	3,437.0	192.8	1,337.5	612.0	313.6	53.0	45.6	82.5	65.1	67.2	14.8	50.1	31.5	64.4	50.7
F	4,487.1	3,286.7	128.9	1,071.5	479.5	270.5	37.9	37.4	73.9	46.7	74.5	20.7	23.2	12.3	50.1	40.5
M	5,291.0	3,767.2	183.5	1,334.0	586.0	305.5	45.2	52.8	91.6	56.7	59.2	22.6	35.0	25.8	60.2	65.0

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1977 A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,949.4	2,928.2	157.8	863.4	235.4
J	7.0	380.7	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1
A	10.4	361.2	23.0	238.5	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,219.2	3,078.9	157.9	982.4	220.2
S	11.3	489.7	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,895.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,462.2	251.2
O	7.0	387.8	24.5	230.3	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.8	23.4	4,546.4	3,122.1	145.1	1,279.3	250.5
N	11.9	541.8	29.1	335.3	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.6	58.0	113.0	18.9	4,996.9	3,421.5	199.1	1,376.3	285.3
D	9.4	384.2	33.5	216.1	42.4	32.6	26.6	78.2	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,906.6	3,531.3	136.8	1,238.5	259.2
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	104.3	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,165.1	3,608.8	212.0	1,344.4	307.6
F	5.8	401.5	26.3	244.5	50.7	34.8	28.7	96.4	48.9	68.5	14.6	4,749.2	3,402.0	137.9	1,209.2	296.8
M	6.8	543.5	20.1	351.8	58.3	56.7	49.1	93.0	47.8	76.9	9.5	5,450.7	3,607.7	175.6	1,667.4	351.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1977 A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,189.7	2,101.2	97.2	991.3	354.1	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,901.0	2,664.3	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,537.9	2,574.6	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,693.7	3,357.2	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0
M	4,392.9	3,108.1	138.2	1,146.6	465.5	231.2	15.6	59.1	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,397.7	3,188.2	147.5	1,062.1	486.4	231.5	11.9	56.3	101.6	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7
J	3,860.1	2,629.1	122.5	1,108.5	450.5	234.2	18.0	61.9	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,759.3	2,517.4	121.7	1,120.2	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,002.5	2,876.8	127.3	998.5	410.1	196.6	12.1	46.9	78.5	42.3	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,791.1	3,411.1	152.3	1,227.7	542.6	286.5	21.1	63.4	133.9	47.8	20.3	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0
N	4,892.9	3,510.8	154.5	1,227.5	556.1	275.7	22.0	57.7	125.0	52.1	18.8	20.6	151.1	44.2	77.9	57.8
D	4,265.2	3,072.9	135.7	1,056.6	481.8	249.7	16.0	55.5	111.2	48.1	18.7	23.7	111.4	38.3	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,780.0	3,415.0	137.8	1,227.3	549.5	303.3	16.9	60.7	155.4	49.6	20.6	27.6	90.4	–	82.4	22.9
F	4,462.6	3,323.7	79.8	1,059.1	410.6	235.6	17.1	52.8	104.2	42.9	18.7	18.7	111.4	0.6	54.9	10.5
M	5,542.7	3,898.9	194.3	1,449.6	622.4	314.7	24.3	68.2	136.3	64.5	21.2	25.3	178.2	–	139.1	47.4

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0					
												3	3	5	3	3
1977 A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	–	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	–	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,650.0	2,526.7	110.5	1,012.8	212.6
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	–	3,775.6	2,606.4	120.6	1,048.6	217.7
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,618.6	2,576.9	117.2	924.5	238.6
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,531.9	3,134.9	152.6	1,244.4	309.6
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	–	3,846.0	2,687.0	121.0	1,038.0	192.7
J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	–	3,907.3	2,840.8	122.5	944.1	215.4
J	303.8	4.5	169.6	50.8	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	–	4,146.6	2,919.3	130.4	1,096.9	224.2
A	319.3	4.6	187.9	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	–	4,070.7	2,934.0	128.4	1,008.3	231.1
S	348.4	5.1	215.9	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	8.9	4,388.2	3,113.8	147.4	1,127.1	223.4
O	390.4	7.4	236.6	41.0	33.2	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.6	2.6	5.7	4,504.2	3,097.6	138.7	1,267.9	283.7
N	324.7	5.8	187.6	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	50.9	4.7	5.0	4,650.2	3,207.7	158.9	1,283.6	271.3
D	306.1	6.9	171.7	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.6	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,820.0	3,437.6	167.9	1,214.5	292.6
1979 J	387.8	6.4	213.4	66.8	54.4	164.3	24.9	112.6	55.8	0.7	2.3	4,858.7	3,707.1	138.7	1,012.9	303.1
F	292.8	6.2	156.1	37.4	28.6	184.8	18.3	139.1	72.6	9.3	–	4,697.0	3,503.1	84.2	1,109.7	266.3
M	504.1	7.9	340.2	35.0	17.1	177.9	17.7	125.5	53.5	0.8	9.2	5,419.7	3,818.7	174.3	1,426.7	311.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month					Domestic exports[2]											
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1977 A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.3	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.8	62.8	4,006.0	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.7	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.0	4,666.5	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.6	152.8	4,560.1	97.4	4,462.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.3	3,905.3	71.0	3,834.3	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.2	124.0	3,933.5	64.8	3,868.7	17.3	509.6	18.8	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.9	150.0	4,639.0	74.1	4,564.9	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	209.5	153.6	4,801.5	92.7	4,708.8	17.1	466.7	30.2	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N	213.2	166.0	5,261.3	82.8	5,178.4	25.6	576.3	37.3	62.1	59.2	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.3	19.5	35.7
D	214.7	141.9	4,552.6	94.6	4,457.9	21.7	404.5	30.6	42.6	35.4	108.6	7.8	81.7	32.1	22.7	23.8
1979 J	223.7	148.5	4,967.3	107.8	4,859.6	20.1	417.6	39.5	36.7	38.4	140.6	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F			4,487.1	87.1	4,399.9	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M			5,291.0	112.1	5,178.9	15.2	374.6	40.1	45.9	35.9	110.1	16.7	27.8	32.0	14.1	20.2

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1977 A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.3	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	714.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.8	76.4	1,690.5	298.1	21.2
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.6	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,783.8	294.0	14.0
D	828.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,508.6	241.1	16.4
1979 J	890.3	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	15.1	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,812.2	323.8	23.1
F	795.6	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.8	17.6	9.4	67.7	161.0	243.1	39.2	75.2	1,624.1	226.1	21.1
M	973.1	48.9	74.9	12.6	62.0	50.2	21.3	63.0	73.5	186.3	212.5	53.6	91.0	1,959.1	327.2	21.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1977 A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59 8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,538.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,103.8
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	100 5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
O	182.1	254.1	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,806.9
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.4	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,934.4
D	199.9	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	66.9	1,685.6
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.7	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,700.9
F	200.4	230.5	52.9	13.2	106.9	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,655.0
M	287.4	268.4	63.6	14.8	118.7	81.2	38.2	6.0	35.5	84.1	110.1	43.3	37.6	38.7	92.7	1,837.4

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977 A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	775.8	660.8	341.6	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.6	61.7
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0
N	199.1	44.4	24.8	15.5	57.3	1,494.6	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.3	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.0	47.3	65.4
D	183.1	37.5	21.4	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	117.9	29.0	59.1
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,279.1	1,094.9	672.3	90.8	331.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.6	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,267.6	1,077.1	688.4	82.9	305.9	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	238.9	45.3	23.7	18.6	79.9	1,356.2	1,148.8	719.1	77.6	352.2	31.5	67.8	57.8	142.5	34.4	65.3

---

[1] Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4 Section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.7	3,189.7	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.4	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,901.0	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.1	3,537.9	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.2	186.8	4,693.7	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,392.9	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.7	171.8	4,397.7	8.9	336.5	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.0	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.0	147.5	3,860.1	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.2	3,759.3	11.3	306.7	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	200.8	151.6	4,002.5	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.8	177.9	4,791.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	531.9	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	210.6	176.7	4,892.9	9.6	359.3	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	626.5	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	207.8	156.2	4,265.2	7.0	295.7	26.1	38.4	29.1	32.4	13.2	48.7	496.3	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	216.6	167.9	4,780.0	4.9	316.6	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.7	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F			4,462.6	6.4	268.2	23.5	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.2	458.0	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M			5,542.7	5.9	306.0	33.8	31.5	29.9	46.5	5.6	48.0	597.0	5.4	11.3	13.5	9.0

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	530.1	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.2	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.5	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.1	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.0	26.6	21.2	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	65.8	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.2	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.3	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.1	25.9	19.9	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.5	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	729.4	25.3	17.6	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.1	52.5	68.9	25.0	18.2	35.9	58.4
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	867.7	29.4	18.3	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.2	59.8	78.7	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.5
N	24.1	107.5	355.8	885.8	27.5	21.8	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.6	78.7	12.1	22.3	45.6	80.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	754.3	23.9	20.6	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.3	56.3	72.1	14.3	17.7	32.1	64.3
1979 J	30.7	47.0	267.6	880.5	28.5	25.1	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.4	81.0	10.1	19.3	37.4	65.3
F	15.6	0.9	302.9	744.5	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.8	71.8	71.9	1.7	12.1	29.9	55.7
M	6.7	1.0	407.5	998.4	33.4	34.7	12.6	43.0	29.7	29.5	77.8	87.7	11.8	14.7	35.9	77.9

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery												
															Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549 2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1977 A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322 1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.8	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,014.0	839.6
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.3	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.7	1,057.5
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.8	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,233.1	1,010.1
A	64.8	86.2	3,050.2	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,611.9	1,327.0
M	54.6	78.0	2,690.3	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,389.1	1,145.7
J	46.2	78.5	2,758.9	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,435.1	1,192.2
J	53.2	74.6	2,315.2	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,121.7	905.7
A	43.2	74.6	2,198.0	449.7	71.8	32.9	72.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5
S	57.5	75.3	2,516.3	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.4	1,068.1
O	122.7	86.6	2,984.0	508.2	100.9	35.0	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.6	1,290.5
N	119.1	84.0	2,975.6	534.4	102.1	34.3	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29 1	49.6	60.5	29.3	1,638.6	1,317.6
D	92.1	71.6	2,683.2	474.6	98.0	30.1	70.4	22.4	25.4	11.1	24.5	44.4	44.4	23.7	1,427.2	1,129.9
1979 J	123.9	88.7	2,978.7	573.7	97.6	34.8	96.8	27.4	27.8	15.3	33.5	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,517.6	1,208.1
F	66.9	83.1	2,953.0	518.9	97.0	33.2	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,662.0	1,346.2
M	136.7	97.3	3,461.0	805.7	243.7	45.0	109.9	28.6	26.3	14.2	38.3	65.1	91.1	37.1	1,696.1	1,362.0

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1977 A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.5	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	450.5	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.1	41.9
A	546.1	155.4	625.5	81.2	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.1	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	519.6	128.1	498.0	57.9	120.0	360.3	23.9	66.8	60.6	78.9	174.9	71.6	216.9	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.5	369.4	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	223.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	367.2	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.4	16.6	58.6	57.4	91.3	209.2	93.5	217.2	25.7	32.4	54.6
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.6	18.7	60.1	66.2	92.9	189.6	79.3	218.0	25.3	31.8	53.6
O	593.2	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.3	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	203.7	80.8	270.2	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	109.5	149.6	384.2	22.4	65.7	64.3	98.9	181.9	80.1	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	482.1	117.5	530.3	99.5	132.8	359.6	20.4	58.2	61.5	99.8	173.0	80.5	248.8	21.2	31.2	60.2
1979 J	425.8	143.8	638.4	60.3	159.3	429.0	27.5	72.7	76.0	111.9	203.8	109.1	254.7	24.8	38.3	50.9
F	506.5	154.3	685.4	117.7	123.4	378.0	20.8	67.8	69.5	104.0	179.4	90.2	214.7	21.0	31.0	45.9
M	598.7	144.4	618.9	76.7	171.7	458.7	29.7	72.7	87.8	119.7	224.0	107.5	276.4	31.1	42.8	63.9

---

[1] Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 M	20,762	21,252	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,921	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,643	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,824	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,433	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,395.0	2,819.7	86.7	3,190.7	204.3	137,606	1,654
1976 D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[1]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M3-km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M3-km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts[2,3]		M3-km	Tonne km
	Million dollars	M3	Tonnes			M3	Tonnes			Million dollars	M3-km	Tonnes		
		Millions				Millions					Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1977	275.5	101.70	85.37	115,175	96,694	39.41	29.96	14,642	11,148	..	..	..	..	..
1978	234.3	99.24	83.34	111,380	93,631	39.97	30.44	14,574	11,119	..	..	..	..	..
1977 F	–	8.15	6.84	9,836	8,258	3.41	2.59	1,349	1,028	..	..	..	..	..
M	67.3	8.70	7.30	10,147	8,519	3.41	2.59	1,310	997	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	7.68	6.45	9,556	8,023	3.11	2.37	1,347	1,026	..	..	..	..	..
M	–	8.30	6.97	9,607	8,065	3.27	2.49	1,360	1,035	..	..	..	..	..
J	68.7	8.81	7.39	9,573	8,037	3.32	2.52	1,341	1,021	..	..	..	..	..
J	–	7.68	6.45	8,480	7,119	3.17	2.41	1,220	929	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	8.73	7.33	9,228	7,747	3.07	2.33	1,264	962	..	..	..	..	..
S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8,868	7,446	2.78	2.11	1,183	901	..	..	..	..	..
O	–	8.01	6.72	8,833	7,415	3.14	2.39	1,111	845	..	..	..	..	..
N	–	9.07	7.61	10,019	8,411	3.31	2.51	1,293	984	..	..	..	..	..
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10,632	8,926	3.70	2.82	1,366	1,040	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	–	8.43	7.08	9,695	8,139	3.69	2.81	1,389	1,057	..	..	..	..	..
F	–	7.80	6.55	7,929	6,657	3.37	2.57	1,316	1,002	..	..	..	..	..
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9,421	7,910	3.36	2.56	1,198	912	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	7.02	5.90	8,080	6,783	2.94	2.24	981	748	..	..	..	..	..
M	–	7.45	6.25	8,938	7,504	3.15	2.39	1,135	864	..	..	..	..	..
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9,845	8,265	3.25	2.48	1,037	790	..	..	..	..	..
J	–	7.78	6.53	8,677	7,285	3.15	2.39	1,179	898	..	..	..	..	..
A	–	8.43	7.08	8,971	7,532	3.40	2.59	1,112	847	..	..	..	..	..
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9,236	7,754	2.88	2.20	1,086	847	..	..	..	..	..
O	–	8.72	7.32	8,818	7,402	3.11	2.37	1,332	1,015	..	..	..	..	..
N	–	8.90	7.48	10,246	8,726	3.65	2.78	1,336	1,018	..	..	..	..	..
D	–	9.32	7.83	11,524	9,674	4.02	3.06	1,473	1,121	..	..	..	..	..
1979 J	–	8.77	7.40	10,069	8,499	4.30	3.28	907	691	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [2] Excludes distribution systems. [3] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

[1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

120 1. Bank of Canada
121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
126 9. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
127 10. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127 11. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1977 A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	–	–	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities	
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1977 A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,134.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9			8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1977 A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,748	5,772	101,655	5.65	5.68							

End of period	Liabilities							Assets				
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978	–	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1977 M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	–	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	–	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	–	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	–	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	–	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	–	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	–	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,019	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,247	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1977 M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	61,127	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761
D	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	62,351	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,321
F	1,311	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	63,762	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,055	124,425

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, resf fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1977 A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,398	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,688	79,661	86,829	84,180
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,445	79,972	87,317	85,145
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,940	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898
A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,364	87,841
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,567
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,627	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,237	27,596	13,733	99,908	108,398	102,056
F	7,503	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,777	28,809	13,028	102,775	111,142	103,982

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

[1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.60	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	17,181.9
1977 M	2,136.65	20.79	6.85	51.83	45.67	681.14	746.59	84.96	57.14	204.22	237.46	1,019.8
A	1,833.18	19.15	5.38	43.31	31.72	566.41	630.15	86.81	65.13	185.11	200.01	691.9
M	2,069.85	22.29	6.40	49.63	39.80	614.02	751.64	82.14	60.23	208.51	235.19	973.3
J	2,203.43	20.34	6.69	59.34	41.99	644.38	786.30	96.95	66.79	222.15	258.50	1,533.5
J	1,857.39	22.02	5.20	47.32	36.96	563.86	679.73	77.60	56.28	170.16	198.26	1,332.6
A	1,909.13	16.90	5.44	41.55	34.77	580.91	701.08	78.43	52.99	187.06	210.00	1,296.9
S	1,948.34	18.10	3.98	44.21	43.89	596.27	719.48	75.51	50.30	186.04	210.56	1,337.8
O	2,214.46	24.00	6.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,287.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,354.4

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding

[1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,086	1,045	9,040	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,513	1,315	7,198	1,533	335	1,198
1975 2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,408	264	1,144	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	234	1,992	352	92	260
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,813	363	1,450	514	80	434
1978 1						1,668	325	1,344	265	90	175
2						2,892	165	2,727	256	76	179
3						1,578	249	1,329	207	110	98
4						2,006	506	1,500	306	122	184
1979 1						2,183	311	1,871	297	91	206

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1977	5,961	1,417	4,542	117	55	63	2,131	92	2,039	779	21	759
1978	5,278	909	4,370	112	107	4	5,249	52	5,197	942	12	930
1975 2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	336	7	329	134	7	127
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	74	7	66	130	–	129
4	898	385	513	38	5	33	260	17	243	185	–	184
1976 1	1,429	290	1,139	26	11	15	172	14	158	113	2	112
2	1,377	432	944	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84
3	1,433	205	1,229	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,161	349	812	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,584	472	1,112	40	21	20	95	22	73	80	10	70
2	1,812	419	1,393	31	13	18	978	23	956	189	5	184
3	1,009	137	871	18	11	7	443	26	417	106	3	103
4	1,556	389	1,166	28	10	18	615	21	593	404	3	402
1978 1	1,441	188	1,253	16	12	4	1,110	40	1,071	38	4	34
2	1,283	332	951	21	16	5	512	–	512	342	6	336
3	1,079	142	937	46	41	4	399	11	387	267	1	266
4	1,475	247	1,229	29	38	-9	3,228	1	3,227	295	1	294
1979 1	1,072	114	959	30	14	16	139	1	139	357	–	357

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume (Thousands)	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded (Million dollars)	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Indus-trials (Thousands)	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils (Thousands)	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Combined volume (Thousands)	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Indus-trials (Million dollars)	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils (Million dollars)	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Combined value (Million dollars)	Three month treasury bill yield[1] (Percentage)	Long-term government of Canada bond yield (Percentage)
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1977 M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

[1] Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Failures: Quebec	Failures: Ontario	Failures: Western prov.	Failures: Manu-facturing	Failures: Cons-truction	Failures: Trade	Failures: Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Liabilities: Quebec	Liabilities: Ontario	Liabilities: Western prov.	Liabilities: Manu-fac-turing	Liabilities: Cons-truction	Liabilities: Trade	Liabilities: Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1978	4,882	1,732	2,046	1,034	410	1,128	1,757	1,041	628,369	252,680	236,809	126,643	87,647	158,856	185,612	109,268
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034
J	375	121	174	76	28	86	132	97	36,160	10,681	18,071	5,454	3,746	11,526	10,426	7,602
A	406	137	178	88	20	102	152	91	54,480	19,059	25,058	10,073	7,972	14,529	14,016	10,635
S	366	137	152	68	27	93	126	82	45,011	18,611	18,912	6,064	7,925	8,103	15,263	8,890
O	414	151	163	92	37	96	150	75	48,091	17,906	16,423	13,012	5,971	9,302	15,423	11,224
N	413	137	184	88	39	108	139	77	67,970	22,385	28,038	15,643	5,782	23,208	17,169	7,433
D	292	98	118	69	19	69	106	52	37,823	13,209	11,752	10,447	5,265	11,652	8,344	4,862

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: **Commercial Failures (61-002), quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036
1976-77 M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924	-2,187
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,611	42,902
1976-77 M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	615	412	187	1,018	322	151	149	287	80	2,303	6,111
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	70	107	80	1,160	3,980
F	293	624	297	143	973	68	140	73	126	79	1,002	3,818

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

ation No 11-003E Monthly/Volume 54 Number 6

Canadian statistical review

June 1979

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

June 1979

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published under the Authority of
the President of the Treasury Board

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts – First Quarter 1979
xiv Financial Activity in Canada 1978: An Overview
xxi Observations: CANSEL
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
57 Section 5 Prices
65 Section 6 Manufacturing
81 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
87 Section 8 Construction
93 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101 Section 10 Domestic Trade
107 Section 11 External Trade
115 Section 12 Transportation
119 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

In this issue Sections 6, 7 and 9 have been modified.

Gross National Product

First Quarter 1979 – Advance Information

Following normal practice, data from 1975 to 1978 inclusive, have been revised to incorporate the most current source data and revised seasonal patterns. The revisions are generally within historically expected ranges, and in many cases are substantially less than in the previous few years. A note discussing the revisions will appear in the second quarter publication, and will be available upon request by mid-July.

Preliminary estimates of the national income and expenditure accounts indicate gross national product, seasonnaly adjusted at annual rates, increased 3.8 per cent in the first quarter of 1979. After adjustment for price changes, this represents real growth of 1.7 per cent. This is broadly consistent with the rise in real domestic product after allowing for a return to more normal levels of dividend payments abroad following the exceptionally high fourth quarter out-flows. Excluding international transactions in investment income, the volume of production on a domestic basis increased an average of one and a quarter per cent in each of the last two quarters.

The increase in the volume of GNE this quarter was the result of an acceleration in all the major sectors of domestic expenditure with the exception of construction activity. The strengthening of domestic expenditure more than offset a decline in external demand, particularly by the United States where production was virtually unchanged in the first quarter. Since merchandise imports rose by four per cent in volume, Canada's External Trade in goods constituted a substantial drag on the economy in the first three months of 1979.

The growth of personal expenditure this quarter, largely in durable goods, appears to have been somewhat exaggerated by a natural recovery from the low fourth quarter level and particularly strong sales in Quebec. Business fixed investment was virtually unchanged this quarter, as a decline in construction activity offset the fourth consecutive strong gain in machinery and equipment investment. Non-farm business inventory accumulation again accelerated sharply this quarter and accounted for a substantial portion of the increase in expenditure.

After two years of generally weak inventory accumulation, a substantial amount of non-farm business stocks was accumulated last quarter, and stockbuilding advanced a further 3,064 million dollars in volume in the first quarter. Much of the accumulation occurred in durable goods at both the manufacturing and wholesale levels. There may have been some intentional build-up of raw material stocks in anticipation of further price increases. The run-up in finished goods stocks by manufacturers, on the other hand, appears to have been more related to an easing of demand, as manufacturing shipments decelerated. The slowdown of shipments has been particularly evident in export-based industries since September.

The accumulation of finished goods inventories appears not to have had a serious impact on production, however, and may reflect the expectation that the sales decline was temporary, a view supported by the very large backlog of unfilled orders in manufacturing. The relatively low stock-to-sales ratios resulting from a rundown in finished goods inventories last year and the improvement in corporate liquidity brought about by the recent strong performance of profits may also have led manufacturers to sustain production despite the inventory accumulations of the last two quarters. The continued high rate of stockpiling of motor vehicles, especially full-sized and intermediate models, suggests that at least for this industry involuntary accumulation was again an important factor in the increase in inventories.

Total gross fixed capital formation was virtually unchanged in volume in the first quarter. The major source of weakness was once again residential construction, which is estimated to have fallen by about five per cent as a result of the continued low level of housing starts. The volume of business investment in plant and equipment rose 1.3 per cent, as a decline in non-residential construction was outweighed by a 3.9 per cent gain in investment in

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	125,216	128,476	131,032	134,816	129,885	137,452				0
Military pay and allowances	1,564	1,604	1,628	1,640	1,609	1,676				0
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	24,216	24,616	26,456	28,988	26,069	32,520				0
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,848	-2,104	-2,076	-3,392	-2,355	-2,440				0
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	13,488	15,604	15,552	16,052	15,174	16,216				0
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	3,084	4,320	3,504	4,052	3,740	4,088				0
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	9,132	9,464	9,952	9,900	9,612	10,188				0
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-3,800	-4,044	-3,572	-5,816	-4,308	-6,072				0
Net National Income at factor cost	171,052	177,936	182,476	186,240	179,426	193,628				0
Indirect taxes less subsidies	25,204	24,872	25,160	26,456	25,423	27,176				0
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	24,356	24,708	25,480	26,040	25,146	26,556				0
Residual error of estimate	816	536	484	-188	412	280				0
Gross National Product at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	247,640				0
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	218,344	223,732	230,096	234,496	226,667	243,552				0

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	130,136	133,224	137,208	140,312	135,220	144,800				0
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	46,468	47,672	48,676	49,632	48,112	50,624				0
Gross fixed capital formation	49,252	51,812	52,856	54,192	52,028	55,244				0
Government[2]	7,136	7,444	7,432	7,620	7,408	7,832				0
Residential construction	36	28	36	40	35	36				0
Non-residential construction	6,080	6,396	6,384	6,576	6,359	6,820				0
Machinery and equipment	1,020	1,020	1,012	1,004	1,014	976				0
Business[3]	42,116	44,368	45,424	46,572	44,620	47,412				0
Residential construction	12,852	13,544	13,528	13,508	13,358	13,332				0
Non-residential construction	13,920	14,520	14,596	14,804	14,460	14,724				0
Machinery and equipment	15,344	16,304	17,300	18,260	16,802	19,356				0
Value of physical change in inventories	-528	1,284	896	1,560	803	4,600				0
Government	44	68	48	72	58	40				0
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-416	-220	580	1,636	395	5,500				0
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	-156	1,436	268	-148	350	-940				0
Exports of goods and services	57,052	60,952	62,936	68,244	62,296	70,896				0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-60,140	-66,360	-68,488	-75,576	-67,641	-78,248				0
Residual error of estimate	-812	-532	-484	184	-411	-276				0
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	247,640				0
Final domestic demand	225,856	232,708	238,740	244,136	235,360	250,668				0
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	456	536	680	196	467	148				0
Change in other farm-held inventories	-812	188	440	-260	-111	-1,176				0
Grain in commercial channels	200	712	-852	-84	-6	88				0

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	78,672	79,252	80,172	80,156	79,563	81,216				0
Durable goods	13,768	13,936	14,372	13,772	13,962	14,568				0
Semi-durable goods	10,924	11,220	11,436	11,408	11,247	11,424				0
Non-durable goods	22,560	22,460	22,524	22,592	22,534	22,820				0
Services	31,420	31,636	31,840	32,384	31,820	32,404				0
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,460	22,720	22,728	22,620	22,632	22,780				0
Gross fixed capital formation	26,568	27,308	27,420	27,540	27,209	27,476				0
Government	3,908	3,972	3,896	3,952	3,932	3,964				0
Residential construction	16	12	16	20	16	16				0
Non-residential construction	3,224	3,308	3,240	3,312	3,271	3,364				0
Machinery and equipment	668	652	640	620	645	584				0
Business	22,660	23,336	23,524	23,588	23,277	23,512				0
Residential construction	5,948	6,108	5,940	5,764	5,940	5,460				0
Non-residential construction	7,644	7,840	7,736	7,696	7,729	7,532				0
Machinery and equipment	9,068	9,388	9,848	10,128	9,608	10,520				0
Value of physical change in inventories	-72	240	440	1,368	494	3,064				0
Government	24	32	24	32	28	20				0
Business:										
Non-farm	-20	-4	348	1,172	374	3,064				0
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-76	212	68	164	92	-20				0
Exports of goods and services	29,052	30,740	30,652	32,248	30,673	31,896				0
(of which: Merchandise)	24,184	25,604	25,384	27,104	25,569	26,640				0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-31,876	-34,532	-34,296	-36,232	-34,234	-36,244				0
(of which: Merchandise)	-22,456	-24,976	-24,620	-25,864	-24,479	-26,888				0
Residual error of estimate	-440	-272	-244	116	-210	-144				0
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	124,364	125,456	126,872	127,816	126,127	130,044				0
Final domestic demand	127,700	129,280	130,320	130,316	129,404	131,472				0

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

machinery and equipment. The first quarter level of machinery and equipment investment rests 9.5 per cent above the 1978 average, implying more growth for the year than is consistent with the public and private investment in Canada estimate of intentions. Total business investment in plant and equipment is now about eight per cent above the level of a year earlier, the strongest such gain since 1975.

Merchandise exports rose 3.9 per cent in value in the first quarter while imports were up 7.1 per cent. As a result, the current dollar merchandise trade surplus fell by about 1,656 million dollars. The decline in net merchandise exports was more severe in constant dollar terms, as the increase in nominal exports reflected a 5.6 per cent increase in the implicit price index for exports. This very large increase in export prices was the result of weight shifts towards relatively high-priced export commodities and some acceleration in producers prices. The aggregate industry selling price index was on average 4.3 per cent higher in the first quarter than in the fourth quarter despite the reduction of manufacturing sales tax rates late in the fourth quarter.

The 1.7 per cent decline in the volume of exports would have been larger but for sharply higher exports of crude materials, notably crude petroleum and natural gas. The fact that exports were buttressed by increases in goods whose export levels are largely determined by Governments and not market conditions, together with increased export prices, explains the unusually high level of nominal exports despite the weak performance of production in the United States in the first quarter. Other notable movements in exports included some recovery in nickel, copper, and iron ore and continued strong exports of newsprint, woodpulp, and machinery and equipment. Exports of farm products and end products fared poorly; the largest declines occurred in passenger cars, aluminum, and wheat. Lumber exports, which had been strong since mid-1976, were weak as construction activity slumped in the U.S.

Merchandise import growth continued in the first quarter, rising 7.1 per cent in nominal terms. Sharply higher imports of motor vehicle parts and all types of machinery and equipment – industrial, agricultural, and communications – accounted for most of the increase in the value of imports. Reduced imports of relatively higher priced coal and crude petroleum helped to slow the growth of the implicit price index for merchandise imports to 3.0 per cent. The 4.0 per cent increase in the volume of merchandise imports raised its share of real GNE to over 20 per cent, and import penetration has increased steadily from about 18 per cent in early 1978.

The sharp deterioration in the current dollar merchandise trade position was virtually offset by an improvement of over 1,636 million dollars in the non-merchandise balance. This improvement was primarily the result of a decline of almost thirty per cent in dividends paid to non-residents which reflects the fact that the high fourth quarter level was mainly the result of the change in tax laws affecting the distribution of accumulated surplus.

The 1.3 per cent increase in real personal expenditure was largely the result of strong durable goods sales, which advanced 5.8 per cent in volume terms. Demand for some durable and semi-durable goods was particularly strong in Quebec, in part due to the expected re-imposition of sales taxes on furniture and clothing. Automobile sales exhibited robust growth of about fifteen per cent. This strength is perhaps somewhat surprising, since it followed by only one quarter the increase in sales tax rates in several provinces. The increase appears to have originated in part in those provinces where automobile sales tax rates were not altered in 1978.

Other notable movements apparent within real personal expenditure were very strong growth in automobile related products such as gasoline, parts, and repairs, a slight decrease in expenditure on food as prices increased over six per cent, and a decline in net travel expenditure abroad. Overall, real expenditure on non-durables and services rose moderately, while wide-spread declines in expenditure on semi-durable goods other than clothing restrained total personal expenditure growth.

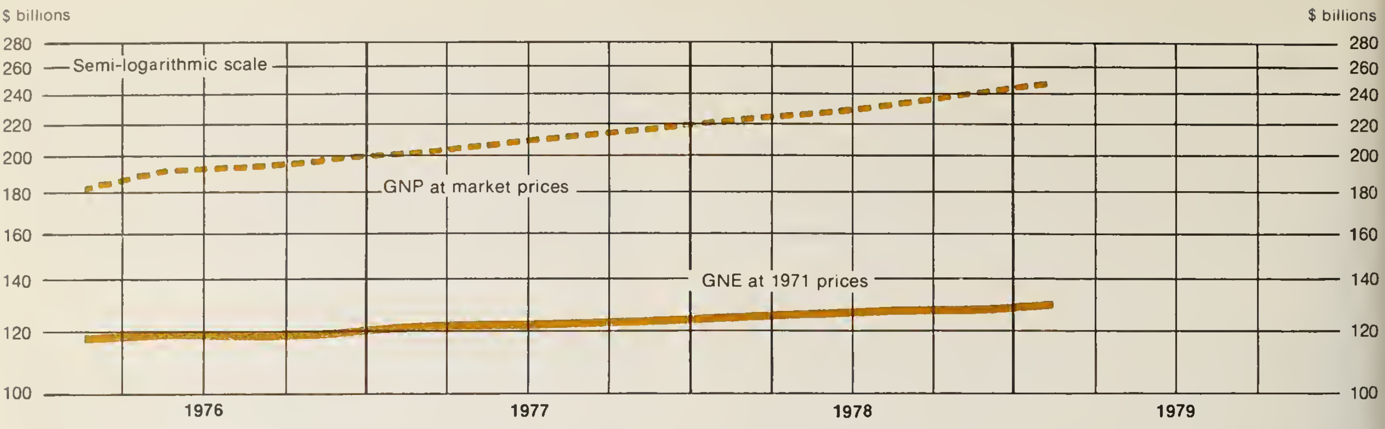
The most notable development in terms of factor incomes was a 12.2 per cent gain in corporate profits, which are now 34.3 per cent above the level of a year earlier. The increased value of exports and personal expenditure and the continued improvement in profit margins as prices increased helped to stimulate corporate profits. Part of the very strong performance of corporate profits in the last two quarters was the result of a sharply higher level of inventory valuation adjustment which advanced moderately in the first quarter following the rapid increase of the previous quarter. All sectors recorded strong profit increases this quarter, with further gains in manufacturing and mining of particular importance. Profits in manufacturing are now estimated to be over sixty per cent above the level of the first quarter of 1978.

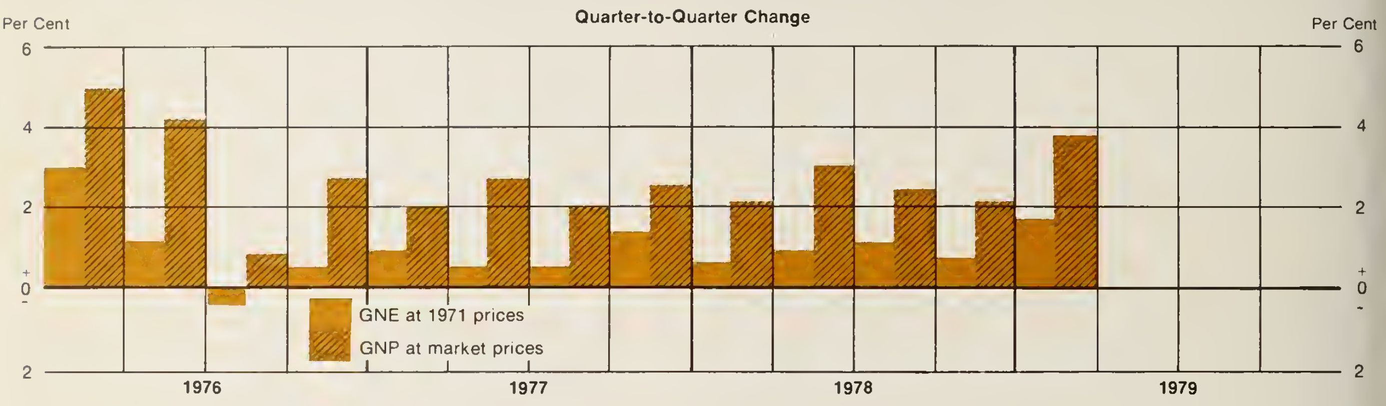
Continued solid gains in employment in the first quarter resulted in wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income growing by about 2.0 per cent. The strongest increases occurred in the goods-producing industries as labour income in mining and manufacturing rose by over three per cent, with an increase in manufacturing employment of particular importance. These gains more than offset weak demand for labour in construction, where labour income was virtually flat. Despite strong increases in labour income in the trade and finance industries, a decline in employment and wages and salaries paid by the Public Administration Industry and moderate growth in the Transportation Industry restrained the gain in the total service-producing industries.

The 2.3 per cent increase in personal income largely originated in the rise in labour income and continued strong growth in investment income received by persons, as Government transfers to persons declined. Personal income taxes advanced 4.7 per cent, which restrained the growth of personal disposable income to 1.9 per cent. Together with a 3.2 per cent increase in personal expenditure, the personal savings rate fell from 9.9 per cent to 8.6 per cent.

Total revenue of all levels of Government combined (excluding inter-Governmental transfers) rose by 4.0 per cent for the second consecutive quarter. Total expenditure grew by 2.6 per cent after a 2.4 per cent increase in the fourth quarter of 1978. Increases in expenditures occurred at all levels of Government. Current expenditure on goods and services increased by 2.0 per cent. With the increase in total revenue exceeding that of total expenditure, the deficit of the Government sector (on a National accounts basis) declined from 6.9 billion dollars in the previous quarter to 5.7 billion dollars in the first quarter. ■

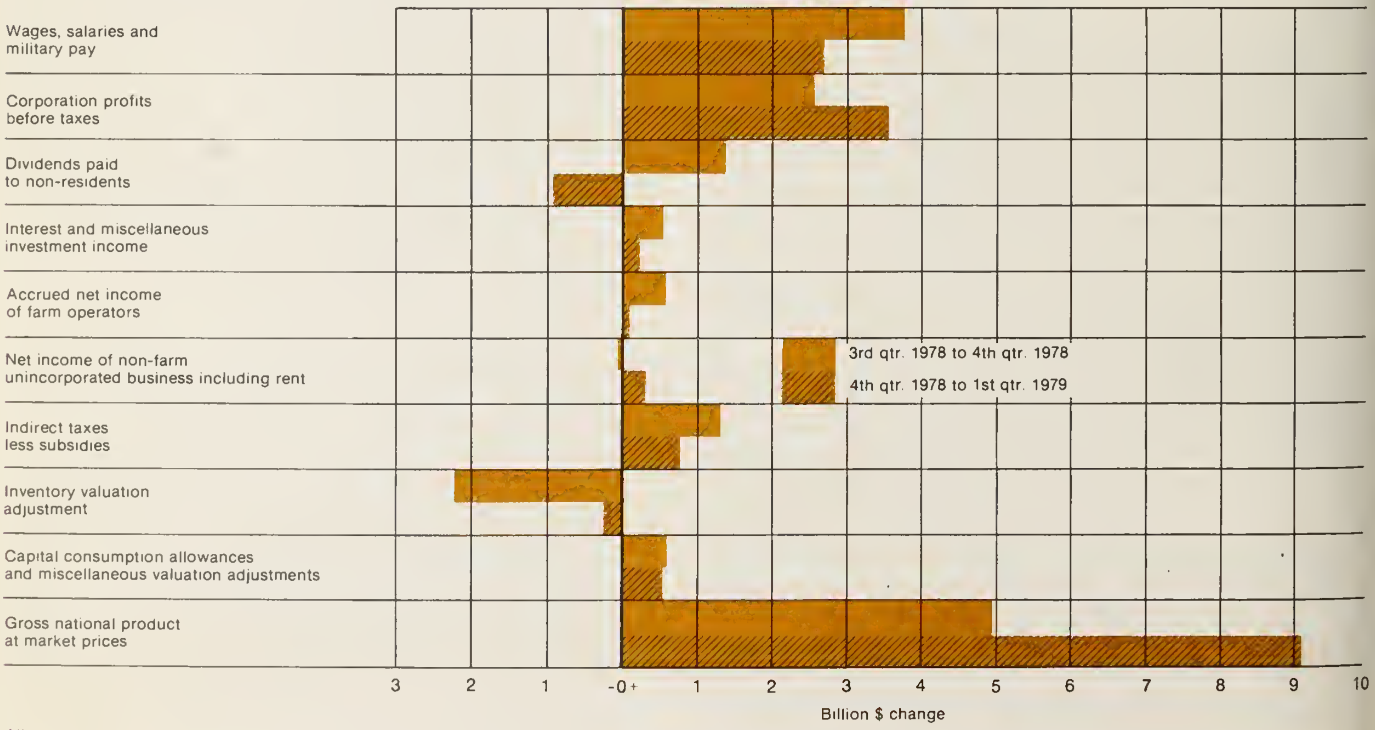
In the first quarter of 1979, Gross National Product seasonally adjusted at annual rates increased 3.8 per cent to a level of $247.6 billion. This represented an increase of 1.7 per cent in real terms.





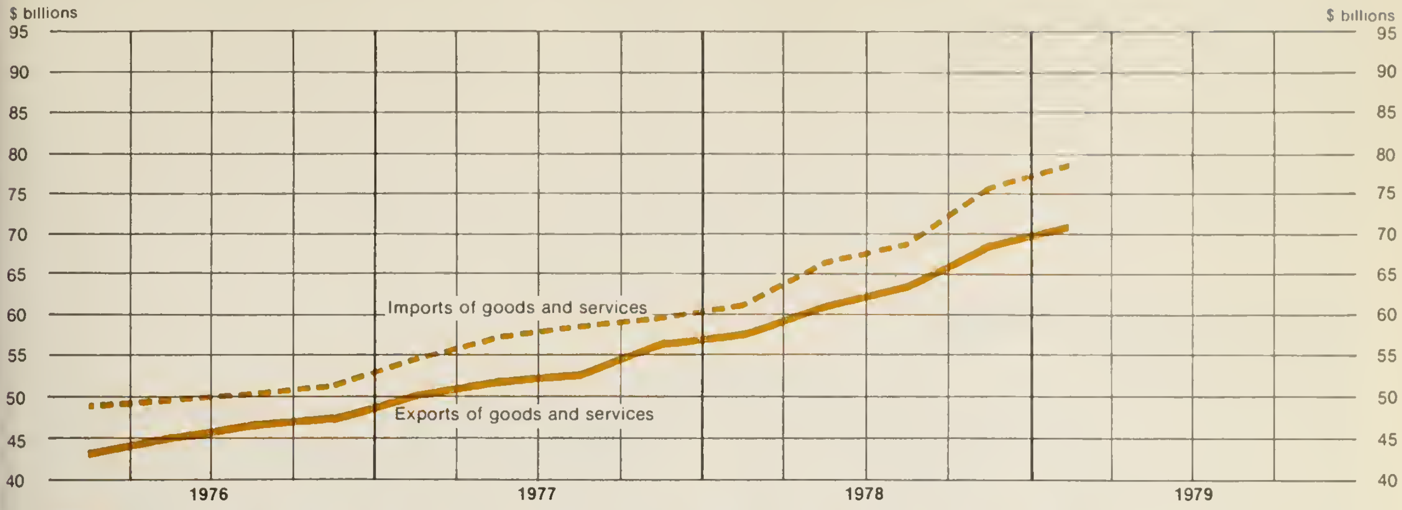
Corporate profits before taxes showed continued strong growth with a 12.2 per cent increase in the first quarter of 1979. Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income advanced 2 per cent.

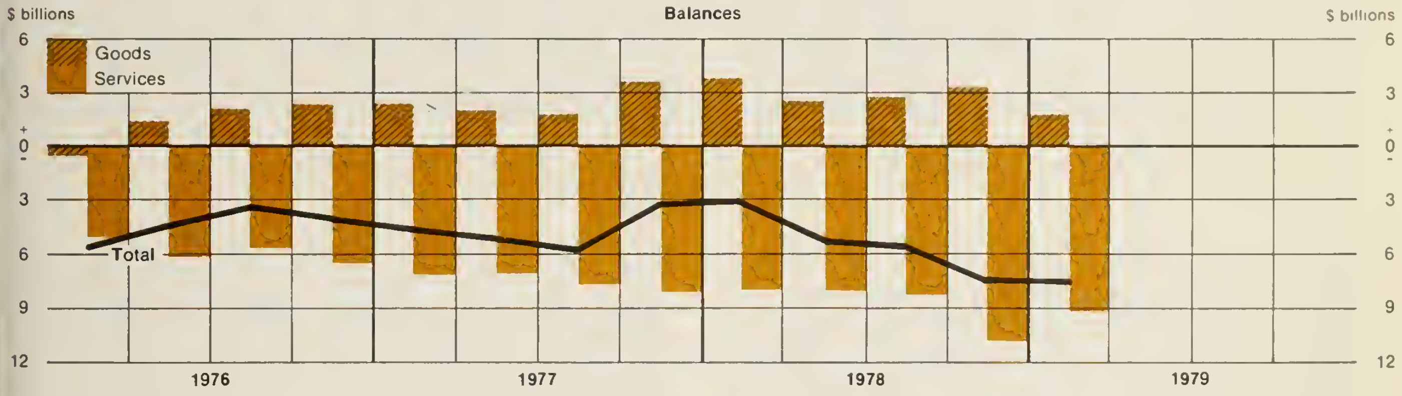
Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

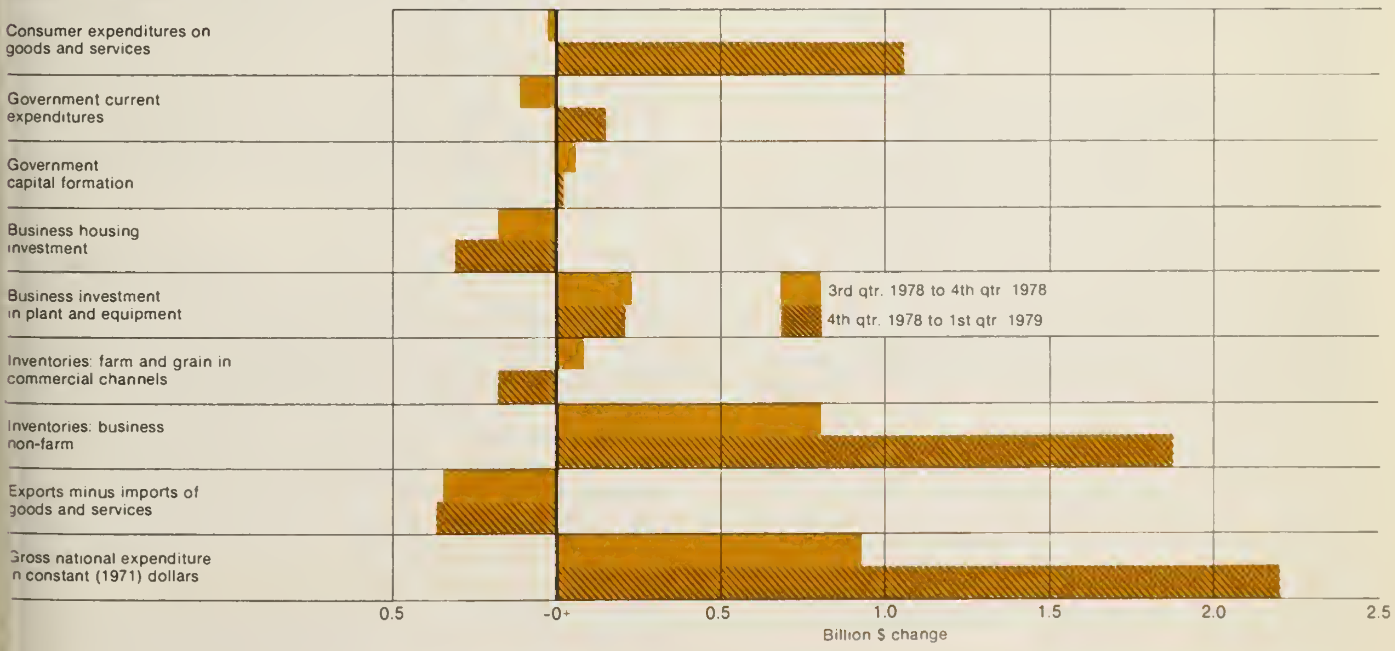
Exports of goods and services rose 3.9 per cent and imports of goods and services increased 3.5 per cent in the first quarter of 1979. The increases in total exports largely reflected higher prices while import growth was restrained by a decline in dividends outflow following an unusually high fourth quarter 1978. The current account merchandise surplus fell by $1,656 million while the non-merchandise trade account improved by $1,636 million.





Real Personal Expenditure increased 1.3 per cent. Business capital formation made a substantial contribution to the growth of real GNE as investment in plant and equipment increased 1.3 per cent and business non-farm inventory accumulation accelerated by $1,892 million.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates

Financial Activity in Canada

1978: An Overview

Total borrowing on financial markets during 1978 increased by 30 per cent over 1977 to $65.0 billion with the sharpest increase in the fourth quarter when flows totalled $23.0 billion, up 57 per cent over the fourth quarter of 1977 (see Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table). This raised total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of GNP to 24.9 per cent (compared to 21.3 per cent for 1977). In the fourth quarter this percentage was 32.9 (compared to 23.4 for the fourth quarter of 1977).

The activities of three sectors in particular help account for this unusual growth in financial activity. Chartered banks' assets showed strong growth, particularly in term preferred shares[1] and foreign currency loans to the federal government. The federal government borrowed more than enough to finance its deficit and as a result built up its cash and deposit assets significantly. Sector III, Non-Financial Private Corporations, also borrowed to the extent that cash and deposits assets were increased, largely in the fourth quarter when bank loans and the issue of term preferred shares grew by large amounts.

Chartered banks enjoyed a year of considerable growth. In 1978 the flow of funds supplied directly to credit markets by banks totalled $20.1 billion, an increase of 50 per cent, with the bulk of the increase in the fourth quarter. The chartered banks' share of the total volume of funds raised by all sectors of the economy increased from 27 per cent in 1977 to 31 per cent in 1978. Assisted by the favorable tax treatment on their holdings of term preferred shares, net savings were $837 million, compared to $571 million in 1977. Bank holdings of shares (largely term preferred shares) increased by $4.7 billion in 1978, with a $2.8 billion increase in the fourth quarter alone. Bank loans to all sectors increased by $7.1 billion during 1978 (versus $4.9 billion in 1977) with the Government of Canada showing a $1.6 billion increase in bank loans via drawings on foreign currency standby credits and Non-Financial Private Corporations increasing their borrowing by $3.9 billion. On the liability side, banks' foreign currency deposits increased by $8.6 billion, versus $3.0 billion in 1977.

The federal government made foreign currency borrowings from a consortium of Canadian chartered banks as one of its actions to support the foreign exchange value of the Canadian dollar. In other actions the government drew on standby credits arranged with foreign banks and floated foreign currency bond issues in the U.S. and Germany, thereby making use of foreign capital markets for the first time in a decade. As these foreign exchange funds were used to buy Canadian dollars in the foreign exchange markets, funds became available to finance the federal deficit. The rapid rate at which these funds became available may have been unexpected because this source, together with the proceeds of domestic bond and treasury bill issues, were more than sufficient to finance the deficit and the government ended the year with increased cash and deposits of $1.9 billion.

In view of the moderate growth in gross fixed capital formation in Sector III (Non-Financial Private Corporations) which rose to $23.4 billion in 1978 from $21.8 billion in 1977, the amount of financing which took place, especially in the fourth quarter, is somewhat surprising. Bank loans increased by $3.9 billion for the year ($1.4 billion in the fourth quarter alone) and share issues, including term preferreds, increased by $4.9 billion for 1978 ($2.2 billion in the final quarter alone). Sector III borrowed to the extent that cash and deposits increased by $2.5 billion for the year, compared to $0.4 billion in 1977. Increased sales, increased use of industrial capacity, the favorable effect of a devalued dollar on exports

---

[1] Dividends received on term preferred shares are not taxable income to Canadian corporations and neither are these dividends paid by Canadian corporations tax deductible. This permits joint tax saving on term preferred shares issued by a corporation bearing a low or zero tax rate to a corporation bearing a higher tax rate. For a more detailed discussion on term preferred shares see, "A Newcomer to Canadian Financial Markets: The Floating Rate Retractable Preferred Share", *Financial Flow Accounts*, Third Quarter 1977, pp. XIX-XXII.

Table 1 Financial Market Summary Table

			1977					1978				
			I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
			Millions of dollars									
I.		Funds raised in credit markets by:										
	1.	Persons and unincorporated business	4285	4893	5432	5500	20110	4840	4498	6706	5914	21958
		a) Consumer credit	357	1223	804	944	3328	507	1691	1178	1089	4465
		b) Bank loans	435	-165	847	1262	2379	1193	-723	860	-135	1195
		c) Other loans	443	-213	421	-52	599	-113	-116	698	-114	355
		e) Short term paper	7	7	4	-5	13	9	5	-3	-10	1
		f) Mortgages	3046	4031	3355	3340	13772	3252	3642	3987	5107	15988
		g) Bonds	-3	10	1	11	19	-8	-1	-14	-23	-46
	2.	Non-financial private corporations	2575	3468	1579	1245	8867	1772	3537	1546	4674	11529
		b) Bank loans	1432	1190	-280	-783	1559	561	1762	196	1381	3900
		c) Other loans	304	390	-148	632	1178	505	322	-657	780	950
		e) Short-term paper	227	81	-250	-393	-335	-22	-21	389	-95	251
		f) Mortgages	106	231	826	514	1677	-248	164	296	106	318
		g) Bonds	393	600	619	344	1956	549	88	254	343	1234
		h) Stocks	113	976	812	931	2832	427	1222	1068	2159	4876
	3.	Non-financial government enterprises	1055	745	1461	496	3757	1147	1077	1340	2143	5707
		b) Bank loans	280	62	-82	60	320	-94	-227	264	-99	-156
		c) Other loans	75	25	60	-4	156	1	81	320	386	788
		e) Short-term paper	-98	4	38	-78	-134	-7	-5	-1	47	34
		f) Mortgages	24	9	35	60	128	29	19	17	17	82
		g) Bonds	711	711	1334	481	3237	582	1225	673	381	2861
		h) Stocks	63	-66	76	-23	50	636	-16	67	1411	2098
	4	General government	2875	1773	1882	5596	12126	3244	4938	3193	7093	18468
		b) Bank loans	202	-250	-166	16	-198	846	200	115	499	1660
		c) Other loans	53	328	-97	5	289	191	216	1126	716	2249
		d) Treasury bills	410	595	615	850	2470	980	655	820	365	2820
		e) Short-term paper	62	-143	-22	-47	-150	95	216	-2	-63	246
		f) Mortgages	-13	-12	-13	-13	-51	-13	-12	-13	-13	-51
		g) Bonds	2161	1255	1565	4785	9766	1145	3663	1147	5589	11544
	5.	Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10790	10879	10354	12837	44860	11003	14050	12785	19824	57662
	6	Rest of the world	544	133	214	484	1375	-2	396	741	273	1408
		b) Bank loans	182	70	173	71	496	-10	162	181	-23	310
		c) Other loans	311	206	70	497	1084	51	300	484	320	1155
		f) Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		h) Stocks	51	-143	-29	-84	-205	-43	-66	76	-24	-57
	7	Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11334	11012	10568	13321	46235	11001	14446	13526	20097	59070
	8	Domestic financial institutions	461	1456	609	1380	3906	286	2430	284	2942	5942
		b) Bank loans	54	321	63	-73	365	-433	618	-627	657	215
		c) Other loans	-389	220	25	123	-21	-137	366	424	128	781
		e) Short-term paper	289	339	-8	401	1021	69	255	21	1482	1827
		f) Mortgages	22	11	-4	16	45	-13	-6	-12	-1	-32
		g) Bonds	299	531	425	461	1716	469	529	220	140	1358
		h) Stocks	186	34	108	452	780	331	668	258	536	1793
	9	Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	11795	12468	11177	14701	50141	11287	16876	13810	23039	65012
II		Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:										
	10	Persons and unincorporated business	909	689	290	3264	5152	1199	1798	632	3555	7184
	11	Non-financial private enterprises	196	373	316	277	1162	-132	-53	449	1370	1634
	12	Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	957	778	347	949	3031	555	678	952	1890	4075
	13	Public financial institutions	597	496	607	726	2426	329	661	607	635	2232
	14	Rest of the world	1452	908	1917	1073	5350	751	3147	1988	1963	7849
	15	Bank of Canada	68	134	672	722	1596	504	-488	1465	15	1496
	16	Chartered banks	3516	3725	3080	3074	13395	3902	5282	3864	7088	20136
	17	Private domestic financial institutions (Ex chartered banks)	4100	5365	3948	4616	18029	4179	5851	3853	6523	20406

and a boom in corporate take-overs, all contributed to increased need for corporate financing.

Real Economic Activity

Gross National Product grew by 10.3 per cent in 1978. Real growth was 3.4 per cent, slightly higher than the 2.7 per cent rate for 1977 but still sluggish and below potential. Inflation as measured by the CPI accelerated to 9.0 per cent from 8.0 per cent during 1977 but by the alternative measure of the GNE implicit price index the inflation rate eased from 6.9 to 6.7 per cent. The difference is accounted for by the 15.5 per cent increase in food prices which weighs more heavily in the CPI.

There were few sources of strength in 1978: real exports were up 8.5 per cent while real imports rose 4.1 per cent. Owing to the falling exchange value of the Canadian dollar import prices rose by 12.7 per cent and since the prices of many of Canada's exports are determined in world markets, Canadian dollar export prices also rose, providing strong profit growth in such industries as paper, lumber, iron and steel products. Total corporate profits (which includes Sector III of the Financial Flow Accounts, Non-financial Private Corporations, plus the various private financial institutions as well as government enterprises) increased by 16.7 per cent, on a before tax basis.

Real gross fixed capital formation showed virtually no change for 1978, with a 4.8 per cent decrease in residential housing offsetting an 11 per cent increase in machinery and equipment and a 2.4 per cent increase in non-residential construction.

Real personal expenditure increased by only 3.1 per cent for the year and the personal saving rate at 10.9 per cent continued a recent pattern of extraordinarily high rates. Expenditure on durable goods in 1978 increased by only 4.1 per cent despite considerable strength in the third quarter resulting from temporary sales tax cuts provided for in the April federal budget but removed in October. The subsequent weakness in the fourth quarter suggests that the temporary tax cuts affected the timing more than the aggregate amount of spending on durables.

Expenditure of all levels of government combined increased at a slower rate than in 1977 but at a faster rate than revenue, resulting in a consolidated deficit of $8.2 billion in 1978 versus $5.4 billion in 1977. Alberta's large surplus was enough to put the provincial governments as a whole in surplus and to offset the deficit of the local governments and hospitals. The federal government's deficit was $10.7 billion in 1978 up from $7.4 billion in 1977 and $3.3 billion in 1976.

Short-Term Paper, Treasury Bills and Bank Loans

The year 1978 witnessed an upsurge in the amount of credit raised in the money market. Net new issues of short-term paper totalled $2.4 billion (versus $0.4 billion in 1977) with over half of it being issued in the fourth quarter. A major issuer of short-term paper was Sector VIII.5 (Sales Finance and Consumer Loans Companies), which showed a flow of $0.8 billion in the fourth quarter of 1978.

The Government of Canada continued to place heavy reliance on treasury bills with record net issues of $2.8 billion versus $2.5 billion in 1977. A large part of this increase was acquired by the Bank of Canada. Its net acquisitions for the year were $1.1 billion (versus $0.4 billion in 1977). The chartered banks picked up $0.5 billion in 1978, compared to $0.7 billion in 1977. Four or five years ago, chartered banks and the Bank of Canada held almost all of the treasury bills outstanding but in recent years other sectors have shown a trend to holding an increasing proportion.

The volume of funds supplied by chartered banks grew substantially in 1978 at the expense of a reduced rate of asset growth of most competing financial institutions. The most remarkable growth occurred in the two areas of foreign currency loans to the Government of Canada and the purchase of term preferred shares. The government loans consisted of drawings of $1.6 billion on the standby credit facilities negotiated earlier in 1978 to defend the dollar.

Bank loans to Non-Financial Private Corporations (Sector III) showed strong growth, rising from a net flow of $1.6 billion in 1977 to $3.9 billion in 1978, with most of the increase in the fourth quarter. This may have been used to help finance larger trade receivables resulting from the increased exports in some industries. Bank loans may have also been required to help finance the high take-over activity in the fourth quarter.

Consumer Credit and Mortgages

The flow of consumer credit was up 34 per cent over 1977 to $4.5 billion with the largest flows occurring in the second and third quarters. This is consistent with an explanation based on the effect of the temporary sales tax cuts; however the size of the increase for the year is surprising in light of the moderate increase in expenditure on consumer durables for the year as a whole. Chartered banks supplied $2.9 billion of the consumer credit flow, up 13 per cent from $2.6 billion in 1977 but down from the $3.0 billion in 1976. Thus the chartered banks'

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

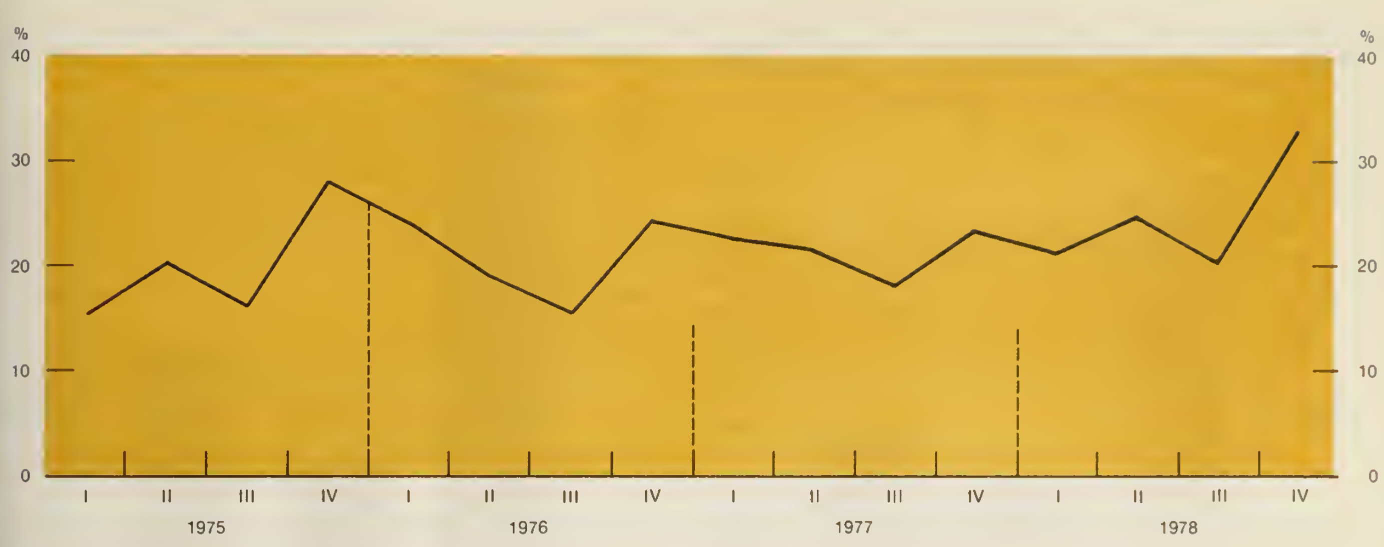
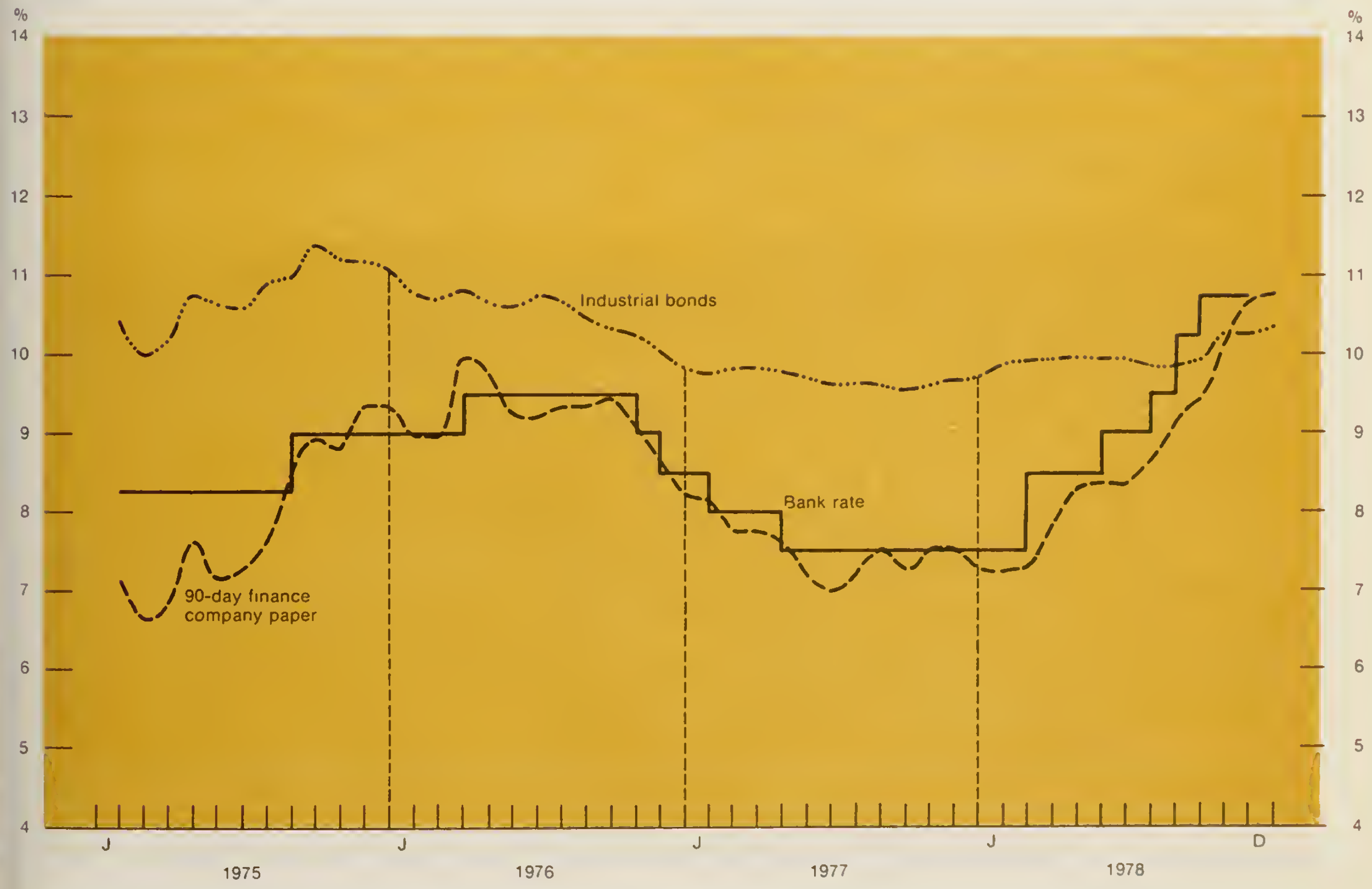


Chart — 2

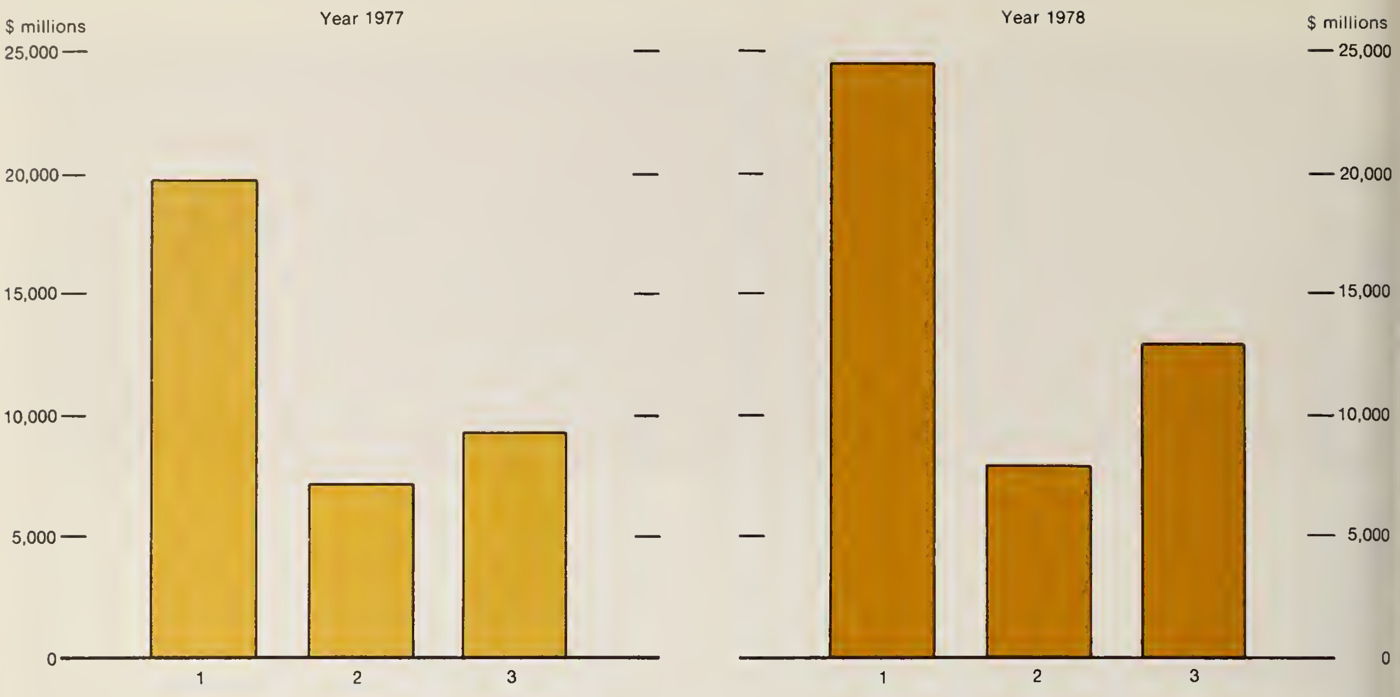
Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

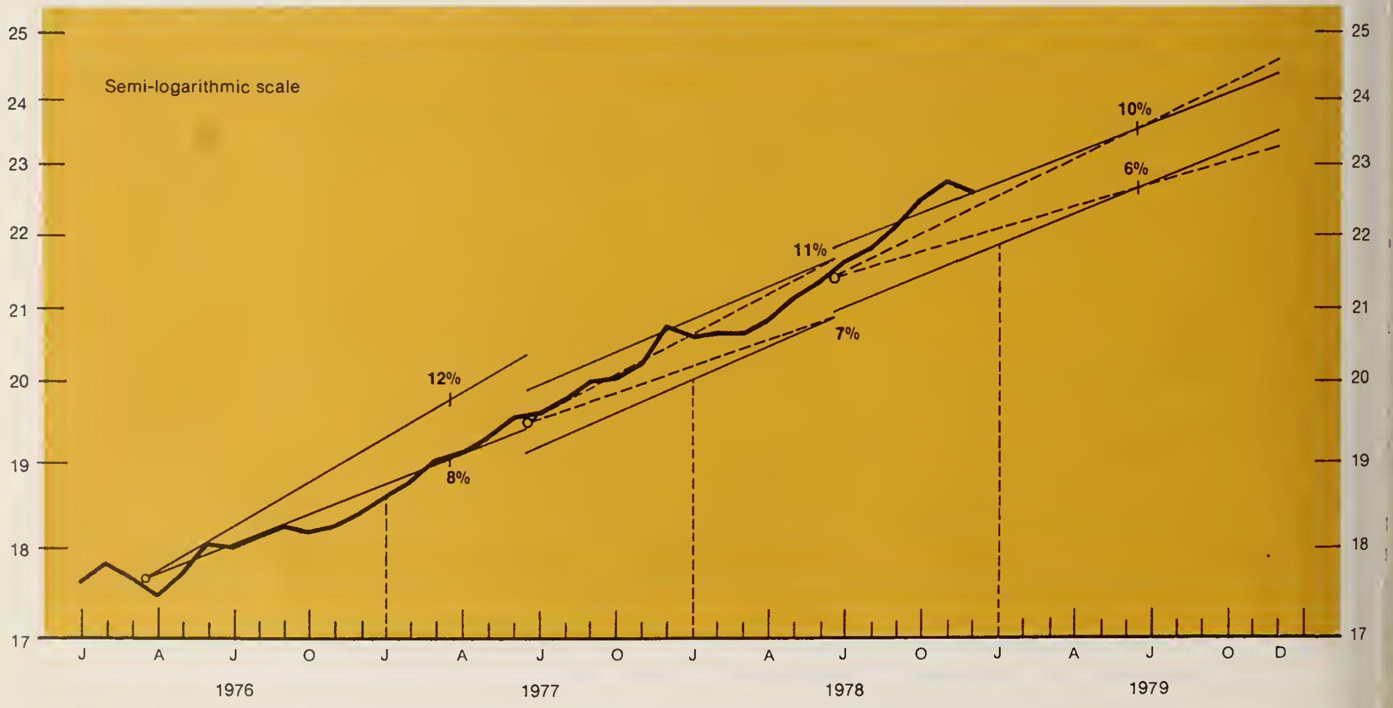


1 — Currency and deposits.
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

Money Supply(1) and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

share of the total flow fell to 65 per cent in 1978 from 77 per cent in 1977.

The total flow of mortgage funds at $16.3 billion for the year was slightly higher than the 1977 flow of $15.6 billion. This occurred despite a drop for the year in real investment in residential construction and in the number of housing starts. The drop in housing starts was concentrated in multiple units rather than singles.

Mortgage funds were readily available. The chartered banks managed to increase their flow of mortgage funds from $2.6 billion in 1977 to $3.5 billion in 1978, at the expense of their competitors. For example, mortgage loan companies showed a drop from $1.3 billion to $0.8 billion.

The behaviour of interest rates reflected the supply/demand situation in the mortgage market. While interest rates (especially short-term rates) rose sharply during the year, with the chartered banks prime business loan rate going from 8.25 per cent to 11.50 per cent, the NHA rate rose relatively little from 10.15 per cent to 10.97 per cent.

Bonds

The flow of funds through the bond market remained at approximately the same level as in 1977. This aggregate disguises some interesting changes in the components. The four sectors which are usually the major issuers of bonds are Non-financial Private Corporations (III), Non-financial Government Enterprises (IV), Federal Government (X) and Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals (XI). Of these, only the federal government showed an increase (from $5.7 billion to $7.8 billion) in net bond issues and this would have been higher had the government not placed unusual reliance on loans from Canadian chartered banks and foreign banks (the latter is recorded under "Other Loans (3332)" which showed an increase of $1.9 billion for the year). The decline in bond issues by Non-financial Private Corporations (III) and Non-financial Government Enterprises (IV) can be partly explained by their reliance on term preferred shares. Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals showed a small decline ($5.4 billion versus $5.8 billion in 1977) but they resorted to domestic capital markets to a greater extent than usual, significantly reducing their foreign borrowing.

The federal government, as part of its policy to defend the exchange value of the dollar, became a major borrower in foreign markets for the first time in many years. The ready availability of funds in domestic capital markets, a reduced spread in Canada-U.S. long term rates and the effect of the recent fall in the Canadian dollar on perceptions of exchange risk are likely all factors which acted to reduce the attractiveness to junior governments and their enterprises of bond issues in foreign markets.

Shares

Total net funds raised through share issues more than doubled in 1978 over 1977 with about half of the flow occurring in the fourth quarter. This increased the proportion of total funds raised via this instrument to 13 per cent from 7 per cent in 1977. These extraordinary movements are accounted for by the popularity of term preferred shares, which were largely picked up by chartered banks, and not by issues of traditional common and preferred shares. The dramatic fourth quarter increase likely resulted from the expectation that the November budget would modify the tax laws to render this instrument less attractive.

Three other features of equity markets are worth noting. First, strong growth in corporate profits, partly fuelled by the fall in the exchange rate and the consequent rise in the Canadian dollar price of many exports, helped produce a buoyant stock market. The TSE index rose from 1,060 at the close of 1977 to 1,309 at the close of 1978, in contrast to a 3 per cent drop in the Dow Jones Index. The TSE index for metals and minerals rose from 811 to 1214 and paper and forest products rose from 852 to 1405, providing strong evidence of the effect of devaluation on export industries. Second, there was an unusual amount of takeover activity affecting the stock market. A few of the major takeovers were the Hudson's Bay Company's acquisition of Zellers and Simpsons, Petro-Canada's purchase of Pacific Petroleum and Kaiser Resources' of Ashland Oil Canada, Ltd. Third, the last quarter of 1978 witnessed an unusual level of tax deferred cash and stock dividends as corporations sought to distribute pre-1972 surplus before the end of 1978, after which they would no longer be able to do so.

Monetary Aggregates, Interest Rates

The narrowly defined stock of money, M1, grew by 10.1 per cent in 1978 versus 8.3 per cent in 1977 and 8.0 per cent in 1976. Except for an aberrant movement in the fall, the stock remained within the target range newly defined in September to be a band with lower and upper limits of 6 and 10 per cent (see Chart 4). The late 1978 surge in M1 resulted from two factors. First, the postal strike, by slowing the payments mechanism and the velocity of circulation, increased desired money holdings and the monetary authorities acted to satisfy this. Secondly, the large issue of Canada Savings Bonds was unusual in that during the sales period interest rates

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
					Millions of dollars					
Total shorter term[1]	3999	2907	1566	4711	13183	4550	3792	4950	7509	20801
Total longer term	6791	7972	8788	8126	31677	6453	10258	7835	12315	36861
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10790	10879	10354	12837	44860	11003	14050	12785	19824	57662
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	22.8	21.4	18.2	23.4	21.3	21.1	24.9	20.3	32.9	24.9

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

were moving up very rapidly, necessitating two adjustments in yield after the initial announcement. This appears to have caused bond holders to delay for an unusually long time the purchase of new bonds using the proceeds of matured issues.

Normally, during a period of sluggish growth, little significant rise in the inflation rate and the growth path of M1 approximately on target, one would not expect the monetary authorities to drive up interest rates. However, during 1978 external factors over-rode domestic considerations. The U.S. authorities were prompted by a sharp drop in the value of their dollar relative to such strong currencies as the yen, the mark and the franc to raise short-term interest rates in order to attract foreign currency in-flows. Rising U.S. interest rates, reinforced by considerations of a currency which was weak relative not only to the strong currencies but also relative to the U.S. dollar, caused Canadian authorities to push Canadian interest rates up dramatically. The Bank of Canada raised the bank rate six times during the year. Short-term rates rose sharply throughout the year in parallel with U.S. rates. Long-term rates rose much less than short-term rates and somewhat less than U.S. long-term rates. The resulting reduction in the Canada-U.S. long-term spread reduced the incentive for long-term capital inflows and the Bank sought to put upward pressure on Canadian rates by, among other steps, selling long-term Government of Canada bonds from its inventory in the fall of 1978.

The sharp rise in short interest rates produced an unusual downward sloping yield curve at the end of the year, a result usually interpreted to imply that the market expects short rates to fall relative to long rates. This relationship also resulted in mortgage rates below rates on business loans for the first time in a decade.

The Exchange Rate, Exchange Reserves

For the second year in a row, the exchange value of the Canadian dollar fell fairly steadily. At the beginning of 1978 it stood at $0.9082 U.S. and by the end it had fallen to 0.8478. The decline was much more precipitous against Japanese, German, Swiss and French currencies – relative to these currencies the Canadian dollar fell by between 32 and 25 per cent.

These events prompted the Canadian Government to undertake a number of actions in defense of the dollar. The Government borrowed abroad for the first time in many years and arranged large foreign currency standby credits with Canadian and foreign banks. The Government of Canada was the major issuer of bonds on foreign markets ($2.3 billion in the U.S. and Germany) and drawings on Canadian and foreign bank standby credits totalled an additional $3.1 billion.

These massive borrowings almost exactly offset the funds used to defend the Canadian dollar and by the end of the year foreign exchange reserves were down only $0.2 billion. As these borrowings were used to purchase Canadian dollars on the foreign exchange markets, funds became available to finance the federal deficit, reducing the need for Canadian dollar bond issues. In fact, the addition of these proceeds from exchange fund activities to other funds borrowed by the Government of Canada was more than sufficient to finance the deficit. Cash balances were built up by $1.9 billion, reducing the need for additional financing in the future.

Observations

CANSEL: The automated data base search and selection system for CANSIM

A new system termed CANSEL is being developed to assist CANSIM users in searching for, selecting, and retrieving series pertaining to specific subjects. Implementation of the system is planned for December of this year.

Due to the large number of available series, users sometimes encounter problems in trying to ascertain the availability of time series which may not be identified in the Table of Contents of the *Summary Reference Index*.

It is ironic, but as CANSIM has grown, it has become more and more difficult to locate related series. It was initially observed that the user would have to search for the data in various publications. Now, he has to search through nearly 300,000 series titles to conduct an analysis. CANSEL will attempt to answer the question, "Out of all the data available on CANSIM, what package of data is available with attributes defined by the user in terms of geographic location, activity classification, commodity detail, and so on". The objective is to automate the search through a system of keywords such that when the user formulates his request these keywords will be matched against a master file containing records which delineate the characteristics, or 'attributes', appropriate to each series on the base. The CANSEL system will provide the user with information about the available data meeting the specifications of his request. With this information then, the user will, if necessary, be able to either refine his request (for example, limit the selection to a specific province or Census Metropolitan Area), or extend it so that the scope of the selection process will be broadened.

A significant feature of the system, from the user's point of view, will be the ability not only to search the base for the time series which meet the specifications of the request and subsequently, provide a count of the series selected, but also to list and/or retrieve the series themselves. The count of series selected will help the user to assess the results of the search generated by his request, and, if it indicates either too much or too little data for his specific needs, prompts will enable him to refine his request for more satisfactory output. If, on the other hand, the count suggests a manageable amount of output, the user may, in response to the prompts given, immediately list or retrieve the series selected. ☐

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy in constant prices

Constant price Input-Output Tables for the years 1961 to 1971 were published in *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices, 1961-71* (Catalogue 15-507) in December 1977. The current price Input-Output Tables have now been completed to 1974, along with some revisions for the years 1961 to 1971 and are published in *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-74* (Catalogue 15-508). The report at hand presents the corresponding tables at constant prices.

A special feature of this report is the presentation of constant price tables for the years 1961 to 1971 in 1961 prices and for the years 1961 to 1974 in 1971 prices. The 1961-based tables are consistent with other parts of the System of National Accounts in measuring economic growth and the 1971-based tables permit analysis of the 14-year period without the encumbrance of adjusting entries.

Work is underway on the compilation of current and constant price annual Input-Output Tables for the years 1975 and 1976. This work is expected to be completed by the end of 1979. From that point onwards, the annual Input-Output Tables will be completed with a lag of about three years from the reference year.

This report was prepared under the direction of Kishori Lal, Director of the Input-Output Division, with major contributions by A.B. McCormick and his staff.

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Input-Output Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 992-3641) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

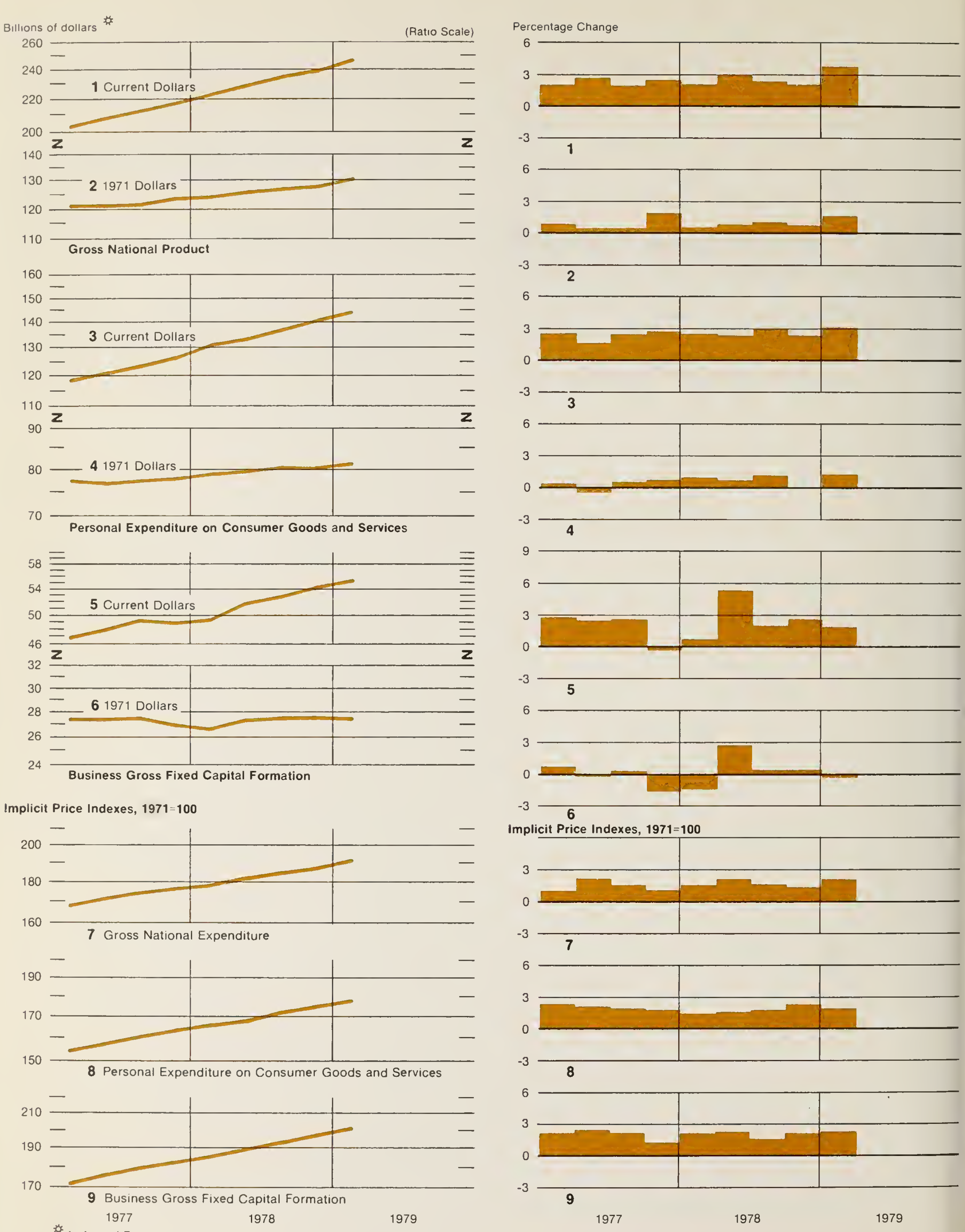
St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

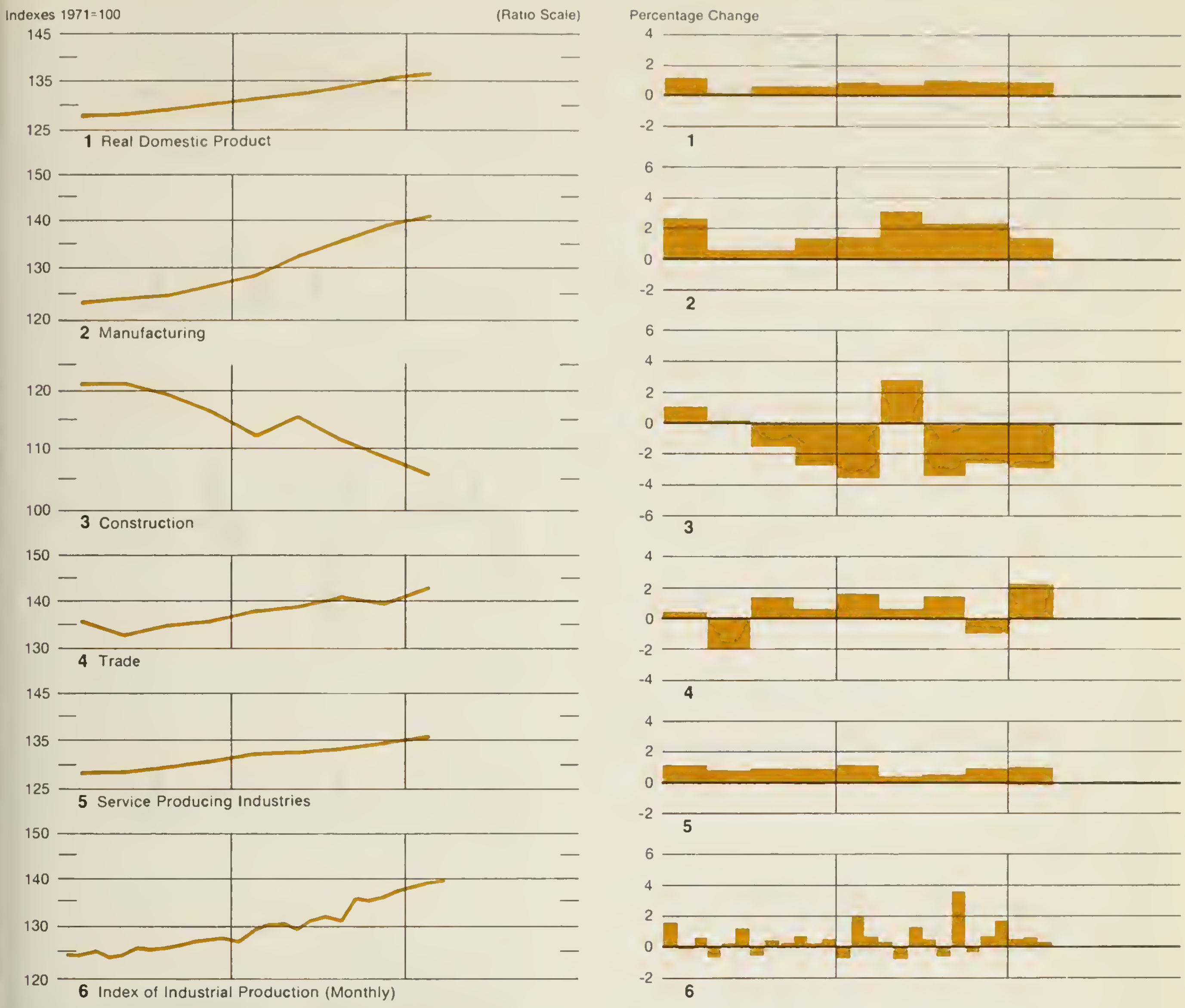
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



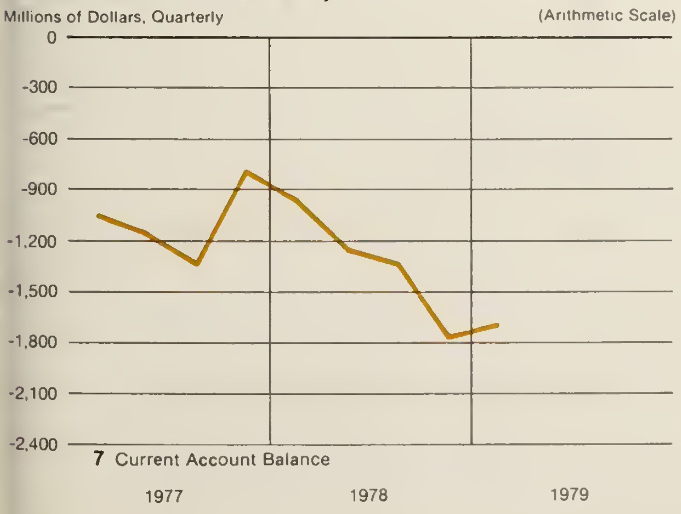
✲ At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

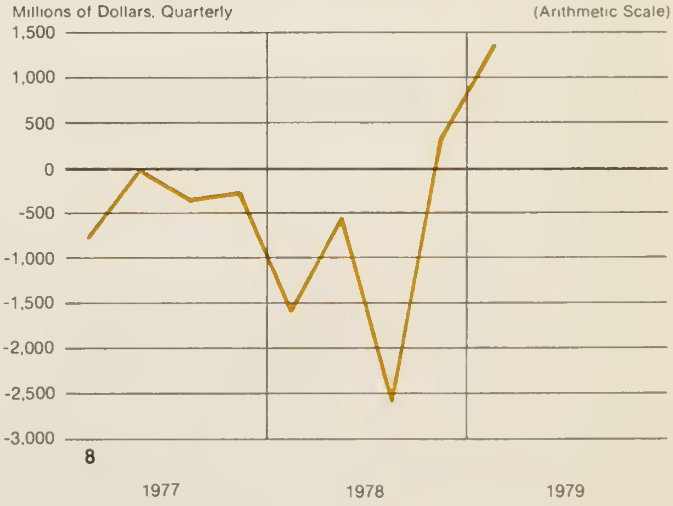
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



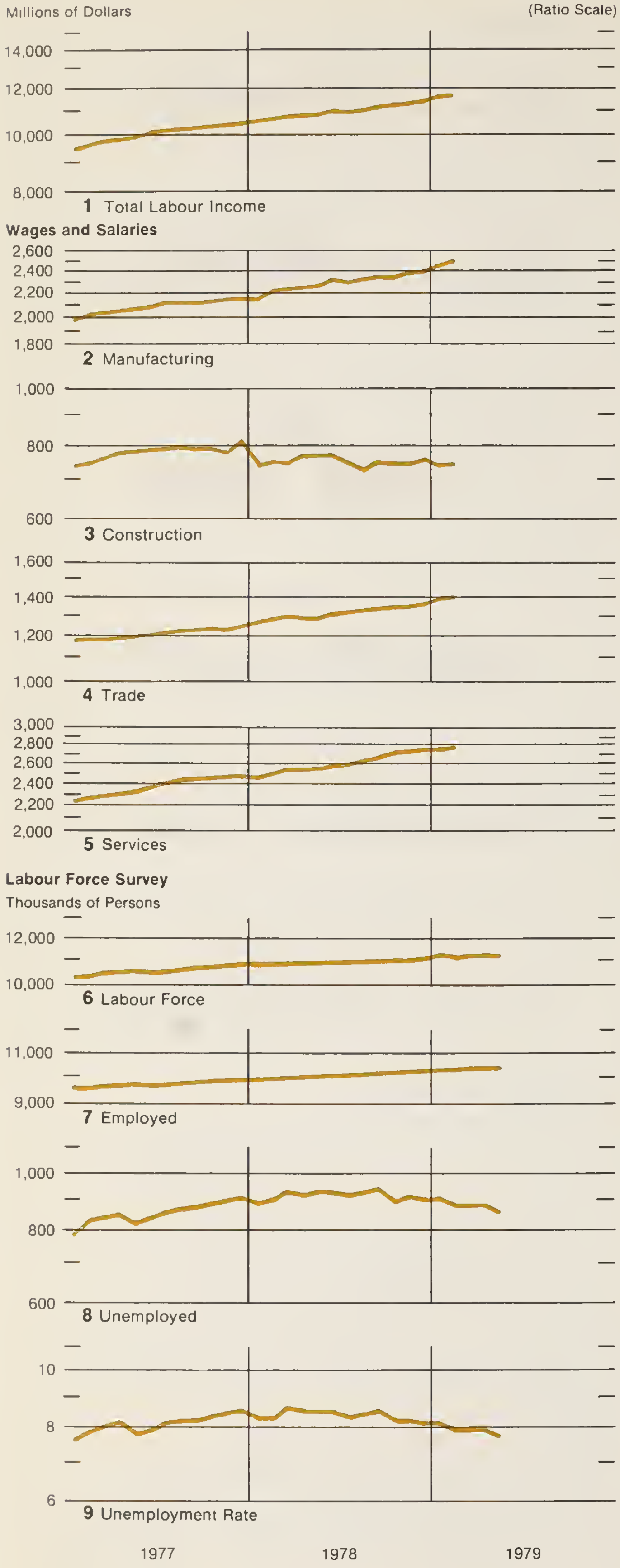
Canadian Balance of International Payments

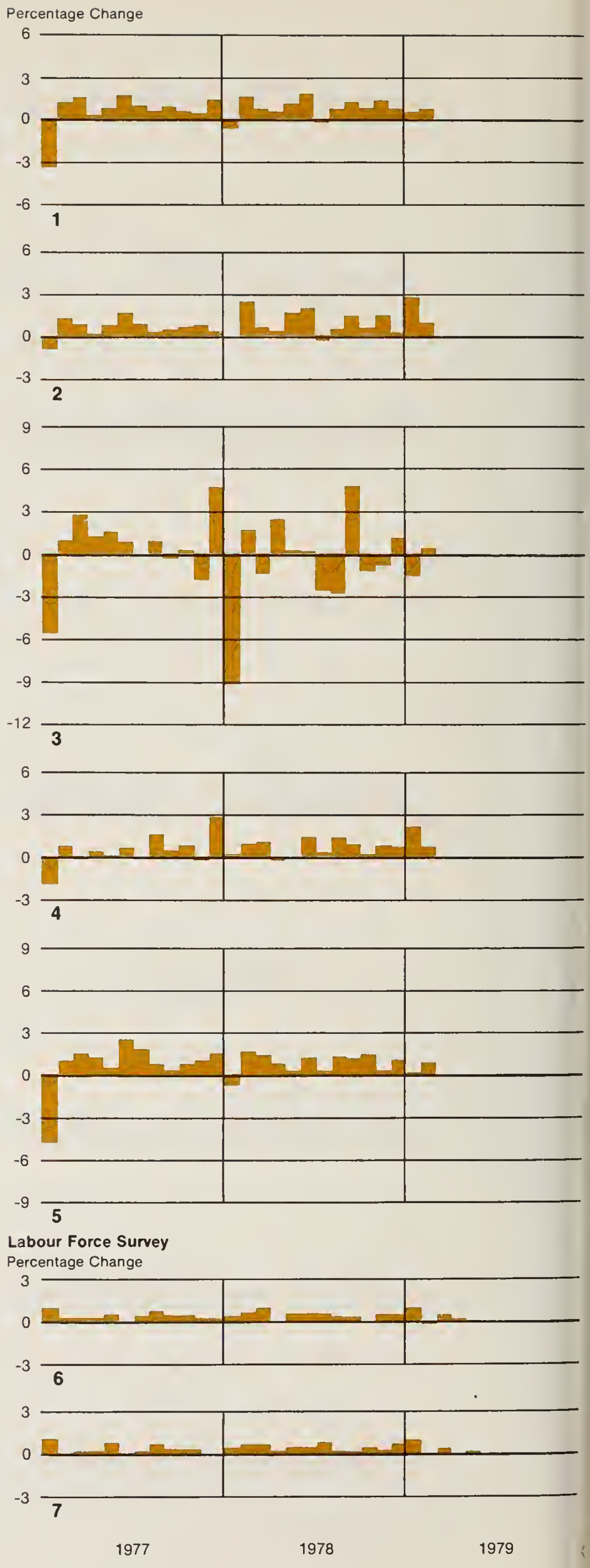


Net Official Monetary Movements



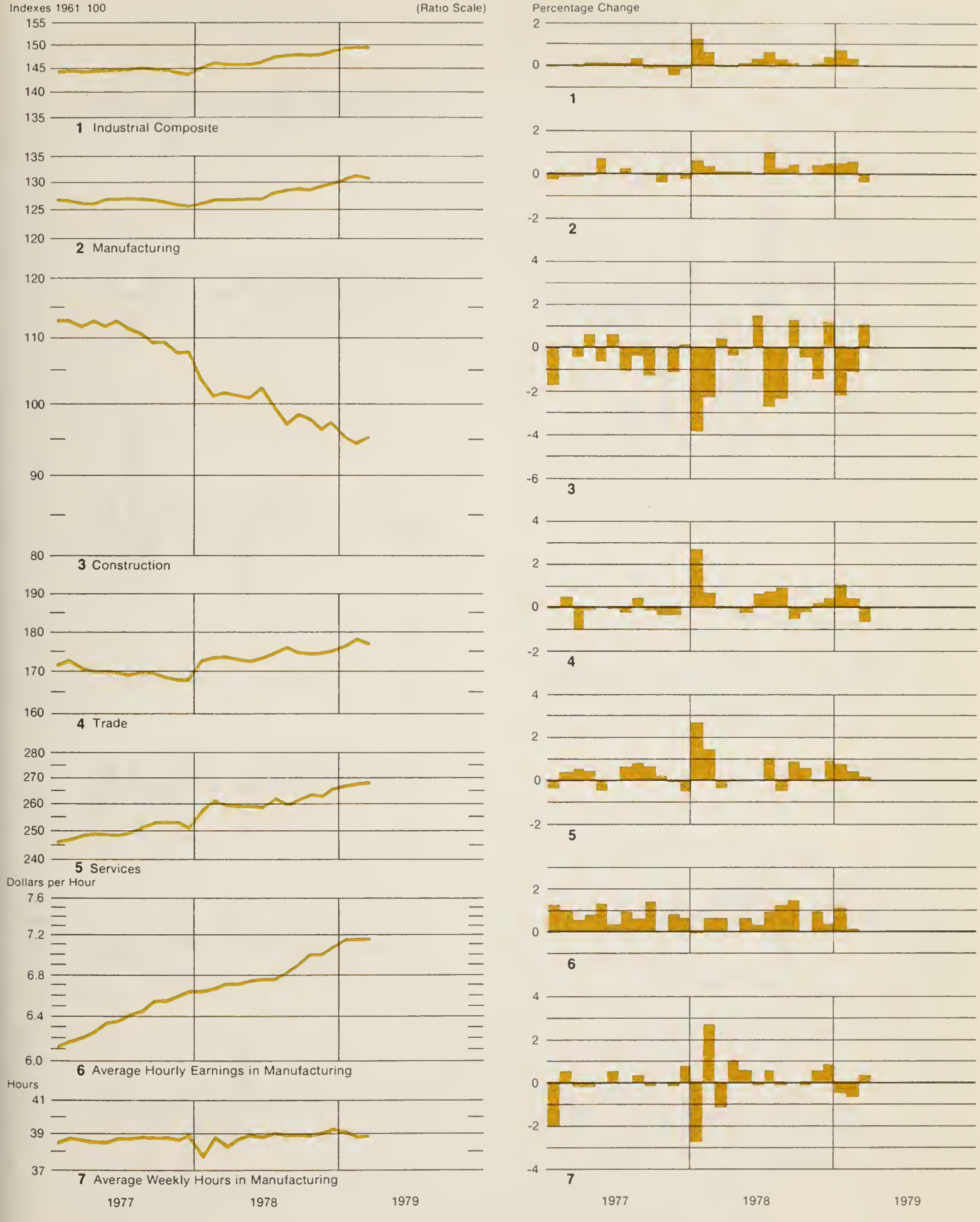
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



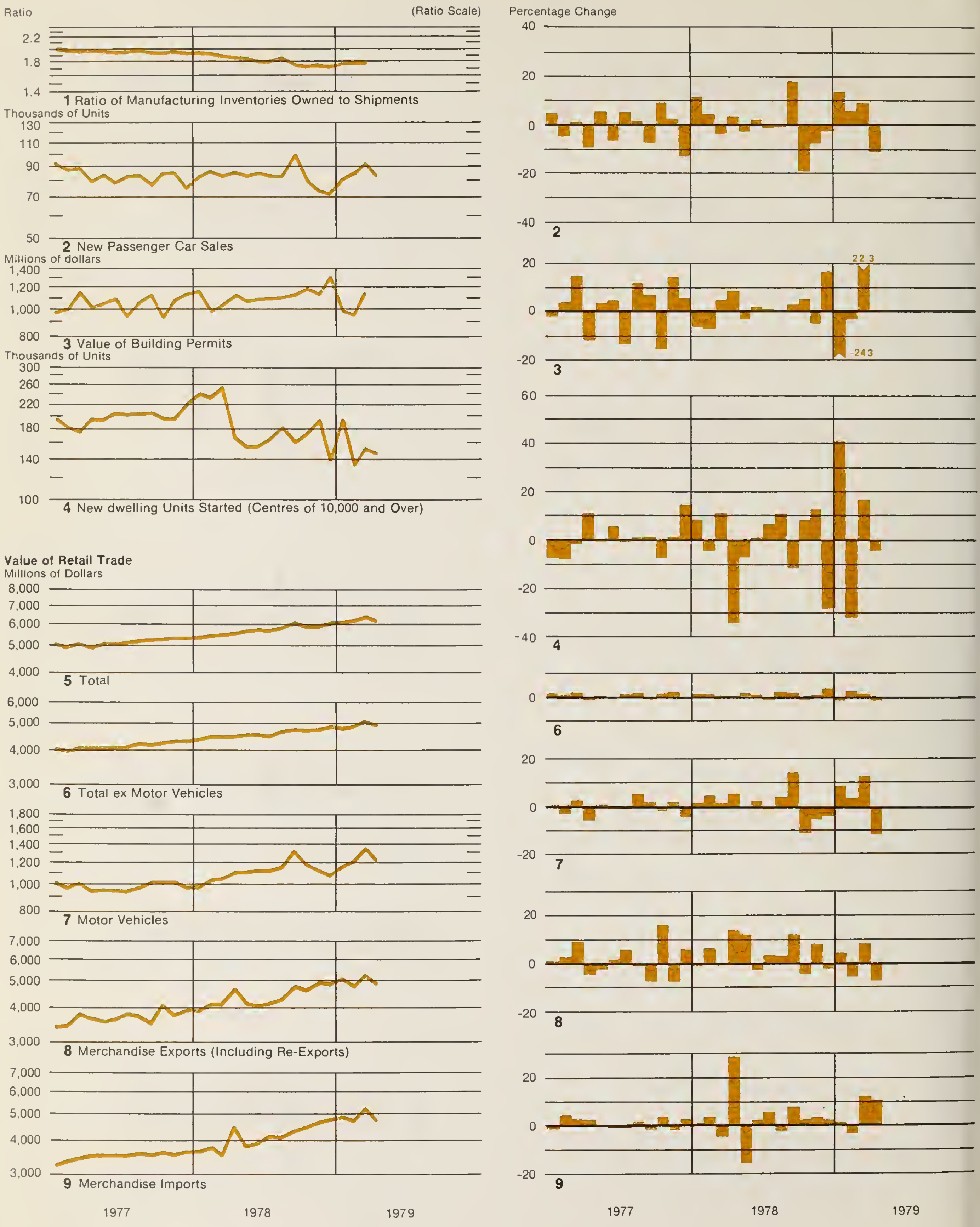


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

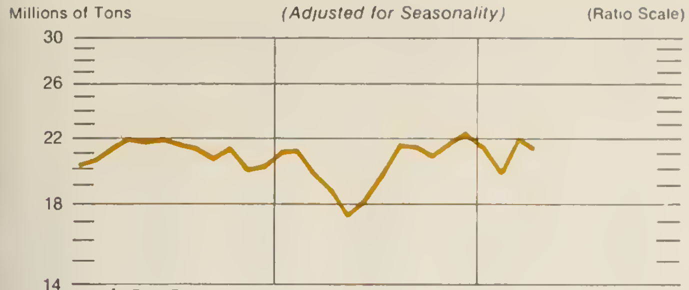
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



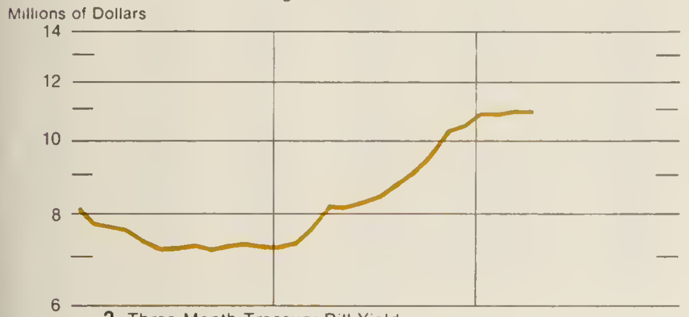
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



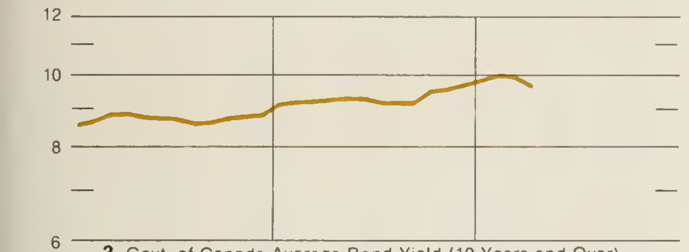
Selected Economic Indicators



1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

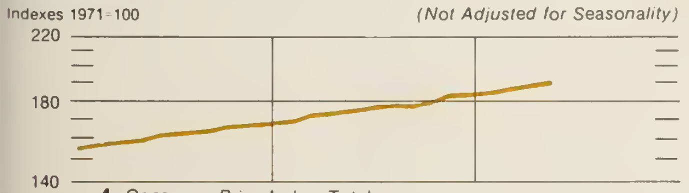


2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

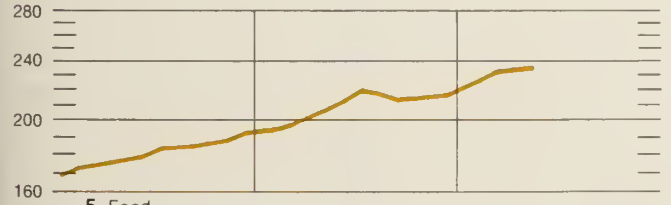


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

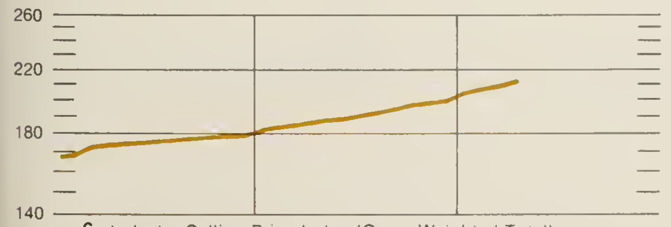
Price Indexes



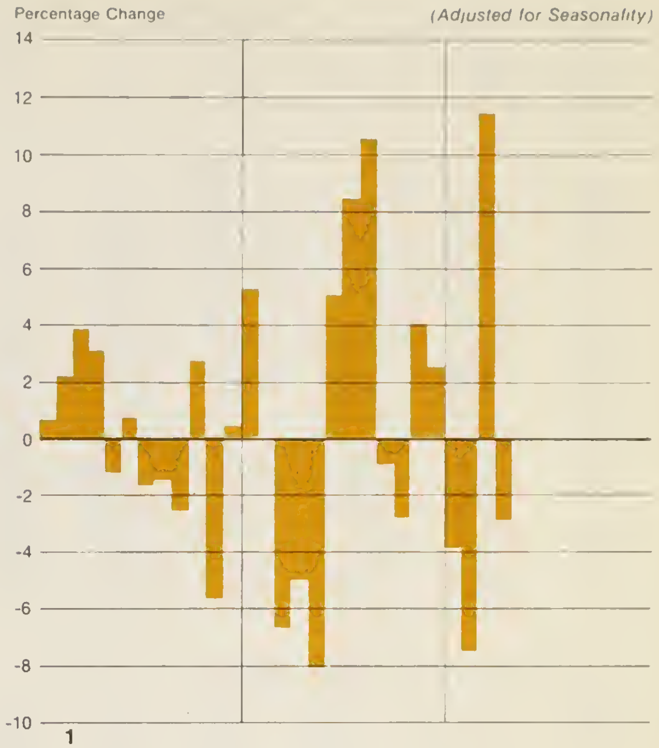
4 Consumer Price Index, Total



5 Food

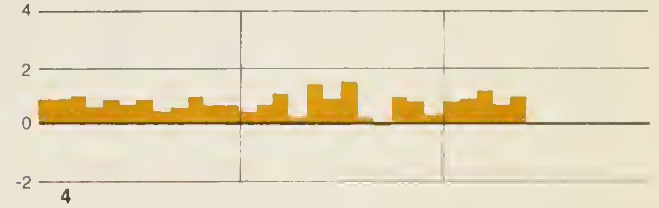


6 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

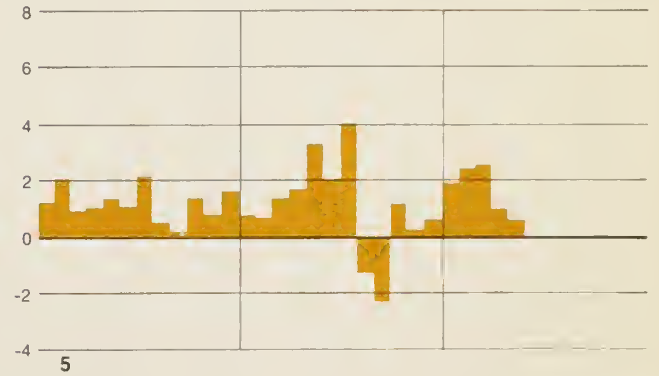


1

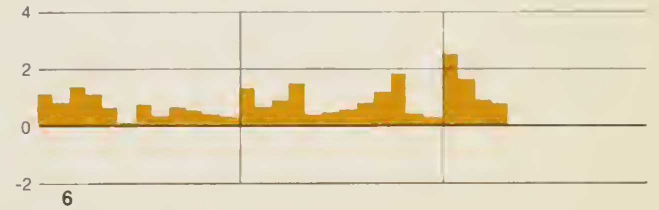
Price Indexes



4



5



6

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
1978										133.4	134.1
Percentage change from previous quarter											
	(					revised			)		
1976-4	2.7	0.5	3.2	2.1	2.1	0.8	2.2	1.2	1.3	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.0	0.9	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.6	1.1	2.2	2.1	1.3	2.7
2	2.7	0.5	1.7	-0.4	2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.6	2.5	0.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.5	1.4	2.7	0.8	-0.3	-1.6	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.1	0.6	2.5	1.0	0.7	-1.3	1.5	1.5	2.1	0.9	1.5
2	3.0	0.9	2.4	0.7	5.2	2.8	2.1	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.2
3	2.4	1.1	3.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.1	2.4
4	2.1	0.7	2.3	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.0	2.4
1979-1	3.8	1.7	3.2	1.3	1.9	-0.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.0	1.4

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Balance of international payments				Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services		Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements		Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3 1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3 3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4 T2	S4·T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000					)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754 0	3,424 4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184 1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444 4	10,157 1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549 7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	108	75	-650	-467	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,561.7	19,932 7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	-3,842	8,002	-3,638	522	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	-4,299	5,475	-2,597	-1,421	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341 6	1977
112.1	139.6	133.2	132.3	-5,302	3,758	-1,755	-3,299						1978
Percentage change from previous quarter													
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5		3,321	(*) -2,358r	20	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4-1976
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	-1,053r	564	292r	-766	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	-1,150r	2,605	-1,393r	-12	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	-1,325r	572	-382r	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	-771r	1,734	-1,114r	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-3.5	1.7	1.1	1.3	-954r	381	-494r	-1,594	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.9	1-1978
2.9	0.7	0.4	1.3	-1,246r	3,308	-1,328r	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	-1,337r	-737	-1,361r	-2,586	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	3
-2.5	-0.9	0.9	2.6	-1,765r	806	-1,428r	305	2.9	2.8	0.6	1.8	3.3	4
-2.9	2.4	1.0	2.1	-1,696	4,892	-1,404	-1,381						1-1979
Percentage change from previous month													
			-0.7					0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A-1977
			0.2					0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2					1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5					0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4					0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3					0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7					0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2					0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5					1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-0.7					-0.6	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.7	J-1978
			2.0					1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6					0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.3					0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8					1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
			1.3					1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
			0.5					-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
			-0.6					0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
			3.6					1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S
			-0.3					0.7	0.5	-1.2	0 1	1.8	O
			0.6					1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	N
			1.2					0.7	0.3	1.2	0 7	0.9	D
			0.5					0.5	2.7	-1.5	2.1	0.1	J-1979
			0 6					0.7	0.9	0 5	0 7	0.8	F
			0.3										M

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(	1961 = 100			)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8		988,890	13,134.7	178,678
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1977-2	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.4	0.7	7.5
3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.3	0.8	3.2
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	0.6	1.4	-1.4
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	-1.1r	1.92	3.2	-3.1	19.3
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	0.9	7.0	-34.2
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.80	4.4	1.6	6.2
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.2	0.7	-1.0r	-0.3r	1.0	2.0	0.3r	1.71	-16.1	8.7	0.1
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4	1.2	1.2	-2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	-0.2	1.77	15.8	-13.6	-5.1
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-9.6	-11.9	10.1
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	5.5	3.4	-0.4
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-6.4	4.3	5.5
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.9	-13.4	-0.9
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	1.1	11.6	0.6
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-7.4	6.9	0.9
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	9.2	-15.8	-7.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	1.8	14.2	1.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-13.1	5.3	14.6
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	11.3	-6.7	8.4
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	4.0	-7.5	-4.4
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-3.5	4.3	10.6
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	3.2	8.7	-34.5
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	1.9	1.7	0.2
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.1	0.7	6.2
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.0	0.0	10.1
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.72	18.1	2.7	-11.7
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.71	-19.4	5.0	8.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.73	-8.0	-5.1	12.2
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.71	-2.6	16.5	28.5
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7r	0.5r	-2.2r	1.1r	0.8r	1.1	-0.5	1.76	13.4	-24.3	40.4
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4	0.3	0.6r	-1.1r	0.9r	0.4r	0.1	-0.7r	1.77	5.9	2.9r	-32.4
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	1.1	-0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.79	8.9	22.3	16.4
A	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0									-10.6		-4.1
M	-0.1	0.1	3.0	-2.5											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/Table
($000,000				)	'000 tons	%	%		(1971 = 100		)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,859	55,380	13,480			242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.3	1978
Percentage change from previous quarter											
						(*)r	(*)				
0.0r	0.8r	-4.1r	1.6r	5.0r	5.9	7.29	8.78	2.4	3.7	2.7	2
2.9r	2.7r	3.7r	2.2r	0.3r	-3.5	7.12	8.63	2.2	3.8	1.4	3
2.9r	3.2r	1.2r	6.1r	2.0r	-3.2	7.21	8.74	2.2	2.8	1.4	4
2.9r	3.0r	2.7r	3.6r	1.1r	1.3	7.33	9.13	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978
3.5r	2.3r	8.9r	5.2r	12.3r	-12.9	8.18	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2
3.9r	2.6r	8.8r	3.0r	2.2r	16.3	8.74	9.16	2.5	4.7	2.1	3
1.0r	3.1r	-6.9r	8.9r	10.2r	3.1	10.08	9.53	1.6	-0.4	3.3	4
4.6r	3.3r	10.2r	4.4r	6.9r	-2.5	10.83	9.90	2.3	5.0	4.3r	1-1979
Percentage change from previous month											
-1.4r	-0.4r	-5.2r	-4.0r	2.2r	3.1	7.55	8.85	0.6	1.0	1.1	A
0.8r	0.8r	0.5r	-2.0r	0.0r	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.8	1.4	0.6	M
0.0r	0.0r	-0.5r	1.3r	-0.3r	0.8	7.07	8.72	0.7	1.1	0.1	J
1.0r	1.2r	-0.2r	5.4r	-0.1r	-1.7	7.12	8.70	0.9	2.1	0.7	J
2.5r	1.9r	5.2r	-0.9r	1.9r	-1.5	7.16	8.57	0.4	0.5	0.3	A
0.2r	-0.2r	1.9r	-7.6r	-1.5r	-2.6	7.09	8.61	0.6	0.2	0.6	S
0.9r	1.5r	-1.3r	16.4r	3.1r	2.8	7.19	2.70	1.0	1.4	0.5	O
1.9r	1.9r	1.9r	-7.8r	-1.9r	-5.7	7.25	8.74	0.7	0.8	0.4	N
-0.8r	0.0r	-4.4r	5.5r	2.1r	0.5	7.18	8.77	0.7	1.6	0.3	D
1.4r	1.3r	1.6r	-1.0r	0.5r	5.3	7.14	9.06	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978
1.9r	1.3r	4.6r	6.2r	3.5r	0.0	7.24	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F
0.7r	0.5r	1.2r	-0.4r	-7.1r	-6.7	7.62	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M
1.2r	0.2r	5.6r	13.7r	29.1r	-5.0	8.18	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A
1.3r	1.6r	0.0r	-12.2r	-15.4r	-8.1	8.13	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M
1.1r	0.7r	2.6r	-2.9r	2.4r	5.1	8.24	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J
-0.1r	-0.1r	-0.2r	3.5r	5.8r	8.5	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J
2.2r	1.8r	3.8r	3.2r	-2.3r	10.6	8.77	9.15	0.1	-1.3	0.8	A
4.1r	1.6r	13.8r	12.3r	7.5r	-0.9	9.02	9.15	-0.1	-2.3	1.2	S
-2.7r	-0.3r	-11.0r	-4.4r	2.5r	-2.9	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.8	O
-0.3r	0.9r	-5.3r	8.0r	3.6r	4.0	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.4	N
1.9r	3.4r	-4.6r	-2.2r	2.8r	2.5	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.3	D
0.4r	-1.4r	8.8r	4.4r	2.0r	-3.9	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.5r	J-1979
2.6r	2.3r	3.5r	-5.5r	-3.3r	7.5	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.4	1.6	F
3.7r	1.6r	12.1r	8.5r	12.4r	11.5	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9r	M
-3.6r	-1.4r	-11.5r	-7.4r	-10.3r	-2.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	0.8	A
								1.0r	0.6r		M

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,[1] by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1978	72,475	9,348	1,339	1,226	953	1,141	2,478	2,731	4,498	20,909	1,037	6,713	7,480	12,622
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673
3	17,588	2,065	364	338	229	234	556	523	1,019	5,354	267	1,913	1,891	2,835
4	11,363	746	168	142	98	224	394	462	711	3,710	188	108	1,354	3,058

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
	D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977		114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978	1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
	2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31
	3	17,588	80	34	206	113	2,820	8,695	720	313	1,977	2,585	45
	4	11,363	39	11	102	60	1,946	5,771	401	159	1,095	1,762	17

Source: **Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.**

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

			Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter		Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
	D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977		114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1975	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978	1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
	2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112
	3	17,588	523	1,496	990	307	622	65	136	9	1,634	75	6,504	2,995	4,610	1,324	11,084

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: **Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.**

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1978	357,920	11,100	1,920	12,240	11,630	94,860	122,360	16,360	15,630	33,020	37,360	440	1,000
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240
4	86,890	2,370	560	2,890	2,720	22,380	29,940	3,950	4,150	8,430	9,070	120	310

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1978	170,670	3,230	1,070	6,860	5,420	43,900	61,930	8,600	7,690	12,010	19,660	100	200
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70
4	42,490	770	260	1,660	1,260	10,900	15,500	1,920	1,970	3,060	5,110	20	60

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1978	185,960	3,960	960	6,380	5,590	45,190	67,960	8,430	7,220	18,190	21,660	210	210
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60
4	40,410	880	200	1,400	1,080	8,050	15,570	1,910	1,570	4,330	5,320	50	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 4	30,887	389	5,916	-899	3,279	-325	2,322	-623	40,946	6,319	5,894	1,193	54,352	54,677
1978 1	30,529	394	5,469	-367	3,505	-747	2,108	-1,099	39,792	6,570	6,028	-550	51,840	52,587
2	32,384	401	6,462	-448	3,841	123	2,383	-1,070	44,076	5,910	6,177	30	56,193	56,070
3	33,232	399	6,622	-372	3,781	4,576	2,606	-829	50,015	6,222	6,413	48	62,698	58,122
4	33,740	415	7,516	-1,168	4,047	-212	2,515	-1,310	45,543	6,721	6,528	884	59,676	59,888
1979 1	33,577	423	7,721	-505	4,259	-654	2,353	-1,679	45,495	7,109	6,579	-813	58,370	59,024
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	123,148	1,532	23,028	-2,376	13,332	2,688	9,128	-3,056	167,424	24,892	23,500	1,008	216,824	214,136
1978 1	125,216	1,564	24,216	-1,848	13,488	3,084	9,132	-3,800	171,052	25,204	24,356	816	221,428	218,344
2	128,476	1,604	24,616	-2,104	15,604	4,320	9,464	-4,044	177,936	24,872	24,708	536	228,052	223,732
3	131,032	1,628	26,456	-2,076	15,552	3,504	9,952	-3,572	182,476	25,160	25,480	484	233,600	230,096
4	134,816	1,640	28,988	-3,392	16,052	4,052	9,900	-5,816	186,240	26,456	26,040	-188	238,548	234,496
1979 1	137,452	1,676	32,520	-2,440	16,216	4,088	10,188	-6,072	193,628	27,176	26,556	280	247,640	243,552

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 4	34,182	11,264	12,279	1,847	10,432	3,281	3,605	3,546	-1,163	12	404	-1,579	13,930	-14,946	-1,194	54,352
1978 1	30,464	12,449	10,787	1,424	9,363	2,531	3,031	3,801	-1,168	-25	262	-1,405	13,649	-14,891	550	51,840
2	33,395	11,312	13,407	1,784	11,623	3,422	3,570	4,631	-389	30	-168	-251	16,145	-17,648	-29	56,193
3	33,566	12,036	14,220	2,192	12,028	3,945	4,046	4,037	3,478	33	-246	3,691	15,512	-16,066	-48	62,698
4	37,795	12,315	13,614	2,008	11,606	3,460	3,813	4,333	-1,118	20	547	-1,685	16,990	-19,036	-884	59,676
1979 1	33,915	13,638	12,204	1,563	10,641	2,615	3,225	4,801	208	-26	1,858	-1,624	16,928	-19,337	814	58,370
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 4	126,904	44,900	48,932	7,084	41,848	12,736	14,096	15,016	452	44	1,088	-680	56,132	-59,484	-1,012	216,824
1978 1	130,136	46,468	49,252	7,136	42,116	12,852	13,920	15,344	-528	44	-416	-156	57,052	-60,140	-812	221,428
2	133,224	47,672	51,812	7,444	44,368	13,544	14,520	16,304	1,284	68	-220	1,436	60,952	-66,360	-532	228,052
3	137,208	48,676	52,856	7,432	45,424	13,528	14,596	17,300	896	48	580	268	62,936	-68,488	-484	233,600
4	140,312	49,632	54,192	7,620	46,572	13,508	14,804	18,260	1,560	72	1,636	-148	68,244	-75,576	184	238,548
1979 1	144,800	50,624	55,244	7,832	47,412	13,332	14,724	19,356	4,600	40	5,500	-940	70,896	-78,248	-276	247,640

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40581
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 4	21,217	5,592	6,753	1,022	5,731	1,562	2,008	2,161	-581	6	240	-827	7,242	-8,184	-687	31,352
1978 1	18,398	6,106	5,893	796	5,097	1,181	1,671	2,245	-429	-13	314	-730	6,931	-7,902	309	29,306
2	19,838	5,317	7,096	958	6,138	1,541	1,932	2,665	-119	15	-94	-40	8,141	-9,172	-16	31,085
3	19,459	5,635	7,310	1,138	6,172	1,734	2,142	2,296	1,444	16	-206	1,634	7,594	-8,062	-26	33,354
4	21,868	5,574	6,910	1,040	5,870	1,484	1,984	2,402	-402	10	360	-772	8,007	-9,098	-477	32,382
1979 1	18,957	6,250	6,145	805	5,340	1,077	1,654	2,609	475	12	1,170	-707	7,582	-8,969	425	30,865
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 4	77,884	22,372	26,940	3,912	23,028	6,028	7,840	9,160	536	24	716	-204	29,228	-32,724	-556	123,680
1978 1	78,672	22,460	26,568	3,908	22,660	5,948	7,644	9,068	-72	24	-20	-76	29,052	-31,876	-440	124,364
2	79,252	22,720	27,308	3,972	23,336	6,108	7,840	9,388	240	32	-4	212	30,740	-34,532	-272	125,456
3	80,172	22,728	27,420	3,896	23,524	5,940	7,736	9,848	440	24	348	68	30,652	-34,296	-244	126,872
4	80,156	22,620	27,540	3,952	23,588	5,764	7,696	10,128	1,368	32	1,172	164	32,248	-36,232	116	127,816
1979 1	81,216	22,780	27,476	3,964	23,512	5,460	7,532	10,520	3,064	20	3,064	-20	31,896	-36,244	-144	130,044

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 4	30,887	389	-379	2,322	4,199	5,655	39	78	85	43,275
1978 1	30,529	394	-589	2,108	4,297	6,637	50	87	89	43,602
2	32,384	401	26	2,383	4,469	6,276	67	86	94	46,186
3	33,232	399	4,448	2,606	4,369	6,106	44	87	97	51,388
4	33,740	415	-371	2,515	5,084	6,210	55	87	103	47,838
1979 1	33,577	423	-592	2,353	5,323	6,896	68	96	99	48,243
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 4	123,148	1,532	2,712	9,128	16,232	23,604	156	312	340	177,164
1978 1	125,216	1,564	3,020	9,132	17,356	24,528	200	348	356	181,720
2	128,476	1,604	4,152	9,464	17,744	24,992	268	344	376	187,420
3	131,032	1,628	3,252	9,952	18,104	25,512	176	348	388	190,392
4	134,816	1,640	3,632	9,900	19,672	25,884	220	348	412	196,524
1979 1	137,452	1,676	3,708	10,188	21,384	25,620	272	384	396	201,080

---

[1] This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 4	43,275	34,182	5,260	5,116	10,756	13,050	5,868	38	1,749	364	525	67	482	2,034	-1,552	35,256
1978 1	43,602	30,464	4,082	3,132	9,832	13,418	6,238	32	2,070	682	531	71	3,514	4,900	-1,386	34,580
2	46,186	33,395	5,336	3,887	10,199	13,973	4,798	28	2,397	406	561	71	4,530	4,783	-253	38,557
3	51,388	33,566	4,949	4,084	10,124	14,409	6,621	23	2,200	419	627	71	7,861	4,184	3,677	42,125
4	47,838	37,795	5,735	5,653	11,879	14,528	6,669	31	2,023	423	688	72	137	1,819	-1,682	38,692
1979 1	48,243	33,915	4,662	3,505	11,028	14,720	7,556	29	2,329	740	763	75	2,836	4,419	-1,583	37,589
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 4	177,164	126,904	18,728	15,900	39,328	52,948	23,008	152	7,888	1,636	2,024	268	15,284			144,480
1978 1	181,720	130,136	19,480	16,056	40,516	54,084	22,584	128	8,204	1,968	2,152	284	16,264			148,836
2	187,420	133,224	19,744	16,396	41,664	55,420	23,692	112	8,576	1,780	2,312	284	17,440			153,260
3	190,392	137,208	20,712	17,012	42,560	56,924	24,832	92	8,800	1,996	2,508	284	14,672			154,672
4	196,524	140,312	20,472	17,560	43,396	58,884	26,196	124	9,180	1,976	2,656	288	15,792			159,048
1979 1	201,080	144,800	22,024	17,900	45,356	59,520	27,416	116	9,264	2,160	3,092	300	13,932			162,124

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	9,922	482	54	2,644	80	127	-623	-917	988	5,894	1,193	12,279	-1,163	-1,194
1978 1	10,169	3,514	-158	2,818	255	99	-1,099	-2,303	1,565	6,028	-550	10,787	-1,168	550
2	12,989	4,530	97	3,356	181	126	-1,070	-1,941	1,503	6,177	30	13,407	-389	-29
3	17,650	7,861	128	3,641	110	111	-829	-448	615	6,413	48	14,220	3,478	-48
4	11,612	137	159	3,259	234	110	-1,310	-385	1,996	6,528	884	13,614	-1,118	-884
1979 1	13,226	2,836	-62	4,231	363	107	-1,679	-736	2,400	6,579	-813	12,204	208	814
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	48,372	15,284	-24	11,484	588	476	-3,056	-4,364	3,476	23,500	1,008	48,932	452	-1,012
1978 1	47,912	16,264	64	12,744	700	468	-3,800	-7,944	4,244	24,356	816	49,252	-528	-812
2	52,564	17,440	168	12,416	696	376	-4,044	-5,088	5,356	24,708	536	51,812	1,284	-532
3	53,268	14,672	252	13,520	512	488	-3,572	-4,272	5,704	25,480	484	52,856	896	-484
4	55,936	15,792	420	13,616	1,212	452	-5,816	-3,004	7,412	26,040	-188	54,192	1,560	184
1979 1	59,568	13,932	380	17,568	1,112	460	-6,072	-1,820	7,172	26,556	280	55,244	4,600	-276

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 4	7,655	4,541	2,766	269	79	1,697	1,197	1,155	500	458	163	7,109	2,459	2,659	1,991
1978 1	8,340	4,352	3,305	516	167	1,651	1,164	1,921	487	800	132	7,419	2,149	3,140	2,130
2	7,223	3,669	2,627	688	239	1,959	1,379	1,274	580	566	149	6,744	2,430	2,172	2,142
3	8,844	4,528	3,645	496	175	2,006	1,412	1,248	594	585	96	7,099	2,469	2,487	2,143
4	8,723	4,799	3,479	322	123	2,247	1,581	1,289	666	509	205	7,515	2,661	2,699	2,155
1979 1	9,914	5,146	3,958	618	192	2,293	1,614	2,318	679	940	186	7,952	2,344	3,386	2,222
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 4	31,048	17,736	10,968	1,776	568	6,796	4,788	5,992	2,008	2,324	500	27,896	9,276	10,696	7,924
1978 1	30,916	16,816	11,572	1,868	660	6,904	4,864	5,752	2,040	2,680	608	28,612	9,212	10,844	8,556
2	32,380	16,348	13,356	2,028	648	7,204	5,080	4,732	2,124	2,428	524	28,544	9,792	10,184	8,568
3	33,724	17,516	13,472	2,080	656	8,344	5,872	5,788	2,472	2,148	556	28,392	9,744	10,072	8,576
4	35,500	18,712	13,824	2,112	852	9,000	6,328	6,656	2,672	2,584	640	29,560	10,088	10,892	8,580
1979 1	36,796	19,760	13,996	2,260	780	9,572	6,732	6,892	2,840	3,240	848	30,584	10,020	11,640	8,924

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 4	364	3	330	28	3	2,662	871	1,339	76	5	271	100
1978 1	682	3	648	28	3	2,632	671	1,574	66	4	216	101
2	406	4	371	28	3	3,091	1,091	1,519	81	5	284	111
3	419	4	383	29	3	2,994	1,025	1,540	74	4	233	118
4	423	4	386	30	3	3,192	1,038	1,611	96	5	316	126
1979 1	740	4	703	30	3	3,105	846	1,795	79	4	261	120
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 4	1,636	12	1,500	112	12	10,328	3,216	5,456	284	20	952	400
1978 1	1,968	12	1,832	112	12	10,656	3,080	5,872	292	16	992	404
2	1,780	16	1,640	112	12	12,584	4,352	6,436	304	20	1,028	444
3	1,996	16	1,852	116	12	12,332	4,068	6,396	312	16	1,068	472
4	1,976	16	1,828	120	12	12,064	3,800	6,272	360	20	1,108	504
1979 1	2,160	16	2,012	120	12	12,360	3,708	6,620	344	16	1,192	480

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	6,042	2,569	11	68	1,925	1,464	5	25,692	9,234	10,174	4,088	1,477	540	179
1978 1	6,631	2,955	16	70	1,891	1,694	5	27,487	8,471	12,125	4,185	1,706	732	268
2	7,108	2,457	8	137	2,874	1,627	5	26,680	8,722	9,734	5,262	1,640	972	350
3	6,488	2,466	7	80	2,244	1,686	5	27,946	9,534	11,122	4,570	1,698	729	293
4	6,587	2,632	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	28,892	10,288	11,485	4,545	1,687	638	249
1979 1	6,989	2,886	17	94	2,057	1,930	5	31,179	10,140	13,424	4,482	1,942	879	312
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	25,648	10,480	24	488	8,544	6,092	20	103,852	35,528	41,132	17,352	6,144	2,728	968
1978 1	25,340	10,064	52	372	8,560	6,272	20	105,004	34,592	42,276	17,892	6,320	2,860	1,064
2	26,408	10,468	48	268	9,072	6,532	20	109,424	36,112	44,256	18,324	6,584	3,056	1,092
3	27,692	10,904	44	344	9,400	6,980	20	113,036	37,772	45,212	18,748	7,028	3,148	1,128
4	27,816	10,604	28	404	9,820	6,940	20	116,556	39,584	46,120	19,284	6,992	3,220	1,356
1979 1	27,508	10,416	56	532	9,340	7,144	20	119,828	41,084	47,580	19,260	7,192	3,452	1,260

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	11,264	2,713	958	3,052	3,971	1,511	11	6	5,655	3,224	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,449	3,512	1,098	3,672	3,703	1,547	11	4	6,637	3,904	2,275	60	293	105
2	11,312	2,679	939	3,025	3,966	1,630	5	7	6,276	3,784	1,993	76	308	115
3	12,036	2,924	999	3,619	3,791	1,679	15	8	6,106	3,440	2,161	72	317	116
4	12,315	2,840	1,044	3,454	4,331	1,669	13	8	6,210	3,488	2,198	77	328	119
1979 1	13,638	3,879	1,201	4,049	3,998	1,695	14	3	6,896	3,906	2,426	66	366	132
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	44,900	11,320	3,868	12,536	14,816	6,160	44	24	23,604	13,756	8,124	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,468	11,864	3,968	13,252	15,044	6,248	44	16	24,528	14,228	8,452	256	1,172	420
2	47,672	11,816	4,068	13,752	15,592	6,464	20	28	24,992	14,652	8,344	304	1,232	460
3	48,676	11,980	4,064	13,720	16,300	6,584	60	32	25,512	14,740	8,748	292	1,268	464
4	49,632	12,160	4,220	14,356	16,228	6,804	52	32	25,884	14,844	8,964	288	1,312	476
1979 1	50,624	12,860	4,316	14,568	16,284	6,844	56	12	25,620	14,320	9,028	280	1,464	528

---

[5] See page 23. [6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	790	566	224	166	125	41	153	151	2	2,539	1,386	743	391	19
1978 1	849	610	239	149	100	49	473	471	2	2,602	1,534	799	256	13
2	834	648	186	193	149	44	172	169	3	2,726	1,599	720	388	19
3	877	565	312	155	109	46	183	180	3	2,549	1,520	729	285	15
4	794	549	245	165	109	56	186	184	2	3,020	1,757	786	456	21
1979 1	843	573	270	175	103	72	201	199	2	3,173	2,038	836	285	14
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	3,004	2,044	960	632	468	164	696	688	8	9,732	5,444	2,860	1,364	64
1978 1	3,408	2,480	928	668	472	196	1,836	1,828	8	10,700	6,280	3,024	1,328	68
2	3,672	2,660	1,012	644	468	176	564	552	12	10,560	6,244	2,900	1,352	64
3	3,232	2,272	960	664	480	184	812	800	12	10,720	6,244	3,152	1,256	68
4	3,104	2,076	1,028	672	448	224	844	836	8	11,608	6,872	3,060	1,604	72
1979 1	3,408	2,360	1,048	732	444	288	764	756	8	12,992	8,312	3,144	1,464	72

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	6,042	2,569	68	1,925	1,464	11	5	26,609	10,802	9,445	4,447	1,530	278	107
1978 1	6,631	2,955	70	1,891	1,694	16	5	29,790	13,156	10,619	4,040	1,560	306	109
2	7,108	2,457	137	2,874	1,627	8	5	28,621	11,622	10,469	4,443	1,649	316	122
3	6,488	2,466	80	2,244	1,686	7	5	28,394	11,284	10,797	4,160	1,694	335	124
4	6,587	2,632	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,277	11,619	10,617	4,881	1,690	343	127
1979 1	6,989	2,886	94	2,057	1,930	17	5	31,915	13,678	11,640	4,371	1,709	382	135
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 4	25,648	10,480	488	8,544	6,092	24	20	108,216	44,688	39,280	16,484	6,224	1,112	428
1978 1	25,340	10,064	372	8,560	6,272	52	20	112,948	47,588	40,684	16,700	6,316	1,224	436
2	26,408	10,468	268	9,072	6,532	48	20	114,512	47,128	41,788	17,316	6,528	1,264	488
3	27,692	10,904	344	9,400	6,980	44	20	117,308	47,764	43,144	17,912	6,652	1,340	496
4	27,816	10,604	404	9,820	6,940	28	20	119,560	48,244	44,392	18,168	6,876	1,372	508
1979 1	27,508	10,416	532	9,340	7,144	56	20	121,648	50,000	44,560	18,104	6,916	1,528	540

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving											
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
								Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 4	-917	-1,568	729	-359	-53	262	72	829	145	298	327	59
1978 1	-2,303	-4,685	1,506	145	146	426	159	859	149	309	340	61
2	-1,941	-2,900	-735	819	-9	656	228	891	155	320	353	63
3	-448	-1,750	325	410	4	394	169	923	160	331	367	65
4	-385	-1,331	868	-336	-3	295	122	956	165	343	381	67
1979 1	-736	-3,538	1,784	111	233	497	177	989	171	355	394	69
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 4	-4,364	-9,160	1,852	868	-80	1,616	540	3,316	580	1,192	1,308	236
1978 1	-7,944	-12,996	1,592	1,192	4	1,636	628	3,436	596	1,236	1,360	244
2	-5,088	-11,016	2,468	1,008	56	1,792	604	3,564	620	1,280	1,412	252
3	-4,272	-9,992	2,068	836	376	1,808	632	3,692	640	1,324	1,468	260
4	-3,004	-8,660	1,728	1,116	116	1,848	848	3,824	660	1,372	1,524	268
1979 1	-1,820	-8,916	3,020	1,156	276	1,924	720	3,956	684	1,420	1,576	276

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 4	1,859	305	666	792	96	-1,947	-1,728	361	-824	-90	262	72
1978 1	1,399	270	483	559	87	-2,843	-4,806	1,332	-74	120	426	159
2	1,814	328	640	746	100	-2,864	-3,073	-1,055	426	-46	656	228
3	2,225	371	841	909	104	-1,750	-1,961	-185	-132	-35	394	169
4	2,028	351	738	830	109	-1,457	-1,517	473	-785	-45	295	122
1979 1	1,537	236	578	630	93	-1,284	-3,603	1,561	-125	209	497	177
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 4	7,128	1,196	2,524	3,048	360	-8,176	-9,776	520	-872	-204	1,616	540
1978 1	7,180	1,264	2,620	2,912	384	-11,688	-13,664	208	-360	-136	1,636	628
2	7,512	1,336	2,724	3,044	408	-9,036	-11,732	1,024	-624	-100	1,792	604
3	7,480	1,308	2,708	3,072	392	-8,060	-10,660	684	-768	244	1,808	632
4	7,692	1,372	2,756	3,148	416	-6,872	-9,372	344	-508	-32	1,848	848
1979 1	7,872	1,128	3,088	3,244	412	-5,736	-9,360	1,352	-512	140	1,924	720

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes,[1] gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 4	162.9	140.0	145.2	175.7	169.9	200.7	181.6	181.1	187.4	150.3
1978 1	165.4	141.5	147.0	179.6	172.1	206.9	185.4	182.6	188.6	152.7
2	168.1	141.7	146.1	185.5	175.2	209.8	189.7	187.4	193.3	156.4
3	171.1	144.1	148.8	189.0	178.8	214.2	192.8	190.8	197.0	158.1
4	175.0	148.6	153.9	192.1	181.8	219.4	196.8	192.8	198.6	161.9
1979 1	178.3	151.2	156.7	198.8	183.7	222.2	201.1	197.6	202.7	167.1

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which merchandise	Deduct imports of goods and services: Total	Of which merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 4	181.7	211.3	179.8	163.9	192.0	193.8	181.8	184.5	175.3
1978 1	185.9	216.1	182.1	169.2	196.4	198.6	188.7	192.2	178.0
2	190.1	221.7	185.2	173.7	198.3	200.1	192.2	194.8	181.8
3	193.1	227.7	188.7	175.7	205.3	207.6	199.7	202.9	184.1
4	197.4	234.4	192.4	180.3	211.6	214.4	208.6	211.7	186.6
1979 1	201.7	244.2	195.5	184.0	222.3	226.5	215.9	218.0	190.4

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 4	54,352	-1,193	-6,319	-443	2,065	48,462	216,824	-1,008	-24,892	-1,752	6,824	195,996
1978 1	51,840	550	-6,570	-455	1,551	46,916	221,428	-816	-25,204	-1,956	6,840	200,292
2	56,193	-30	-5,910	-590	1,788	51,451	228,052	-536	-24,872	-2,180	7,104	207,568
3	62,698	-48	-6,222	-589	1,661	57,500	233,600	-484	-25,160	-2,408	7,608	213,156
4	59,676	-884	-6,721	-471	2,725	54,325	238,548	188	-26,456	-1,876	9,348	219,752
1979 1	58,370	813	-7,109	-564	1,991	53,501	247,640	-280	-27,176	-2,392	8,680	226,472

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin,[1] quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	134.1	112.1	141.9	128.0	174.2	157.1	139.6	131.3	145.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	40.6	112.0	36.4	107.7	126.7	93.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.4	123.2
2	134.1	93.7	101.1	106.9	103.7	138.1	113.8	142.5	128.8	173.9	140.0	145.3	140.5	148.7
3	138.3	259.9	127.2	182.4	96.4	131.1	129.2	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.6	132.3	144.7
4	135.5	42.6	156.8	93.6	110.0	140.3	111.8	144.0	128.8	178.7	169.2	150.8	130.1	165.2
1979 1	131.1	43.7	125.1	34.6	108.7	139.5	86.7	140.8	123.8	181.4	194.5	128.1	128.6	127.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.4	109.9	116.3	108.9	108.9	128.6	112.3	139.7	127.4	168.8	161.3	138.1	129.5	144.1
2	132.5	107.4	119.8	104.3	103.1	132.7	115.6	140.0	125.5	173.0	152.3	139.0	131.4	144.3
3	134.0	109.8	114.8	100.8	100.3	135.9	111.6	143.5	129.0	176.4	155.4	141.1	132.5	147.0
4	135.4	108.9	143.6	103.3	105.5	139.1	108.8	144.5	130.5	177.5	159.3	139.7	131.3	145.6
1979 1	136.8	110.4	132.3	95.1	110.0	141.1	105.6	146.7	130.8	182.8	166.4	143.0	134.5	149.0

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	148.9	133.2	125.4	132.3	126.6	138.0	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	134.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.9	132.9	122.5	129.8	115.5	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.9	127.6
2	147.6	134.1	127.0	133.8	126.2	139.4	137.3	139.2	120.0	134.5	141.6
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.6	138.4	138.2	143.9	138.9	113.9	134.0	128.3
4	153.1	135.6	122.4	139.0	126.4	141.7	139.2	143.4	119.2	138.7	141.9
1979 1	152.7	136.5	122.3	140.5	122.4	137.0	133.7	137.6	119.7	137.0	142.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.9	132.3	125.1	129.0	124.2	136.4	134.6	135.6	117.6	129.0	128.2
2	147.5	132.8	125.8	130.6	125.8	137.1	135.8	137.1	118.2	131.4	134.1
3	149.7	133.4	126.2	133.0	126.9	138.8	137.5	138.7	118.5	135.0	136.8
4	152.9	134.6	124.7	136.5	129.5	139.5	139.4	140.7	118.1	137.6	140.6
1979 1	152.9	135.9	124.6	139.3	130.8	140.9	141.1	142.4	118.2	139.9	142.3

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: **Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.**

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3.371	715	181	3 819	1 584	1 492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	87.0	113.6	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	44.3	89.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	46.4	124.2	45.0	110.8	102.8	116.6	122.1
M	128.0	31.1	122.4	34.7	108.8	99.4	113.5	125.8
A	134.0	150.6	97.7	58.8	100.3	87.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	120.8	94.5	116.9	99.5	85.0	102.3	121.5
J	135.1	9.8	111.2	145.1	111.2	91.3	121.2	134.4
J	126.8	32.5	93.8	241.0	88.4	64.8	101.3	96.2
A	128.5	31.4	126.1	193.9	98.3	76.2	109.7	112.8
S	159.6	715.9	161.8	112.4	102.6	82.6	110.0	128.2
O	135.7	30.4	154.6	134.4	109.6	92.9	116.8	126.4
N	137.2	53.6	172.8	78.4	109.8	82.8	127.8	133.7
D	133.6	43.7	142.9	68.0	110.5	86.0	130.4	128.9
1979 J	126.6	50.3	112.9	25.7	103.8	79.1	124.2	120.5
F	133.0	47.0	128.1	34.4	110.8	85.0	132.0	132.6
M	133.7	33.9	134.4	43.7	111.6	87.0	129.9	138.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.2	110.4	115.9	102.4	107.2	100.9	107.8	120.0
F	132.1	110.3	118.2	121.2	110.7	103.3	114.3	118.1
M	132.0	109.1	114.9	103.0	108.8	99.9	112.9	117.7
A	132.7	108.3	119.3	112.8	101.6	85.8	108.8	119.3
M	132.0	108.3	123.2	105.1	99.9	81.6	108.3	121.1
J	132.8	105.7	116.9	95.1	107.7	87.9	119.0	131.0
J	133.1	109.3	94.6	100.4	96.4	70.7	109.2	126.4
A	133.4	109.5	113.2	102.4	101.2	76.5	115.6	126.6
S	135.4	110.6	136.5	99.5	103.2	82.4	113.5	129.3
O	134.9	108.4	142.4	106.0	105.1	88.9	113.7	118.5
N	135.5	108.8	152.5	100.9	104.6	80.5	120.7	122.3
D	135.9	109.4	135.9	102.9	106.8	84.9	120.6	124.0
1979 J	136.1	110.3	141.3	99.5	107.3	87.3	120.3	121.8
F	136.8	110.0	130.9	93.4	110.7	86.1	129.5	126.0
M	137.5	110.9	124.8	92.3	112.0	90.2	127.8	128.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

	Manufacturing industries												
Year and month	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
1978	134.1	115.4	114.3	204.1	101.7	128.9	133.4	127.9	152.2	134.3	130.6	137.5	124.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.3	96.0	119.5	156.1	86.4	116.8	113.9	115.8	131.0	112.7	119.7	121.7	116.3
F	131.0	108.1	136.3	195.4	105.5	127.9	141.2	130.8	152.8	140.1	129.1	136.0	129.5
M	133.9	108.0	138.5	190.3	105.1	126.1	131.5	128.1	154.5	138.6	131.2	139.5	132.7
A	137.3	112.6	132.2	195.6	109.8	129.8	120.7	120.5	162.2	132.2	136.2	144.5	131.6
M	133.4	114.2	106.4	186.3	107.2	126.0	126.4	110.7	154.9	133.0	131.7	138.9	128.8
J	143.6	124.7	119.4	213.3	101.9	130.9	154.5	127.2	163.4	138.9	139.9	141.8	137.2
J	121.6	116.3	41.2	179.3	78.2	112.8	115.6	121.5	137.6	94.1	124.9	118.3	113.9
A	125.4	122.4	99.3	186.5	99.6	122.2	140.0	137.1	148.6	132.5	128.9	129.1	102.3
S	146.3	130.5	130.1	240.7	107.6	137.3	143.0	148.9	166.6	153.4	133.4	147.9	123.2
O	144.0	122.6	119.8	229.2	109.9	141.2	147.5	140.8	161.1	151.5	136.8	149.7	126.3
N	145.4	121.2	125.5	239.5	113.1	141.7	150.6	135.4	155.4	154.1	131.3	152.1	131.9
D	131.6	108.1	103.1	236.7	95.9	134.4	115.7	118.2	138.8	130.9	124.3	130.8	118.5
1979 J	129.3	101.9	113.5	210.9	107.0	138.2	122.0	125.5	133.0	128.1	126.2	123.4	127.1
F	143.9	110.1	134.1	246.1	116.3	145.6	146.1	139.2	154.2	152.5	136.7	139.7	134.4
M	145.3	111.1	144.9	249.9	113.7	143.5	133.0	138.0	154.7	148.1	139.1	144.8	132.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	126.3	115.0	117.3	173.4	88.5	121.1	122.9	120.9	143.5	125.1	124.3	134.5	117.8
F	128.8	116.6	123.3	185.9	99.7	124.1	127.8	122.4	142.2	126.5	126.7	136.5	122.7
M	130.6	116.4	120.5	183.9	100.6	123.6	127.1	121.3	142.0	129.3	128.8	135.7	126.2
A	132.8	114.1	118.2	195.0	105.4	127.4	122.8	120.7	148.8	129.6	132.9	138.8	125.5
M	132.3	113.0	105.4	194.2	105.8	125.6	125.4	121.0	146.7	132.8	132.3	137.7	126.6
J	133.1	112.8	110.9	202.4	98.1	125.4	140.7	129.0	150.9	135.5	132.0	136.5	128.3
J	135.7	112.7	108.5	208.4	101.2	128.0	131.5	130.0	153.9	128.5	134.7	134.4	130.0
A	133.4	113.9	107.0	214.5	100.2	127.5	137.1	129.4	154.4	134.3	130.6	138.0	113.3
S	138.6	117.8	119.0	216.9	103.8	129.6	138.2	135.4	161.0	141.0	132.2	141.7	122.1
O	137.9	116.8	115.2	218.0	104.0	137.2	142.7	132.9	162.1	146.0	130.6	141.0	125.4
N	138.9	117.8	111.6	224.6	104.8	138.2	142.9	137.1	161.1	143.1	129.0	138.5	127.4
D	140.5	117.1	116.1	231.0	107.9	139.6	140.7	134.7	161.0	139.3	132.1	136.0	128.1
1979 J	140.8	120.2	111.4	230.8	109.4	142.4	129.4	131.1	147.3	142.2	134.9	136.3	127.3
F	140.9	118.5	117.2	234.0	109.6	140.8	132.2	130.3	144.1	137.8	133.7	140.1	126.8
M	141.5	119.3	121.8	239.0	108.8	141.4	128.1	130.6	142.0	138.1	136.5	140.8	124.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2 571	1 631	905	.394	1 363	.713	6 990	9 096	5 874	258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
1978	122.0	149.8	147.0	121.6	140.6	135.4	149.8	139.1	112.1	141.9	128.0	114.7	174.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.0	113.8	128.9	109.3	92.5	135.9	129.3	115.1	90.1	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	115.1	141.9	145.1	119.6	109.2	136.6	150.2	137.1	96.2	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	124.2	156.9	154.8	119.6	112.2	127.9	151.5	137.3	95.2	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.5	153.0	162.9	123.0	131.6	117.7	161.3	133.0	104.8	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	123.4	150.7	155.2	110.9	143.0	117.8	152.4	134.2	110.8	140.7	126.4	122.6	173.1
J	131.4	167.3	168.3	118.2	163.0	139.6	154.1	141.9	125.7	147.3	134.4	131.7	176.5
J	116.0	138.3	115.6	105.9	150.9	144.9	138.3	121.4	126.0	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	131.3	108.0	107.2	154.9	142.2	140.9	139.1	130.9	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4
S	134.1	163.3	154.1	140.1	170.6	131.5	161.0	162.3	130.6	146.6	132.4	134.8	177.9
O	130.0	152.5	157.9	135.0	169.7	136.7	157.5	156.9	126.6	144.6	130.8	128.3	175.7
N	128.0	164.1	167.6	137.4	158.7	148.3	155.4	158.1	114.9	144.6	128.5	123.2	181.0
D	116.6	164.1	144.1	132.8	130.6	145.6	145.8	133.1	93.8	142.9	127.1	111.0	179.5
1979 J	115.6	141.2	156.0	119.2	112.3	145.6	147.4	125.6	84.9	137.2	120.4	96.0	176.9
F	127.5	174.0	166.7	135.1	136.2	137.4	170.5	146.4	88.1	140.3	122.6	90.8	182.8
M	130.9	181.5	177.5	130.3	127.4	144.5	168.2	147.0	87.2	145.0	128.5	98.5	184.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	114.1	134.2	133.0	117.3	133.4	132.3	139.7	132.8	109.8	138.8	126.2	103.9	169.1
F	115.8	135.9	137.2	115.7	136.3	133.8	143.8	130.6	113.0	139.9	128.2	105.4	168.3
M	119.2	146.6	141.5	118.2	133.3	129.3	145.5	134.7	114.1	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.1
A	122.2	142.7	145.5	125.0	136.3	130.5	149.8	133.7	117.0	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.7
M	123.2	144.2	146.8	120.5	135.8	124.6	146.2	140.2	115.3	139.0	124.4	113.1	172.7
J	122.1	147.2	146.5	118.2	138.2	130.3	145.1	140.0	114.5	140.8	126.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.7	153.4	151.3	121.5	144.3	137.9	153.3	134.9	112.7	142.7	128.5	116.8	175.6
A	122.1	152.6	144.9	119.5	141.0	140.1	153.4	140.2	111.8	143.7	129.2	127.5	176.2
S	125.0	159.1	156.7	123.1	145.3	142.3	156.6	145.9	110.4	144.1	129.4	122.0	177.5
O	124.3	159.9	148.5	124.1	145.5	145.9	153.5	145.3	110.4	143.0	129.6	108.8	174.6
N	123.5	161.3	153.6	126.3	142.9	142.0	155.6	144.4	108.8	143.9	129.3	107.4	178.5
D	126.1	160.9	158.2	129.5	154.4	137.1	155.0	146.9	107.2	146.5	132.6	113.9	179.5
1979 J	125.5	162.0	159.6	128.4	158.6	141.8	158.4	144.8	105.2	146.2	130.7	118.8	181.8
F	128.0	166.5	157.0	128.8	162.2	135.9	163.2	142.0	105.6	145.4	129.5	116.2	181.9
M	126.6	168.9	161.0	129.3	161.5	139.1	160.6	144.1	105.9	148.4	132.2	132.7	184.6

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
1978	157.1	139.6	131.3	145.5	148.9	133.2	110.4	125.5	170.8	186.3	117.4	153.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.4	129.7	146.2	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.6	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.5	141.8	148.1	146.9	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.1	144.5	154.0	149.3	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.4	140.0	148.2	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	135.4	126.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	136.0	147.3	140.2	152.2	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4
O	148.7	142.0	134.5	147.2	152.7	136.5	117.0	126.1	169.4	190.4	118.2	156.2
N	166.1	147.4	133.2	157.3	153.6	136.9	119.2	126.2	161.0	192.8	118.5	153.1
D	192.8	162.9	122.7	191.1	153.1	133.3	113.3	126.8	152.1	190.0	119.0	144.7
1979 J	200.1	117.8	115.7	119.3	151.4	134.6	116.1	127.2	155.6	192.7	120.0	143.1
F	204.0	130.6	135.1	127.5	153.4	136.7	119.1	127.4	159.8	196.9	119.9	146.7
M	179.5	135.9	135.1	136.5	153.4	138.3	119.4	127.4	162.8	200.1	119.6	153.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.0	136.9	129.0	142.4	145.6	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	163.1	140.2	132.5	145.6	146.1	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.7	137.1	127.0	144.2	146.0	132.9	111.5	124.8	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.7
A	155.9	138.7	130.1	144.7	147.1	133.1	111.6	124.9	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	150.3	138.3	130.5	143.7	147.1	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	150.8	140.0	133.5	144.5	148.2	132.7	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	153.1
J	150.7	139.1	132.4	143.7	148.3	133.1	110.3	125.7	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	155.8	140.7	133.0	146.1	149.6	133.4	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.7
S	159.7	143.4	132.1	151.3	151.3	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9
O	157.8	139.5	131.8	144.8	152.4	134.4	110.9	126.4	170.3	190.2	118.0	155.3
N	159.0	139.8	131.8	145.5	153.3	134.7	111.4	126.4	169.7	192.8	118.7	154.2
D	161.0	139.8	130.3	146.5	152.9	134.7	109.4	127.1	170.4	194.7	119.7	155.6
1979 J	164.7	141.1	133.5	146.4	152.4	135.2	109.0	127.7	173.1	195.2	120.0	157.5
F	169.0	143.2	135.4	148.7	153.2	136.0	110.6	128.0	175.2	197.9	120.3	156.2
M	165.5	144.7	134.6	151.8	153.0	136.6	110.9	128.0	178.9	199.2	119.9	158.0

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Special industry groupings							
				Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29 497	96 629	40 754	37.383	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11 366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133 1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	125.4	132.3	134.2	126 6	128.2	138.0	136.9	138 1	118 1	133.3	134.9
Unadjusted for season variation											
1977 A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118 7	129 4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	121.0	123.2	108.3	114.1	128.9	121.1	124.4	117.9	115.8	114.9
F	122.5	134.2	131.0	119.8	126.4	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	131 0
M	123.5	134.3	131.4	118.3	126.2	134.6	129.9	134.1	120.0	130.9	136.9
A	123.6	134.0	133.4	129.3	127.4	137.2	137.3	136.8	119.4	133.8	140.7
M	126.7	129.1	133.5	124.5	124.9	138.9	136.0	136.6	120.3	130.1	136.7
J	130.7	138.2	139.5	124.9	135.3	142.2	138.5	144.1	120.4	139.7	147.5
J	133.1	117.6	130.1	112.0	119.2	136.9	130.0	134.2	112.8	123.5	119.8
A	130.8	122.5	131.8	116.8	124.5	136.4	132.6	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.7
S	125.4	139.7	140.2	186.3	138.3	141.4	169.1	145.4	118.6	146.2	146.5
O	123.2	140.0	139.4	128.8	137.7	140.4	139.4	144.1	119 7	143.2	144.9
N	122.6	142.6	140.1	130.8	137.7	141.7	141.1	144.9	120.2	142.9	147.8
D	121.5	134.4	136.7	119.7	126.6	143.0	137.2	141.3	117 7	130.0	133.1
1979 J	121.7	132.4	129.3	116.5	122.5	133.5	128.4	131.8	118.8	127.4	131.1
F	122.1	145.0	136.0	126.3	133.4	137.6	136.0	139.8	120.0	141 2	146.5
M	123.0	144.0	137.1	124.5	132.7	139.9	136.7	141.2	120.4	142.3	148.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134 1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	127.0	130.9	122.3	123.4	135.6	133.2	134.2	116.9	127.0	125.6
F	125.0	129.6	132.8	124.8	126.2	137.0	135.3	136.4	117.8	129.8	127.8
M	125.4	130.4	132.8	125.4	126.9	136.5	135.2	136.3	118.2	130 1	131.1
A	125.9	130.8	133.6	126.3	127.9	137.1	136.0	137.2	118.4	131.8	133.8
M	125.6	129.7	132.9	125.2	126.7	136.7	135.2	136.4	118.2	130 7	133.9
J	126.0	131.4	133.8	125.9	127.8	137.6	136.2	137.6	118.1	131 7	134.5
J	126.9	132.0	133.9	125.9	127.4	138.0	136.4	137.5	118.7	133.3	138.2
A	126.4	131.2	134.2	125.6	127.0	138.8	136.8	137.9	118.8	134.1	132.7
S	125.3	135.9	136.3	129.2	130.9	139.6	139.4	140.6	118.1	137.6	139.6
O	124.8	135.4	135.9	128.9	130.7	139.1	138.8	140.1	118.3	137.1	138.7
N	125.0	136.2	136.4	129.4	131.3	139.6	139.4	140.7	118.5	137.6	140.1
D	124.3	137.9	136.8	130.1	132.0	139.8	140.1	141.4	117.6	138.0	142.9
1979 J	124.4	138.6	137.0	130.4	132.2	140.1	140.4	141.7	117.6	139.5	142.2
F	124.3	139.5	137.7	130.9	132.7	140.8	141.0	142.4	118.3	139.6	142.2
M	125.0	139.9	138.4	131.1	132.9	141.8	141.8	143.1	118.6	140 6	142 5

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,113	58,412	-4,299	52,558	57,274	-4,716	44,210	41,473	2,737	8,348	15,801	-7,453
1978	63,877	69,179	-5,302	62,296	67,641	-5,345	52,511	49,129	3,382	9,785	18,512	-8,727
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 4	14,317	15,228	-911	13,930	14,946	-1,016	11,950	10,700	1,250	1,980	4,246	-2,266
1978 1	14,001	15,482	-1,481	13,649	14,891	-1,242	11,830	10,750	1,080	1,819	4,141	-2,322
2	16,542	17,946	-1,404	16,145	17,648	-1,503	13,575	13,120	455	2,570	4,528	-1,958
3	15,906	16,394	-488	15,512	16,066	-554	12,417	11,506	911	3,095	4,560	-1,465
4	17,428	19,357	-1,929	16,990	19,036	-2,046	14,689	13,753	936	2,301	5,283	-2,982
1979 1	17,337	19,663	-2,326	16,928	19,337	-2,409	14,767	14,560	207	2,161	4,777	-2,616
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 4	14,402	15,173	-771	14,033	14,871	-838	11,866	10,700	1,166	2,167	4,171	-2,004
1978 1	14,665	15,619	-954	14,263	15,035	-772	12,007	10,792	1,215	2,256	4,243	-1,987
2	15,615	16,861	-1,246	15,238	16,590	-1,352	12,806	12,164	642	2,432	4,426	-1,994
3	16,123	17,460	-1,337	15,734	17,122	-1,388	13,172	12,487	685	2,562	4,635	-2,073
4	17,474	19,239	-1,765	17,061	18,894	-1,833	14,526	13,686	840	2,535	5,208	-2,673
1979 1	18,189	19,885	-1,696	17,724	19,562	-1,838	15,082	14,656	426	2,642	4,906	-2,264

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616	-534
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111	-582
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 4	312	639	-327	233	1,562	-1,329	625	617	8	810	1,265	-455	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	211	1,079	-868	530	511	19	860	1,278	-418	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	335	1,215	-880	688	682	6	928	1,445	-517	-149
3	1,166	1,193	-27	327	1,158	-831	669	642	27	933	1,471	-538	-96
4	375	713	-338	210	2,024	-1,814	730	717	13	986	1,624	-638	-205
1979 1	241	1,096	-855	256	1,313	-1,057	620	630	-10	1,044	1,552	-508	-186
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 4	520	935	-415	230	1,260	-1,030	603	594	9	814	1,257	-443	-125
1978 1	559	1,000	-441	243	1,193	-950	597	593	4	857	1,305	-448	-152
2	591	1,028	-437	291	1,252	-961	640	618	22	910	1,397	-487	-131
3	601	1,020	-419	340	1,322	-982	673	648	25	948	1,506	-558	-139
4	627	1,036	-409	209	1,709	-1,500	707	693	14	992	1,610	-618	-160
1979 1	621	969	-348	289	1,430	-1,141	691	713	-22	1,041	1,582	-541	-212

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,555	1,138	417	690	234	456	331	365	-34	534	-539
1978	1,581	1,538	43	616	239	377	383	389	-6	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 4	387	282	105	139	62	77	85	92	-7	163	-128
1978 1	352	591	-239	131	47	84	89	97	-8	132	-447
2	397	298	99	154	55	99	94	97	-3	149	-146
3	394	328	66	201	74	127	97	97	—	96	-157
4	438	321	117	130	63	67	103	98	5	205	-160
1979 1	409	326	83	124	50	74	99	103	-4	186	-173
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 4	387	302	67	159	61	98	85	92	-7	125	-149
1978 1	402	584	-182	161	54	107	89	97	-8	152	-433
2	377	271	106	152	59	93	94	97	-3	131	-115
3	389	338	51	153	64	89	97	97	—	139	-177
4	413	345	68	150	62	88	103	98	5	160	-185
1979 1	465	323	142	154	57	97	99	103	-4	212	-163

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1977	35,696	39,854	-4,158	1,509	-5,667	2,804	2,451	353	623	-270	15,079	15,573	-494	605	-1,099
1978	42,342	47,110	-4,768	2,217	-6,985	3,016	2,869	147	379	-232	17,937	18,618	-681	786	-1,467
1977 4	9,637	10,562	-925	848	-1,773	713	599	114	163	-49	3,804	3,904	-100	239	-339
1978 1	9,491	10,227	-736	1,018	-1,754	686	585	101	133	-32	3,692	4,538	-846	-71	-775
2	10,932	12,456	-1,524	89	-1,613	829	778	51	112	-61	4,632	4,563	69	254	-185
3	10,284	10,914	-630	600	-1,230	757	744	13	88	-75	4,769	4,640	129	223	-94
4	11,635	13,513	-1,878	510	-2,388	744	762	-18	46	-64	4,844	4,877	-33	380	-413
1979 1	11,647	13,695	-2,048	26	-2,074	790	668	122	85	37	4,714	5,114	-400	96	-496

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
Year or quarter	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1978	-215	-1,800	-399	131	-6	-274	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,114	119	1,678	6,429
1977 4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	235	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	422	35	798	1,321
2	-40	-575	-159	101	—	-58	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	325	-495	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	251	594
4	-735	-395	-161	25	-2	-138	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	6	187	1,513
1979 1	-125	120	-33	21	-2	-14	94	-3	-3	-8	80	769	893	95	362	2,119

	Retirements of Canadian bonds						Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				
Year or quarter	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1978	-210	-495	-115	-289	-1,109	5,355	38	-20	31	-512	261	-764	1,353	3,453
1977 4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-32	-84	-27	-47	-190	1,017	49	-6	4	-104	234	-168	37	913
2	-4	-57	-25	-91	-177	2,929	21	-4	5	-68	—	-232	288	2,266
3	-122	-49	-19	-61	-251	340	-7	-3	3	-111	—	-252	565	337
4	-52	-305	-44	-90	-491	1,069	-25	-7	19	-229	27	-112	463	-63
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-80	-342	1,857	-110	-5	5	-108	2	-105	1,028	2,545

	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:												Official monetary movements in the form of:	
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,597	—	-1,421	—
1978	1,798	-271	28	55	-53	82	75	-159	106	-1,356	305	3,758	-1,755	—	-184	-3,115
1977 4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,114	—	-291	—
1978 1	713	7	-104	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-532	381	-494	—	-750	-844
2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	32	-82	52	-123	1,042	3,308	-1,328	—	871	-295
3	-776	-230	186	-29	23	-185	55	31	77	-226	-1,074	-737	-1,361	—	-1,319	-1,267
4	685	25	-66	133	-64	83	37	7	90	-61	869	806	1,428	—	1,014	-709
1979 1	902	332	-66	17	177	-8	-30	78	463	482	2,347	4,892	-1,404	219	1,029	352

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Help Wanted Index
49 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54 15. Average Hourly Earnings
55 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.0	30.0	276.3	221.5	2,606.8	4,275.0	413.6	325.7	940.1	1,265.0	10,540.3
N	148.7	28.7	277.7	217.0	2,604.5	4,301.8	406.0	317.4	946.3	1,239.6	10,524.6
D	147.0	28.1	274.9	213.4	2,563.6	4,240.3	403.7	313.3	943.0	1,225.0	10,390.6
1979 J	146.1	27.5	268.3	208.8	2,533.9	4,236.0	398.7	304.9	929.9	1,231.7	10,322.0
F	144.5	28.2	266.2	207.3	2,555.4	4,266.0	400.1	303.0	933.1	1,243.6	10,383.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.2	29.0	272.2	217.4	2,569.4	4,204.2	404.4	316.5	921.6	1,243.9	10,359.6
N	147.8	29.2	276.6	216.9	2,608.4	4,280.0	406.2	315.8	941.4	1,236.1	10,495.5
D	152.0	29.5	277.9	220.4	2,611.4	4,286.7	412.9	319.2	961.2	1,255.5	10,566.7
1979 J	155.3	30.1	280.3	219.4	2,553.6	4,366.8	414.0	321.5	963.9	1,281.1	10,624.2
F	153.7	31.2	277.5	220.0	2,622.5	4,387.4	415.5	317.7	960.4	1,279.0	10,703.0

---

[1] Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10.035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7	11,091.9
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3	11,373.7
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,730.0	945.1	10,540.3	871.0	11,411.3
N	97.8	121.3	264.4	2,393.8	772.6	1,110.5	1,370.5	690.4	2,724.1	979.2	10,524.6	869.7	11,394.3
D	84.3	112.9	265.6	2,353.2	659.1	1,092.0	1,405.9	706.2	2,720.8	990.9	10,390.6	858.5	11,249.1
1979 J	71.8	103.5	270.7	2,402.2	619.2	1,090.2	1,361.1	717.9	2,734.6	950.8	10,322.0	852.7	11,174.7
F	76.9	99.6	273.4	2,425.7	630.9	1,091.9	1,358.5	716.3	2,749.4	961.0	10,383.7	857.9	11,241.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1977 M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6	10,403.4
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4	10,558.5
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0	10,634.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8	10,670.1
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954.6	823.1	10,777.6
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6	10,970.2
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3	10,929.8
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6	10,999.1
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2	11,133.9
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,700.3	958.7	10,359.6	856.2	11,215.8
N	116.0	115.7	263.7	2,388.5	741.4	1,120.4	1,347.5	700.5	2,707.5	994.3	10,495.5	867.5	11,362.9
D	111.5	123.7	267.5	2,395.4	750.2	1,115.4	1,357.0	717.5	2,732.5	995.9	10,566.7	873.1	11,439.8
1979 J	112.1	114.5	271.5	2,459.3	738.9	1,114.3	1,386.0	723.9	2,735.3	968.4	10,624.2	877.1	11,501.4
F	124.2	109.6	275.6	2,480.6	742.8	1,118.7	1,396.0	718.7	2,756.2	980.5	10,703.0	884.2	11,587.1

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average end month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 J		10,460	9,630	830		61.4	7.9
J		10,490	9,636	854		61.5	8.1
A		10,551	9,687	864		61.7	8.2
S		10,582	9,710	872		61.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		61.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		61.9	8.4
D		10,639	9,735	904		61.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1
F		11,105	10,233	872		63.2	7.9
M		11,147	10,271	876		63.3	7.9
A		11,153	10,273	880		63.3	7.9
M		11,139	10,286	853		63.1	7.7

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: **The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.**

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787
A	10,273	6,304	3,969	2,589	1,403	1,186	7,684	4,901	2,783
M	10,286	6,325	3,961	2,609	1,414	1,195	7,677	4,911	2,766

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220
A	880	479	401	423	241	182	457	238	219
M	853	466	387	403	229	174	450	237	213

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8
A	63.3	78.5	48.7	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.7
M	63.1	78.4	48.3	66.0	71.3	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3
A	7.9	7.1	9.2	14.0	14.7	13.3	5.6	4.6	7.3
M	7.7	6.9	8.9	13.4	13.9	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5 1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P E.I.	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769188
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	789230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216
A	11,153	210	53	352	282	2,863	4,273	477	425	998	1,214
M	11,139	207	52	351	283	2,856	4,269	474	428	1,004	1,222

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,052
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,051
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,055
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,571	3,986	447	407	955	1,114
M	10,286	173	46	318	252	2,576	3,988	445	409	963	1,121

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3 Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1977 J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97
A	880	33	7	38	34	292	287	30	18	43	100
M	853	34	6	33	31	280	281	29	19	41	101

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.8
A	53.3	53.8	60.2	57.1	56.0	59.9	66.6	63.6	61.7	68.7	62.6
M	63.1	52.9	59.1	56.9	56.2	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.0	69.0	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	789233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4.1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0
A	7.9	15.7	12.4	10.8	12.1	10.2	6.7	6.3	4.2	4.3	8.2
M	7.7	16.4	11.4	9.4	11.0	9.8	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.1	8.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Insured population[2]	Claims data		Benefits data								
			Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Type of benefits paid					
								Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
		Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
	D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1977		9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1978		9,820	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1977	A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
	M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
	J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
	J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
	A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
	S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
	O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
	N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
	D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978	J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
	F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
	M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
	A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
	M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
	J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
	J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
	A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
	S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
	O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
	N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
	D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979	J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
	F	9,662	966	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
	M	9,744	938	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,[1] by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter		Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
		Seasonally adjusted					
	D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1977		152	151	189	104	198	147
1978		165	139	205	113	227	147
1976	2	149	131	187	99	199	138
	3	156	154	194	105	214	142
	4	155	131	190	103	226	148
1977	1	157	168	189	108	207	149
	2	150	166	181	103	195	144
	3	150	133	187	101	200	148
	4	152	136	197	102	189	144
1978	1	159	127	211	102	208	135
	2	154	132	190	105	206	144
	3	161	129	200	108	229	148
	4	187	167	219	137	266	161
1979	1	179	152	193	145	258	153

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,[1] by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	–	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7
1978	7,295.5	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1977 M	207.3	5.3	–	7.0	120.5	13.8	–	1.1	–	5.3	2.4	6.7	3.1	–	28.1
A	329.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	217.5	18.1	–	4.5	–	7.9	2.0	–	5.2	2.6	41.0
M	299.9	2.5	–	6.6	197.6	18.3	–	0.2	3.2	8.6	1.6	8.2	6.6	3.6	37.2
J	307.5	1.8	–	2.9	170.6	19.8	–	3.4	–	0.2	–	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2
J	405.8	1.6	–	0.4	141.6	20.4	–	6.8	–	5.5	–	–	4.9	4.9	2.0
A	346.0	1.8	–	9.1	166.1	14.4	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.1	5.9	13.2
S	245.1	1.9	–	6.7	159.2	13.1	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2
O	178.3	0.7	–	9.4	112.0	6.7	–	3.7	–	0.4	–	–	5.6	2.4	1.3
N	240.9	–	–	0.2	98.6	8.5	–	–	–	1.8	–	–	6.6	1.0	1.3
D	353.1	–	–	0.2	84.3	9.6	–	–	–	1.7	–	–	8.1	0.6	0.2
1978 J	276.9	–	–	1.2	105.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	8.1	1.8	4.1
F	278.5	–	–	6.9	121.3	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.5	4.1
M	402.6	2.8	–	91.0	132.6	18.2	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.3	3.6	0.9
A	483.0	10.1	–	170.6	139.8	19.4	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	5.5	1.3	–
M	503.8	0.7	–	171.3	175.2	22.7	–	–	1.1	–	–	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5
J	670.4	1.0	–	126.1	268.0	99.0	–	0.2	–	5.2	–	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	6.2	7.9	17.3
A	1,039.3	3.1	–	11.1	405.9	98.5	–	0.8	1.1	2.3	–	–	8.9	3.3	10.8
S	773.9	13.3	–	167.5	262.4	17.7	–	11.7	0.4	3.2	–	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	–	302.9	252.7	19.0	–	7.3	3.2	2.3	–	–	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	–	298.3	172.1	17.5	–	8.7	1.8	–	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	–	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	–	–	4.3	1.5	9.0	–	15.0
1979 J	537.2	7.7	–	305.9	135.8	5.5	–	3.6	0.2	–	5.0	1.7	21.5	–	20.9
F	480.3	7.0	–	273.9	126.7	5.3	–	3.2	–	–	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.1	28.5

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1977 M	5.1	4.1	11.5	2.5	6.9	1.6	6.9	–	6.2	0.6	14.6	9.5	4.7	2.2	57.0
A	4.5	20.1	18.2	33.0	43.1	8.9	3.6	–	3.0	1.6	14.8	7.8	7.8	1.7	66.3
M	5.0	3.7	26.3	11.6	20.9	35.2	2.6	–	3.4	1.4	7.3	35.4	6.0	2.2	42.3
J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	–	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	–	1.0	–	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	–	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	–	–	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	–	–	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	–	–	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	–	–	–	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0
1978 J	43.6	1.0	5.1	1.9	14.7	1.5	8.5	1.2	–	–	5.9	222.9	5.4	10.6	24.9
F	40.4	6.1	7.2	1.2	30.5	5.9	7.9	–	–	0.1	4.6	99.3	3.7	9.7	31.3
M	42.6	7.0	8.1	1.2	36.7	4.1	7.6	–	–	2.9	5.7	63.1	3.3	11.3	92.9
A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	–	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	–	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	–	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	–	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	–	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	31.4	9.0	2.3	1.4	22.8	3.1	5.9	–	1.6	–	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.8	58.4
F	29.8	13.2	3.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	3.4	–	1.5	–	0.5	22.6	7.5	3.5	37.4

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers, however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.9	67.7	117.4	127.9	116.0	142.5	81.0	130.7	174.4	156.6	184.3	202.9	258.4
M	145.8	63.9	118.0	128.9	117.3	143.3	83.7	131.2	174.4			203.1	261.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977 A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.6	80.0	118.2	131.3	119.6	145.2	94.2	134.4	178.5	159.0	189.5	204.4	268.5
M	149.6	79.8	119.4	130.7	119.6	145.0	95.2	134.4	177.2			203.8	268.9

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.9	122.1	143.0	131.0	125.8	124.6	150.3	122.7	140.8	205.2	172.4
M	145.8	121.4	145.0	132.1	125.0	124.7	151.0	123.8	142.3	207.2	177.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	176.6
F	149.6	133.5	166.2	137.3	136.9	128.8	154.2	126.9	146.6	211.5	177.0
M	149.6	132.4	169.2	137.6	135.4	128.3	154.3	127.4	147.8	212.6	177.9

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.9	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	127.9	121.3
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1977 M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.3	128.6	81.3	108.5	110.1	126.8	130.1	130.2	135.2	129.0	131.2	137.9	170.9	177.6	126.5	114.9

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.66	369.88	291.15	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1977 A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.15	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.99	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.78	356.12	410.20	302.73	283.86	321.77	399.87	329.60	279.25	177.11	260.49	186.95
M	280.26	359.49	412.92	304.08	285.09	323.35	409.97	330.37			264.52	189.46

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.27	279.42	313.07	259.82	287.26
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1977 M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	277.86	311.29	196.99	246.71	190.60	362.91	430.34	332.44	307.31	239.62	359.36	308.33	324.07	348.99	290.78	323.47

---

[1] The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.79	249.46	226.29	235.56	261.96	284.13
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1977 A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.15	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	273.02	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.78	267.12	206.83	236.56	252.49	276.12	276.27	248.97	261.69	290.28	309.75
M	280.26	268.32	207.84	239.27	255.00	278.64	277.60	251.47	265.00	294.27	314.62

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 13. [2] Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total Unadj.	Total S.A.	Non-durable goods Unadj.	Non-durable goods S.A.	Durable goods Unadj.	Durable goods S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24
1977 A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53
F	9.41	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.70	7.62	7.61	6.81	7.15	4.78	5.61	4.85	7.73	5.65	8.62
M	9.49	7.19	7.17	6.73	6.69	7.60	7.61								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Building	Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.75	3.80	3.81
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1977 A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.94	8.35	7.37	7.74	8.24	6.30	7.67	9.58	7.35	10.87	10.98	10.63	8.33	6.82	4.32	4.08
M										10.89	10.97	10.71				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50
1977 A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9
F	41.3	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.2	39.8	39.6	37.6	41.5	38.2	39.6	35.8	38.0	39.4	40.0
M	41.4	39.2	38.9	38.2	38.0	40.2	39.9								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.5	33.6	26.3
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1977 A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	34.8	40.6	40.0	40.2	40.0	39.7	40.1	40.9	40.0	37.8	36.5	41.2	40.8	39.9	33.0	25.4
M										39.0	37.8	41.8				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 5 · Prices

58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
64 3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	190.3	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.4	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1977 M	173.9	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	174.1	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.3	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8
N	198.4	214.1	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	206.9	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.2	215.0	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	207.0	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.6
1979 J	204.1	220.8	235.1	234.7	285.4	196.1	210.7	226.6	203.1	243.1	220.1	253.1
F	207.3	225.5	250.3	238.8	291.6	197.5	212.7	227.2	204.7	244.5	220.1	253.1
M	209.1	227.9	256.2	241.8	294.5	198.1	213.4	227.4	205.5	249.8	220.7	254.7
A	210.8	226.9	248.8	242.8	290.0	199.5	215.9	225.2	206.6	249.9	221.7	263.3

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	208.9	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1977 M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.8	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.8	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.5	145.0	208.7	183.1	155.5	163.0	151.3	190.7	169.0	167.9
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.7	145.4	208.7	185.8	161.7	165.1	151.3	190.7	175.4	169.7
M	196.6	241.7	229.5	223.2	143.9	216.4	185.8	165.3	166.0	151.3	193.1	175.9	171.5
A	188.3	237.7	230.0	227.2	145.1	216.4	193.8	165.3	168.0	152.0	204.0	177.5	174.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.2	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.7	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	214.8	327.9	191.6	253.6	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.0	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	222.0	356.5	194.3	260.8	179.1	170.6	220.0	192.9	144.8	139.1	128.7	199.9
M	238.1	428.3	201.1	272.0	180.4	171.9	221.0	197.6	146.2	140.4	129.3	199.8
A	241.7	443.3	202.6	278.4	180.4	174.4	223.0	199.8	148.0	144.3	130.2	208.8

Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1977 M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.7	303.8	250.2	240.3	209.9
1979 J	146.8	131.7	129.4	170.2	188.4	166.5	250.9	293.9	263.0	245.3	215.3
F	148.2	131.7	131.3	172.0	189.8	170.6	256.0	296.4	269.3	251.8	216.3
M	149.8	134.5	132.6	173.1	191.0	170.6	260.5	320.8	273.8	258.2	218.2
A	150.8	134.5	134.0	174.3	191.8	171.7	259.8	316.8	270.1	263.1	226.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.5	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1977 M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.5	195.2	169.7	188.2	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.3	193.8	197.5	171.0	196.5	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	264.6	222.9	214.0	188.0	198.2	203.7	178.7	197.0	223.9	240.7	230.6	178.5
F	266.3	222.9	218.1	188.0	199.3	204.5	183.6	197.3	228.6	246.8	230.6	178.5
M	269.6	222.9	218.9	188.2	201.5	205.7	184.6	201.4	229.3	247.2	233.0	180.1
A	270.8	220.8	219.4	190.5	203.6	205.6	186.3	206.8	232.8	249.7	252.5	182.9

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.5	153.0	239.8
1977 M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.1	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.3	195.9	165.4	260.8
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	220.9	214.1	224.8	201.8	239.9	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	189.9	227.2	217.9	238.8	205.9	247.5	211.4	170.6	266.3
F	177.6	183.6	191.7	236.4	219.3	238.8	208.0	267.3	214.0	188.4	281.9
M	178.3	186.2	193.1	239.5	220.7	238.8	210.3	270.5	224.1	192.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.6	197.1	246.6	229.9	239.8	215.7	274.6	230.1	208.9	308.7

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.7	188.7	177.0	148.0	143.8	174.9
1977 M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.4	194.9	182.1	151.9	150.3	181.8
D	197.2	267.0	195.6	195.7	184.4	176.7	173.8	195.0	182.5	153.1	150.3	182.0
1979 J	200.9	269.3	198.2	198.9	196.2	178.6	177.0	202.7	185.7	154.1	154.7	184.2
F	203.3	269.3	201.9	200.1	196.9	179.2	177.7	203.5	186.6	154.2	155.0	184.8
M	204.3	270.4	202.4	200.1	196.3	182.1	178.6	203.7	187.8	155.2	156.4	184.2
A	206.5	270.4	206.0	200.2	199.8	182.1	178.9	203.3	188.4	154.6	158.8	184.1

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N E S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	156.9	139.7	157.4	175.8	115.7	164.0	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1977 M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.3	140.5	159.8	180.5	117.6	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	160.8	140.3	159.6	180.4	118.3	170.2	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	162.5	141.5	162.4	188.9	119.2	172.3	167.7	208.8	172.7	203.7	207.4	180.8
F	164.0	141.5	162.8	189.0	119.3	174.1	173.0	213.0	177.2	204.8	211.6	184.6
M	165.8	141.5	163.1	188.5	119.1	175.8	182.5	220.9	178.6	205.3	211.4	184.6
A	166.9	142.5	163.1	189.0	120.0	177.3	186.5	221.9	179.1	207.1	211.5	185.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977 M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	241.4	243.5
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	242.6	244.8
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	242.5	244.6
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199 1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	213.4	172.4	237.9	277.5	240.8	..	..
F	226.0	214.8	199.4	213.9	172.5	242.0	277.5	240.8	..	..
M	226.0	214.8	199.5	214.3	172.2	241.0	277.5	240.8	..	..
A	235.6	212.4	199.7	215.4	172.0	240.7	288.9	246.1	..	..

Year and month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1978	189.2	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.0	249.8	158.5	178.9	336.8	145.6	154.3	170.7
1977 M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	193.9	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.3	200.8	209.2	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D	195.0	209.6	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.2	203.0	210.6	257.7	158.7	183.1	362.7	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J	199.2	212.3	149.1	192.0	162.1	164.6	203.5	214.0	263.5	159.1	193.1	389.9	151.8	168.3	189.5
F	200.7	214.9	149.8	192.0	161.3	165.6	206.3	218.6	265.2	160.4	197.4	412.7	154.1	168.3	191.3
M	203.3	219.0	149.9	194.2	163.6	167.5	211.5	222.5	267.9	160.4	197.4	407.3	154.4	176.2	194.6
A	206.3	228.0	149.9	194.3	166.3	164.7	213.2	223.7	274.4	165.4	197.4	403.4	156.5	179.1	194.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)

	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
			Housing								Goods				Services
Year and month	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights[1]	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4
1977 J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	181.6	185.7	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	182.7	186.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	184.8	188.5	191.0	187.2	189.9

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
Year and month	Canada								Canada				
	total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1977 M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	213.9
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.3	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.5	198.4	212.6	212.2	208.9	196.8	211.4	204.7	203.3	193.2	214.5	210.7	219.9
F	205.1	201.0	212.6	213.6	210.6	198.1	213.7	206.6	204.1	194.8	214.5	210.7	219.9
M	206.2	202.6	212.6	214.3	211.3	199.2	214.7	208.0	205.1	196.6	214.5	210.7	219.9
A	206.7	203.3	212.7	215.7	211.7	199.5	215.7	208.2	207.9	201.9	214.6	210.8	220.0

	New housing price indexes												
	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
Year and month	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 M	105.3	102.4	99.7	106.0	108.2	106.5	102.3	107.6	100.8	105.0	99.8	105.6	103.4
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	108.2	108.0	102.3	107.9	100.8	105.0	100.0	106.4	103.7
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	107.7	108.0	102.3	108.5	100.3	107.2	99.9	109.0	103.8
A	105.4	102.8	100.1	106.2	106.2	108.1	102.3	110.7	101.1	107.4	99.9	109.0	103.8
S	105.5	102.5	99.8	106.8	106.2	108.2	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.0	103.5
O	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.3	103.6
N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.6
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

66 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
67 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
69 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
71 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
72 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
73 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
74 7. Tobacco and Beverages
74 8. Rubber
75 9. Rubber Products
76 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
76 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
77 12. Primary Iron and Steel
78 13. New Motor Vehicles
79 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
80 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.63
N	12,307.6	12,475.7	13,179.7	20,316.3	998.8	21,315.2	8,712.3	5,849.2	6,753.7	1.65
D	11,209.9	11,540.1	13,509.9	20,746.0	928.7	21,674.7	9,013.2	5,822.1	6,839.4	1.85
1979 J	11,432.0	12,103.0	14,180.9	21,408.6	931.2	22,339.8	9,052.1	6,108.9	7,178.8	1.87
F	11,511.8	11,930.7	14,599.8	22,065.5	978.1	23,043.7	9,226.1	6,273.7	7,543.9	1.91
M	13,044.3	13,717.3	15,272.8	22,759.5	884.7	23,644.3	9,425.6	6,407.5	7,811.2	1.74
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1977 A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71
N	11,804.8	11,977.4	13,373.1	20,449.8	974.3	21,424.1	8,696.7	5,793.8	6,933.6	1.73
D	12,102.4	12,470.3	13,741.0	20,740.0	953.8	21,693.8	8,828.3	5,880.5	6,985.0	1.71
1979 J	12,079.5	12,516.5	14,178.0	21,289.9	940.4	22,230.3	9,013.9	6,064.2	7,152.2	1.76
F	12,220.5	12,486.6	14,444.1	21,745.8	981.2	22,727.0	9,240.2	6,156.0	7,330.8	1.77
M	12,444.5	13,059.1	15,058.7	22,345.4	887.4	23,232.8	9,447.0	6,333.1	7,452.7	1.79

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,307.6	6,521.6	5,786.0	2,063.8	74.0	289.4	94.1	334.0	85.1	348.5	735.7
D	11,209.9	6,093.8	5,116.1	1,969.6	93.2	247.6	69.9	287.2	61.9	235.9	650.2
1979 J	11,432.0	6,183.2	5,248.7	1,870.9	68.3	253.4	80.6	308.4	70.7	299.2	683.5
F	11,511.8	6,222.2	5,289.7	1,906.3	82.3	271.5	90.6	313.4	76.8	330.7	658.9
M	13,044.3	6,805.2	6,239.1	2,095.2	90.8	306.2	102.8	323.3	84.2	357.0	763.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,804.8	6,321.2	5,483.6	2,019.1	85.3	271.6	88.9	319.2	77.8	340.2	753.8
D	12,102.4	6,442.2	5,660.2	2,036.7	79.1	284.8	89.8	309.1	77.0	308.5	768.6
1979 J	12,079.5	6,562.4	5,517.1	2,070.3	85.9	277.3	87.4	322.0	74.5	304.9	736.2
F	12,220.5	6,552.6	5,667.9	2,076.0	85.6	277.4	85.9	318.0	74.6	311.5	721.0
M	12,444.5	6,640.7	5,803.8	2,136.8	73.5	284.0	96.8	301.2	81.6	325.6	728.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	181.6	940.0	380.3	983.3	807.7	449.7	1,780.9	522.4	324.6	934.8	697.6	280.0
D	153.9	890.6	327.9	862.5	690.4	477.3	1,531.5	507.6	242.7	1,007.7	665.5	236.9
1979 J	150.5	946.1	332.0	933.7	697.6	411.2	1,671.6	483.6	217.1	968.2	760.6	224.7
F	161.7	958.4	344.3	900.0	747.9	470.9	1,627.6	507.2	215.4	867.3	720.9	259.7
M	179.6	1,045.5	387.8	1,028.2	856.4	600.8	1,945.1	605.4	260.1	885.4	833.0	294.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.0	926.3	345.5	921.7	779.3	449.0	1,617.3	498.3	299.2	892.2	702.0	253.1
D	165.6	990.4	348.0	958.5	747.4	480.8	1,717.7	510.0	311.6	916.8	738.7	263.3
1979 J	161.4	1,002.4	350.6	942.9	760.3	457.0	1,650.7	518.0	290.6	922.4	810.9	253.8
F	165.6	1,019.5	372.2	947.8	810.0	476.0	1,726.2	536.8	284.5	883.4	774.0	274.5
M	169.5	1,002.4	368.5	951.9	826.8	521.4	1,722.8	577.6	304.9	891.7	795.9	282.7

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month		Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
	D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
	D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310368	310367
1976		16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977		17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977	A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
	M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
	J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
	J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
	A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
	S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
	O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
	N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
	D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978	J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
	F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
	M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
	A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
	M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
	J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
	J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
	A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
	S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
	O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144.1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
	N	20,316.3	9,983.3	10,333.0	2,621.3	409.3	520.6	156.0	604.6	157.3	558.0	1,033.4
	D	20,746.0	10,162.4	10,583.6	2,586.4	471.2	557.3	162.6	604.1	160.6	564.4	1,050.1
1979	J	21,408.6	10,415.1	10,993.5	2,662.5	507.6	605.6	159.5	616.5	165.2	601.4	1,141.7
	F	22,065.5	10,708.0	11,357.5	2,657.6	585.1	634.8	162.9	631.4	169.4	629.9	1,231.7
	M	22,759.5	10,976.8	11,782.7	2,666.1	647.2	658.9	175.9	650.6	168.2	670.9	1,295.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977	A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
	M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
	J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
	J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
	A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
	S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
	O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
	N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
	D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978	J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
	F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
	M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
	A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
	M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
	J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
	J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
	A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
	S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
	O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
	N	20,449.8	10,090.3	10,359.5	2,512.0	461.7	550.4	162.8	616.5	163.0	596.5	1,074.0
	D	20,740.0	10,180.3	10,559.7	2,524.0	497.9	572.6	162.4	610.5	163.8	593.2	1,062.1
1979	J	21,289.9	10,381.0	10,908.9	2,644.8	483.7	611.9	160.7	615.9	166.8	615.2	1,111.5
	F	21,745.8	10,606.4	11,139.4	2,681.5	509.4	612.6	164.1	623.2	173.0	649.1	1,158.8
	M	22,345.4	10,789.6	11,555.8	2,714.5	507.7	633.6	179.2	642.7	170.2	677.7	1,206.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5	624.4
N	302.4	1,242.0	278.6	1,943.2	1,643.1	1,213.2	2,428.1	1,310.1	459.4	1,519.1	1,280.4	636.2
D	309.2	1,256.7	278.6	2,070.4	1,622.5	1,262.9	2,462.5	1,328.0	478.0	1,527.1	1,347.5	645.7
1979 J	322.1	1,285.6	285.0	2,013.9	1,699.7	1,276.7	2,658.9	1,387.3	493.1	1,493.5	1,389.9	642.8
F	327.8	1,305.4	287.4	2,006.0	1,750.3	1,306.8	2,780.0	1,450.5	504.4	1,536.5	1,447.0	660.5
M	346.8	1,336.5	296.1	1,978.2	1,846.2	1,420.1	2,859.3	1,506.6	529.7	1,592.1	1,427.3	687.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3	634.6
N	309.3	1,243.8	283.6	1,910.1	1,678.7	1,203.5	2,349.3	1,346.9	487.7	1,541.1	1,306.6	652.3
D	306.2	1,238.0	284.3	1,995.6	1,617.4	1,240.3	2,470.5	1,365.9	501.7	1,529.5	1,349.8	654.3
1979 J	323.7	1,274.0	294.1	1,973.8	1,698.1	1,243.6	2,655.2	1,404.5	498.5	1,490.3	1,374.4	649.2
F	324.9	1,286.1	299.0	2,015.4	1,732.6	1,263.5	2,703.3	1,446.1	494.8	1,528.2	1,416.5	663.7
M	339.0	1,322.2	303.1	2,029.2	1,804.4	1,373.9	2,833.1	1,465.2	504.7	1,573.0	1,382.7	683.0

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note. As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month							
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,446.8	502.7	1,014.7	1,115.8	3,527.1	2,700.5	2,577.0	500.4	289.5	7,495.3	1,706.4	2,336.3	851.9	710.3
D	3,272.4	434.0	1,078.2	900.9	3,120.7	2,403.6	2,339.1	518.7	281.2	7,777.5	1,655.7	2,385.3	891.5	757.6
1979 J	3,236.4	401.8	921.1	866.6	3,420.0	2,586.1	2,510.3	507.2	317.3	8,090.8	1,747.6	2,580.9	937.1	836.1
F	3,272.5	444.5	1,022.1	926.9	3,352.5	2,493.3	2,344.6	508.9	337.3	8,347.4	1,798.4	2,622.4	985.5	909.5
M	3,472.2	511.3	1,234.7	1,069.5	3,829.7	2,926.9	2,612.3	564.5	336.3	8,840.7	1,892.7	2,674.0	964.6	885.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	858.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,355.0	451.8	990.3	1,054.6	3,393.8	2,534.9	2,348.6	526.4	282.8	7,531.5	1,741.7	2,396.7	866.5	699.4
D	3,352.5	482.8	1,042.2	1,035.6	3,501.1	2,659.4	2,469.1	538.4	296.0	7,892.0	1,708.0	2,441.7	888.9	727.3
1979 J	3,421.2	458.1	1,026.4	1,018.0	3,547.7	2,724.0	2,404.1	525.7	299.4	8,146.2	1,767.6	2,591.0	892.9	796.9
F	3,408.2	476.0	1,073.6	1,067.7	3,521.0	2,684.6	2,430.6	549.9	320.6	8,275.4	1,844.5	2,578.8	945.6	839.0
M	3,451.1	506.4	1,100.5	1,105.7	3,559.9	2,668.6	2,409.0	585.8	330.2	8,708.3	1,909.3	2,628.3	845.5	839.2

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total

Note As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0
N	4,758.2	1,015.5	3,578.8	2,505.2	5,806.2	3,651.2	3,129.6	2,055.2	461.9	1,056.7	1,003.7	2,622.8	1,512.0	1,295.4
D	4,776.2	1,050.7	3,629.2	2,449.1	6,098.2	3,671.3	3,197.2	2,067.7	483.5	1,125.0	1,020.9	2,769.0	1,547.1	1,342.7
1979 J	4,851.5	1,068.0	3,772.6	2,553.2	6,239.9	3,854.5	3,325.4	2,098.6	482.0	1,134.4	1,055.6	2,740.8	1,540.7	1,339.4
F	4,978.7	1,099.3	3,883.0	2,688.1	6,381.0	4,013.7	3,479.7	2,178.1	501.6	1,168.7	1,065.5	2,721.3	1,591.0	1,390.7
M	5,151.7	1,142.1	4,078.4	2,736.8	6,490.6	4,044.6	3,573.7	2,263.0	519.4	1,233.5	1,112.3	2,729.3	1,568.1	1,420.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7
N	4,828.9	1,044.0	2,982.6	2,198.0	5,805.1	3,585.6	3,125.1	2,090.9	464.6	1,076.7	1,030.9	2,553.9	1,473.5	1,285.0
D	4,848.8	1,073.4	3,028.0	2,169.2	5,950.0	3,634.0	3,178.5	2,099.4	483.6	1,124.0	1,032.9	2,636.6	1,477.1	1,313.4
1979 J	4,949.2	1,072.4	3,180.7	2,251.6	6,081.7	3,768.2	3,325.5	2,168.7	482.0	1,139.3	1,060.8	2,695.0	1,478.9	1,342.5
F	5,068.9	1,082.2	3,243.8	2,320.0	6,244.8	3,891.9	3,440.3	2,269.1	502.3	1,167.2	1,070.6	2,735.8	1,549.9	1,415.5
M	5,087.2	1,114.6	3,433.1	2,390.3	6,381.0	3,950.5	3,463.4	2,224.5	513.8	1,225.2	1,106.0	2,804.4	1,560.8	1,389.7

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification automotive products
Annual average end month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6	1,162.9
N	592.2	206.3	2,004.0	843.3	1,183.4	1,020.0	662.2	2,110.8	347.4	518.1	658.2	2,000.0	1,119.2	1,172.0
D	602.0	201.2	1,995.7	778.7	1,191.3	1,053.0	664.2	2,106.5	365.9	508.5	649.4	2,137.9	1,071.1	1,190.3
1979 J	632.3	208.9	2,104.4	809.5	1,261.2	1,092.6	680.9	2,120.6	377.1	533.9	688.2	2,237.9	1,221.2	1,305.2
F	635.5	202.5	2,169.4	887.6	1,285.2	1,093.4	695.6	2,165.1	395.1	544.9	735.0	2,374.5	1,329.3	1,393.4
M	639.9	219.1	2,235.5	860.9	1,346.0	1,106.1	710.5	2,248.8	403.7	609.3	763.6	2,415.3	1,370.4	1,442.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1977 A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054.0	1,101.8	1,207.9
N	603.5	206.7	1,939.2	843.0	1,195.9	998.4	634.4	2,134.5	372.7	527.0	709.3	2,055.3	1,113.7	1,205.7
D	607.3	202.4	2,009.8	826.8	1,200.7	1,019.1	633.2	2,142.1	387.4	516.7	673.8	2,112.7	1,137.8	1,231.9
1979 J	614.6	208.1	2,133.2	843.6	1,223.1	1,051.3	654.1	2,165.9	382.3	534.9	688.0	2,163.6	1,238.0	1,328.9
F	614.2	198.6	2,179.2	900.1	1,259.2	1,051.1	670.8	2,185.6	381.3	536.7	716.2	2,249.8	1,290.9	1,354.0
M	627.3	216.4	2,231.5	866.3	1,336.7	1,057.5	678.3	2,235.4	384.4	589.4	718.8	2,239.9	1,332.2	1,395.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]					
							Cut tobacco							
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1977 M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	—			

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production, prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1978	210.81	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1977 M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.56	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.60	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	15.09	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.70	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333
F	16.39	22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812
M	26.56	23438	8010	20290	905	29205	20880	804	162	8508
A		23945	7277	18639	777	26693	19474	640	131	8879

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
		Boots, all rubber						Stocks
Year and month	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6
1977 A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6
1979 J	202.5	49.8	6.6	30.4	47.1	7.7	195.7	549.5
F	211.7	43.3	12.7	31.4	44.2	5.8	244.9	534.5
M	258.8	50.0	11.5	41.3	56.7	4.4	160.4	645.0

---

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,566.2	14.3	29.3	272.7	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0
F	1,587.1	15.3	27.9	261.7	133.7	17.7	79.0	1,041.9
M	1,814.3	15.2	35.6	297.4	159.9	19.9	95.0	1,181.6

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand metric tonnes				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	891	1524.8	563.0	960.4	600	685	678	76	601	385
J	1,594	1609.1	591.9	1015.4	616	689	697	75	621	378
J	1,612	1444.2	533.4	908.1	518	654	662	56	605	370
A	1,702	1543.0	593.9	946.5	602	710	687	72	615	394
S	1,759	1336.2	553.4	780.0	433	647	669	69	601	370
O	1,494	1539.2	630.7	906.0	622	762	777	74	701	356
N	1,471	1524.9	613.5	908.8	489	757	735	73	661	377
D	1,178	1394.1	569.3	822.2	598	636	757	68	689	256
1978 J	1,033	1503.9	612.1	889.9	517	736	654	68	586	337
F	1,216	1533.1	600.2	929.9	596	696	624	73	550	410
M	1,165	1610.9	651.8	986.6	569	749	841	87	754	317
A	689	1581.9	609.7	968.7	617	757	724	73	651	350
M	1,040	1593.3	617.3	972.8	678	765	812	80	732	302
J	1,535	1644.8	608.1	1033.6	662	732	774	76	698	260
J	1,476	1516.3	618.4	895.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	1,610	1677.7	649.7	1025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	1,648	1522.6	587.5	932.5	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	1,595	1631.6	613.1	1015.8	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	1,649	1597.2	602.4	991.8	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	1,344	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	1,131	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	1,274	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	1,179	1762.7	651.0	1109.2	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	850	1609.0	605.5	1001.4		720	716	81	636	242

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)									
			Steel												
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3	677.3
1977 M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..				..			
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..							..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..				..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..		..		..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0	49.6
F	951.6	13.6	1,386.5	1,366.7	19.8	1,087.0	173.6	180.1	30.2	17.4	3.1	100.8	6.6	45.8
M	1,072.4	14.9	1,483.4	1,460.3	23.1	1,207.6	177.4	213.6	30.2	18.5	4.4	92.4	7.7	62.1
A	1,034.9	14.8	1,464.9	1,444.6	20.3	1,072.3	162.1	181.0	29.2	20.3	3.1	84.4	6.8	47.2

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3
1977 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..		
J	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..		
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..		
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..		
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7
F	42.6	19.4	18.2	22.4	11.0	15.8	133.1	74.8	41.7	14.0	4.8	117.3	14.3
M	52.3	19.5	18.3	26.4	13.0	17.4	152.0	76.1	47.0	13.7	6.6	121.5	37.5
A	44.3	18.7	19.1	23.6	11.8	13.0	120.3	84.4	40.7	15.1	5.1	115.8	26.3

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles		New motor vehicle sales				
	Passenger cars			Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units	)	(	Million dollars			)
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1977	753.04	921.43	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1978	739.53	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4
1977 M	83.54	90.52	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	69.12	103.64	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	52.63	72.88	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	40.79	29.71	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	52.44	60.49	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	73.96	66.24	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	63.31	78.89	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	56.42	71.96	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	50.23	63.91	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	65.46	70.16	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	63.73	77.95	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	79.56	89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	79.26	81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	69.46	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.53	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.88	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	56.59	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.02	60.67	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A			1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 M	139,916	112,582	104,740	83,778	82,669	66,327	22,071	17,451	35,176	28,804	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,408	101,434	78,348	80,148	61,734	21,286	16,614	34,011	27,060	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	112,641	79,562	82,204	61,802	65,616	17,760	16,588	29,198	30,437	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,453	78,093	83,121	59,471	66,587	18,622	16,534	29,575	29,332	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	105,930	63,470	76,947	48,308	64,230	15,162	12,717	23,973	28,983	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	115,618	97,826	84,008	83,065	67,582	14,761	16,426	33,851	31,610	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	102,639	68,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	616
M	136,677	126,898	98,828	92,425	87,957	81,933	10,871	10,492	37,849	34,473	37,014	835
A	132,349	113,446	97,117	82,626	86,391	73,679	10,726	8,947	35,232	30,820	34,475	757

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month		Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
				Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunder-bird
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	M	170,835	116,779	19,695	16,338	..	..	39,471	21,870	–	–	..
	J	187,166	129,899	22,851	18,846	..	..	41,668	22,205	–	–	..
	J	106,139	65,906	8,171	6,737	..	..	12,401	7,556	–	–	..
	A	67,642	47,773	12,077	9,844	..	..	12,723	5,443	4,693	2,203	..
	S	135,986	80,755	21,764	15,402	..	..	27,090	7,629	13,109	5,224	..
	O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	..	..	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028	..
	N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	..	..	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895	..
	D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	..	..	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392	..
1978	J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	2,250	–	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753	–
	F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	1,879	–	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616	–
	M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	4,359	–	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,746	–
	A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	5,900	–	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171	–
	M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	6,474	–	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202	–
	J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	6,561	–	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	–
	J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	–	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	–
	A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	–	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	–
	S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	–	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	–
	O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	–	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
	N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
	D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979	J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	–
	F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
	M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
	A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192

Year and month		General Motors								Volvo total cars
		Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	
	D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055
1977		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	M	53,020	14,263	4,951	..	3,944	4,561	–	..	754
	J	59,678	16,058	5,999	..	4,480	5,188	–	..	794
	J	45,176	10,364	4,533	..	3,032	2,979	–	..	158
	A	19,191	12,408	–	..	–	2,511	–	..	–
	S	28,083	17,423	2,188	..	1,429	3,405	–	..	263
	O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	2,555	–	..	716
	N	43,538	18,746	6,728	..	4,440	2,783	3,054	..	754
	D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	1,805	7,867	..	574
1978	J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	–	756
	F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695
	M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788
	A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	–	720
	M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792
	J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792
	J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684
	A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324
	S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719
	O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634
	N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756
	D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539
1979	J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792
	F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	–	720
	M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792
	A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	–	717

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	54,056	10,361	17,725	23,426	1,982	400	162	..
J	57,267	11,110	17,403	26,089	2,000	426	239	..
J	40,233	9,539	15,565	14,153	442	314	220	..
A	19,869	5,229	9,294	2,818	2,037	271	220	..
S	55,231	9,690	22,570	20,676	1,786	305	204	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..
1978 J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	–
F	57,172	8,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	–
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	–
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	–
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	–
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	–
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	–
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	–
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	340	389	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	311	228	4,660

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.27	19.70	x	x	x	80.41	82.15	x	x	x
1977 M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	1.84	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.55	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28			x	33.87	107.38			x	x	x

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

82 1. Electric Energy
82 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
83 3. Coal and Coke
83 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
84 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
85 6. Metals
86 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1977 A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365
F	20,936	10,922	31,858	28,754	3,104	1,787	30,071
M	21,629	9,871	31,500	28,232	3,268	2,173	29,327

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,071	766	43	586	795	10,699	9,398	1,424	882	1,839	3,571	68
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,220	1,363	857	1,780	3,633	68

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly. basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

	Coal production												
Year and month	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N S	N B	Sask.	Alta	B C	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1978	18,893	9,126	5,574	33,594	2,921	349	5,573	14,765	9,988	15,563	15,054	34,103	5,477
1977 A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,197	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,160	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,123	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,774	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,202	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	536
1979 J	1,652	951	571	3,174	269	23	571	1,491	820	189	1,548	1,815	516
F	1,454	803	514	2,771	250	19	514	1,262	726	13	1,184	1,600	466
M	1,630	876	496	3,002	201	23	496	1,318	964	17	1,316	1,703	532

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
Year and month	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1978	521.8	224.7	746.5	654.0	97.1	3,517.1	2,622.2	1,473.7	329.0	318.6	826.1	881.0	0.04
1977 M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	52.9	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.6	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
A	44.1	23.8	67.9	60.6	7.8	265.3	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–
S	41.0	14.7	55.7	48.6	7.0	254.5	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	–
O	45.9	17.3	63.2	55.2	8.2	287.0	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	–
N	48.4	19.1	67.5	58.2	8.9	322.7	238.9	131.6	28.0	27.9	75.7	77.8	0.01
D	50.8	20.3	71.1	61.0	9.9	355.8	278.1	168.7	43.2	41.1	84.4	87.8	0.02
1979 J	47.0	18.2	65.2	57.7	8.9	366.7	303.9	195.2	57.5	52.9	84.8	89.8	0.01
F	46.9	19.2	66.1	55.2	10.0	327.2	285.2	190.3	59.0	53.4	77.9	81.1	0.02

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision

[1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[1]	Production of saleable products[2]: Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[5]	Aviation fuel[6]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[7]	Other products	Net sales in Canada[3]: Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 A	7561	7740	2597	1530	1020	1283	335	126	148	701	7260	2709	1263	904
M	8789	8980	2962	1739	1189	1308	380	238	184	979	7470	3021	1339	1105
J	9586	9136	3029	1724	1300	1339	417	378	213	737	7576	3168	1240	1159
J	7884	9087	3077	1687	1272	1286	443	388	200	734	7374	3224	1167	1026
A	9411	9353	3287	1522	1229	1459	374	425	192	866	8324	3611	1344	1246
S	7367	7526	2744	1075	952	1081	383	403	135	753	7282	3061	1013	1116
O	8136	8179	2741	1479	979	1315	323	320	135	886	8009	3058	1329	1102
N	8586	9172	3112	1768	1197	1462	344	241	185	863	8190	2998	1449	1100
D	10099	9955	3218	2074	1111	1879	362	101	221	989	9483	3038	1786	1004
1978 J	8551	9208	3181	1846	973	1822	270	90	212	815	8752	2659	1540	808
F	8414	8329	2819	1653	929	1590	306	114	198	721	8702	2713	1483	895
M	8523	8588	2916	1560	1148	1399	442	121	196	807	8282	2824	1354	977
A	7474	7746	2485	1534	1066	1188	358	155	157	803	7442	2750	1243	903
M	7719	8023	2678	1560	1119	1077	412	237	189	751	7498	3171	1003	1206
J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8274	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9160	9694	3358	1839	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9268	2893	1572	929
F	8774	8684	2846	1758	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8987	2801	1598	908
M	–										8487	2915	1446	1061

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[3]: Light fuel oil[5]	Aviation fuel[6]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[7]	Other products[8]	Closing inventories[4]: Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[7]	Aviation fuel[6]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[7]	Other products[8]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 A	1370	333	97	138	446	15937	5564	1957	1880	2912	675	540	125	2284
M	765	337	263	178	462	16992	5561	2203	2032	3342	706	526	141	2482
J	529	358	454	187	481	17832	5429	2336	2240	4046	747	476	162	2396
J	448	396	460	163	491	18823	5229	2516	2564	4812	782	435	183	2302
A	478	390	513	215	528	19421	4909	2580	2766	5566	761	379	163	2298
S	594	384	446	147	521	19066	4535	2314	2789	5883	714	364	156	2312
O	1030	348	422	166	554	18657	4244	2219	2653	6071	688	279	111	2393
N	1442	301	215	173	512	19213	4480	2370	2689	6137	717	318	88	2415
D	2659	317	52	171	457	19069	4748	2463	2504	5586	746	366	101	2555
1978 J	2782	284	37	173	480	18486	5267	2316	2301	4839	721	419	97	2526
F	2686	307	52	157	410	17369	5477	2151	2014	4015	670	481	115	2445
M	2068	354	65	165	475	16650	5580	1986	1956	3401	654	538	138	2398
A	1437	338	91	196	484	16287	5295	2053	1949	3283	618	604	146	2339
M	847	330	226	158	557	15682	4673	2248	1878	3271	645	615	164	2188
J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
A	439	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M			83			–	–	–	–			–		

[1] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [2] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [3] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. . [4] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [5] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [6] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [7] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2810
1977	1,674.1	1,295.7	1,121.7	649.2	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8
1978	1,426.7	1,202.1	984.0	546.0	281.0	380.4	699.5	605.4	428.0	290.8	30.7	29.7
1977 M	151.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	3.1	2.9
J	148.0	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	54.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.8	3.1
J	136.1	85.4	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9
N	144.4	69.5	107.7	44.1	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	117.0	79.0	42.8	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	105.6	63.4	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	103.2	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.4	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7
D	106.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.3	2.0
1979 J	98.1	83.9	61.1	12.9	13.9	17.0	56.2	95.9	32.3	26.4	2.4	3.5
F	98.4	91.5	56.7	19.4	12.8	30.0	58.6	50.4	35.5	21.2	2.8	2.5
M	117.3	114.6	62.5	29.6	16.0	24.6	60.0	45.2	36.8	23.7	2.3	1.8
A	85.3		58.7		18.5		63.5		34.2		1.8	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports							
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1977	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	59,107	1,733	–	42,235	51,630	1,504.5
1978	2,248.7	2,488.2	1,092.3	968.3	7,691.1	47,335	1,666	–	40,168	49,834	2,049.1
1977 M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	–	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	–	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	–	3,376	4,287	1,413.1
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	–	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	–	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	–	3,540	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.8	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	–	3,558	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	–	3,460	4,771	971.0
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	–	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	–	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	–	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	–	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	–	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	–	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	–	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	–	2,546	3,139	1,510.7
S	194.7	205.9	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	–	2,716	4,397	1,591.1
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	–	4,066	4,563	1,552.1
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	135	–	3,700	4,893	2,743.0
D	194.1	250.0	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	146	–	3,415	4,927	2,673.5
1979 J	192.8	187.9	108.1	77.0	757.7	2,533	130	–	3,548	4,330	1,243.4
F	193.7	16.5	104.2	75.3	230.2	1,832	125	–	3,040	4,863	769.7
M	191.4	190.2	117.1	104.2	194.2	2,940	141	–	3,206	5,317	1,585.7
A	198.4		117.6			5,402	134	–	2,736		1,318.5

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month		Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
		Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
	D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1977		1,673	1,560.2	7,972	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9
1978		1,568	1,541.0	8,909	11,374	11,460	1,864	7,112	1,466.4	6,988.4
1977	M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
	J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
	J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
	A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
	S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
	O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
	N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
	D	133	168.7	712	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	409.7
1978	J	95	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
	F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
	M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
	A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
	M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
	J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
	J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
	A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
	S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
	O	152	183.2	995	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
	N	132	155.6	882	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
	D	143	122.2	671	806	628	141.6	827.3	19.0	599.7
1979	J	119	130.5	420	434	326		791.2	94.0	594.7
	F	120	109.3	490	533	427		783.3	4.4	471.7
	M	136	143.3	645	697	674		511.5	9.1	676.4
	A				793	700		–		–

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 · Construction

88 1. Building Permits, by Type
88 2. Building Permits, by Province
89 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
89 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
89 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
90 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
90 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
91 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
91 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
92 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month		Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
	D D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1977		12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1978		13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1977	A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,000.8	378.4	90.1	193.9	94.4	622.3	338.1
	M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,034.9	408.2	73.4	222.3	112.6	626.6	335.5
	J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,078.9	466.2	78.8	201.4	186.0	612.7	410.4
	J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	933.6	341.4	65.5	204.8	71.0	592.2	371.4
	A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,041.7	441.6	95.6	222.0	123.9	600.1	410.9
	S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,113.2	483.6	107.1	211.5	165.1	629.6	377.1
	O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4
	N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6
	D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6
1978	J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3
	F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3
	M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2
	A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5
	M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0
	J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3
	J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4
	A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5
	S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6
	O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4
	N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0
	D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9
1979	J	538.4	270.1	47.9	155.7	66.5	268.3	255.2	981.8	435.1	88.5	229.5	117.0	546.7	353.6
	F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	953.2	430.8	93.9	241.1	95.8	522.4	388.8
	M	990.3	452.2	97.4	270.3	84.5	538.1	404.5	1,165.5	553.0	140.6	314.0	98.4	612.5	384.5

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1977		12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1978		13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1977	A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
	M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
	J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
	J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
	A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
	S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
	O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
	N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
	D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978	J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
	F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1
	M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
	A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
	M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
	J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
	J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
	A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
	S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
	O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
	N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
	D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979	J	538.4	1.5	1.0	30.1	8.9	76.6	119.9	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
	F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
	M	990.3	5.7	7.1	23.6	10.8	204.2	281.0	22.8	34.0	267.1	133.0	0.8	0.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	
1976 2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	211.5

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	..
1976 2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	242.3

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	..
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	..
1976 2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977 M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	195
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	206
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	204
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	153
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	146

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977 M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	194
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	202
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	202
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	211
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	166
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	181

Note. Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	163
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	163
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	159
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	125
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	122

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1978	224	2,088	2,312	576	2,722	3,298	5,610	7,590	58,201	65,791	75,740	141,531	6,056	2,470
1977 M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	20	131	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	157
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,945	12,238	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	24	125	149	215	21	1,734	1,755	3,070	4,825	317	168
F	–	35	35	18	173	191	226	–	934	934	3,998	4,932	389	177

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences

[1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967 chartered banks [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month			Rigid insulating board					Hard board		Gypsum products		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]
	Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Million bd. ft.	Million sq ft. ½" basis				Million sq. ft. ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis		Million sq. ft.		(000) tons
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1977	2,300	16,970	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1977 J	195.4	1,352.8	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114.0
A	176.9	1,510.4	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246.0
S	199.6	1,518.7	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142.0
O	199.6	1,478.4	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121.0
N	174.5	1,406.0	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922.0
D	161.8	1,282.8	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483.0
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336.0
F	182.9	1,285.5	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433.0
M	197.6	1,593.9	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589.0
A	212.8	1,549.7	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676.0
M	214.2	1,698.2	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084.0
J	205.7	1,762.9	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299.0
J	187.2	1,509.4	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226.0
A	188.7	1,664.8	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327.0
S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0

Year and month	Iron and steel products									
		Construction[3]				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & laquers
	Steel wire, nails[2]	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt		
	(000) net tons	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes	No. in thousands	value $'000
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030
1977	161	358	126	37	347	1,051	7853	127	512	430,020
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760
1977 J	13.8	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	48.3	39,228.4
A	14.1	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	43.6	39,682.9
S	16.5	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	55.0	38,065.6
O	14.0	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	41.6	34,047.8
N	13.6	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	42.1	33,041.5
D	10.8	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	11.4	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	30.2	29,231.5
F	13.7	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	37.7	33,728.5
M	13.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	39.3	43,037.7
A	15.0	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	42.5	44,988.2
M	16.1	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1165.3	15.5	42.4	48,621.9
J	15.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	50.5	53,870.6
J	14.6	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	50.6	46,748.9
A	11.9	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	38.5	45,534.9
S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	56.4	44,865.5
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	611.6	14.9	50.5	40,182.0
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	383.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	440.9	12.5	39.0	32,281.8

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

94 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
95 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
96 3. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
96 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
97 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
97 6. Milk
98 7. Fisheries Statistics
99 8. Manufactured Food
100 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,[1] by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1977	10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1978	11,887.44	–	11,887.44	4,934.38	1,680.46	126.91	48.45	5.26	408.17	84.80	17.67	23.38	104.89	598.24
1977 A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,263.41	–	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	784.61	–	784.61	324.71	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	944.63	–	944.63	339.26	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	794.76	–	794.76	239.19	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	951.72	–	951.72	382.70	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,034.87	–	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,024.56	–	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	692.81	–	692.81	145.06	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,171.03	–	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
O	1,247.28	–	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74
N	1,019.84	–	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	–	3.16	–	31.10	–	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61
D	957.92	–	957.92	319.99	131.89	–	2.39	–	21.70	–	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67
1979 J	1,383.70	–	1,383.70	772.16	47.31	139.10	2.54	–	16.90	–	13.08	1.12	8.84	74.97
F	856.65	–	856.65	240.89	52.39	–	2.25	–	13.99	31.46	-2.91	0.60	7.01	35.23
M	1,155.60	–	1,155.60	430.50	163.67	–	2.89	–	34.75	–	-13.89	1.44	8.96	70.41

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.70	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1978	156.23	187.49	30.56	155.99	178.92	251.01	202.60	262.87	203.22	-341.75	434.03	..	6,568.74	2,708.62	249.92
1977 A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	–	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	–	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
J	7.72	9.52	–	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.33	167.69	9.24
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.44	198.81	11.10
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	31.60	-47.32	–	–	664.68	297.20	23.27
O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	–	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	–	–	609.36	258.90	32.48
D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	–	–	610.87	256.68	23.03
1979 J	17.17	9.28	–	16.29	7.73	14.58	10.51	47.62	14.94	-11.58	341.76	–	586.91	253.29	24.95
F	11.18	13.21	1.97	15.29	4.74	12.32	10.51	30.86	6.65	-5.84	–	–	592.47	263.98	24.81
M	24.88	18.46	1.60	16.08	3.29	10.00	10.51	79.02	8.64	-10.19	–	–	697.23	333.78	37.23

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,[1] by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206666
1977	844.11	1.85	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.01	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,136.73	3.77	8.64	1,513.91	536.37	294.11	116.67	70.17	242.51	42.61	29.03
1977 A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.02	2.09	0.34	120.23	43.54	25.32	13.12	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.02
F	116.77	1.64	0.27	110.47	44.15	22.95	7.44	2.92	15.53	4.33	0.49
M	144.63	2.36	0.39	100.71	47.50	23.26	7.38	5.86	16.04	4.99	0.98

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1977	1,124.56	27.74	135.62	255.91	115.92	285.13	270.55	33.69	161.73	5.43	29.05	39.60	16.13	34.68	32.68	4.16
1978	1,287.94	28.93	136.63	272.70	145.65	341.84	319.83	42.36	191.44	7.21	26.96	45.69	21.54	43.17	40.81	6.06
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.47	6.13	40.58	74.66	34.76	65.08	57.44	4.82	30.27	1.58	7.21	10.05	2.56	3.83	4.40	0.64
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36
4	342.40	7.49	43.28	90.83	36.63	80.04	72.49	11.64	37.54	1.40	5.99	10.84	3.92	6.93	7.52	0.94

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding

[1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
										Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]	For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	225692	225694	225697
1977	3,165	556	113	6,733	63.8	3.6	5.5	26.1	71.2	351.89	21.50	7.15
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6	419.37	27.82	8.41
1977 J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2	36.92	2.23	0.69
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2	33.68	2.09	0.62
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5	35.76	2.44	0.73
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8	34.75	2.41	0.76
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3	36.44	2.60	0.79
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6	35.59	2.27	0.75
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1	34.96	2.50	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	65.1	5.4	9.7	28.5	68.9	31.78	2.32	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	66.8	5.2	13.5	30.6	66.3	35.07	2.74	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	66.1	5.3	13.3	28.8	68.4	33.08	2.77	0.76
M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	73.5	–	–	–

---

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index,[1] and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978	200.9	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1976 2	174.3	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	131.7	242.4	228.9
3	172.8	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	131.7	242.4	228.9
4	172.2	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	131.7	242.4	228.9
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	140.7	244.8	211.6
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978 1	190.8	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	149.8	284.5	225.5
2	200.2	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
3	203.2	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
4	209.2	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1979 1	221.0	216.0	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	235.6	232.7	247.0	280.4	215.4	185.0	228.0	149.8	284.5	225.5

---

[1]Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2]1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3]1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4]Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5]The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Greins (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)							
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheet	Oets	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef veel, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Cenned meets	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394 82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1977 A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	–	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.16	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.26	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	1.73	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	2.64	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	2.58	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	33.13	2.15	–	11.63	0.28	0.24	4.28	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	22.42	1.77	0.24	6.04	0.58	1.65	7.88	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	18.22	1.34	--	5.99	0.54	1.03	6.53	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	29.81	3.85	0.09	6.91	0.61	1.01	7.34	6.57	0.13	0.07	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grein end Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks[2]			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[1]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres		Tonne	Tonne	Tonne	Kilolitres	Tonne	Tonne	Tonne	Tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	747177	194076	15147	7705	13391	17381	202	27587	7749	5579
J	731867	188276	14281	7305	11185	16401	204	28407	7638	4672
A	703107	199547	13445	7762	8954	14718	239	29084	7994	5601
S	639020	203396	11775	7564	9370	12629	270	29967	8336	4852
O	569010	202846	9316	6778	7914	9915	225	29907	8955	4604
N	488516	202661	6461	6294	7039	9581	191	28833	8823	4249
D	481463	208943	6036	6016	7420	9965	155	28538	8822	5396
1978 J	468337	204429	6287	5172	7579	7543	105	27999	8764	4170
F	422744	191358	4884	5185	6868	8266	83	27628	8461	3900
M	498859	211444	6351	6189	9643	11301	93	25833	8225	4183
A	595634	195706	9341	6724	10984	10301	79	25868	8345	4309
M	677126	207204	11573	7401	13660	13690	82	26131	7828	5136
J	728104	202735	13954	8121	14543	17290	79	26776	7647	4770
J	688980	192209	11705	7119	14552	15695	74	27455	8415	4501
A	656121	209010	10475	6595	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438
S	596343	206471	9170	7482	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138
O	544355	214250	7323	7523	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299
N	493324	213443	5673	6268	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156
D	494020	212949	5803	6749	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471
1979 J	489099	212726	6501	7003	6304	7902	81	28693	9139	3894
F	442977	196831	5297	6512	5592	7818	95	28858	9312	5707
M	526802	219182	6529	8046	9022	12457	70	29151	8951	5159
A							61	29089	9218	5229
M							80	30504	9326	5438

---

[1] Includes case and bulk [2] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Ceneda.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type	
		Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds				
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	830.6	450.7	379.9	66.6	20.0
1978	497,946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	931.2	494.0	436.9	78.2	21.9
1977 A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	73.0	43.2	29.8	4.1	3.4
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.9
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.4	54.8	41.6	5.4	1.8
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.4	42.9	44.5	7.1	1.0
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	82.1	42.3	39.9	12.9	0.6
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.5	0.4
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	10.0	1.3
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.9	4.6	2.0
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	4.8	0.8
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	63.8	36.3	27.4	4.5	1.0
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.6	27.3	25.3	5.0	1.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.3	40.9	25.3	3.6	3.6
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.9	4.3
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.8	2.4
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.4	57.1	28.2	6.6	1.8
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.4	63.2	46.2	8.8	1.2
O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	89.8	48.5	41.3	14.4	1.1
N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	117.9	40.9	77.0	12.3	0.9
D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.9	1.6
1979 J	6,157	19739	10599	129	4557	572	465	3417	65.7	29.0	36.7	6.4	1.7
F	8,861	31570	15311	81	10449	2077	127	3525	66.7	33.0	33.6	4.8	1.0
M									66.7	36.7	30.0	6.0	1.5

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s.

Sources: Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour: Production: % of capacity	Wheat flour: Production: '000 cwt	Wheat flour: Exports[1]: '000 cwt	Margarine production[2]	Shortening[3] production	Salad oils production	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
				metric tonnes	metric tonnes	metric tonnes	metric tonnes	metric tonnes	Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3123	3080	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	..	..	..	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	..	..	..	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 M	74.7	2,866	964	9.70	14.63	9.34	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	10.56	13.69	9.67	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	8.17	11.83	7.40	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	11.98	12.89	7.45	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	13.40	x	8.07	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	14.29	x	9.80	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	15.55	x	x	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	12.69	x	x	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	10.09	x	x	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	14.44	x	10.82	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	12.75	13.58	x	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	x	x	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	x	x	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	11.51	x	x	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	8.28	x	8.68	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	9.09	x	9.11	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	12.33	x	10.76	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	14.80	x	9.38	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801	1,121	13.75	18.05	10.66	7.99	13.25	28.03
D	96.5	4,094	933	12.01	15.63	9.85	5.18	10.66	25.64
1979 J	71.6	3,353	770	–	–	–	7.78	11.31	25.79
F	75.8	3,193	582	–	–	–	5.73	13.18	25.31
M	71.8	3,420	1,674	–	–	–	7.45	13.95	24.32
A				–	–	–	–	9.27	27.65

Year and quarter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[4]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted
	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds
D	3118	3119	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115
1977	49.0	112.3	53.2	326.7	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6
1978	39.0	124.6	50.9	328.4	49.4	7.9	158.6	127.1	42.4
1977 3	7.7	25.9	13.6	79.0	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0
4	9.8	32.7	13.4	84.5	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9
1978 1	8.8	30.2	14.5	77.3	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3
2	11.0	30.8	11.3	81.7	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1
3	9.1	30.9	11.7	81.4	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9
4	10.2	32.6	13.3	88.0	12.1	2.0	43.3	33.2	12.1

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1977 M	109560	130925	–	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	–	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	–	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	–	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	–	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	–	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	–	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	–	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	–	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	–	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	–	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
105 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
105 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,253.2	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,160.2	87.6	436.6	106.1	81.9	47.5	774.9	393.0	67.5	58.9	76.9	54.8
F	1,164.4	84.8	416.9	114.8	81.5	51.3	896.8	403.2	63.2	45.3	67.3	49.8
M	1,346.7	98.6	536.6	127.4	98.9	66.7	1,114.3	416.1	78.2	54.0	86.4	62.6
A	1,297.8	93.2	562.2	126.3	99.8	65.6	1,258.9	424.9	107.4	58.8	97.2	68.2
M	1,331.9	103.0	611.3	149.8	118.7	75.1	1,373.2	464.8	139.9	62.8	105.4	75.4
J	1,479.8	104.8	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.6	1,372.0	481.4	143.8	71.8	102.7	79.0
J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,646.3	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6
F	1,356.4	94.4	448.7	116.3	92.3	52.8	1,048.7	445.8	77.9	48.0	73.2	54.3
M	1,514.3	102.9	609.7	136.0	109.7	69.0	1,372.6	481.1	104.0	64.0	104.4	75.5
A	1,406.5	106.3	606.3	130.3	109.2	71.1	1,414.5	474.4	126.0	64.1	99.4	77.2
Adjústed for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1977 M	1,184.5	81.2	563.8	139.2	97.4	74.9	956.2	419.7	97.8	61.6	88.9	67.4
J	1,185.6	85.4	552.0	136.6	100.1	73.9	950.6	418.2	94.6	63.6	89.7	69.9
J	1,191.1	87.6	565.7	134.3	101.2	72.8	948.7	413.5	99.1	65.3	89.4	71.0
A	1,200.0	89.3	603.3	139.1	103.2	76.2	997.8	425.5	97.7	63.3	93.0	73.3
S	1,229.6	90.4	578.8	134.4	103.5	74.1	1,016.5	424.7	95.4	63.9	90.9	70.5
O	1,243.7	89.3	579.4	141.9	102.9	74.1	1,002.3	432.1	99 0	63.1	92.5	70.5
N	1,260.9	94.6	608.7	139.4	105.2	73.4	1,021.2	443.3	104.6	65.3	95.4	73.0
D	1,237.2	95.2	589.6	141.6	105.1	71.1	976.1	431.7	103.1	64.7	94.4	72.9
1978 J	1,301.3	96.6	601.9	135.8	105.7	72.3	992.1	436.0	101.9	66.3	95.5	73.0
F	1,296.8	97.0	606.8	145.4	105.1	73.9	1,037.9	471.3	103.9	66.8	97.9	75.2
M	1,320.9	98.5	614.9	140.5	108.9	79.5	1,050.0	449.4	102.7	65.6	98.2	74.6
A	1,326.4	96.8	611.0	140.2	108.5	72.6	1,109.2	438.3	106.5	65.7	101.7	75.1
M	1,330.8	101.4	625.1	148.0	111.5	73.9	1,108.3	451.9	112.9	65.8	102.8	78.3
J	1,360.4	98.9	620.3	145.1	115.4	74.1	1,137.1	458.6	114.7	67.7	103.0	76.8
J	1,339.3	97.2	629.8	150.4	111.2	73.9	1,133.8	450.7	115.5	70.0	105.0	77.9
A	1,375.6	94.2	651.8	145.5	113.3	74.0	1,177.2	463.8	114.7	72.8	104.1	77.3
S	1,401.1	96.5	661.7	149.8	114.7	74.9	1,339.6	475.1	118.4	77.8	109.3	79.5
O	1,370.5	98.2	658.7	148.9	114.3	73.9	1,191.6	474.7	121.8	71.1	109.1	78.0
N	1,403.5	99.1	670.5	151.4	114.8	78.1	1,128.1	486.2	124.8	72.5	107.6	80.2
D	1,437.3	101.9	683.0	146.5	119.9	78.7	1,075.6	478.9	121.4	74.1	108.9	81.4
1979 J	1,440.7	99.4	651.5	148.0	116.9	77.2	1,170.8	494.4	131.4	73.0	113.6	82.0
F	1,511.1	108.4	652.8	147.8	119.1	76.0	1,211.7	524.2	128.2	70.7	106.5	81.7
M	1,457.3	101.4	690.0	153.2	120.3	79.6	1,358.5	516.2	135.1	76.6	115.6	87.1
A	1,486.0	111.6	676.1	141.6	120.7	80.7	1,201.7	492.1	126.2	72.1	107.3	87.4

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,859.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	39.5	39.7	117.3	155.6	22.0	15.4	30.2	55.8	545.8	4,367.4
F	32.2	37.4	116.9	153.7	22.1	20.6	30.9	52.2	559.6	4,465.1
M	43.1	43.2	131.7	167.3	24.4	23.4	36.1	53.0	676.9	5,285.8
A	55.8	50.8	141.1	157.9	21.9	19.9	37.1	64.1	672.6	5,481.4
M	60.9	72.0	149.6	168.4	22.7	31.9	44.0	82.2	752.4	5,995.4
J	54.9	76.0	156.1	179.2	24.4	22.6	45.8	86.5	790.4	6,205.2
J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,475.9
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2
F	34.2	37.9	129.8	172.5	25.2	21.9	36.5	47.9	613.5	5,028.2
M	55.0	47.6	187.2	188.8	27.5	20.0	39.0	62.8	759.7	6,130.7
A	58.1	53.4	150.8	182.6	25.1	25.6	42.5	68.4	727.5	6,019.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1977 M	46.3	53.8	137.1	152.2	22.3	18.0	42.9	59.0	645.6	5,031.2
J	47.2	52.7	140.9	153.3	22.7	18.2	46.6	56.1	653.8	5,027.4
J	48.1	55.7	139.0	155.1	23.8	19.7	43.7	57.2	672.5	5,075.9
A	49.8	57.5	139.3	157.2	24.1	19.7	45.0	60.1	681.7	5,202.3
S	51.1	54.2	138.0	159.9	24.7	19.7	44.1	60.9	680.2	5,210.2
O	51.7	55.5	135.6	164.4	26.5	20.5	44.6	62.3	687.2	5,259.4
N	52.8	58.3	137.2	166.4	24.8	19.6	46.5	66.6	689.5	5,358.2
D	53.0	59.0	139.0	164.0	23.9	19.4	46.6	68.0	694.4	5,313.4
1978 J	53.6	56.8	139.8	165.2	25.1	20.4	47.0	65.4	697.6	5,386.5
F	53.2	57.6	144.7	166.4	25.3	21.4	47.5	73.1	708.0	5,488.9
M	53.8	57.4	145.0	167.4	25.5	26.2	49.2	66.5	716.5	5,524.6
A	55.3	55.9	149.7	167.6	26.7	18.7	46.8	61.6	706.9	5,590.6
M	56.0	60.0	152.4	170.7	25.6	21.2	47.9	64.0	734.1	5,661.7
J	53.7	61.7	152.7	176.0	27.3	22.0	47.9	65.1	728.5	5,723.9
J	55.8	59.2	147.5	176.0	27.1	21.5	49.8	67.1	724.4	5,712.9
A	55.1	59.5	153.8	181.4	27.8	21.9	49.3	69.2	735.3	5,840.1
S	57.1	60.1	164.7	183.5	27.2	22.2	50.2	69.0	751.1	6,077.0
O	59.9	60.3	153.0	182.9	27.9	22.3	51.5	69.3	738.7	5,910.7
N	59.4	59.4	148.6	185.8	28.5	23.2	51.2	69.1	742.3	5,890.6
D	59.7	57.4	156.4	192.6	29.5	21.8	52.0	79.4	753.0	6,000.8
1979 J	58.2	58.9	163.0	193.8	28.1	22.0	51.3	67.8	762.0	6,026.7
F	56.2	58.5	160.8	187.3	28.9	22.7	56.0	66.7	775.2	6,181.7
M	66.4	62.4	203.6	189.0	29.0	22.3	53.7	76.5	798.0	6,408.2
A	59.8	59.5	162.2	192.2	30.3	24.1	53.5	68.1	778.9	6,176.1

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,297.5	335.5	2,242.4	1,747.3	17,185.3	25,217.5	2,728.1	2,875.1	6.798.5	8,240.4	191.7	8,078.3	9,038.6	1,719.7	4,127.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.9	20.1	137.7	104.3	1,070.6	1,623.4	174.9	174.3	436.7	536.6	10.9	516.4	612.8	115.7	274.2
F	82.2	19.6	142.3	109.5	1,101.8	1,669.4	169.9	172.7	434.4	551.0	12.2	535.7	613.1	111.4	279.5
M	96.0	23.5	169.0	129.6	1,339.2	1,917.4	210.0	223.8	519.3	643.0	14.8	639.9	695.6	139.3	324.6
A	102.3	25.7	176.2	136.4	1,391.7	1,993.5	222.2	230.9	537.9	650.3	14.3	664.6	715.2	141.0	328.8
M	113.5	30.6	190.9	155.3	1,552.0	2,182.3	237.7	246.0	583.2	687.8	16.2	720.6	768.6	146.0	341.8
J	116.6	30.7	199.9	159.7	1,540.0	2,295.2	242.8	268.5	609.8	723.0	19.0	709.1	815.8	148.8	358.1
J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	141.9	33.1	253.8	188.0	1,810.7	2,781.8	288.4	310.1	747.2	900.0	20.9	886.6	1,021.0	186.9	464.3
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.6	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	90.1	21.8	164.3	124.0	1,299.9	1,801.9	192.8	203.0	511.2	606.8	12.3	608.9	664.6	119.9	314.2
M	113.7	26.6	202.2	156.0	1,643.6	2,161.2	226.3	247.6	628.7	708.6	16.3	780.5	785.6	139.6	362.6
A	111.1	28.3	202.0	158.2	1,584.2	2,121.6	233.7	245.8	616.3	703.8	14.2	734.8	753.6	144.3	352.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 M	92.4	22.7	155.5	127.7	1,267.8	1,868.5	204.4	214.5	476.3	580.5	13.2	–	–	–	–
J	92.9	23.4	156.8	127.2	1,271.5	1,855.4	206.2	211.8	483.9	585.1	13.6	–	–	–	–
J	95.1	23.9	158.2	130.0	1,287.1	1,870.9	207.1	211.9	485.3	593.3	13.2	–	–	–	–
A	95.6	24.3	160.9	130.8	1,326.4	1,927.5	209.2	216.3	498.3	610.1	14.1	–	–	–	–
S	96.0	25.1	166.7	129.1	1,306.2	1,893.1	210.2	217.9	510.8	642.8	13.8	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	24.9	167.4	133.3	1,326.4	1,935.9	211.9	215.8	513.6	624.7	14.3	–	–	–	–
N	101.1	25.4	172.9	136.4	1,326.3	1,950.2	219.0	222.0	528.9	654.9	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	95.5	25.2	170.7	135.9	1,323.1	1,954.3	216.9	214.6	525.1	643.4	14.1	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.9	25.9	171.1	136.5	1,337.8	1,972.7	215.7	220.5	530.4	644.3	14.5	–	–	–	–
F	103.3	25.9	178.5	139.0	1,377.7	2,028.1	217.1	213.9	530.4	655.8	15.1	–	–	–	–
M	102.3	26.5	178.4	138.8	1,368.7	2,030.8	221.8	236.9	535.5	663.2	15.3	–	–	–	–
A	104.9	27.7	180.5	139.9	1,391.2	2,037.6	223.4	232.5	555.1	675.3	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	106.8	29.1	185.3	143.8	1,424.6	2,079.2	225.7	234.2	560.0	675.8	15.4	–	–	–	–
J	108.6	27.9	186.1	144.9	1,413.3	2,116.5	228.0	239.9	560.9	685.7	16.7	–	–	–	–
J	108.0	28.1	188.3	145.8	1,413.0	2,105.5	231.7	240.0	560.7	688.6	15.7	–	–	–	–
A	111.4	28.5	190.0	147.3	1,455.3	2,132.6	232.9	242.9	574.0	689.2	16.2	–	–	–	–
S	112.9	32.3	193.8	162.3	1,487.1	2,272.6	260.5	248.5	584.0	720.6	17.2	–	–	–	–
O	112.0	25.6	192.3	141.3	1,483.8	2,159.1	214.1	246.1	588.0	715.0	16.4	–	–	–	–
N	112.0	28.7	193.5	152.2	1,517.8	2,088.1	227.4	251.2	596.4	714.2	16.0	–	–	–	–
D	112.4	28.5	199.7	153.8	1,506.4	2,174.2	229.4	259.1	608.1	704.5	17.3	–	–	–	–
1979 J	113.3	29.0	202.5	153.8	1,543.5	2,172.5	233.3	249.4	613.8	713.4	17.0	–	–	–	–
F	113.2	28.9	206.0	157.2	1,623.5	2,188.9	247.1	251.5	624.2	721.8	15.3	–	–	–	–
M	120.4	29.9	211.1	166.1	1,680.9	2,293.3	236.8	260.6	648.4	729.6	16.9	–	–	–	–
A	115.3	30.8	208.4	163.6	1,597.1	2,184.4	239.7	249.9	648.3	738.8	15.0	–	–	–	–

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1977 A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	436.6	1,627.0	83.7	303.0	43.9	235.1	27.0	11.5	21.9	81.0	109.8	362.1	150.3	634.3
F	416.9	1,718.8	88.3	334.2	45.4	249.0	29.5	17.3	15.8	91.6	86.4	381.3	151.5	645.4
M	536.6	1,833.3	121.1	344.3	63.9	253.3	35.1	17.4	18.8	92.4	107.5	400.0	190.1	726.0
A	562.2	2,028.0	130.4	382.7	67.5	282.1	28.7	16.5	20.9	105.8	110.8	430.4	203.9	810.5
M	611.3	2,071.2	138.6	390.2	67.1	298.0	37.8	15.7	21.8	106.4	117.0	430.1	228.9	830.8
J	600.1	1,902.1	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.9
J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	482.8	1,980.2	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32.3	28.3	23.2	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	753.6
F	448.7	2,013.0	94.3	408.3	46.9	290.9	40.2	25.9	16.6	108.3	89.6	439.5	161.1	740.1
M	609.7	2,233.3	149.8	462.7	73.8	320.6	32.7	19.3	22.6	118.8	126.8	470.5	204.1	841.4

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales,[1] based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5
F	5,400.3	2,304.7	343.4	95.9	147.2	71.1	330.0	976.5	93.0	3,095.6	7.8	739.3	321.2	621.3	109.9	206.6
M	6,282.0	2,473.4	433.9	108.6	181.0	82.6	261.6	1,037.0	90.7	3,808.6	5.3	777.6	238.1	630.8	120.7	326.9

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1978	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,470
1977 A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19.691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,028	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,513	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836
O	959	34	21,608	22,600	466	4,230	4,697	–	–	–	–	–	34,774	505	62,577
N	966	37	21,449	22,452	465	4,373	4,838	–	–	–	–	–	34,116	504	61,911
D	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,470
1979 J	934	28	21,698	22,660	454	4,338	4,792	–	–	–	–	–	35,359	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,787	22,726	452	4,464	4,916	–	–	–	–	–	36,400	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

[1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

[2] Includes loans on the security of household property.

[3] Not available on a monthly basis.

[4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers

[5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

[6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 · External Trade

108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	3,993.0	2,737.0	205.3	1,050.6	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,102.9	2,805.4	179.4	1,118.1	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6 7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.6	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,539.6	2,269.4	177.9	1,092.2	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	80.0	50.0
S	3,545.2	2,547.7	137.7	859.9	370.9	193.7	47.8	24.0	45.7	41.8	34.4	1.3	38.5	27.9	76.1	36.9
O	4,116.4	2,889.7	171.6	1,055.1	473.3	243.1	57.7	37.2	57.2	40.0	51.0	16.1	52.9	19.6	84.4	36.5
N	3,695.7	2,782.1	120.6	793.0	362.2	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.3	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,114.8	2,865.2	200.0	1,049.5	559.0	273.3	46.4	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,525.7	2,552.9	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,114.7	2,902.1	170.8	1,040.4	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,087.6	2,993.7	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,679.2	3,416.0	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,698.6	3,276.8	241.9	1,179.9	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,588.0	3,198.3	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,922.2	2,744.3	148.6	1,029.2	365.0	173.2	34.7	28.8	52.8	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,954.3	2,654.6	157.7	1,142.0	458.6	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	47.4
S	4,645.6	3,197.8	145.2	1,302.5	437.5	246.6	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.8
O	4,803.9	3,354.5	152.1	1,296.8	486.2	270.2	37.9	46.1	92.1	38.5	55.6	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,265.1	3,595.8	178.1	1,491.0	566.4	302.2	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,557.3	3,288.6	140.9	1,127.8	485.0	282.2	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4
1979 J	4,967.3	3,442.9	192.8	1,340.7	612.0	313.6	53.0	45.6	82.5	65.1	67.2	14.8	50.1	31.5	64.4	50.7
F	4,493.9	3,284.9	128.9	1,080.1	479.6	270.5	37.9	37.4	73.9	46.7	74.5	20.7	23.2	12.3	50.1	42.0
M	5,302.3	3,769.0	183.7	1,343.3	581.8	306.4	45.1	52.7	91.5	57.8	59.3	22.6	37.4	28.5	60.1	64.5
A	4,776.2	3,435.3	170.8	1,170.0	461.9	217.9	39.5	41.0	57.1	39.0	41.3	2.8	51.6	26.5	53.8	33.6

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			M.C.D.		
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	9	5	6
1977 M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	70.7	16.3	3,590.0	2,534.8	161.0	894.3	233.7
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	65.5	21.1	3,637.0	2,551.2	160.8	925.0	229.2
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,831.6	2,699.8	165.1	966.7	219.3
A	7.2	363.1	12.6	241.9	30.3	33.6	28.1	108.5	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,795.6	2,597.2	179.5	1,018.8	246.1
S	7.0	268.4	4.2	193.2	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,506.9	2,549.6	158.1	799.3	205.3
O	6.0	330.4	10.6	231.3	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	88.1	28.5	4,082.5	2,785.7	170.1	1,126.7	227.5
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	33.1	28.0	83.7	46.8	64.9	10.9	3,761.0	2,751.3	141.6	868.1	207.5
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.1	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.4	58.4	73.8	19.3	3,966.0	2,820.7	181.9	963.3	233.6
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,923.1	2,878.5	154.9	889.7	191.3
F	7.6	376.5	18.9	243.8	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,166.0	2,898.6	177.3	1,090.0	234.9
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,149.0	2,894.8	181.3	1,072.9	242.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,718.5	3,226.1	186.3	1,306.1	240.8
M	6.6	488.5	27.9	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,140.8	2,918.1	188.6	1,034.1	203.4
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.5	17.4	4,020.5	2,960.6	158.3	901.6	237.2
J	7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,159.6	2,998.1	156.9	1,004.6	183.6
A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	75.2	14.1	4,293.3	3,086.5	158.8	1,048.0	226.0
S	11.3	493.5	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,819.6	3,259.4	166.5	1,393.7	260.5
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,607.5	3,181.5	152.9	1,273.1	251.9
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	4,977.9	3,394.5	181.4	1,402.0	274.6
D	9.4	385.6	33.5	216.2	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,866.4	3,478.6	143.3	1,244.4	268.8
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	107.5	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,081.0	3,545.7	211.7	1,323.6	310.6
F	7.3	401.5	26.3	244.5	50.7	36.9	30.8	101.3	51.9	68.6	14.6	4,799.6	3,430.7	145.9	1,223.0	296.5
M	6.8	555.8	20.1	363.7	58.3	56.7	49.2	93.2	47.9	76.5	9.7	5,206.5	3,569.1	167.4	1,470.0	331.2
A	5.2	486.0	15.6	334.6	46.1	52.5	46.5	121.1	74.7	78.5	10.9	4,820.1	3,312.1	183.4	1,324.6	262.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: **Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	3,978.7	2,821.5	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,943.6	2,850.5	131.8	961.3	420.5	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,261.2	2,270.2	97.5	893.6	359.4	183.9	10.8	44.3	78.6	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,386.0	2,158.2	118.1	1,109.7	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,312.3	2,354.4	98.5	859.3	360.2	180.9	14.5	34.5	86.5	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,736.6	2,704.4	108.7	923.6	374.6	179.9	13.5	44.3	73.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,653.1	2,688.7	104.3	860.0	344.4	181.6	13.0	41.0	79.4	32.8	15.3	12.0	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,516.5	2,391.0	99.1	1,026.5	376.5	184.2	12.1	44.9	83.2	29.9	14.1	15.9	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,214.2	2,126.1	97.2	990.9	354.0	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	102.6	8.3	68.4	30.5
F	3,933.2	2,696.5	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,565.3	2,602.0	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,731.9	3,395.4	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0
M	4,424.1	3,139.0	138.4	1,146.7	465.8	231.3	15.6	59.2	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,432.7	3,223.0	147.5	1,062.2	486.3	231.3	11.9	56.3	101.4	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7
J	3,886.0	2,654.6	122.5	1,108.9	450.6	234.2	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,758.0	2,516.0	121.7	1,120.3	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2
S	4,005.1	2,877.9	127.6	999.6	411.2	197.1	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,794.1	3,410.9	152.6	1,230.6	544.9	288.0	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1
N	4,912.7	3,523.3	155.2	1,234.2	557.2	276.0	22.0	57.8	125.2	52.1	18.8	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0
D	4,280.4	3,081.4	136.5	1,062.5	484.5	251.3	16.3	55.8	11.6	48.9	18.7	24.7	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,780.4	3,415.0	137.7	1,227.7	549.8	303.7	16.9	60.8	155.6	49.7	20.7	27.6	90.4	–	82.4	22.9
F	4,462.6	3,323.7	79.8	1,059.1	410.6	235.6	17.1	52.8	104.2	42.9	18.7	18.7	111.4	0.6	54.9	10.5
M	5,543.2	3,889.2	196.4	1,457.5	628.3	316.0	24.6	69.2	136.2	64.1	21.9	25.5	178.2	–	139.1	48.0
A	4,850.2	3,591.7	178.7	1,079.8	579.7	282.1	20.0	59.4	128.3	55.6	18.8	23.9	76.4	–	60.4	23.9

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			M.C.D.		
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
												3	3	5	3	3
1977 M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,551.5	2,476.1	103.6	971.8	187.6
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,537.3	2,520.0	113.4	903.9	195.2
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	–	3,530.6	2,533.2	104.2	893.2	185.0
A	300.1	4.7	165.1	44.6	37.2	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,598.9	2,471.2	122.6	1,005.2	207.6
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,541.7	2,469.3	106.8	965.6	200.1
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,651.7	2,566.5	107.9	977.3	183.6
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	164.1	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,581.3	2,534.9	108.4	938.1	190.9
D	272.1	4.6	163.5	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	–	3,657.3	2,518.4	109.2	1,029.6	189.3
1978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,675.4	2,541.9	112.3	1,021.2	207.4
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	–	3,805.0	2,652.1	119.6	1,033.3	213.6
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,532.9	2,573.6	116.5	842.8	230.9
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,560.7	3,176.7	153.1	1,230.9	302.9
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	–	3,856.1	2,685.7	116.2	1,054.2	189.1
J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	131.0	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	–	3,949.0	2,876.5	120.2	952.3	214.6
J	303.8	4.5	169.6	51.1	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	–	4,176.5	2,929.8	128.1	1,118.6	225.7
A	319.4	4.6	188.0	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	–	4,076.8	2,932.6	129.0	1,015.2	232.5
S	348.8	5.1	216.2	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	8.9	4,383.0	3,087.7	145.7	1,149.6	223.4
O	390.8	7.4	236.9	41.2	33.4	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,491.6	3,116.5	139.5	1,235.6	277.9
N	325.3	5.8	188.2	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,651.3	3,241.8	151.0	1,258.6	274.3
D	308.8	6.9	174.0	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,779.4	3,431.2	168.9	1,179.2	290.1
1979 J	387.8	6.4	213.4	66.8	54.4	164.3	24.9	112.6	55.8	0.7	2.3	4,874.0	3,652.4	141.4	1,080.2	299.4
F	292.8	6.2	156.1	37.4	28.6	184.8	18.3	139.1	72.6	9.3	–	4,710.9	3,522.0	84.5	1,104.4	271.2
M	506.8	7.6	340.5	34.8	17.0	178.4	18.0	125.5	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,296.9	3,775.9	178.6	1,342.4	301.3
A	312.0	7.0	161.3	54.9	40.2	146.7	12.5	110.3	41.0	0.6	0.1	4,747.2	3,402.5	178.4	1,166.3	280.1

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]												
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 M	186.8	143.2	3,993.0	80.2	3,912.7	17.1	382.5	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	15.3	50.2	59.5	15.0	18.2
J	185.7	148.1	4,102.9	79.9	4,023.0	8.7	456.8	19.6	33.2	25.4	233.7	3.1	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	189.8	125.9	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.9	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8
A	198.0	119.5	3,539.6	79.5	3,460.1	11.3	445.2	19.1	55.1	24.3	219.3	13.1	36.4	28.5	13.2	18.6
S	190.5	124.8	3,545.2	66.9	3,478.4	13.6	374.6	18.0	47.4	28.1	157.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.4	34.6
O	191.6	143.6	4,116.4	90.7	4,025.7	19.1	408.9	13.4	48.1	29.4	164.6	6.8	41.2	30.0	12.0	49.0
N	192.8	128.9	3,695.7	58.0	3,637.7	17.9	328.6	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.3	14.3	28.2
D	193.4	142.7	4,114.8	76.1	4,038.7	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.5	23.9	23.9
1978 J	200.7	118.3	3,525.7	51.4	3,474.3	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	196.9	140.1	4,114.7	79.2	4,035.5	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	198.7	138.4	4,087.6	62.8	4,024.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.2	156.3	4,679.2	78.1	4,601.1	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.7	158.3	4,698.6	73.6	4,625.0	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.2	154.1	4,588.0	97.4	4,490.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.9	3,922.2	71.0	3,851.2	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.9	124.8	3,954.3	65.0	3,889.3	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.0	150.2	4,645.6	74.1	4,571.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.6	152.9	4,803.9	92.7	4,711.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.3	165.2	5,265.1	83.3	5,181.8	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	215.9	141.3	4,557.3	94.7	4,462.6	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.7	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	223.7	148.6	4,976.3	107.8	4,868.6	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.7	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	226.3	133.2	4,493.9	83.8	4,410.1	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M			5,302.3	111.5	5,190.8	15.2	376.9	40.3	46.5	36.3	110.0	16.7	29.4	31.5	14.1	20.3
A			4,776.2	97.1	4,679.1	21.4	435.8	30.8	35.4	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.8	28.5	15.0	15.9

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1977 M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.7	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.1	8.4	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.7	229.5	12.7
N	708.6	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.0	172.1	10.0
D	808.1	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.6	60.4	1,353.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.6	29.0	39.1	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,754.3	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.6	276.0	19.3
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.9	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,589.1	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,691.6	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,784.2	294.1	14.0
D	828.6	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,511.5	241.1	16.4
1979 J	890.3	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	15.1	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,812.2	323.8	23.1
F	795.5	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.8	17.6	9.4	67.7	161.0	243.1	39.2	75.2	1,625.8	226.1	21.1
M	983.3	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	21.3	63.0	74.5	186.3	212.5	53.9	92.8	1,961.5	327.1	21.9
A	821.2	28.4	43.3	9.2	11.1	44.3	3.2	35.7	66.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.8	1,713.6	321.8	20.5

Note. See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523 7	467.2	525 9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602 6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538 6	15,117.2
1977 M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.2
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.2
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,177.0
O	195.9	244.3	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58 1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,460.1
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.3	33.8	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,396.2
D	171.2	225,3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	24.0	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,399.0
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,169.9
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,409.1
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,557.0
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,682.9
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	73.0	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,638.5
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,718.1
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,621.7
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,807.4
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37 6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,935.3
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,685.0
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.7	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,706.8
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.9	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,663.6
M	287.6	268.6	63.7	15.0	118.7	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38 7	92.6	1,841.9
A	214.4	250.3	52.2	12.1	104.5	82.6	34.4	21.5	28.2	75.3	90.5	30.6	35.4	33.0	45.4	1,674.5

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977 M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.5	612.1	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	911.5	815.2	514.9	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,131.8	975.7	622.3	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,143.5	1,049.7	713.9	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.3	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,056.8	931.4	626.9	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99 1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	929.5	847.0	548.1	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,064.3	936.8	617.5	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,186.6	1,018.2	688.4	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24 7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,285.6	1,151.4	745.5	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.5	32.3	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,234.4	1,096.6	706.3	92.1	298.2	4 1	47.3	48.4	99 7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,300.8	1,120.5	745.3	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357 2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.2	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329 1	26.4	46.9	50 2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.3	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,494.8	1,284 1	821.3	108.4	354 4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128 1	47.4	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29 2	57.0
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,284.9	1,100.8	672.3	90.8	337.7	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.6	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,276.2	1,085.7	688.4	82.1	315.3	14.0	56.4	58.1	124 0	25.4	57.3
M	237.7	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,361.1	1,153.2	718.8	79.8	354.6	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.2	34.5	65.4
A	209.8	45.0	20.7	16.9	70.9	1,238.1	1,041.9	677.3	75.9	288.7	19.7	70.9	54 4	127.5	39 6	59 4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 M	172.3	176.9	3,978.7	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,943.6	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	514.4	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,261.2	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	469.5	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,386.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.1	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,312.3	5.6	252.0	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,736.6	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,653.1	4.9	268.0	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.6	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,516.5	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.7	3,214.2	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.0	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,933.2	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.1	3,565.3	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.2	186.8	4,731.9	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,424.1	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.7	171.8	4,432.7	8.9	336.6	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.3	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.0	147.5	3,886.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.2	3,758.0	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	200.8	151.6	4,005.1	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.8	177.9	4,794.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.1	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	210.6	176.7	4,912.7	9.6	359.6	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	632.0	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	207.8	156.2	4,280.4	7.0	296.3	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.0	496.4	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	216.9	167.7	4,780.4	4.9	316.9	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.7	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	218.6	155.3	4,462.6	6.4	268.2	23.5	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.2	458.0	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M			5,543.2	6.2	314.3	34.3	33.5	30.6	47.0	5.6	48.5	600.0	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A			4,850.2	5.7	288.5	33.5	31.3	21.0	47.1	5.8	44.6	518.0	6.1	13.0	11.9	16.5

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	262.8	629.2	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.5	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	515.0	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.7	57.8	20.3	22.0	24.9	56.1
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	561.9	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.4	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.2	56.9	219.0	609.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	28.1	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	590.0	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.0	14.9	28.2	55.7
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.5	530.2	22.5	17.7	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.1	42.2	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.6	27.4	21.2	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.1
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.3	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.7	30.8	23.2	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.6	26.6	21.4	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	66.0	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.1	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.4	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.5	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.6	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	731.1	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.2	52.5	69.1	25.0	18.2	36.2	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	872.0	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.3	60.0	79.1	19.9	25.2	37.6	63.7
N	24.1	107.5	361.0	889.2	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.7	79.0	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.8	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.5	57.0	73.0	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.7	47.0	267.6	880.5	28.5	25.1	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.4	81.0	10.1	19.3	37.4	65.3
F	15.6	0.9	302.9	744.5	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.8	71.8	71.9	1.7	12.1	29.9	55.7
M	6.6	1.0	407.5	1,031.0	33.8	35.9	12.7	45.0	31.1	29.3	81.0	97.3	11.8	14.7	37.4	80.8
A	17.0	52.9	281.5	865.5	27.6	28.9	10.8	42.7	24.6	27.3	69.6	75.3	3.8	18.5	32.2	73.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1977 M	44.4	69.1	2,437.9	463.1	76.6	31.2	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,316.5	1,093.6
J	50.7	66.1	2,439.3	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,331.9	1,118.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,975.8	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	985.3	813.7
A	41.0	62.8	1,918.8	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.4	45.7	32.8	20.2	838.3	640.3
S	39.1	58.7	2,061.5	349.8	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,074.0	879.9
O	52.9	63.4	2,334.0	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,282.8	1,076.0
N	55.9	60.0	2,350.5	374.5	67.0	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,369.7	1,172.8
D	57.9	58.5	2,134.2	378.0	81.2	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.3	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,134.7	936.4
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,964.6	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,038.9	864.5
F	57.6	70.6	2,455.5	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,317.9	1,089.8
M	51.6	67.9	2,349.0	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,260.4	1,037.4
A	64.8	86.2	3,088.3	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,650.1	1,364.9
M	54.6	78.0	2,721.2	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,420.1	1,176.6
J	46.2	78.5	2,793.0	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,469.4	1,226.5
J	53.2	74.6	2,340.6	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.6
A	43.2	74.6	2,196.2	449.9	71.8	32.9	73.0	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5
S	57.5	75.4	2,517.2	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.7	1,068.2
O	123.2	86.7	2,982.6	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,584.9	1,291.7
N	119.3	84.3	2,986.1	535.3	102.1	34.5	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,646.5	1,317.6
D	92.6	71.8	2,689.0	476.7	98.2	30.1	70.4	22.8	25.5	11.1	25.1	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,428.5	1,129.8
1979 J	123.9	88.7	2,978.7	573.7	97.6	34.8	96.8	27.4	27.8	15.3	33.5	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,517.6	1,208.1
F	66.9	83.1	2,953.0	518.9	97.0	33.2	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,662.0	1,346.2
M	137.6	97.8	3,558.9	828.1	245.8	46.6	112.1	28.9	26.7	14.7	40.8	72.4	92.3	37.5	1,732.7	1,381.1
A	107.4	80.2	3,012.7	629.0	119.4	35.7	102.0	22.2	24.6	12.1	27.2	69.9	90.9	29.2	1,597.0	1,320.6

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control. and scient (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat (93)	Photo goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3.407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1977 M	480.3	106.4	506.9	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.0	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	418.4	119.1	580.6	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.3	21.1	34.6	42.3
J	326.4	91.4	395.9	32.0	95.6	258.3	14.2	48.7	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	272.6	72.2	295.5	32.8	116.6	287.8	15.0	50.4	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.8	24.9	29.8	42.0
S	356.9	97.2	425.8	34.4	113.7	289.2	14.7	50.8	49.9	74.6	156.6	68.8	191.9	22.5	25.0	40.6
O	471.2	111.8	493.0	37.6	119.0	291.5	13.9	51.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	423.7	133.6	615.5	37.5	115.8	287.8	12.7	52.0	49.1	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	382.3	104.8	449.4	43.0	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.9	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	314.4	101.4	448.7	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.1	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	421.0	124.0	544.7	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	453.6	111.9	471.9	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.0	19.9	31.1	41.9
A	550.2	155.4	659.3	81.4	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.0	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	524.5	128.1	523.9	57.9	120.0	360.4	23.9	66.8	60.6	79.0	174.9	71.6	216.6	24.0	31.9	55.4
J	480.2	143.1	603.2	58.2	125.5	369.6	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	222.6	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.6	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.3	206.9	93.5	217.3	25.7	32.4	54.7
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
O	594.4	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	116.7	150.1	385.8	22.4	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	482.0	117.2	530.3	100.7	133.0	361.3	20.6	58.2	62.2	100.2	173.0	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979 J	425.8	143.8	638.4	60.3	159.3	429.0	27.5	72.7	76.0	111.9	203.8	109.1	254.7	24.8	38.3	50.9
F	506.5	154.3	685.4	117.7	123.4	378.0	20.8	67.8	69.5	104.0	179.4	90.2	214.7	21.0	31.0	45.9
M	601.2	145.2	634.7	83.0	174.2	482.3	30.8	76.0	93.6	124.6	231.0	109.3	284.8	30.9	42.7	65.6
A	575.4	132.7	612.4	70.3	140.9	376.1	24.6	66.0	74.0	94.1	182.2	84.7	228.5	23.4	30.9	56.3

---

[1] Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4. Section 11 [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [4] Includes scrap [5] Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage Other important revisions were Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 M	22,991	21,643	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,824	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,433	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,938	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,281	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Freight	Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1977	3,389.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,185.9	203.5	137,606	1,654
1978	3,708.4	3,119.5	100.9	3,499.3	209.1	141,755	1,710
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	285.3	214.2	8.2	274.0	11.3	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83
D	297.4	274.1	14.0	316.9	-19.5	11,714	120

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[1]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M^3-km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M^3-km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts[2,3]		M^3-km	Tonne km
	Million dollars	M^3	Tonnes			M^3	Tonnes			Million dollars	M^3-km	Tonnes		
		Millions				Millions					Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1977	275.5	101.70	85.37	115175	96694	39.41	29.96	14642	11148	2,302.6	62388.93	45.56	93429127	69278
1978	234.3	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1977 M	67.3	8.70	7.30	10147	8519	3.41	2.59	1310	997	224.2	5778.88	4.22	8559243	6250
A	–	7.68	6.45	9556	8023	3.11	2.37	1347	1026	195.7	5249.15	3.83	8086072	5904
M	–	8.30	6.97	9607	8065	3.27	2.49	1360	1035	153.3	5219.40	3.81	8044039	7290
J	68.7	8.81	7.39	9573	8037	3.32	2.52	1341	1021	130.2	4643.22	3.39	7185274	5246
J	–	7.68	6.45	8480	7119	3.17	2.41	1220	929	113.0	4424.81	3.23	6765762	4939
A	–	8.73	7.33	9228	7747	3.07	2.33	1264	962	124.2	4595.34	3.36	7208570	5263
S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8868	7446	2.78	2.11	1183	901	131.9	4678.34	3.42	7253749	4941
O	–	8.01	6.72	8833	7415	3.14	2.39	1111	845	178.3	5149.43	3.76	7827262	5716
N	–	9.07	7.61	10019	8411	3.31	2.51	1293	984	213.8	5503.82	4.02	7727148	5641
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10632	8926	3.70	2.82	1366	1040	300.1	6136.09	4.48	8638842	6307
1978 J	–	8.43	7.08	9695	8139	3.69	2.81	1389	1057	341.8	6145.33	4.47	8201823	5987
F	–	7.80	6.55	7929	6657	3.37	2.57	1316	1002	325.1	5261.90	3.84	7630408	5571
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9421	7910	3.36	2.56	1198	912	310.4	5327.96	3.89	7984545	5830
A	–	7.02	5.90	8080	6783	2.94	2.24	981	748	255.3	4892.59	3.57	7375381	5386
M	–	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	–	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	–	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	–	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	–	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	28.6	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	–	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	222.76	5.08	195710	4462
F	–	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953					

---

[1] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [2] Excludes distribution systems [3] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

[1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: **Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 13 · Finance

120 1. Bank of Canada
121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
126 9. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
127 10. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127 11. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total						
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total							
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1977 M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	–	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	–	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	–	–	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0

End of period	Assets		Total assets or liabilities	Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]		Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1977 M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9			8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1977 M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.65	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,895	103,640	5.69	5.69							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1977 A	—	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	—	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	60,322	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	67,841	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1977 A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	57,430	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	57,827	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	58,685	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	58,907	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	58,696	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	59,490	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	59,817	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	60,200	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	60,322	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	60,351	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	61,124	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	62,109	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	63,100	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	63,391	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	64,701	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	65,542	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	65,512	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	66,122	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	66,871	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	67,024	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761
D	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	67,841	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,321
F	1,311	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1977 M	6,398	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,688	79,661	86,829	84,180
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,445	79,972	87,317	85,145
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,940	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898
A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,364	87,841
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,567
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,627	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,237	27,596	13,733	99,908	108,398	102,056
F	7,503	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,605	889	8,493	4,824	54,807	30,360	13,437	103,429	111,922	107,098

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask[2]	Alta	B C	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data

[1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month		Individual insurance[2]										Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
		Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977		24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.60	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978		27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	17,181.9
1977	A	1,833.18	19.15	5.38	43.31	31.72	566.41	630.15	86.81	65.13	185.11	200.01	691.9
	M	2,069.85	22.29	6.40	49.63	39.80	614.02	751.64	82.14	60.23	208.51	235.19	973.3
	J	2,203.43	20.34	6.69	59.34	41.99	644.38	786.30	96.95	66.79	222.15	258.50	1,533.5
	J	1,857.39	22.02	5.20	47.32	36.96	563.86	679.73	77.60	56.28	170.16	198.26	1,332.6
	A	1,909.13	16.90	5.44	41.55	34.77	580.91	701.08	78.43	52.99	187.06	210.00	1,296.9
	S	1,948.34	18.10	3.98	44.21	43.89	596.27	719.48	75.51	50.30	186.04	210.56	1,337.8
	O	2,214.46	24.00	6.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
	N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
	D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978	J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
	F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
	M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
	A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
	M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
	J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
	J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
	A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,287.6
	S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
	O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
	N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
	D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979	J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4
	F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,354.4
	M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,795.5

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
		Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
	D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1977		1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1978		1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1975	2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
	3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
	4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976	1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
	2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
	3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
	4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977	1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
	2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
	3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
	4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978	1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
	2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
	3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
	4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979	1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

[1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: **The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year end quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,513	1,319	7,194	1,540	335	1,205
1978	60,395	492	60,887	7,197	2,350	8,227	1,309	6,919	1,034	398	636
1975 2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,408	264	1,144	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	234	1,992	352	92	260
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,813	367	1,446	521	80	441
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,668	325	1,344	265	90	175
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,892	165	2,727	256	76	179
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,598	273	1,325	207	110	98
4	60,395	492	60,887	1,856	1,054	2,069	546	1,523	306	122	184
1979 1	62,935	492	63,427	2,350	100	2,207	398	1,809	326	91	235

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1977	5,961	1,422	4,537	117	55	63	2,121	72	2,049	706	21	687
1978	5,278	1,055	4,224	112	107	4	5,284	62	5,222	955	12	943
1975 2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	336	7	329	134	7	127
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	74	7	66	130	–	129
4	898	385	513	38	5	33	260	17	243	185	–	184
1976 1	1,429	290	1,139	26	11	15	172	14	158	113	2	112
2	1,377	432	944	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84
3	1,433	205	1,229	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,161	349	812	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,584	472	1,112	40	21	20	92	17	75	61	10	52
2	1,812	421	1,390	31	13	18	976	18	958	171	5	166
3	1,009	138	870	18	11	7	441	21	420	88	3	85
4	1,556	391	1,165	28	10	18	612	16	596	386	3	384
1978 1	1,441	224	1,217	16	12	4	1,114	42	1,072	43	4	39
2	1,283	410	873	21	16	5	516	3	513	342	6	336
3	1,079	159	920	46	41	4	399	14	386	275	1	274
4	1,475	262	1,214	29	38	-9	3,255	3	3,251	295	1	294
1979 1	1,140	114	1,026	30	14	16	155	1	154	413	–	413

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage	
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1977 J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

[1] Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1978	4,882	1,732	2,046	1,034	410	1,128	1,757	1,041	628,369	252,680	236,809	126,643	87,647	158,856	185,612	109,268
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034
J	375	121	174	76	28	86	132	97	36,160	10,681	18,071	5,454	3,746	11,526	10,426	7,602
A	406	137	178	88	20	102	152	91	54,480	19,059	25,058	10,073	7,972	14,529	14,016	10,635
S	366	137	152	68	27	93	126	82	45,011	18,611	18,912	6,064	7,925	8,103	15,263	8,890
O	414	151	163	92	37	96	150	75	48,091	17,906	16,423	13,012	5,971	9,302	15,423	11,224
N	413	137	184	88	39	108	139	77	67,970	22,385	28,038	15,643	5,782	23,208	17,169	7,433
D	292	98	118	69	19	69	106	52	37,823	13,209	11,752	10,447	5,265	11,652	8,344	4,862

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: **Commercial Failures (61-002), quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924	-2,187
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,098	1,416	57	340	64	82	271	4	88	734	38	4,192	-177

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments.

[2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax

[3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,611	42,902
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464
M	587	615	412	187	1,018	322	151	149	287	80	2,303	6,111
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	70	107	80	1,160	3,980
F	293	624	297	143	973	68	140	73	126	79	1,002	3,818
M	431	641	281	142	1,021	38	105	68	161	78	1,403	4,369

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

[illegible] AUG 1 1980

GOVT PUBNS